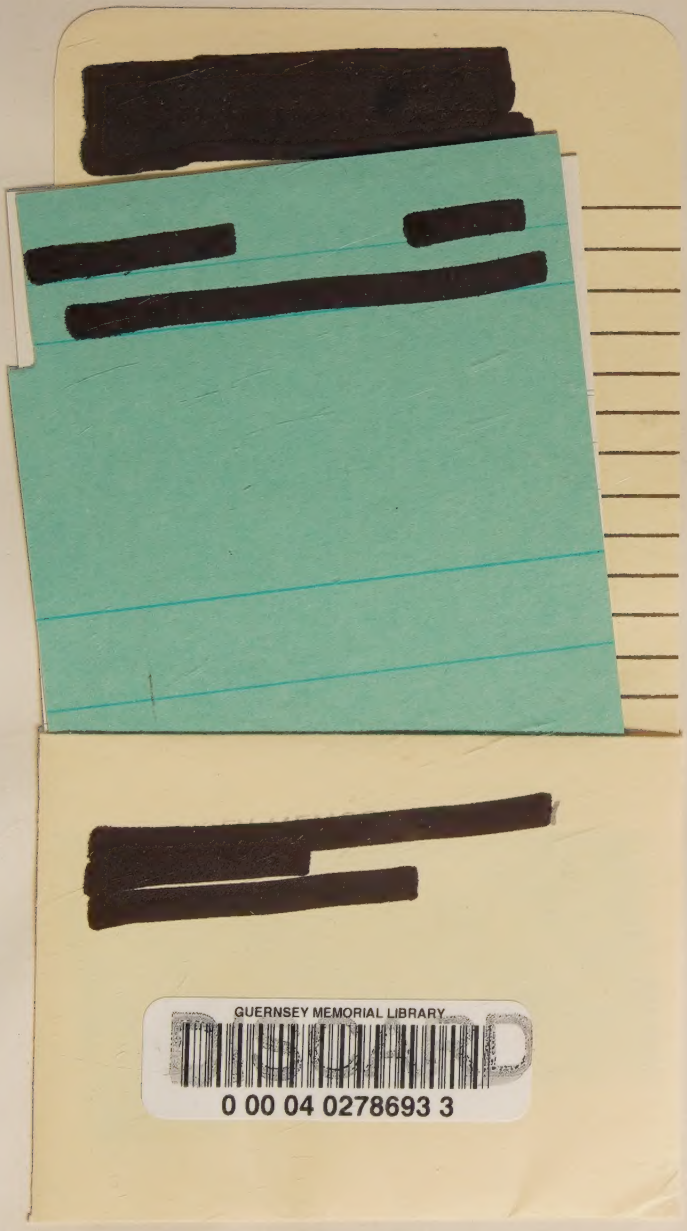
LIBRARY



GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
0 00 04 0278693 3

American Ancestry:

GIVING THE

NAME AND DESCENT, IN THE MALE LINE,

OF

AMERICANS WHOSE ANCESTORS SETTLED

IN THE

UNITED STATES

PREVIOUS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,

A. D. 1776.

[redacted]

VOL. III.

EMBRACING LINEAGES FROM THE WHOLE OF THE

UNITED STATES.

1888.

"Those who do not look upon themselves as a link connecting the past with the future do not perform their duty to the world."—DANIEL WEBSTER.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, 82 STATE STREET.
1888.

Copyrighted in 1888 by

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS.

67342

AMERICAN ANCESTRY.

STANDARD SERIES.

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE WASHINGTON of Boston, Mass., b. Aug. 11, 1836 (m. 1st, Dec. 10, 1868, Louise Marston of Bridgewater, N. H., who died Feb. 17, 1880, 2nd, Dec. 12, 1882, Flora E. Greene, daughter of Dr. Reuben Greene of Boston, ch. Mabelle, Louise, d. 1876, Ethel), was organizer and is president of the Armstrong Transfer Company of Boston, is interested and actively engaged in the management and construction of railroads, and director in various corporations; only son of **David** of Boston, b. at Windham, N. H., Nov. 8, 1806, d. at Boston, Mass., Sept. 14, 1851 (m. Mahala Lovering, b. Feb. 10, 1810, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Winslow) Lovering of Loudon, N. H., she a lineal descendant of Edward Winslow, governor of Massachusetts in 1633); eldest son of **Robert** of Windham, N. H., b. April 6, 1779, d. Aug. 21, 1849 (m. July 21, 1803, Alice Park, b. May 22, 1775, d. Nov. 10, 1830, dau. of Alexander and Sarah (Maxwell) Park of Windham); eldest son of **David** of Windham, b. June 11, 1747, d. June 21, 1836 (m. Jan. 8, 1775, Elizabeth Hemphill, b. Oct. 22, 1753, d. Jan. 2, 1839, dau. of Robert and Eleanor (Clark) Hemphill), signer of the Association List in 1776; youngest son of **Deacon John** of Windham, b. in County Londonderry, Ireland, 1713, d. at Windham, N. H., May 6, 1795 (m. Janet Wiley, d. at Windham, Oct. 12, 1776), he was a pioneer of the Scotch settlement of Windham, N. H., was active in religious and secular affairs and a signer of the Association List in 1776; only son of **Charter Robert** of Londonderry, N. H., b. in County Londonderry, Ireland, an early settler and proprietor previous to June 21, 1722, in Londonderry, N. H., and one of those to whom the charter of the town was given. (His ancestor emigrated from Scotland among the numerous members of the clan of Armstrong who found a home in the North of Ireland. Their home in Scotland was near the English border in the towns of Canonbie, Castleton and other contiguous places. The most noted chief of the race was Gilnockie Armstrong, the Robin Hood of the Border, whose stronghold, a stone structure called the Hollows Tower, is still in existence.)

ATWATER, EDWARD E. of New Haven, Conn., grad. Yale College 1836, ordained pastor First Cong. Church, Ravenna, Ohio, 1841 (m. Rebecca H. Dana of Pomfret, Vt.), author of Descendants of David Atwater one of the First Planters of New Haven, History of the Colony of New Haven, and editor of History of the City of New Haven; son of **Elihu** of New Haven, b. at Cedar Hill, now Hamden, Conn., Dec. 1, 1786, d. Jan. 3, 1875 (m. 1st, Oct. 20, 1811, Julia Thompson, 2nd, Sept. 22, 1819, Betsey Tyler); son of **Jared** of Cedar Hill, b. Sept. 24, 1758, d. Feb. 28, 1813 (m. Eunice Dickerman); son of **David** of Cedar Hill, then East Farms, Conn., b. Sept. 15, 1723 (m. 1st,

Nov. 25, 1746, Elizabeth Basset, who was the mother of his children, 2nd, Mrs. Abiah Cooper); son of **Joshua** of East Farms, b. Jan. 25, 1686, d. Jan. 29, 1773 (m. Nov. 22, 1721, Anna Bradley); son of **David** of East Farms, b. July 13, 1650, d. Jan. 10, 1736; son of **David**, bp. Oct. 8, 1616, came to America with his sister Anne and brother Joshua in company with John Davenport and Theophilus Eaton; son of **John** of the parish of Lenham, County of Kent, England (m. Susan ———). On the probate records at Canterbury the family of the emigrant can be traced as owners of land at Lenham as far back as 1484. Hasted in his History of Kent says they removed thither from Ospringe in the same county.

BARTOW, EVELYN P. of Providence, R. I.; son of **Edgar John,** b. at Fishkill, N. Y., April 29, 1809 (m. 1st, Nov. 13, 1838, Harriette Constable Pierrepont, who died July 6, 1855, 2nd, Oct. 4, 1860, Caroline Gamble), president of the Chelsea Paper Company, Norwich, Conn., the largest at that time in the country, one of the originators of the Union Ferry Company and caused the bridge leading to the Wall Street Ferry to be built at his own expense, founder of the Church of the Holy Trinity, and connected with the origin of all the important institutions of the city of Brooklyn; son of **Augustus** of Fishkill, N. Y., b. at Westchester, N. Y., 1762, d. at Fishkill, Jan. 18, 1810 (m. 1780 Clarina Bartow, his second cousin), held several public offices of local interest, such as assessor, etc.; son of **John** of Pelham Manor House, Westchester county, N. Y., b. 1740 at Westchester, d. 1816 at New York city (m. Nov. 1761 Mary, dau. Barnardus Ryder of Bayside, Flushing, N. Y.), vestryman of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, lived in wealth at the Manor House of his grandfather, Lord Pell; son of **Theophilus** of Westchester, b. Aug. 17, 1711, at Westchester (m. Bathsheba, dau. of Thomas Pell, lord of the Manor of Pelham, Westchester county, N. Y.), vestryman of St. Peter's, Westchester; son of **Rev. John** of Westchester, b. at Crediton, Devonshire, England, 1672, d. at Westchester, Feb. 9, 1726 (m. at Freehold, N. J., Feb. 17, 1705, Helena, dau. of Hon. John Reid), grad. at Christ College, Cambridgeshire, 1692, curate Pampisford, Cambridgeshire, 1694, vicar May 28, 1697, sent to America by the Ven. Propagation Society, 1702, founder and first rector of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, 1702–26; son of **Doctor Thomas** of Crediton, Devonshire, bp. at Awliscombe, 1636 (m. Grace ———), physician, his dau. Mary m. Dr. John Hoskins, one of the earliest surgeons in Guy's Hospital; son of **Peter** of Awliscombe, Devonshire, bp. there July 9, 1609 (m. Elizabeth ———), engaged in the wars in the troublous times of Charles I, on the Royalist side, was heavily fined but pardoned by the joint action of the House of Lords and Commons, and was a man of wealth and influence; son of **Peter** of Awliscombe, formerly of Ottery St. Mary, buried May 21, 1619, at Awliscombe (m. April 30, 1598, Alice Borrough, dau. of John and Alice); supposed son of General ——— Bertaut of Brittany, France.

BATTERSON, JAMES GOODWIN of Hartford, Conn., A. M. Yale, (m. June 2, 1851, Eunice Elizabeth Goodwin), architect and sculptor, and HERMON GRISWOLD, Philadelphia (m. Oct. 16, 1866, Sarah Eliza Farnum), rector of St. Clements and the Church of the Annunciation, Philadelphia, author, poet, priest, his works on church music are well-known; sons of **Simeon Seeley,** b. March 22, 1797 (m. May 28, 1820, Melissa Roberts); son of **George** (m. Mary Seeley of Weston, Conn.); son of **George** of Fairfield, Conn. (m. Mary Oysterbanks, of Welsh descent), who with his brother William, are the first of the name found in Connecticut, and supposed to have came from Scotland; son of **James** of Scotland.

BEEKMAN, GEORGE CRAWFORD, lawyer, residing at Freehold, Monmouth county, N. J., b. at Middletown in said county, July 2, 1839, grad. Princeton Coll., 1859, receiving degrees of A. B. and A. M., studied law with Joel Parker, the well-known war governor of New Jersey, and was licensed, by the supreme court of New Jersey, as an attorney in 1863, and as

counselor three years later, began practice of law at Freehold, where he has since remained, appointed commissioner of supreme court, and master and examiner of chancery of New Jersey, appointed by Gov. Randolph and confirmed by senate of New Jersey law or president judge of the county courts of Monmouth county, N. J., in 1869, served as such for three years, was a delegate from New Jersey to the democratic convention at St. Louis, which nominated Mr. Tilden for president in 1876, was elected senator of New Jersey from Monmouth county in 1878, and served the term of three years in State senate, drew and secured passage of several important general laws, such as existing bribery laws in New Jersey, and advocated and voted for reform measures passed by New Jersey legislature in 1879–81 (m. Nov. 6, 1878, Laura B. Alston, dau. of Abraham D. Alston and granddau. of David Alston, b. on Staten Island, N. Y. History of Alston family appears in Clute's History of Staten Island. Has three children by this marriage, Alston, Anna C., and Jacob Ten Broeck); son of **Rev. Jacob Ten Broeck** of Middletown, Monmouth county, N. J., b. April 10, 1801, at Harlingen, Somerset county, N. J., d. April 23, 1875, at Middletown, Monmouth county, N. J. (m. Feb. 12, 1833, Ann Crawford, dau. of George Crawford, b. at Middletown aforesaid, Feb. 22, 1801, and died there, in same dwelling where she had always lived, May 18, 1876), he graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., was licensed as clergyman of Dutch church by Seminary at New Brunswick, N. J., called to Reformed church at Holmdel, Monmouth county, N. J., preached there ten years, he also founded the Dutch church at Middletown aforesaid. By his efforts and contributions of his private means, the church edifice was finished in 1836, he also did much missionary work through Monmouth co., where he preached the gospel of Christ fifty years; son of **Samuel Beekman** of Harlingen, Somerset county, N. J., b. on the Beekman homestead, on River Raritan, Somerset county, N. J., September 21, 1766, d. March 4, 1850, at Harlingen, Somerset county, N. J. (m. 1786, at Harlingen, N. J., to Helena Ten Broeck, youngest dau. of Hon. Cornelius Ten Broeck and his wife Margaret Louw, b. at Harlingen, N. J., Jan. 26, 1768, d. on the homestead where born and always lived, Feb. 15, 1855), Samuel Beekman was collector of Montgomery township, Somerset county, N. J., 1819–20, captain of a militia company in Somerset county, N. J., served as deacon and elder of Dutch church at Harlingen, N. J., he was well known in Somerset county, N. J., and respected as an upright man, whose word was his bond, and faithful in all things; son of **Samuel Beekman** of Beekman homestead, on River Raritan, Somerset county, N. J., b. Nov. 26, 1729, on Beekman homestead aforesaid, d. Oct. 19, 1808, on Beekman homestead aforesaid (m. Dec. 5, 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waldron and his wife Anne Delamater, of Newtown, Long Island, b. Jan. 29, 1744, d. April 7, 1806), Samuel Beekman left a last will which was admitted to probate in Somerset county aforesaid; son of **Martin Beekman,** or as sometimes spelled Beeckman, of Beekman homestead, on River Raritan, Somerset county, N. J., b. 1685, at Schodack on Hudson river, New York, d. Oct. 27, 1757, at Beekman homestead aforesaid (m. June 21, 1724, at Harlem, N. Y., Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waldron and his wife Neeltje, dau. of Capt. Frans Jansen Bloetjoet of Flushing, L. I., Samuel Waldron was the son of Resolved Waldron of Harlem, N. Y., Elizabeth his dau., b. in 1700, d. Nov. 27, 1760); son of **Hendrick Beeckman** of Schodack on Hudson river, N. Y., prior to 1710, b. at Albany, N. Y., date unknown, d. prior to 1735, at Beekman homestead, on River Raritan, N. J. (m. 1685, Annetje, dau. of Pieter Quackenbush and Maritje, his wife), in 1685 he was firemaster of Albany and resided there until 1697, Octavo Coenradts, a merchant of New York city, deeded to above-named Hendrick Beeckman, a tract of 250 acres on River Raritan, Somerset county, N. J., Nov. 13, 1710, this deed and land still (1888) remains in the family; son of **Marten Hendrikse Beeckman** of Albany, N. Y., d. prior to June 21, 1677 (m. Susanna Jans), came to America from Hamelwaard, Hol-

land, in 1638 and settled at Albany. He was a blacksmith by trade.

BLOOD, HENRY AMES of Washington, D. C., grad. Dartmouth College, author of the History of Temple, N. H., has passed greater part of his life in Washington, D. C., connected with Department of State (m. Oct. 19, 1880, Mary E., dau. of Col. Ephraim Flint Miller, collector of the Port of Salem, Mass., granddau. of Gen. James Miller of Peterboro, N. H., concerning whom see preface to Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter, Medallic History of the United States, etc., and a lineal descendant of Hon. Thomas Flint, a first settler of Concord, Mass.); son of **Ephraim Whiting**, b. at Temple, N. H., July 26, 1799, d. at Temple (m. 2nd, Lavinia, dau. of Capt. Jacob Ames, formerly of Hancock, N. H., a desc. of Jacob Ames, who m. Ruth Shattuck, also, through the wife of David Ames, her grandfather, from John Morrison, who d. 1775 at Peterboro, N. H., aged 98, also from the Wallaces and Mitchells of Londonderry and Peterboro, N. H., also from Robert Reynolds of Boston, the Whitneys and Shattucks of Watertown, also from Richard Blood and Capt. James Parker of Groton, Mass.—as did her husband through his grandmother Spalding—also, through her mother Milly Symonds, from John Cummings and his wife Sarah Lawrence, a lineal descendant of John Lawrence of Wisset in Suffolk, Eng., and Watertown and Groton, Mass.); son of **Ephraim**, b. at Temple, March 6, 1779 (m. 1798 Martha Whiting, dau. of Oliver Whiting, a desc. of John Whytynge, a mayor of Boston, Eng., and of Rev. Samuel Whiting, first minister of Lynn, Mass., 1635); youngest son of **Gen. Francis** of Concord, Mass., and Temple, N. H., b. March 18, 1735, d. Oct. 1814 (m. Elizabeth Spalding, a desc. of Edward Spalding, a first settler of Chelmsford, Mass., also of Richard Blood, a first settler of Groton, Mass., and of the distinguished Capt. James Parker of Groton, who d. 1701), Gen. Francis Blood was a lawyer, councillor and holder of many posts of trust in New Hampshire during and after the Revolutionary war; son of **Stephen** of Concord, b. Feb. 22, 1703 (m. Mary ———); son of **Josiah** of Concord, b. April 6, 1664 (m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Barrett, d. s. p., 2nd, Mary ——— on Feb. 3, 1690); son of **Robert** of Concord, d. Oct. 27, 1701, at Concord (m. 1653 Elizabeth, dau. of the celebrated Major Simon Willard, sister of Rev. Samuel Willard, who bp. Benjamin Franklin and was pastor of the Old South Church, also vice-pres. of Harvard Univ., and one of whose grandsons became pres. of Harvard University); son of **James** of Concord, 1638, supposed to have come from Derbyshire, England, and d. Dec. 17, 1683. His sons Robert and John sold an estate in Ruddington, Nottinghamshire, England, in 1649. This genealogy is based on facts found in the *Whiting-St. John Memorial;* Butler's *Groton;* Hazen's *Billerica;* Blood's *Temple, N. H.;* Drake's *Boston;* Walcutt's *Concord in the Colonial Period;* Shattuck's *Concord, Mass.; New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Register*, vols. iii, p. 120, xiv, xv, xvii, xxiii, p. 488, xxvi, xxviii; *Chester Genealogy*, vol. xxii; Parton's *Life of Franklin;* Savage's *Gen. Dict.*, vol. i, p. 507; *Spalding Genealogy; Abbott Genealogy; Morrison Genealogy; Willard Genealogy;* Palfrey's *New England*, vol. ii, p. 38, note; Cooke's *Life of Emerson;* Dana's *American Cyclopedia*, art. "Henry VII;" Burke's *Extinct Peerage*, 1883, p. 33; Coolidge and Mansfield's *New England*, vol. i, p. 664.

BOLLES, TIMOTHY DIX of Washington, D. C., grad. Dwight School, Boston, 1864, U. S. Naval Acad., 1869, ensign, 1870, master, 1872, lieutenant, 1875, at Smithsonian Inst., b. Oct. 31, 1847, at Boston (m. at Baltimore July 14, 1880, Caroline A. Carroll, desc. from Daniel Carroll the Signer); and FRANK BOLLES of Cambridge, Mass., grad. Columbia Law School, 1878, Harvard Law School, 1882, associate editor Boston Advertiser, secretary Harvard College, 1886, secretary Har. Univ., 1887, b. Oct. 31, 1856, at Winchester, Mass. (m. Elizabeth Swan of Cambridge); son of **John A.** of Boston, b. at Ashford, Conn., April 16, 1809, d. at Washington, D. C., May 11, 1878 (m. Nov. 11, 1834, Catherine Hartwrell Dix, dau. of Col. Timothy Dix)

grad. Brown Univ., 1829, M. A., 1832, admitted to Boston bar, 1833, Secretary of State of Massachusetts, 1840, com. of education, 1852, enlisted July, 1861, and served throughout the war, mustered out as bt. brig.-gen., judge adv.-gen. navy dept. and vice-pres. Columbia College till death; son of **Rev. Matthew Bolles** of Ashford, Conn., b. April 21, 1769, d. Sept. 26, 1838 (m. Sept. 15, 1793, Ann Hubbard of Mansfield, Conn.), preached at Fairfield, Conn., Milford, N. H., Marblehead and West Bridgewater, Mass.; son of **David** of New London, Conn., b. Jan. 14, 1743, d. Feb. 14, 1807, at Ashford now Eastford, Conn. (m. Jan. 10, 1765, Susannah Grant of New London), farmer, minister, one of the first pastors of the Baptist church in Hartford, Conn.; son of **Enoch** of New London, b. Oct. 20, 1715, d. Dec. 3, 1800 (m. 1st, Nov. 2, 1738, Hannah Moore, 2nd, about 1768, Lucy Wheeler), farmer, quaker; son of **John** of New London, b. Aug. 1677, d. Jan. 7, 1767 (m. 1st, Jan. 3, 1699, Sarah Edgecombe of New London, granddau. of Nicholas Edgecombe of Plymouth, Eng., 2nd, Elizabeth Wood of Groton, Conn.), was a Baptist minister and author; son of **Thomas** of New London, b. at Wells, Me., Dec. 1, 1644, d. at New London, May 26, 1727 (m. 1st, July 1, 1660, Ziphora Wheeler, 2nd, Rebecca Waller, 3rd, Hopestill Chappell), he bought from Owaneco son of Uncas, sachem of the Mohicans the homestead still known as Bolles Hill, above New London and still in the family, he was com. of the peace for over twenty years, and held other town offices; son of **Joseph** of Wells, Me., b. at Lincolnshire, Eng., d. at Wells, Me., Oct. 1678 (m. 1639–40, Mary Howell), town clerk, deputy and com. from Prov. of Maine, desc. from the English Bolles of Scrampton, Lincolnshire, Eng., who desc. from the Norman Frenchman Boels, who crossed with William the Conqueror and whose name stands on the Roll of Battle Abbey.

BUTLER, CHARLES EZEKIEL of Hudson, N. Y. (m. 1st, Harriet Bessac, 2nd, Sarah C. Bessac), and FAYETTE M. of Hudson, capt. and brevet lieut.-col. N. Y. S. vols., judge-adv. of corps and div. courts-martial, severely wounded and imprisoned at Richmond, Va., lieut.-col. insp.-genl's dept. S. N. Y., 1872 to 1875; sons of **Ezekiel** of Stockport and Hudson, b. 1789, d. 1872 (m. 1st, Drusilla Linsley, 2nd, Elizabeth, the mother of Charles E., dau. of Dr. Alex. Coventry, son of Capt. Geo. Coventry, gentleman of his Majesty's New York Independent Company, commanded by Colonel Lord Amherst, under Georges II and III, 1755 to 1761, 3rd, Lois Bartlett, the mother of Fayette M.), served in war of 1812–14, postmaster, justice of peace; son of **Ezekiel** of Hudson, b. at Branford, Conn., 1761, d. 1830 (m. 1788 Lydia, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Tyler Frisbie of Branford), served in Rev. army, discharged with badge of merit by George Washington, June 10, 1783, mem. com. council of Hudson five terms, assessor; son of **Ezekiel** of Branford, b. 1734, d. 1776–7 (m. Mabel Jones, a direct desc. of Theophilus Eaton, colonial governor, and of Colonel Sir John Jones, who married Catharine, the sister of Oliver Cromwell), a salt manufacturer at Branford who refused to supply the British troops with salt, his works destroyed and a reward offered for him dead or alive; son of **Jonathan** (m. in 1726 Temperance, dau. of Deacon Daniel Buckingham of Milton, Conn., a desc. of "The Pioneer" who arrived at Boston in ship *Hector*, 1637). Saybrook Records state he was an Irish gentleman who came to New London and afterward settled at Saybrook, Conn., where he died March 30, 1760, aged 60.

BUTLER, GEORGE H., M. D., of New York, grad. Bellevue Hospital Med. College 1869, acting past assistant surgeon U. S. navy in war of the Rebellion Jan. 9, 1864, to Nov. 12, 1868, author of Thomas Butler and his Descendants and of some miscellaneous papers on medical subjects, b. in Berwick, Maine, May 31, 1841 (m. June 13, 1872, Henrietta L., granddaughter of Hon. Samuel Lawrence); eldest son of **David G.** of Great Falls, N. H., b. at Berwick, Jan. 5, 1813 (married June 21, 1835, Mary S. Pike of Waterborough, Maine), a retired lumber merchant; fourth son of **James** of

Berwick, b. Jan. 17, 1783, d. Jan. 21, 1856 (m. 1804, Hannah Grant); tenth son of **Moses** of Berwick, b. Feb. 28, 1741, d. Sept. 21, 1823 (m. Dec. 18, 1764, Keziah Nason), was a patriot and soldier of the Revolution and an attorney for many years; seventh son of **Thomas** (and wife Mehitable) of Berwick, b. March 6, 1698, will dated Feb. 1759, was elected constable 1725, surveyor of lands for ten years and owner in the Quamphegon Mills; eldest son of **Thomas** (and wife Elizabeth) of Berwick, b. about 1674, settled in Kittery, Maine, 1698, selectman of Berwick, 1714–26, teacher, 1716, commissioner, 1720, surveyor of lands, 1713–1736, exporter of furs and timber, land and mill-owner, etc.—See *Thomas Butler and his Descendants.*

BYRAM, WILLIAM HENRY of Kansas City, Missouri, civil engineer and architect, grad. of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1877, born at Detroit, Michigan, July 31, 1851 (m. at Detroit, June 1, 1880, Florence C., dau. of William and Lucy Nier, children, Mabel and Harry); son of **Charles**, b. Feb. 19, 1811, at New York city, d. July 28, 1886, at Detroit, Mich. (m. at Detroit, March 24, 1835, Harriet Palmer, who was b. Jan. 9, 1815), was one of the pioneers of Michigan in 1831, widely known in Detroit; son of **Ebenezer Alden**, b. Feb. 3, 1781, at Morristown, N. J., d. June 22, 1857, at Detroit, Mich. (m. May 24, 1806, Eliza Burtsell, b. Aug. 11, 1786, d. Jan. 26, 1877); son of **Joseph**, b. at Mendham, N. J., Aug. 22, 1753, d. at Caldwell, N. J., April 27, 1829 (m. March 21, 1776, Esther Douglass, b. Oct. 1, 1756, d. March 28, 1844); son of **Ebenezer**, b. 1716, d. at Morristown, N. J., Sept. 14, 1762 (married Nov. 22, 1738, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer Alden, who was grandson of John Alden, d. Oct. 19, 1762); son of **Ebenezer**, b. 1692, d. Aug. 9, 1753 (m. 1714, Hannah Hayward, b. 1690, d. Jan. 11, 1761, dau. of Joseph Hayward), served in King Philip's war and head of the colony which went to New Jersey, June 18, 1744, leader of the church, and known as Old Captain Ebenezer; son of **Nicholas**, d. Sept. 1727 (m. 1st, 1676, Mary, dau. of Dea. Samuel Edson, 2nd, a sister of Rev. James Keith), physician; son of **Nicholas** (m. Susanna, dau. of Abraham Shaw of Dedham, Mass.), came from Kent, England. A tradition says he was the son of an English gentleman. See Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater.*

CARY, LISTON D. of Glasco, Kansas, b. Feb. 8, 1846, at Merrittstown, Warren county, Ohio (m. Dec. 25, 1873, Elizabeth Ward of Cherokee, Iowa, who d. Aug. 23, 1875, 2nd, Jan. 14, 1877, Cynthia Messimore of Warsaw, Ind., who d. Apr. 29, 1887), merchant and farmer; fourth son of **Isaac** of Merrittstown, Ohio, and Dalton, Ind., b. July 25, 1815, d. Oct. 19, 1853 (m. Nov. 25, 1837, Osee Gray), grad. Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, a physician and surgeon; youngest son of **Simeon** of Dodds, Ohio, b. at Mendham, Morris county, N. J., Feb. 22, 1777, d. at Dodds, July 27, 1830 (m. May, 1805, Rachel Merritt of Red Stone, Penn.), a weaver and farmer; fourth son of **Beriah** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. 1729, d. at Mendham, Feb. 10, 1795 (m. Oct. 16, 1754, Mary Cook, 2nd, July, 1769, Jane Rogers, both of Mendham), a weaver and farmer; third son of **John** of Bridgewater, b. 1690 (m. 1718, Experience ———); second son of **Jonathan** of Bridgewater, b. 1656, d. 1695 (m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Allen); fourth son of **John**, the Plymouth Pilgrim, b. at Somersetshire near Bristol, England, d. at Plymouth, 1681 (m. 1644, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Godfrey), came to America in 1634, at which time he joined the Plymouth colony. For a history of his line back to A. D. 1198, see *Cary Memorials.*

CASEY, THOMAS LINCOLN of U. S. army, graduated West Point Mil. Acad., 1879, 2d lieut. Corps of Engineers, 1879, 1st lieut. 1881, author of monographs on Coleoptera of N. America, and EDWARD PEARCE CASEY, Columbia College School of Mines, 1886, degree of civil engineer; sons of **Thomas Lincoln Casey** of U. S. Army, b. at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., May 10, 1831 (m. May 8, 1856, Emma Weir, dau. of Prof. Robert Walter Weir and Louisa Ferguson of New York city), grad. Military Acad., 1852, brevet 2d lieut. Corps of Engineers,

July, 1852, brevet lt.-col. and colonel, March 12, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the Rebellion, engineer and architect of Washington Monument at Washington, 1884, engineer of War and Navy Dept. Building at Washington; eldest son of **Silas** of U. S. Army, b. at East Greenwich, R. I., July 12, 1807, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1882 (m. July 12, 1830, Abby Perry Pearce, dau. of Hon. Dutèe Jerauld Pearce and Abigail Coggeshall Perry of Newport, R. I.), grad. Military Acad., 1826, brevet 2d lieut., 1826, colonel, 1861, brevet brig.-gen., 1862, brevet major-gen., 1865, author of infantry tactics for armies of U. S.; son of **Wanton** of East Greenwich, R. I., b. Feb. 24, 1760, d. Dec. 17, 1842 (m. Oct. 25, 1789, Elizabeth Goodale, dau. of Major Nathan Goodale of 5th Mass. Continentals and Elizabeth Phelps of Brookfield, Mass.), an incorporator of Kentish Guards, R. I., Oct., 1774, and served in same to Jan., 1779, a first settler of Marietta, Ohio, 1788, and justice of the peace; only child of **Silas** of East Greenwich, b. June 5, 1734, d. Sept. 27, 1814 (m. May 7, 1759, Abigail Coggeshall, dau. of Daniel Coggeshall and Mary Wanton, niece of Govs. John and William Wanton of Rhode Island), an extensive merchant and importer prior to Revolution, freeman, 1756, justice of peace; only son of **Thomas** of East Greenwich, b. at Newport, Nov. 18, 1706, d. April 20, 1797 (m. Nov. 22, 1728, Comfort, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Langford of East Greenwich), freeman, 1728, ensign, 1738, on committee of war for colony, 1761–2, justice of peace, 1763–73, town council, 1766–72, deputy, 1756–7; son of **Adam** of Newport, b. about 1667 at Newport, d. at Coventry, R. I., April, 1765 (m. March 8, 1706, Mary, dau. of Edward and Mary Greenman of Newport, R. I.), freeman, 1714, lieut. 1742 in Trained Band; son of **Thomas** of Newport, b. about 1637, d. at Newport about 1719, came from Plymouth, England, about 1658, by tradition the only survivor of a Gloucestershire family that had planted in Ulster, Ireland, and was massacred in Oct., 1641.

CHAPMAN, REV. JACOB of Exeter, N. H., b. at Tamworth, N. H., March 11, 1810, grad. Dart. Col. 1835, And. Theol. Sem. 1839, ordained Fryeburg, Me., June 23, 1845 (m. 1840, Mary C., dau. of Hon. Nathaniel Howe, Bridgton, Me., who d. 1869, m. Sept. 1871, Mary E., dau. of Charles Lane of Stratham, N. H.), was teacher in Bridgton Acad., prof. Franklin Coll., Lancaster, and at Harrisburg, Pa., and from 1852, pastor twelve years in Marshall, Ill., afterward at Deerfield and at Kingston, N. H., compiled the Folsom Genealogy and the Genealogy of the Philbricks and Philbrooks, and of Leonard Weeks of Greenland, and Family, and aided in the Genealogy of Edward Chapman of Ipswich, etc.; eldest son of **Samuel,** b. at Greenland, May 11, 1781, farmer in Tamworth, where he d. Oct. 30, 1857 (m. 1st, at Tamworth, Feb. 10, 1808, Elizabeth S., dau. of Levi Folsom, who d. 1821, 2nd, Mary Hoit, and 3rd, Mrs. Betsey Gilman); fourth son of **Job,** b. at Greenland, Nov. 1, 1747 (m. Jan. 8, 1771, Penelope, dau. of Benj. Philbrook), d. March 26, 1837, and she d. May, 1838; son of **Paul,** b. at Hampton, Nov. 4, 1704 (m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Samuel Weeks of Greenland), d. Oct. 18, 1754, in Greenland, he was a cooper, then a farmer, clerk of the proprietors of the town of Epsom, N. H.; son of **Samuel** of Hampton and Greenland, shoemaker, etc., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Feb. 12, 1679 (m. 1702, Phebe Balch of Manchester), d. April 21, 1742; son of **Samuel** of No. Hill, Hampton, b. 1654, d. Jan. 26, 1722 (m. Ruth, dau. of Samuel Ingals, who d. at Ipswich, June 22, 1700; son of **Edward,** b. in England (m. 1642, Mary, dau. of Mark Symonds of Rowley, Mass.), d. Ipswich, April 18, 1678, he was a miller, then a farmer.

CHASE, CHARLES of Groton, N. H., selectman, jurist, b. March 30, 1809, d. at Meredith, N. H., Nov. 6, 1864 (m. 1st, Dec., 1832, Almira Moore, 2nd, Feb. 28, 1852, Sarah Boynton), and Rev. WILLIAM PLUMMER CHASE, b. May 31, 1812, d. at South Vineland, N. J., 1878 (m. May 12, 1835, Sarah Ann Morehouse of Warrensburgh, N. Y.), F. W. Baptist denomination, and Rev. URIAH CHASE of Waterborough, Me., b. Sept. 28, 1820 (m. 1st, Oct. 25, 1855, Harriet Ann Kimball, 2nd,

Feb. 17, 1863, Lizzie Guilford), F. W. Baptist, and LEVI BADGER CHASE of Sturbridge, Mass., late private Co. F, Fifty-first Regt. Mass. Vols. in Rebellion, compiler of the Plimpton Genealogy, writer of a History of Sturbridge, Mass., b. Oct. 24, 1833 (m. 1st, Sept. 9, 1855, Flavia Elizabeth Lyman of Rose, N. Y., 2nd, Oct. 24, 1858, Matilda Fiske Plimpton); sons of **Levi** of Canterbury, N. H., b. there April 8, 1782, d. there April 12, 1854 (m. June, 1808, Sally Page of New Sharon, Me., desc. from Robert Page of Armsby, Norfolk county, Eng., through Reuben[7], David[6], David[5], Christopher[4], Thomas[3], Dea. Robert[2] of Hampton, N. H., eldest son of Robert[1] and his wife Margaret); eldest son of **Edward** of Canterbury, N. H., b. at Stratham, N. H., Nov. 24, 1754, d. at Canterbury, June 19, 1814 (m. 1779, Polly Moore of Stratham, N. H.), enlisted May 30, 1775, in Col. Enoch Poor's N. H. regiment, re-enlisted Sept. 23, 1776, in Col. Thomas Tash's regiment, New Hampshire Continentals; second son of **Jonathan** of Stratham, N. H., removed to Loudon, N. H., about 1780, b. at Stratham, May 1, 1730, d. at Loudon, Sept. 18, 1808 (m. 1749, Anne Taylor), was active in forwarding the settlement of several New Hampshire towns and in land speculation; eldest son of **Jonathan** of Stratham, N. H., b. at Newbury, Mass., Sept. 1707, d. at Stratham, 1744 (m. 1729(?), Lydia Rollins); son of **Jonathan** of Stratham after 1717, b. Jan. 13, 1683, at Newbury, Mass., d. at Stratham, N. H., April(?), 1749 (m. 1703, Joanna Palmer of Bradford, Mass.), one of the original proprietors of Sanbornton, N. H.; second son of **Thomas** of Newbury, Mass., b. at Newburyport, Mass., July 25, 1654, d. at Newbury, Jan. 1733 (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1677, Rebecca Follansbee, 2nd, Aug.(?), 1713, Elizabeth Mowers), assessor 1698; second son of **Aquila** of Hampton, N. H., 1640, and Newbury or Newburyport, 1646, b. 1618, at parish of Chesham, Eng., d. Dec. 27, 1670, at Newburyport, Mass. (m. Ann Wheeler at Hampton, N. H.), master of a vessel sailing from Newburyport; second son of **Aquila** of Chesham, Buckingham county, Eng., b. there Aug. 14, 1580 (m. June 22, 1606, Martha Jelliman); fourth son of **Richard** of Chesham, Eng., bp. Aug. 3, 1542 (m. April 16, 1564, Joan Bishop); second son of **Thomas** of Hundrick, parish of Chesham, Eng.

CLEVELAND, WILLIAM NEALE, b. April 7, 1832 (m. Anna Thomas), presb. minister, and RICHARD CECIL, lost at sea Oct. 22, 1872, and STEPHEN GROVER, b. at Caldwell, N. J., March 18, 1837 (m. Frances Folsom), sheriff of Erie county, N. Y., 1870, mayor of Buffalo, 1881, governor of New York State, 1882, president of United States, 1885, and LEWIS FREDERICK, lost at sea Oct. 22, 1872; sons of **Richard Falley Cleveland**, b. June 19, 1804, d. Oct. 1, 1883 (m. Sept. 10, 1829, Anne, dau. of Abner Neale), grad. Princeton, pastor Presb. Ch. Windham, Conn., Caldwell, N. J., Fayette, N. Y., and Holland Patent, N. Y.; son of **William** of Norwich, Conn., b. Dec. 20, 1770, d. Aug. 18, 1837 (m. Margaret Falley of French descent), silversmith; son of **Aaron** of Woburn, Mass., b. Feb. 3, 1744, d. Sept. 21, 1815 (m. Abiah Hyde), poet, preacher, writer, statesman, orator, wit; son of **Aaron**, b. Oct. 29, 1715, d. Aug. 11, 1757 (m. Susan Porter), minister; son of **Aaron** of Woburn, b. July 9, 1680 (m. Jan. 1, 1702, Abigail Waters), housewright, gentleman; son of **Aaron** of Woburn, b. Jan. 10, 1655, d. Sept. 14, 1716 (m. Sept 10, 1675, Dorcas Wilson), housewright; son of **Moses** of Woburn, d. Jan. 9, 1701–2 (m. Sept. 26, 1648, Anne Winn), came to Massachusetts in 1635, and supposed to be a son of **Samuel**; son of **Thomas**, vicar of Hinckley; son of **William**, who removed from York to Hinckley in Leicestershire, England where he was buried, a very aged man Jan. 17, 1630.

CLIFT, WILLIAM of Mystic Bridge, Conn., b. Sept. 12, 1817, at Griswold, Conn. (m. Jan. 1, 1845, Harriet A., dau. of Rev. Absalom Peters, D. D., of New York city), grad. Amh'st Coll., 1839, Union Theol. Sem., 1843, ordained at Stoningtonboro', Dec. 17, 1844, and pastor, 1844–64, controller of Woodlawn Cemetery, New York city, 1864–7, associate editor American Agriculturist, 1867–8, pastor Cong. church at Mystic Bridge, 1869–79, pastor at Had-

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

lyme, Conn., 1880–5, one of the editors of The Homestead for seven years, and of The Examiner, author of several published sermons, and a contributor to agricultural papers for thirty-five years; son of **William** of Griswold, Conn., b. Aug. 28, 1763, d. Jan. 30, 1831 (m. June 5, 1813, Nancy D. Avery), a farmer living upon the homestead; son of **Amos** of Griswold, b. Sept. 3, 1737, d. July 29, 1806 (m. 1st, Feb. 12, 1761, Mary Coit, d. July 20, 1790, 2nd, Anna D. Avery, d. Sept. 2, 1798), a farmer and innkeeper; son of **Samuel** of Plainfield, Conn., b. in Marshfield, Mass., Oct. 22, 1709, d. at Griswold, Conn., Aug. 22, 1794 (m. about 1732, Lydia Dogget), a farmer and shoemaker, lived on the Jerry Kinsman place; son of **William** of Marshfield, Mass., was put ashore when but seven years of age, in the harbor of Scituate, Mass. (m. Nov. 25, 1691, Lydia Wills, b. 1676, d. July 1, 1761, buried in the old churchyard at Marshfield, dau. of Samuel Wills, son of William, who was the first of the name in Scituate, and lived on Wills island, and died in 1688, aged ninety and left his farm to his son Samuel Wills). Tradition reports with great confidence (through Pero, an old negro in the family, who died Jan. 28, 1807, aged eighty-one, and who knew the first generation) that William Clift was sent from England by his relatives, because he was heir to a large estate, which they would inherit in case of his death. He spent his life in Scituate and Marblehead, Mass.

COLE, FRANK THEODORE of Columbus, Ohio, grad. Williston Sem. 1873, Williams College, 1877, Columbia Law School, 1879, admitted to New York Bar, 1879, Ohio Bar, 1880, editor of the *Cole Genealogy;* first son of **Theodore** of Westmoreland, N. H., b. May 11, 1813, d. July 2, 1885 (m. August, 1845, Livilla Gleason), was for many years master of a whale ship sailing from New Bedford, member of Vermont legislature, 1862, member of New Hampshire legislature, 1881–2; sixth son of **Asa** of Westmoreland, millwright, b. at Harvard, Mass., Dec. 8, 1768, d. at Westmoreland, Dec. 6, 1816 (m. 1793, Anna Goldsmith of Harvard); second son of **Abijah** of Harvard, Mass., a soldier in expedition against Quebec about 1755, b. at H. about 1737, d. 1768 (m. 1759, Sarah Kent of Harvard); second son of **Jonathan** of Boxford and Harvard, a farmer, b. at Lynn, Mass., 1696, d. at Westmoreland, N. H., April 6, 1780 (m. April 8, 1724, Judith Bowen of Boxford); first son of **John** of Boxford, a farmer, b. at Salem, Mass., May 18, 1668, d. at Boxford, Feb. 5, 1737 (m. Mary Eaton); first son of **John** of Salem and Lynn, a cooper, b. at Salem, 164–, d. at Lynn, Oct. 8, 1703 (m. 1st, May 28, 1667, Mary Knight, 2nd, Sarah Alsbee of Malden, who was tried for witchcraft at Charlestown, Mass., and acquitted, Feb. 1, 1693); second son of **Thomas** of Salem, a husbandman, b. in England, d. at Salem, Dec. 15, 1678 (m. Ann ——), probably the Thomas who came in the ship *Mary and John*, March 24, 1633, was at Salem in 1649, and probably at Hampton previously.

CRANE, ZENAS, JR., of Dalton, Mass., manufacturer of fine paper, U. S. bank-note paper, etc., executive councillor, 1884–5 (m. Ellen, dau of Charles J. Kittredge); son of **Zenas Marshall** of Dalton, State senator, 1856–7, executive councillor, 1862–3, a leader in the perfection of paper, for years supplying the government and foreign powers with bond, bank-note and other finer grades, b. Jan. 21, 1815, d. March 12, 1887 (m. 1st, Caroline, dau. of Winthrop Laflin, 2nd, Louisa Laflin, her sister); son of **Zenas** of Dalton, a pioneer paper manufacturer, representative, 1811, executive councillor, 1836–7 and 1862–3, State senator, 1856–7, b. at Canton, Mass., May 9, 1777, d. at Dalton, June 29, 1845 (m. Lucinda, dau. of Gaius Brewer); son of **Stephen**, b. May 19, 1734 (m. 1762, Susannah Babcock); son of **Benjamin**, b. Dec. 17, 1692, at Braintree, Mass. (m. Dec. 27, 1722, Abigail Houghton); son of **Stephen** (m. July 2, 1676, Mary Denison); son of **Henry**, who came from *England* to the present Milton (then Dorchester), Mass., in the year 1648–9.

CROSBY, ERNEST HOWARD of New York city (m. Oct. 12, 1881, Fanny Kendall Schieffelin, and has children Mar-

garet Eleanor, b. April 25, 1884, and Maunsell Schieffelin, b. Feb. 14, 1887), grad. New York University, 1876, Columbia College Law School, 1878, lawyer, member of assembly of State of New York, 1887–8; and NICHOLAS EVERTSON CROSBY of New York city, tutor of Greek in Columbia College; sons of **Rev. Howard** of New York, b. Feb. 27, 1826 (m. March 17, 1847, Margaret Evertson Givan, by whom he also had children Edith Rutgers, Agnes Givan and Grace Ashton), A. B., New York Univ., 1844, A. M., New York Univ., 1847, D. D., Harvard College, 1859, LL. D., Columbia College, 1871, Prof. of Greek, N. Y. Univ. 1851–9, Rutgers College, 1859–63, pastor 1st Presb. Ch. New Brunswick, 1861–2, pastor 4th Ave. Presb. Ch. New York, 1863– , member Bible Revision Com., 1872–81, pres. Soc. for Prevention of Crime, 1877– ; son of **William B.** of New York, b. Feb. 7, 1786, d. March 18, 1865 (m. Feb. 7, 1807, Harriet Ashton Clarkson); son of **Dr. Ebenezer** of New York, b. at Quincy (then called Braintree), Mass., Sept. 30, 1753, d. at New York, July 15, 1788 (m. Catharine Bedlow), grad. Harvard College, 1777, Med. Dept. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1780, surgeon of General Washington's guard during Revolution, after which he became professor in Columbia College, in which office he died; son of **Judge Joseph** of Braintree, b. circ. 1687, d. 1769 (m. 1st, Dec. 23, 1726, Abigail Adams, who d. 1732, and 2nd, Ann Belcher), member of Massachusetts legislature; son of **Joseph** of Braintree, b. at Cambridge, 1638, d. at Braintree, Nov. 26, 1695 (m. 1st, April 1, 1675, Sarah Brackett, the mother of Judge Joseph, and m. 2nd, Mrs. Eleanor Paine, formerly Veasy); son of **Simon** of Cambridge, b. in England, 1609, came to America from London in 1635 in the ship *Susan and Ellyn* with his wife Ann and son Thomas, settled at Cambridge, Mass., where he became a freeman in 1636, held several town offices and died in 1639.

CURRIER, JOHN McNAB of Newport, Vt., physician, grad. Med. Dept. Dart. College, 1858, surgeon-general of Vermont, 1872–4, pension surgeon, 1875–6, editor and publisher of the Vermont Medical Journal, 1874, editor and publisher of Archives of Science and Transactions of the Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences, 1870–4, member Am. Assoc. Advanc. Science, and mem. Brit. Assoc. Advanc. Science, b. Aug. 4, 1832, at Bath, N. H. (m. Aug. 8, 1860, Susan Havens Powers of Woodstock, Vt.); son of **Capt. Samuel** of Bath, N. H., b. Nov. 17, 1781, in Landaff, N. H., d. March 20, 1849, at Bath, N. H. (m. 1st, Elizabeth Hand (no children), 2nd, Rachel Annis of Bath, N. H., March 7, 1816), one of the pioneers of Bath, N. H.; son of **Ezra** of Landaff and Bath, N. H., and Ryegate, Vt., b. June 25, 1749, at Amesbury, Mass., died in 1825 at Bath, N. H. (m. Anne Cassidy or Cassetty); son of **Gideon** of Amesbury, Mass., b. 1712, Amesbury, Mass., d. at Chester, N. H. (m. Mary Brown in 1737); son of **Benjamin** of Amesbury, Mass., b. 1688, at Amesbury, Mass.; son of **Deacon Thomas** of Amesbury, Mass., b. —— —, 1646, at Amesbury, Mass.; son of **Richard** of Salisbury, Mass., b. 1617, d. at Salisbury, Mass., was one of the original settlers of Salisbury, Mass., in 1640, and quite probably came from England.

CUSHMAN, REV. GEORGE FRANCIS, D. D. of New York city, b. Feb. 24, 1819, at Pawtucket, Mass., grad. Amherst College, 1840, A. M. Brown Univ., 1846, D. D. Univ. of Alabama, 1860, teacher in Alabama six years, ordained deacon Episcopal Church, 1849, and Priest, 1850, by Bishop Cobbs, had parishes in Eufaula, Oswichee, Auburn, where he built a church, and Cahaba, Alabama, in Pawtucket, Mass., now Rhode Island, where a church was built, at Exeter, N. H., Sycamore, Princeton and Chicago, Ill., and is assistant minister of a parish in Brooklyn, was on the editorial staff of the Diocese, the Province and the Living Church in Ill., and since 1880, of The Churchman, New York, author of Doctrine and Duty, a volume of sermons, and more than forty occasional sermons and addresses; son of **Apollos**, b. at Middleboro, Mass., Aug. 9, 1782, grad. Brown Univ., 1802, admitted to the bar, 1806, would never accept of any political office, but was of eminent standing

at the Bristol County Bar and enjoyed a large and widely extended practice, he lived at Pawtucket from 1815 until his death, Sept. 17, 1864 (m. June 21, 1809, Anna Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. William Barton of Providence, who, during the Revolution, July, 1777, captured Gen. Prescott at Newport, and received a sword from Congress as a testimonial of his services); son of **Zebedee,** b. at Middleboro, Mass., Feb. 17, 1740 (m. 1763, Sarah Paddleford), d. at Taunton, Mass., March, 1833, for many years he did business in the winter at Charleston, S. C.; son of **Jabez,** b. Aug. 11, 1713 (m. ——— Paddleford); son of **Benjamin,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1691 (m. 1st, Jan. 8, 1712, Sarah Eaton, 2nd, March 14, 1738–9, Mrs. Sarah Bell), d. at Plymouth, Oct. 17, 1770, a farmer; son of **Thomas,** b. at Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1637 (m. 1st, Nov. 17, 1664, Ruth Howland, dau. of John Howland, one of the "old comers," 2nd, Oct. 16, 1679, Abigail Fuller), d. at Plymouth, Aug. 23, 1726, a farmer; son of **Thomas the Elder,** b. in England, Feb., 1608, came to Plymouth in the *Fortune*, Nov., 1621 (m. about 1635–6, Mary Allerton, who was the last survivor of the *Mayflower* Company), he was three years elder of the church at Plymouth, and died there Dec. 10 or 11, 1691, the church erected a monument for him, on which he is called "that precious servant of God;" son of **Robert,** b. in England, 1580–85. A leader of the Puritan exiles at Leyden. With Carver and Martin organized the expedition in the *Mayflower*, 1820. Sailed in the *Mayflower* from Southampton, Aug. 5, 1620, in company with the *Speedwell*, and was appointed "assistant governor;" the *Speedwell* being unseaworthy, he returned to England in her and took charge of the rest of the Puritan band, emigrating with them in the *Fortune* and arriving at Plymouth, New England, Nov. 9, 1621. On Dec. 12 he preached (although a layman) a sermon entitled "The sin and danger of self love," the first sermon preached in America. Returned to England, leaving his son Thomas in the colony. Captured and detained in France for fourteen days. Wrote and published a vindication of colonial enterprise. Made an appeal for Christian missions to the Indians. Agent for the colonists in England. Obtained a royal charter for territory on Cape Ann. Must have died in England. The history of the Pilgrim expedition shows that Robert Cushman was the leading and most energetic spirit of the enterprise, both in Leyden and England.

DARLING, CHARLES W. of Utica, N. Y., brig.-gen., and mil. eng.-in-chief, S. N. Y., 1867–8, author of Anthropophagy, Acropolis to Heliopolis, Aboo Simbel, etc. (m. Angeline E., dau. of Jacob A. Robertson, granddau. of Archibald Robertson, a noted Scotch artist); son of **Charles Chauncey** of N. Y., b. Jan. 27, 1799, at New Haven, Conn. (m. July 28, 1829, Adeline E., dau. of William Dana of Boston, b. June 12, 1798, d. Sept. 11, 1882, granddau. of Major Robert Davis of the Revolutionary Army, whose brothers were Brig.-Gen. Amasa Davis, and Hon. Caleb Davis, speaker of the house of representatives of Massachusetts, 1780, the three brothers all resided in Boston, and were members of the ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts), grad. Yale College, 1820, Princeton Theological Seminary in 1823, is now a retired Presbyterian clergyman; son of **Samuel** of New Haven, Conn., b. Jan. 30, 1751, d. Jan. 15, 1842 (m. Dec. 22, 1799, Clarinda, b. March 23, 1759, d. July 25, 1847, dau of Rev. Richard Ely, b. at Lyme, Conn., Sept. 30, 1733, d. Aug. 23, 1814), grad. Yale, 1769, became a doctor of medicine, and was first secretary of the Medical Society of New Haven county, chosen deacon in First Presbyterian Church, 1786, which office he held until his decease, a period of fifty-six years; son of **Thomas** of New Haven, Conn., b. Feb. 21, 1719, at Newport, R. I., d. Nov. 30, 1789, in Woodbridge, suburb of New Haven, grad. at Yale, 1740 (m. July 23, 1745, Abigail Noyes, b. March 20, 1724, dau. of Rev. Joseph Noyes, b. 1688, and Abigail Pierpont, his wife, b. 1696, granddau. of Rev. James Pierpont of New Haven, Conn., b. 1659, great granddau. of Rev. Joseph Haynes, b. 1641, great great granddau. of John Haynes, elected governor of Massachusetts in 1635, upon his removal to Con-

necticut he was elected governor of that colony, and died in office, 1654, came from Essex county, England, to Boston, Mass., 1632, and m. Mabel Harlakenden, 1638), was judge of the county court, and deputy to general assembly, 1774, described by President Ezra Stiles as being a man of large stature, of a strong reasoning mind, calm and judicious, of integrity and uprightness, and of great prudence and judicial gravity. His dau. Abigail m. Judge Charles Chauncey of New Haven; son of **Samuel** of New Haven, b. 1680 (m. Susannah Childs), removed from Providence to New Haven, with his wife and child, accompanied by a sister of his wife (a widow), named Dorothy Griffin, admitted to practice as an attorney in New Haven in 1737.

DAVIES, HENRY EUGENE, B. A. of Columbia College, 1857, late major-gen. U. S. Volunteers, b. July 2, 1836 (m. Aug. 10, 1858, Julia Rich of Fishkill, N. Y.), and WILLIAM GILBERT DAVIES, B. A. and B. S. of Trinity College, 1860, M. A., 1864, b. March 21, 1842 (m. Dec. 15, 1870, Lucie Carter Rice of Boston), and JULIEN TAPPAN DAVIES, B. A. of Columbia College, 1866, LL. B. of same, 1868, M. A., 1869, b. Sept. 25, 1845 (m. April 22, 1869, Alice Martin of Albany), and FRANCIS HERBERT DAVIES, b. Sept. 16, 1849 (m. April 27, 1876, Cornelia Rockenbaugh of New York); sons of **Henry Ebenezer** of New York city, b. at Black Lake, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1805, d. at New York city, Dec. 17, 1881 (m. July 1, 1835, Rebecca Waldo Tappan of Boston, desc. from Abraham Toppan, who settled at Newburyport, Mass., 1630), alderman, 1840, corporation counsel, 1850, judge of supreme court, 1855, judge of court of appeals, 1859; son of **Thomas John** of Black Lake, N. Y., b. at Washington, Conn., 1767, d. at Black Lake, April 18, 1845 (m. Dec. 27, 1792, Ruth Foote of Watertown, Conn.), sheriff and county judge of St. Lawrence county, N. Y.; son of **John** of Washington, Conn., b. at Kinton, Herefordshire, England, June, 1735, d. at Washington, Conn., April 18, 1799 (m. about 1760, Eunice Hotchkiss of New Haven), his younger brother, Thomas, b. Jan. 2, 1737, d. May 12, 1766, grad. Yale College, went to England for ordination and was among the first missionaries in Connecticut; son of **John** of Litchfield, Conn., b. at Kinton, England, 1711, d. at Litchfield, Conn., May 19, 1797 (m. 1st, about 1733, Elizabeth Brown, 2nd, about 1742, Mary Powell, both of Herefordshire); son of **John** of Litchfield, Conn., b. at Kinton, England, 1680, d. at Litchfield, Conn., Nov. 22, 1758 (m. about 1710, Catherine Spencer of Herefordshire), one of the founders and benefactors of St. Michael's Church, Litchfield, Conn., which contains a tablet to his memory.

DAVIS, W. W. H. of Doylestown, Pa., professor at Portsmouth, Va., Military Academy, 1842–4, captain in Mexican war, 1846–8, brevetted brig.-gen., U. S. Volunteers, March 13, 1865, for meritorious services during the operations against Charleston, S. C., author of Spanish Conquest of New Mexico, History of Bucks County, and other historical works, U. S. district attorney, secretary of territory and acting governor of New Mexico, 1853–7, U. S. commissioner to Paris Exposition, 1878, U. S. pension agent at Phila., 1885–9; son of **John** of Davisville, Pa., b. Aug. 7, 1788, d. April 1, 1878 (m. March 13, 1813, Amy Hart), he was a soldier of 1812, founder of the village which bears his name, commander of the American forces, member of Congress, surveyor of the Port of Philadelphia; son of **John** of Ohio, b. Sept. 6, 1760, d. Jan. 25, 1832 (m. Jan. 26, 1783, Ann, dau. of William Simpson), a soldier of the Revolution; son of **William**, who came from Great Britain about 1740, and settled in Solebury township, Bucks county, Pa., near the line of Upper Makefield (m. about 1756, Sarah, b. 1735, d. May 10, 1819, dau. of John Burley of Upper Makefield).

DOANE, WILLIAM CROSWELL of Albany, N. Y., b. March 2, 1832 (m. Nov. 24, 1853, Sarah Katharine Condit), ordained deacon St. Mary's Ch., Burlington, N. J., 1853, ordained priest, 1856, consecrated first bishop of Albany, 1869; son of **George Washington Doane** of Burlington, b. May 27, 1799, d. April 27, 1859 (m. Sept.

17, 1829, Eliza Greene, wid. of James Perkins), ordained 1821, asst. rector Trinity Ch., New York, 1821–24, prof. Washington College, Hartford, Conn., 1824, rector Trinity Ch., Boston, bishop of New Jersey in 1832, founded St. Mary's Hall, founded Burlington Coll., author *Songs by the Way; Sermons*, etc.; son of **Jonathan**, b. 1756, d. 1821 (m. 1797, Mary Higgins), architect of State buildings in Trenton, N. J.; son of **Ebenezer**, b. 1732, d. 1818 (m. 1754, Annie Schaeffer), resided in Canada, died and was buried near Toronto, Canada; son of **Joseph** of Bucks county, Pa., b. 1691, d. 175–(?) (m. 1727, Mary Carter); son of **Daniel**, b. at Sandwich, Mass., d. 1724–5, at Newtown, Pa. (m. Mehitable ———), a Quaker, friend and assistant of William Penn; see certificate from the Friends Society, dated "3, 17, 1696"; son of **Daniel** of Eastham, Mass., b. 1636, d. 1712 (m. Hepzibah Cole), moved to Sandwich, Mass., where he died; son of **John**, b. in England, came to America between 1620 and 1623, settled in Plymouth, Mass., founded and resided in the town of Eastham, 1644, was the associate and assistant of Governor Prince, 1630.

DURKEE, CORNELIUS EMERSON of Saratoga, N. Y., b. May 22, 1837, at Shoreham, Vt. (m. Jan. 12, 1859, Jane Josephine Upham); son of **Paoli**, b. Feb. 1, 1807, at Enosburgh, Vt., d. Feb. 4, 1880, at Saratoga (m. Oct. 25, 1832, Lydia Stoddard Eldridge), grad. Univ. of Vermont, degree of M. A. Middlebury College, Aug. 18, 1843; son of **Harvey** of Royalton, Vt., b. Aug. 4, 1773, at Royalton, d. Feb. 20, 1827, at Burlington, Vt. (m. 1st, March 9, 1797, Patta Robinson, 2nd, Dec. 31, 1809, Dolly Sabin); son of **Timothy** of Woodbury, Conn., b. May, 1737, d. March 22, 1797, at Royalton (m. May 3, 1758, Lucy Smalley); son of **Nathaniel** of Windham, Conn. (m. Aug. 21, 1727, Mary Baker).

EDSALL, THOMAS HENRY of Glenwood Springs, Colo., grad. Brown University, A. B., 1861, adjt. 176th N. Y. Vols., 1862–3, Columbia Coll. Law School, 1864–5, member bar New York city, 1865–86, trustee N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc., vice-president Soc. Sons of the Rev., member N. Y. Hist. Soc., University Club New York, author of several genealogical and historical papers, b. Oct. 7, 1840 (m. Oct. 3, 1865, Marie Louise Burroughs); only son of **Thomas** of East Saginaw, Mich., b. Nov. 8, 1814, d. March 25, 1881 (m. Nov. 22, 1837, Phebe A., dau. of Hon. Nathaniel Jones of Orange county, N. Y., judge common pleas, mem. of assembly, senator, surveyor-gen'l, canal comm'r, mem. of congress, New York), supervisor, mem. board of water comm'rs, treasurer gas company, mem. board of trade; fifth son of **Jesse** of Goshen, N. Y., b. May 26, 1782, d. Sept. 24, 1849 (m. Dec. 24, 1801, Temperance, dau. of John Dunning of Walkill, Orange county, N. Y.); seventh son of **Jacobus** (James) of Vernon, Sussex county, N. J., bp. at Bergen, N. J., Jan. 3, 1725, d. cir. 1800 (m. 2nd, 1781, Hannah McWhorter), captain N. J. State troops, Am. Revolution; third son of **Richard** of Bergen county, N. J., bp. at Bergen D. Ref. Ch., April 2, 1683 (m. 3rd, 1720, Hillegonde, dau. of Capt. Jacobus De Key of New York city), planter, surveyor, early settler in Orange county, N. Y.; third son of **Samuel**, native of Reading, Berks county, England, founder of the American family, b. cir. 1633, d. 1702–4 (m. 3rd, Ruth, dau. of Richard Woodhull, Esq., of Seatalcott, L. I., founder of the American family, b. Sept. 13, 1620, at Thenford (Manor), N. Hamptonshire, England, came to Massachusetts cir. 1640, South Hampton, L. I., 1644, Seatalcott (Brookhaven), 1655, prominent citizen until he d. Oct. 16, 1790). Mr. Edsall came to Boston July, 1648, in the *Tryall*, John Graves, Master, settled in New Amsterdam, 1655, admitted burgher, 1657, appointed ensign by Gov. Stuyvesant, 1663, mem. of council Gov. Philip Carteret and of court of judicature, N. J., and president town of Bergen, 1667–82, deputy for Hackinsack and Out Plantations, 1686, commissioner and treasurer of Bergen county, 1688, mem. of council Lieut.-Gov. Leisler, New York, 1689–91, justice of common pleas Queens county, N. Y., 1689–1701, also merchant, planter and extensive landowner in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

ELIOT, WALTER GRAEME, b. Nov. 16, 1857, in New York city, sanitary and civil engineer of New York city, grad. School of Mines Columbia College, E. M., C. E., Ph. B., 1878, Ph. D., 1881, appointed special agent of U. S. tenth census report on the "water-works systems of the principal cities of the United States," 1880–81, appointed assistant sanitary engineer of New York Board of Health, 1881–6, clubs, University, Zeta Psi, author "Sketch of the Eliot Family," New York, 1887; eldest son of **Augustus G. Eliot, M. D.,** of New York, b. at Kingston, N. Y., July 18, 1821 (m. Dec. 10, 1850, Elizabeth Antoinette, dau. of Col. Amos Proctor of Exeter, N. H., and Boston, Mass.), grad. Yale College, 1839, M. D. of New York Coll. Phys. & Surgeons, 1843, resident physician to N. Y. Hospital, 1844, and to N. Y. Asylum for Lying-in Women, 1845–6, visiting physician to Northern Dispensary, 1846–7, and Bellevue Hospital, 1847–8; eldest son of **Daniel Eliot, Esq.,** gentleman, of New York city, seat, Marlboro'-on-Hudson, N. Y., b. Oct. 1, 1792, at Dublin, N. H., d. March 30, 1868, at New York city (m. Oct. 6, 1818, Abigail, dau. of Hon. Samuel Greeley of Boston, and granddau. of Roger Sherman); one of the selectmen of his birthplace, grad. Dartmouth College, 1813, and removed to New York city and studied medicine, in 1842 appointed by New York Chamber of Commerce one of a committee of nine to visit Washington for tariff revision, was president and member of various associations, etc., of New York city; son of **Lieut. David Eliot** of Bradford, Mass., and Dublin, N. H., b. at Bradford, Mass., 1751, d. at Dublin, N. H., 1793 (m. 1st, 1778, Hannah Adams of New Ipswich, 2nd, 1789, Lucy, dau. of Amos (?) Emory, Esq., of Keene, N. H.), was an officer in Col. James Reed's 3d N. H. regiment at the battle of Bunker Hill, afterward a civil engineer of New Hampshire; son of **John Eliot, Esq.,** gentleman, of Beverly and Bradford, Mass., b. at Beverly, March 10, 1717, d. at Mason, N. H., June 25, 1781 (m. Sarah ———, d. 1791), removed from Bradford, Mass., to Mason, N. H., in his old age; third son of **John Eliot, Esq.,** of Beverly, Mass., b. Sept. 10, 1693, at Beverly, Mass., d. April 8, 1751, at Beverly, Mass. (m. 1st, April 20, 1715, Elizabeth Balch of Newbury, Mass., 2nd, April 20, 1720, Hannah Waldron of Beverly, (?) Mass.); fourth son of **William Eliott, Esq.,** gentleman, of Beverly, Mass., b. Jan. 1, 1655, in East Coker, England, d. Feb. 19, 1721, at Beverly (m. July 10, 1681, Mary, widow of Nathan Parker and dau. of Francis Browne, Esq., of Newbury, Mass.); second son of **Hon. Andrew Eliott** of Beverly, Mass., b. April 24, 1627, in East Coker, Somersetshire, Eng., d. March 1, 1703–4, at Beverly, Mass. (m. 1st, April 23, 1649, Grace Woodier of Somerset, Eng., d. Feb. 8, 1652, 2nd, Feb. 2, 1654, Mary Woodier of Somerset, England), removed with his family, about 1665, to Beverly, Mass., for many years Town Clerk there, elected from there Representative to the general court of Massachusetts and served for several years, one of the longest terms, in 1686 was one of the witnesses taken from Beverly to attend at the execution of the Indian deed of the town of Salem, was one of the jurors in the Salem witchcraft trials, and a signer of the public document of regret for said action, he held successively every office of honor in the gift of the town, he was a man of considerable property; eldest son of **William Eliott, Esq., 2d,** of East Coker, Somerset, Eng., b. Feb. 28, 1603, at East Coker, d. at East Coker (date uncertain) (m. 1626, Emma ———); eldest son of **William Eliott, Esq.,** of East Coker, Somerset, Eng., bp. June 23, 1577, d. March 29, 1642, at East Coker, Somerset, Eng.; second son of **Henry Eliot, Esq.,** gentleman, of Somerset, Eng., b. 1550 (m. 1575, Alice ———, d. Dec. 15, 1590); son of **Thomas Eliot,** gentleman, of Somerset and Devon, Eng., b. about 1525, d. June 3, 1597, at East Coker, Somerset; *arms*, azure, on a bend engrailed a baton, or; *mottoes*, Per Saxa per ignes, Fortiter et Recte; *crest*, a hand, couped at the wrist, in armor, holding a cutlass in bend.

ESLING, CHARLES HENRY AUGUSTINE of Philadelphia, Pa., grad. St. Joseph's Jesuit College of Philadelphia, 1863, LL. B. University of Pennsylvania, 1882, lawyer, lecturer, essayist,

poet, special envoy to the Holy See from the Primate and Catholic laity of the United States, at the Golden Episcopal Jubilee of Pope Pius IX, 1877, founder and first vice-president of De Sales Institute (Catholic Club) of Philadelphia, 1870, co-founder and first president of Pegasus, Poets Club of Philadelphia, 1884, one of the original organizers and first vice-president of the American Catholic Historical Society, the parent organization of its kind in the United States, 1884, b. Jan. 21, 1845, unmarried; only son of **Joseph Jeremiah** of Philadelphia, b. May 9, 1813 (m. Nov. 30, 1843, Mary Anna, dau. of Jacob and Catherine Holahan), member of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, d. Feb. 5, 1874; eldest son of **Nicholas 2d**, of Philadelphia, b. Oct. 17, 1786 (m. 1807, Catherine, dau. of Jeremiah Hornketh of Philadelphia), city comm'r 5th district of Philadelphia, 1813, "assistant" to committee for defense of Philadelphia and auxiliary superintendent of the erection of the fortifications, 1814, health officer of the Port of Philadelphia from Jan. 31, 1817–19, harbor-master March 21, 1836–39, d. 1845; eldest son of **Nicholas 1st**, of Philadelphia, b. ——— (m. Nov. 27, 1784, Catherine, dau. of Henry Snyder), a soldier of the Revolution, an escaped prisoner from the British lines at New York, a subscriber to the oath of allegiance to the State government of Pennsylvania after the Declaration of Independence, mem. of "The Friendly Society," 1795, one of the earliest pew-holders of St. Mary's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, and trustee of that church, 1799–1883, an original subscriber to and pew-holder in St. Augustine's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, 1800, d. Dec. 1803; eldest son of **John Paul** of Philadelphia, a native of the Palatinate, b. circa, 1725, came to America with his father, 1740 (m. Aug. 4, 1746, at Germantown, Pa., to Anna Christina Bittenbender, said to have been the dau. of the Burgomaster of the city of Darmstadt, and who with his brothers was among the early settlers of Northhampton county, Pa., her two brothers being massacred by the Indians), one of the original subscribers to St. Mary's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, 1758, one of its incorporators, 1788, and one of its original trustees, 1788–98, also one of the original trustees of the Holy Trinity German R. C. school-house property, 1788, a tanner and learned his trade under Nagle of Germantown, a prominent citizen of Philadelphia, 1758–98, he established his sons in the brickmaking business and created an extensive reputation in that industry, d. Sept. 18, 1798; supposed to have been the second son of **John George**, b. circa, 1692, a native of the Palatinate-on-the-Rhine, who arrived at Philadelphia in the ship *Loyal Judith*, Nov. 25, 1740, settled first at Germantown, afterward at Philadelphia. His wife's Christian name was Mary Magdalen, his children were Peter, John Paul, Nicholas, Eve married to Phillip Schilling, Mary Magdalen married to Emmanuel Ohms, member of St. Joseph's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, 1741, d. ———, buried according to tradition in the site of what is now Washington Square, Philadelphia.

FOWLER, ROBERT LUDLOW, B. L., Columbia College, b. April 15, 1849, at Newburgh, Orange county, N. Y. (m. Julia Groesbeck, dau. of Hon. William S. Groesbeck, LL. D., of Ohio, and a granddau. of Hon. Jacob Burnet, M. A., senator in congress, and a great granddau. of Hon. William Burnet, M. A., member of Continental Congress), and THOMAS POWELL FOWLER, B. L., Columbia College, b. Oct. 26, 1852, at Newburgh, Orange county, N. Y., residence New York (m. April 26, 1876, Isabella Dunning, dau. of Benjamin F. Dunning, Esq., A. B., Union College of New York, N. Y.), and JACOB SEBRING FOWLER, b. Jan. 5, 1854, at Newburgh, Orange county, N. Y., d. Feb. 21, 1882, in Florida; son of **Isaac Sebring Fowler** of New York city, b. Dec. 5, 1822, at Newburgh, N. Y. (married Sept. 7, 1847, Mary Ludlow Powell of Newburgh, N. Y., dau. of Robert Ludlow Powell, by Louisa Orso, his wife); youngest son of **Caleb Fowler** of Newburgh, N. Y., b. Feb. 5, 1775, at Newburgh, N. Y., d. March 8, 1826, at Newburgh, N. Y. (m. Aug. 28, 1798, Catherine Sebring, dau. of Isaac Sebring of the Province of New York); eldest son of **Isaac Fowler, Jr.**, of Newburgh, N. Y., b.

April 30, 1746, at Newburgh, N. Y., d. 1793, at Newburgh, N. Y. (m. 1771, in the Province of New York, Glorianah Merritt, dau. of Caleb Merritt, b. July 7, 1758, d. May 2, 1791); only son of **Isaac Fowler, Sr.**, of Newburgh, N. Y., b. 1715, at Flushing, L. I. (N. Y.), d. 1787, at Newburgh, N. Y. (m. 1740, in the Province of New York, Margarett Theall, dau. of Charles Theall, and great granddau. of Capt. Joseph Theall); second son of **John Fowler** of Newburgh, N. Y., b. 1686, at Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., d. 1768, at Newburgh, N. Y. (m. Abigail ———, and had eight children born in the Province of New York); second son of **William Fowler** of Flushing, Long Island, b. 1660, at East Chester, N. Y., d. 1714 (m. Mary Thorne, dau. of John Thorne of the Province of New York), will proved May 25, 1714; second son of **Henry Fowler** of Mamaroneck, N. Y., b. in England, d. Oct. 1704, at East Chester, N. Y. (m. Abigail ———, had five children), will proved, 1704; second son of **William Fowler** of New Haven, Conn., and Milford, Conn., b. in England, d. 1660 (m. in England, his children were born in England prior to his emigration from that country). He arrived in Boston, from London, England, June 26, 1637, and is known historically as the first magistrate of New Haven, where, being one of the few emigrants who had received a classical education, he soon became a man of distinction.

FRANCIS, JOHN M., of Troy, N. Y., senior proprietor and editor Troy Daily Times, member State Constitutional Convention, 1867–8, U. S. Minister resident to Greece, 1871–4, to Portugal, 1882–4, and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria-Hungary, 1884–5, b. March 6, 1823 (m. Oct. 8, 1847, Harriet Elizabeth Tucker and had Charles S. Francis, grad. Cornell University, 1877, was six years on 3d div. staff N. G., S. N. Y., first as captain and aid-de-camp, and afterward lieutenant-colonel and inspector, was aid-de-camp with rank of colonel on Gov. Cornell's staff, 1880–3, and now junior proprietor and general manager of the Troy Daily Times); sixth son of **Richard,** b. April 3, 1761, at Llyssyfran, Pembrokeshire, South Wales, d. Feb. 13, 1845, at Plattsburgh, Steuben county, N. Y. (m. April 4, 1804, Mary Stewart, b. Feb. 22, 1784, at Litchfield, Conn.), emigrated to the United States in 1798, settled in Frankfort, Herkimer county, N. Y., was engineer and surveyor, served as justice of the peace, removed to Plattsburgh, Steuben county, N. Y., in 1815; son of **John** of Llyssyfran, Wales, b. Jan. 12, 1726; son of **Richard,** d. March 10, 1767.

GAGE, FREDERICK HEALEY, b. Oct. 20, 1874, at Boston, Mass.; son of **Frederick Johnson Gage** of Boston, Mass., member of the firm of Boyd, Leeds & Co., wholesale grocers, b. Sept. 12, 1843, at Boscawen, N. H. (m. March 11, 1868, Harriet A. Morse); and **Isaac William Gage,** b. Sept. 1, 1861, at Boscawen, N. H., d. Dec. 17, 1880, at Boscawen, N. H.; sons of **Isaac Kimball Gage** of Boscawen, N. H., b. Oct. 27, 1818, at Boscawen, N. H. (m. Oct. 27, 1842, Susan G., dau. of Reuben Johnson), obtained his education at the district school and one year at Franklin and Boscawen academies. In 1841 he succeeded Jeremiah Kimball as partner in trade with Luther G. Johnson, in Fishersville, in the store opposite his present residence, he remained in trade till 1850, when, desiring a more active and profitable employment, he moved to Lawrence, Mass., and entered the service of the Essex Company. In 1852, upon the organization of the first city government, he was elected to the common council, and in 1853 was president of that body, returning to Boscawen in 1854, he became one of the firm of Gage, Porter & Co., in the manufacture of saws, which he carried on until 1882, when he sold out, he has frequently been chosen to fill offices in town, was treasurer of the New England Agricultural Society, 1865–69, was member of the convention to revise the Constitution of New Hampshire in 1876, honorary degree of master of arts was conferred on him by the trustees of Dartmouth College, June 29, 1876, secretary of the trustees and member of the executive committee of the New Hampshire Orphans' Home many years; son of **William Hazeltine** of Boscawen,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

N. H., b. March 21, 1791, at Sanbornton, N. H., d. Sept. 26, 1872 (m. 1st, Jan. 25, 1814, Molly B., dau. of Bradbury Morrison, mother of Isaac K., 2nd, Sarah Sargent), moved to Boscawen, N. H.; son of **Thaddeus** of Franklin, N. H., b. April 17, 1754, at Bradford, N. H., d. May 11, 1845, at Franklin, N. H. (m. 1st, Nov. 30, 1775, Abigail Merrill, the mother of W. H., 2nd, July 29, 1790, Molly Bean), moved from Bradford to Sanbornton, N. H., settling in what is now Franklin; youngest son of **Moses** of Bradford, Mass., b. May 1, 1706 (m. April 12, 1733, Mary Hazeltine); youngest son of **Daniel** of Bradford, Mass., b. March 2, 1676, d. March 14, 1747 (m. Martha Burbank), established the well-known "Gages" or Upper Ferry on the Merrimack river, where the old "Gage House" now stands; eldest son of **Daniel** of Bradford, Mass., d. Nov. 8, 1705 (m. May 3, 1675, Sarah Kimball); second son of **John Gage** (m. 1st, Anna ———, 2nd, Sarah, widow of Robert Keyes of Stoneham, Suffolk, England), came to America with John Winthrop, Jr., son of Gov. Winthrop, and landed at Salem, June 12, 1630, one of the ten original proprietors of Ipswich, Mass., removed to Rowley in 1664, d. 1673; he was the second son of **Sir John Gage, Bart.**, of Stoneham, Suffolk, who married Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard, d. Oct. 3, 1633; nephew of **John Gage, Esq.**, of Sussex; eldest son of **Sir Edward Gage**, Knight of the reign of Queen Mary (m. Elizabeth Parker); eldest son of **Sir John Gage**, Knight, knighted May 22, 1541 (m. Philippa Guilderford); son of **William Gage, Esq.**, b. 1456 (m. Agnes Bolney); son of **Sir John Gage** (m. Eleanor St. Clere), knighted, 1454, d. Sept. 30, 1486; son of **John Gage** (m. Joan Sudgrove); son of **John Gage** of 1408. The family is of Norman extraction and derive their descent from De Gaga or De Gauga, or Gage, who, in 1066, erected a seat at Clarenwell in Gloucestershire, in the time of William the Conqueror.

GARRISON, JOSEPH F., M. D., D. D., of Camden, N. J., a physician at Swedesboro, N. J., 1845–55, entered ministry of Episcopal Church, 1855, rector of St. Paul's Church, Camden, N. J., 1855–84, elected to and accepted the Moorhead Professor of Liturgies and Canon Law in P. E. Divinity School of Philadelphia, Pa., 1884 (children C. G. Garrison, William H. Garrison, L. M. Garrison and J. Lea Garrison); son of **Charles,** who for over fifty years practiced medicine at Swedesboro; son of **William,** a captain in the New Jersey Volunteers during the war of the Revolution, and with his company was sent to join Washington's army after the return from Long Island. His son William was a surgeon in the army and died in camp at Tom's River, N. J. His other children were Ruth (m. Nathan Leake), Edmund, George and Amos. The first settler came from England to Lynn, Mass.; some of his descendants removed to Long Island, thence to Cumberland county, N. J.

GILLETTE, JOHN W. of Catskill Station (town of Greenport), N. Y., b. March 9, 1860, at Philadelphia, Pa.; son of JOHN E. GILLETTE of Catskill Station, N. Y., b. Oct. 4, 1828 (m. Sarah A. Westfield); son of **Ely H.** of Colchester, Conn., b. Oct. 6, 1794, d. 1863 (m. Mary Williams); son of **Ely** of Colchester, Conn., b. May 14, 1767, d. Dec. 11, 1846 (m. Phœbe Hall); son of **Aaron** of Colchester, Conn., b. May 23, 1732, d. Jan. 19, 1786 (m. Anna Pratt); son of **Jonathan** of Colchester, Conn., b. June 28, 1685, d. Jan. 3, 1755 (m. Sarah Ely); son of **Josiah** of Windsor, Conn., b. or bp. July 14, 1650, d. Oct. 29, 1736. His wife was Joanna Taintor; they moved to Colchester, Conn., in 1702. Josiah was the son of **Jonathan** and Mary, who are supposed to have been born in Dorchester, England, came to this country in the ship *Mary & John* in 1630, with the company and church of which Rev. Jno. Warham was pastor, they settled in Dorchester, Mass., but after a time moved to Windsor, Conn., where Jonathan died Aug. 23, 1677, and Mary, his wife, Jan. 5, 1685. The family is Huguenot.

GILLETT, PHILIP G. of Jacksonville, Ill., b. 1833, grad. Asbury University, Green Castle, Ind. (m. 1855, Ellen Phipps), appointed in 1858 principal of

Illinois State Institute for Deaf and Dumb, at Jacksonville, Ill., which position he has since held and now holds, for three years member of the International Sunday School Lesson Committee; and FRANCIS G. GILLETT, b. 1837, grad. Asbury University, Green Castle, Ind. (m. 1859, Hester Conner), appointed assistant paymaster U. S. navy during the war, d. 1876, of yellow fever, at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, while stationed as paymaster there; and SIMEON PALMER GILLETT, b. Nov. 2, 1840, appointed midshipman at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., Sept. 20, 1856, grad. June, 1860, and was ordered to the East India squadron, where he was serving on board the *Dacotah* at the breaking out of the war, was then ordered home with the ship, served during the entire period of the war at the naval academy and on the blockade from Appalachee Bay, Fla., to Richmond, Va., was in at the surrender of Savannah, Charleston, Fort Fisher, and went with the advance into Richmond on the staff of Admiral William Radford, was for the following three years in command of the battalion of cadets at the U. S. Naval Academy, 1869–71 served for two years in the European fleet, and resigned as lieutenant commander Dec. 30, 1871 (m. Dec. 21, 1865, Ann Grace Lowry), after resignation went into the banking business, in 1874 organized the Citizens' Nat. Bank at Evansville, Ind., and is now president of the same; and OMER T. GILLETT, b. 1845, grad. of Asbury University, Green Castle, Ind., served as private in the war, afterward studied medicine and practiced his profession (m. 1871, Mary Brokenshire, now a resident of Colorado Springs, Col.); sons of **Rev. Samuel Trumbull Gillett** of Indianapolis, Ind., b. Feb. 19, 1809, at the old Gillett homestead, Chenango Valley, N. Y. (m. 1831, Harriet Ann Goode, at Madison, Ind.), appointed midshipman U. S. navy, 1826, resigned 1837 and was appointed chaplain in the U. S. navy, resigned 1840, and has been in the Methodist ministry since, was one of the engineers surveying the first railroad in Indiana; son of **Simeon Gillett** of Chenango Valley, N. Y., b. Sept. 15, 1769, d. June 18, 1818, at Fort Harrison, Ind. (m. 1st, Hannah Rees, 2nd, Salome Smith Palmer), was one of the largest manufacturers in Western New York previous to going west; son of **Simeon Gillett** of Connecticut and New York, b. Oct. 16, 1744 (old style), at Wintonburg, now Bloomfield, Conn., d. Jan. 17, 1796 (new style), at Eaton, N. Y. (m. May 20, 1762, Rebecca Andrews); son of **Jonah Gillett** of Windsor and Wintonburg, Conn., b. at Windsor, Conn., d. May 21, 1782, and was buried in the Old Wintonburg burial place, now Bloomfield, Conn. (m. ——— Haskins); son of **Thomas Gillett** of Windsor or Wintonburg, Conn., b. May 31, 1678, d. June 11, —— (m. 1st, Nov. 21, 1700, Martha Mills, 2nd, Feb. 26, 1704, Hannah Clark); son of **Johnathan Gillett** of Windsor, Conn. (m. 1st, April 23, 1661, Mary Kelsey, 2nd, Dec. 14, 1687, Miriam Dibble); son of **Johnathan Gillett** of England and Massachusetts and Connecticut, d. Aug. 23, 1677, at Windsor, Conn. Johnathan Gillett and his brother Nathan came to America in the ship *Mary and John* in 1630 and settled in Dorchester, Mass., but removed in 1635 with his children, Cornelius, Johnathan and Mary, to Windsor, Conn., where Anna, Joseph, Samuel, Abigail, Jeremiah and Josias were born. The crew of the *Mary and John*, says old Colonial History, were "Good men and true."

GILMAN, ARTHUR of Cambridge, Mass., projector of the Institution for the Collegiate Instruction of Women by professors of Harvard College, familiarly known as "The Harvard Annex," editor of the first American edition of the complete poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer, author of "The John Gilman Genealogy," "A History of the American People," and other works, b. June 22, 1837, at Alton, Ill. (m. 1st, Amy Cooke Ball of Lee, Mass., 2nd, Stella Houghton Scott of Tuscaloosa, Ala.); WINTHROP SARGENT GILMAN of Niederhürst, Palisades, N. Y., b. Sept. 28, 1839, at Alton, Ill. (m. Oct. 23, 1861, Anna Canfield Park), has always been a banker in New York city; THEODORE GILMAN, b.

Jan. 2, 1841, at Alton, Ill. (m. Oct. 22, 1863, Elizabeth Drinker Paxson), has always been a banker in New York city; BENJAMIN IVES GILMAN, b. Feb. 19, 1852, in New York city, B. A., Williams College, 1872, M. A., same college, fellow of Johns-Hopkins University, student in France, Germany and Italy for some years; sons of **Winthrop Sargent Gilman,** b. March 28, 1808, at Marietta, Ohio, pursued his studies in Philadelphia, began business life in New York city, continued it, after 1829, for some years at Alton, Ill. (m. Dec. 4, 1834, at Carrollton, Ill., Abia Swift Lippincott), removed (after the murder of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, martyr for the cause of the liberty of unlicensed printing, whose press Mr. Gilman protected) to St. Louis, and afterward returned to New York city, where he was for years a banker, d. Oct. 3, 1884, at his country place, Heyhoe, Palisades, N. Y., was prominent in connection with the Presb. Church, for which, as chairman of a committee, he raised a memorial fund of seven million dollars, contributed to the press on subjects of public interest many articles of weight; son of **Benjamin Ives Gilman** of Marietta, Ohio, Philadelphia, Pa., and New York city, b. July 29, 1766, at Exeter, N. H. (m. Feb., 1790, Hannah Robbins of Plymouth, Mass., a descendant of the Rev. John Prince of Berkshire, England, and relative of the families of Hinkley, Hale, Ives, Bethune, Le Baron, etc.), educated at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., clerk of the court of common pleas of Washington county, Ohio, member of the convention which framed the Constitution of the State of Ohio, in 1802, business man in Philadelphia, Pa., and New York ; son of **Joseph Gilman** of Exeter, N. H., and Marietta, Ohio, b. May 5, 1738, at Exeter, N. H., d. May 14, 1806 (m. 1st, Jane Tyler of Boston, Mass., 2nd, Sept. 22, 1763, Rebecca Ives of Beverly, Mass.), began business in Boston, was member of Committee of Safety of New Hampshire, and chairman of it during the Revolution, was treasurer of the county of Rockingham, 1716, and justice of the peace, was at different times senator and member of the governor's council, removed to Ohio in 1788, with the Ohio Company, was justice of the peace, judge of probate, judge of the court of common pleas, and was appointed by President Washington, United States Circuit Judge for the Northwestern Territory; son of **Nicholas Gilman** of Exeter and Durham, N. H., b. Jan. 18, 1707–8, d. April 13, 1748 (m. Oct. 22, 1730, Mary Thing), A. B., Harvard College, 1724, M. A., 1727, pastor of the church at Durham, from 1742 to death, friend of the Rev. John Whitefield and Sir Wm. Pepperell; son of **Nicholas Gilman** of Exeter, N. H., b. Dec. 26, 1672, d. March 10, 1749 (m. June 10, 1697, Sarah Clark of Newbury, N. H.), was judge of the superior court, gentleman of property; son of **John Gilman** of Exeter, N. H., b. Jan. 10, 1624, at Hingham, Norfolk, England, d. July 24, 1708, at Exeter, N. H. (m. June 20, 1657, Elizabeth Treworgye), came to America with his father, prominent officer in town and State, a royal councillor under the colonial government, member and speaker of the house of representatives; he received large grants of land himself, and in 1727 the region about Gilmanton, N. H., was granted to his family for services rendered in wars with the Indians; son of **Edward Gilman** of Hingham, Norfolk, England, b. 1587 or 1588(?), d. June 22, 1681, at Exeter, N. H. (m. June 3, 1614, Mary Clark), emigrated to America, 1638, settled at and named Hingham, Msss., removed to Exeter, N. H., in 1641 Plymouth Colony granted him a tract eight miles square, now called Rehoboth, Mass.; son of **Robert Gilman** of Caston, Norfolk, England, bp. July 10, 1559, at Caston, England, buried March 6, 1631, at Caston, England; son of **Edward Gilman** of Caston, Norfolk, England (m. June 22, 1550, Rose Rysse of Caston, England), will dated Feb. 5, 1573, proved July 7, 1573. Had a mansion house and other estates which he left to his eldest son John, and his three other sons and five daughters.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, of Washington, D. C., grad. Wesleyan University, 1870, Ph. D., Indiana University, 1875, assistant secretary Smithsonian Institution, in charge of U. S. Nat. Museum, U. S. Com. of Fisheries, U. S. Comm'r to

[illegible] Pioneers Explorers in Boston, 1630, and to [illegible] Pioneers Explorers in London, 1634, author of Story Pioneers in U. S. Pioneers and Pioneer Histories of the U. S. American Pioneer, Virginia Genealogies, etc., etc., b. Feb. 14, 1801 in ——, Mass. Sarah Ford Ladd, bap. at Orange [illegible] 1802 from Thomas [illegible] b. 1805, came to Cambridge, Mass., 1634-4, was Lewis, Curtis, Hopkins, Perkins, Dike, Wright, Upton, Dolliver and Ladd families, all in New England before 1700, and Sarah Lewis Ford, [illegible] wife, daughter of Thomas Ford, supposed descendant of Cornelius Ford, England, who came to Boston about 1630, son of **Francis Collier Goode** (brothers, Dr. Samuel M., Rev. William H., Hon. Patrick G.) of Cincinnati, O., b. Aug. 28, 1811 (m. May 7, 1850, Sarah Woodruff Crane, dau. of Israel Cooper Crane of New Albany, Ind. [illegible] in 7th generation from Jasper Crane, b. 1600-1610, came to Massachusetts and New Haven before 1639, founder of Newark colony, and from Swaine, Cooper, Kinney, Burkhead, and Cross families, all in America before 1720—and Samuel Lyon, [illegible] from the Lyons and Pyatts of Northern New Jersey, where they settled before 1700), pioneer settler of Northern Indiana; son of **Philip Goode** of Waynesville, O. (brothers, Burwell, Samuel of Texas, Gaines, Henry J.), b. March 15, 1771, d. Sept. 24, 1824 (m. May 7, 1795, Rebekah Hayes, dau. of Richard Hayes, planter, of Amelia county, Va., desc. in 9th generation from Richard Hayes, planter, of Isle of Wight county, Va., 1642 (Hemming's Statutes, I., p. 247), early anti-slavery Virginian, friend and neighbor of Patrick Henry, in Charlotte county, Va., pioneer settler of Western Ohio, 1805; son of **Samuel Goode** of Charlotte county, Va. (brothers, Robert, Philip, Mackarness), b. 1742, d. before 1798 (m. 1770, Mary Collier, dau. of John Collier — son of John and —— (Gaines) Collier of Little York, Va., desc. from the Colliers of "Dutles-an," Staffordshire — and Elizabeth [illegible] descendant of a Welsh family, established in Virginia early in the 17th century, planter, one of the earliest members of the Methodist Episcopal church in America, 1772, son of **Samuel Goode** of Prince Edward county, Va., soldier[illegible] parish (brothers Samuel, William Penn, Mackarness, Edward, [illegible], b. about 1700, d. August, 1762 (m. Miss Burwell, grandchild of Maj. Lewis Burwell of "Fairfield," [illegible] from the "ancient family of the Burwells of the counties of Bedford and Northampton," b. 1650, came to Virginia in 1649, dau. of Capt. Robert Higginson, and, it is supposed, Martha, dau. of John Lew, secretary of the Council of Virginia), son of **Samuel Goode** of "Whitepark," Prince Edward county, Va. (brothers, Robert, John, Thomas, Joseph), b. about 1674, d. 1753 (m. Martha Jones, dau. of Samuel Jones, planter, living, 1700, in Prince Edward county, Va., and grandchild of a Welsh immigrant), pioneer settler near present site of Richmond, Va., engaged in early Indian wars; son of **John Goode** of "Whitby," Chester (now Chesterfield) county, Va., b. 1650 (?), probably in the north of England, d. 1709 (?), before 1700, Martha Worsham, by Richardson, whose father was a pioneer settler and planter in Barbadoes of a Scotch family which, about 1600, became established in Southern England, probably a Kentish settler, came to Barbadoes prior to 1627 and to Virginia about 1650, was a freighter and owned at "Secco, the Keiss," and who was in the United wars of 1776, ancestry of at least 6,000 people now living, and of a number of more Confederate soldiers killed in battle; named **Richard Goode** of Cornwall, England; son of **Richard Goode** of "Worcester" and "Witney" in Cornwall, b. 1600, and Joan Downe; son of **Richard Goode** of "Witney" (who in the herald's visitation of 1620, was head of the Cornish branch of the Goode family and traces back eight generations to Richard Goode, who flourished in the fourteenth century (Harleian MSS., 1079, fol. 284 b.), and Isobel Trenwith, [illegible] were Cornish families, and through the De Montforts from Saxon Kings of England and Welsh Princes of Scotland, and by double lines through Turgothian and Valdebert from William the Conqueror. Family traditions and documents.

GORDON, JAMES PERRY, b. Sept. 15, 1805, at Georgetown, Md., d. Feb. 1883, at Delaware, Md., clerk of Kent Co., Md., 1832-42, judge of orphans' court of Howard county, 1851-55, m. Dec. 7, 1832, Sarah M. Tate, and had i, Joseph Robinson, b. Oct. 16, 1833, m. Jan. 26, 1859, Jane Mary Rowland, and had Grace Rowland, b. Oct. 11, 1864, and Arthur, b. Sept. 5, 1866, ii, Anna Louisa, b. June 19, 1836, m. July 26, 1854, Dr. William Thompson of Md., b. Feb. 24, 1832, d. May 26, 1874, surgeon in the 39th Penn. Regiment, Brigadier-General under Comm. Rowell and Regent, Director of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, and had William Gordon, M. D., b. April 22, 1855, Herbert Hunt, b. Jan. 31, 1857, and JOSEPH MCNEILSON GORDON, b. March 19, 1838, m. Aug. 29, 1871, Mary W. Tucker, and had i, Hannah M. James Edmonds Diamond, who had one child, Alfred, ii, Mary Elizabeth, m. Clarence Ada, iii, Charles, m. Harriet Cumming, and had a Kate Virginia, iv, **Joseph Nicholson, M. D., of Centreville, Md., clerk of Kent county, Md., for about twenty-five years, b. Oct. 9, 1775, d. April 28, 1849 (m. Nov. 1, 1804, Mary Frisby, b. March 23, 1779, and had i, Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10, 1805, d. Jan. 30, 1844, m. Nov. 29, 1831, James B. Ricaud and had one child, Mary R., b. March 13, 1833, ii, Caroline Rebecca, b. Feb. 28, 1811, d. March 24, 1842, m.** Nov. 29, 1836, Dr. [illegible] Ricaud and had one child, Charles Gordon, b. Sept. 6, 1837, iii, James, see above, iv, Charles, b. Dec. 16, 1816, d. May 23, 1858, v, Joseph Nicholson, see above, son of **Charles of Aberdeen, Scotland, b. Dec. 12, 1740, d. Oct. 22, 1786, at Chestertown, Md. (m. 1st, 1766, George and had one child, Mary, who m. Capt. Pearce, and [illegible] 1768, Rebecca, dau. of Col. Joseph N. Nicholson of Chestertown, Md., and had i, Hannah, who m. James McClean and had one child, James Gordon, ii, Elizabeth Ann, who m. Judge Worrell, iii, Anna Maria, who was second wife of Judge Worrell, iv, John, v, Charles, midshipman Jan. 24, 1799, lieut. Jan. 16, 1804, commander, April 24, 1820, captain, March 3, 1831, d. in New York from a wound received in a duel with Commodore Stephen Decatur, who was killed, March 22, 1820, vi, Joseph Nicholson, see above, vii, Alexander, viii, Robert, ix, Mary, m. [illegible] Ricaud, x, Sarah, m. [illegible] Ricaud, xi, Ann, m. Joseph Robinson, see above, son of Lord Aberdeen, a Scotch Lord, condemned for high treason for his adherence to James the Pretender, settled in Cecil county, Md., afterward in Kent county, Md., son of **Patrick of Haddo, Aberdeen, Scotland, b. 1682, d. March 22, 1761 (m. Jan. 25, 1713, Ann, dau. of William Hay of Rothmay, b. Jan. 19, 1689, d. 1730, and had i, Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1764, ii, Patrick, b. Nov. 18, 1715, d. March 8, 1720, iii, John, b. May 13, 1717, iv, Ann, b. Feb. 18, 1719, v, Charles, see above, vi, Alexander, b. Aug. 13, 1724, d. Dec., 1780, vii, James, b. Nov. 8, 1728); son of Sir John Gordon, a descendant of Richard de Gordon, knight banneret, who in 1150 granted the monks of Kelso lands at Gordon, near Huntley Strather.**

GREENOUGH, WILLIAM WHITWELL of Boston, b. June 25, 1818, grad. Harvard University, 1837 (m. June 15, 1841, Catherine Swilley, dau. of Charles Pelham Curtis), president trustees of the public library of the city of Boston since 1866, sons, 1st, WILLIAM GREENOUGH, b. June 29, 1843, at Cambridge, grad. Harvard University, 1863 (m. April 26, 1871, Alice Mary Perrine of New York city, merchant and manufacturer in New York city, and CHARLES PELHAM GREENOUGH, b. July 25, 1845, at Cambridge, grad. Harvard University, 1864, m. June 27, 1872, Mary Dwight Tuckerman of Boston, resident at Jamaica Plain, Mass., and [illegible] GREENOUGH, b. Aug. 7, 1847, at Cambridge, grad. Harvard University, 1868, m. June 20, 1872, Ellen Tuckerman of Worcester, Mass., engineer, Boston, and **William Greenough** of Boston, b. Sept. 14, 1798, at Boston, Mass., d. Jan. 27, 1874, at Boston, m. Aug. 23, 1820, Sarah, dau. of John Gardner Rice, of Leominster, Mass., merchant, Boston, son of Rev. William Greenough of Boston, Mass., b. June 29, 1758, at

Boston, d. Nov. 7, 1831, at Newton (m. 1st, June 1, 1785, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Stephen Badger of Natick, 2nd, May 22, 1798, Lydia, dau. of John Haskins of Boston); son of **Deacon Thomas Greenough** of Boston, b. May 6, 1710, at Boston, d. Aug. 10, 1785 (m. 1st, May 9, 1734, Martha, dau. of William Clark of Boston, 2nd, May 24, 1750, Sarah, dau. of David Stoddard of Boston); son of **John Greenough** of Boston, b. Oct. 17, 1672, at Boston, d. 1732 at Boston (m. Oct. 18, 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gross of Boston); son of **William Greenough** of Boston, b. 1640 in the west of England, d. Aug. 6, 1693, at Boston (m. 1st, Oct. 10, 1660, Ruth, dau. of Thomas Swift, 2nd, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rainsford, 3rd, Nov. 29, 1688, Sarah Shove of Chelmsford), a noted ship builder. Public records and family bibles, comprising part of the genealogy of the Greenough family in New England, in possession of W. W. G.

GURLEY, LEWIS E., Troy, N. Y., b. Dec. 30, 1826 (m. Oct. 28, 1858, Olive E. Barnes, 2nd, Aug. 21, 1878, A. Louise Brown), grad. Union College, Schenectady, 1851, was school com'r at Troy for twelve years, since engaged in manufacture of engineer's instruments with his son William F. Gurley, a grad. of Williams College, 1882, and WILLIAM GURLEY, Troy, grad. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1839, alderman, fire commissioner, member of assembly, 1867, b. March 16, 1821, d. Jan. 11, 1887 (m. at Troy, June 24, 1847, Maria R. Kenney, and has son Louis W. Gurley of Troy, a grad. of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1882); sons of **Ephraim**, b. at Mansfield, Ct., March 4, 1789, d. at Troy, Feb. 7, 1829 (m. at Willington, Conn., 1812, Clarissa Sharp), was an iron founder in 1818 at Troy, the first in that place.

HALL, THEODORE PARSONS of Detroit, Mich., grad. Yale College, 1856, studied law in Binghamton, N. Y., 1857, cashier State Bk. of Mich., 1860, commission grain and shipping business, 1863, retired, 1880, author *Genealogical Notes* and various historical sketches, b. Rocky Hill, Conn., Dec. 15, 1835 (m. Jan. 11, 1860, Alexandrine Louise Godefroy, dau. of Pierre son of Gabriel, son of Jacques, a founder of Detroit, 1701); third son of **Samuel Holden Parsons** of Binghamton, N. Y., State senator, 1846–1848, b. in Middletown, Conn., June 28, 1804, d. in Binghamton, March 5, 1877 (m. 1826, Emeline Mehetable Bulkeley of Rocky Hill, dau. of Charles, son of Charles, son of Charles, son of Edward, son of Gershom, son of Rev. Peter, founder of Concord, Mass., 1635); second son of **William Brenton** of Middletown, grad. Yale College, 1786, M. D., 1787, treasurer State Med. Soc., 1799, d. in Middletown, 1809, b. in Meriden, Conn., May 31, 1764 (m. 1796, Mehetable, dau. of Major-General Samuel Holden Parsons, grad. Harvard, 1756, hon. deg. Yale, 1781, chief judge N. W. Ter., a founder of Marietta, O., son of Rev. Jonathan of Newburyport, Mass., Yale College, 1729); eldest son of **Brenton** of Meriden, b. in Cheshire, Conn., 1738, d. in Meriden, 1820, rep. from Wallingford, Conn., 1787–1802, from Meriden, 1806 (m. Feb. 18, Lament, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Collins); sixth son of **Samuel** of Cheshire, b. 1695, Wallingford, d. Cheshire, 1776, grad. Yale College, 1716, first minister in Cheshire, 1724, uncle and tutor of Lyman Hall, signer Declaration of Independence, and gov. Georgia (m. Jan. 25, 1727, Anne Law, dau. of Gov. Jonathan Law of Connecticut, granddau. of Rev. Jos. Eliot of Guilford, and great granddau. of Rev. John (the Apostle) and of Gov. Wm. Brenton of Rhode Island); second son of **John** of Wallingford, judge and asst. Upper House, 1722–1730, b. Dec. 23, 1670, d. April 29, 1730 (m. 1691, Mary Lyman, dau. of John, son of Richard, a founder of Hartford, Conn.); eldest son of **Samuel** of Wallingford, b. New Haven, Conn., May 21, 1648, d. Wallingford, March 5, 1725; dep. gen. comr., 1698–1705, capt. Train Band, 1704, selectman, 1718 (m. 1668, Hannah Walker, dau. of John and Grace of New Haven); third son of **John Hall**, b. England, 1605, d. Wallingford, 1676; a founder of New Haven and Wallingford and deacon of the first church, who came from Warwickshire, Eng., 1633 (m. 1641, Jeannie Wollen, b.

England, 1620), and became founder of the Wallingford branch of Halls in America. See *Hall's Genealogical Notes.*

HALLOCK, W. H. of Linden, New Jersey, b. New York city, Aug. 18, 1827, on New York Journal of Commerce, 1845–71, New York Republic, 1873, assistant editor American Ship, asst. editor Iron Age, 1880–7, and CHARLES HALLOCK of Washington, D. C., b. New York city, March 13, 1834, Yale College, 1850, grad. Amherst Col., 1854, asst. editor New Haven Register, 1855, New York Journal of Commerce, 1856–61, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 1863, St. John (N. B.) Telegraph, 1864, Humorist, St. John, N. B., 1864, broker in St. John and New York, 1864–7, secretary Blooming Grove Park Association, 1871–72, founder of Forest and Stream, 1873–80, laid out town of Hallock, county seat of Kittson county, Minnesota, 1880–87, director of Flushing and Queens County Bank, 1873, author of the Fishing Tourist (1873), Camp Life in Florida (1876), Sportsman's Gazetteer (1877), Vacation Rambles in Michigan (1877), American Club List (1878), Dog Fancier's Directory (1880), Our New Alaska (1886); sons of **Gerard Hallock** of New Haven, Conn., b. Plainfield, Mass., 1800 (m. 1826, Eliza Allen, dau. of Ezra Allen of Martha's Vineyard, Mass.), grad. salutatorian Williams College, 1819, tutor Amherst Academy, 1820–21, tutor Salem (Mass.) High School, 1822–23, on Boston Telegraph, 1823, Boston Recorder, 1825, New York Observer, 1825–27, New York Journal of Commerce, 1827–61, secretary Southern Aid Society, 1854–61, builder and donor of South Congregational Church, New Haven, 1853; his eldest brother, **Rev. Wm. A. Hallock** of New York, b. Plainfield, June 2, 1794, grad. valedictorian Williams College, 1819, for forty-five years corresponding secretary American Tract Society, and editor American Messenger and Child's Paper; and his youngest brother **Homan,** b. Plainfield, May 24, 1803, Amherst College, 1820, missionary printer to Smyrna, inventor and founder of Arabic type, of the reversed pantagraph, and first combination time lock, 1836; sons of **Rev. Moses Hallock,** for forty-five years pastor in Plainfield, Mass., b. Plainfield, Mass., 1760, d. in Goshen, Mass., Oct. 21, 1835; son of **William,** aged 85, b. in Brookhaven, L. I., 1730; son of **Noah** of Mount Sinai, L. I., b. 1696, d. 1773; son of **William,** b. about 1670; son of **William** of Southold, L. I., d. Sept. 28, 1684; son of **Peter** of Southold, who, with thirteen Pilgrim fathers, including Rev. John Youngs, landed at New Haven, Oct. 21, 1640, and subsequently located at Southold, L. I., being the first settlers there. Peter Hallock's original homestead is still occupied by his descendants. In the records of the several earlier wills the signature is **Halliock,** and it has been conjectured that the name was originally identified with Holyoke. It is believed that **Peter Hallock** came from Hingham, Norfolk county, England, one hundred miles north-east of London, as Rev. Mr. Youngs was settled there from 1634 to 1640.

HAYES, BIRCHARD AUSTIN of Toledo, Ohio, b. Nov. 4, 1853 (m. Dec. 30, 1886, Mary Nancy Sherman), Lit. B., Cornell University, 1874, LL. B., Harvard University, 1877, and WEBB COOK HAYES of Cleveland, Ohio, b. March 20, 1856, and RUTHERFORD PLATT HAYES of Fremont, Ohio, b. June 24, 1858, B. S., Cornell University, 1880; sons of RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES of Fremont, Ohio (b. Oct. 4, 1822, Delaware, O. (m. to Lucy Ware Webb, Dec. 30, 1852), A. B., 1842, and A. M., 1845, Kenyon College, LL. B., 1845, Harvard University, city solicitor of Cincinnati, 1858–1861, major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel of 23d regiment Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and brigadier-general and brevet major-general, 1861–1865, representative in congress, 1865–1868, governor of Ohio, 1868–1872 and 1876–1877, president of the United States, 1877–1881; son of **Rutherford Hayes** of Wilmington and Dummerston Vt., Delaware, Ohio, b. Jan. 4, 1787, at Brattleboro, Vt., d. July 20, 1822, at Delaware, Ohio (m. Sophia Birchard, Sept. 13, 1813); son of **Rutherford Hayes** of Brattleboro, Vermont, b. July 29, 1756,

Branford, Conn., d. Sept. 25, 1836, Brattleboro, Vt. (m. 1779, Chloe Smith), served as ensign (commissioned July 24, 1782) in the "South (Vermont) Regiment" of New York troops, and received a grant of land in Chenango county, N. Y., for losses and services; son of **Ezekiel Hayes** of New Haven and Branford, Conn., b. Nov. 21, 1744, Salmon Brook, Conn., d. Oct. 17, 1807, New Haven, Conn. (m. Rebecca Russell, Dec. 26, 1749), served in Revolutionary army with the rank of captain, was at the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown; son of **Daniel Hayes** of Simsbury, Conn., b. April 26, 1686, Windsor, Conn., d. Sept. 23, 1756, Simsbury, Conn. (m. 1st, Martha Holcombe, 2d, May 4, 1721, Sarah Lee, 3d, Mary ———), in Queen Anne's war he was taken prisoner by the Indians, carried to Canada, and kept a captive for five years; son of **George Hayes** of Windsor and Simsbury, Conn., b. in Scotland, d. Sept. 2, 1725, Simsbury, Conn. (m. 2d, Abigail Dibble, August 29, 1683.)

HERRICK, LUCIUS CARROLL of Columbus, O., since 1882, Woodstock, O., 1869–82, Urbana, O., 1869, New York city, 1866–9, grad. M. D., Univ. of Vermont, 1864, physician, asst. surg. 4th U. S. colored cavalry in war of Rebellion, 1863–66, dist. physician, N. Y. Lying-in Asylum, 1867–8, librarian, Woodstock Library Association, 1874–82, treasurer, Ohio State Sanitary Association, 1887–8, author of *Herrick Genealogy*, 1885, b. Sept. 2, 1840 (m. Aug. 16, 1871, Louise Taylor of Woodstock, O., descended from Colonel John Taylor, who was b. in Scotland, settled in Orange county, N. Y., and served as colonel in Revolutionary war); fifth son of **Lorenzo Dow Herrick** of West Randolph, Vt., b. Sept. 8, 1806, West Randolph, Vt., d. Sept. 12, 1874, West Randolph, Vt. (m. 1st, Dec. 11, 1832, Zilpha Ann Haskins of Middlesex, Vt., who d. May 19, 1849, m. 2nd, Betsey Almina Booth of West Randolph, Vt., Sept. 9, 1849), was one of the incorporators of West Randolph Academy in 1847, and a member of its board of trustees until his death, also filled various public offices in his township and the State militia; fifth son of **Stephen Herrick** of West Randolph, Vt., b. March, 1760, Preston, Conn., d. Nov. 2, 1841, West Randolph, Vt. (m. 1783, at Hanover, N. H., Rebecca McCray, who was b. in Ellington, Conn., Sept. 8, 1766, and d. March 3, 1847), served in Revolutionary war, was taken prisoner and confined in the old "Jersey" prison ship, eighteen months, was a licensed preacher in M. E. church, and was noted for his remarkably retentive memory; second son of **Israel Herrick** of Preston, Conn., b. June 11, 1720, Preston, Conn., d. May, 1760, Preston, Conn. (m. Nov. 17, 1748, Hannah Tucker, who d. May, 1760); fifth son of **Timothy Herrick** of Preston, Conn., b. Jan. 4, 1861, Beverly, Mass.; fifth son of **Ephraim Herrick** of Beverly, Mass., b. Feb. 11, 1638, d. Sept. 18, 1693, Beverly, Mass. (m. July 3, 1661, Mary Cross of Salem, Mass.), settled on a farm given him by his father at Birch Plain, in Beverly, took oath of freeman, April 29, 1668; third son of **Henry Herrick** of Salem, Mass., b. Aug. 16, 1604, London, Eng., d. 1671, will proved at Salem, Mass., March 28, 1671 (m. circa, 1632, Editha Laskin, dau. of Mr. Hugh Laskin of Salem, b. 1614, and was living in 1674), was among the founders of the first church in Salem, 1629, and of the first church of Beverly, 1667; fifth son of **Sir William Herrick** of London and Beaumanor Park, Leicestershire, Eng., b. 1557, Leicester, Eng., d. March 2, 1652–3, Beaumanor Park, Eng. (m. 1596, Joan, dau. of Richard May, Esq., of London, Eng., who was b. 1578, and d. July 3, 1645), was a member of Parliament, from 1601 to 1630, knighted, 1605, was ambassador to Turkey, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; fifth son of **John Eyrick** or **Heyrick** of Leicester, Eng., b. 1513, d. April 2, 1589 (m. Mary Bond, dau. of John Bond, Esq., of Warwickshire, Eng., d. Dec. 8, 1611, aet. 97), he was mayor of Leicester, in 1559 and 1572.

HIATT, OLIVER S. of Fairmount, Kansas, b. Feb. 4, 1839, at Richmond, Ind. (m. Dec. 31, 1861, Mary E. Maris, and has two daughters, Effie Hiatt (m. Dec. 31, 1885, Dr. William R. Van Tuyl of Leaven-

worth, Kansas) and Mamie E. Hiatt), was twice elected member of the board of Leavenworth county commissioners and is now serving his third term as auditor of said county and second term as director of Kansas State Penitentiary; son of **Elam B.** of Westfield, Ind., b. March 7, 1821, at New Garden, N. C., d. Sept. 15, 1887, at Westfield, Ind. (m. in 1838, Sarah, dau. of Wilson and Clarkey J. Horn of Wayne county, Ind.); son of **Amer** of Westfield, b. Jan. 28, 1794, at New Garden, N. C., d. Oct. 19, 1877, at Westfield (m. June 12, 1816, at New Garden monthly meeting, Achsah, dau. of Joel Willis of Highland county, Ohio, who was born Aug. 23, 1764, at York, Pa., d. Oct. 24, 1842, at Highland, m. Hannah Jessup of York, and was son of William Willis of York, Pa., where he died Sept. 25, 1801).

HORD, OSCAR B., b. in 1829, attorney-general of Indiana for two terms, and law partner of the late Vice-President Thomas A. Hendricks, and WILLIAM TALIAFERRO HORD, medical director U. S. Navy, b. on March 3, 1832, in Mason county, Kentucky, graduated in medicine at University of Pennsylvania, and entered the navy in 1854, he served throughout the war of the Rebellion and is at present stationed at the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, Pa. (m. Eleanor, dau. of Major Arnold Harris, U. S. A.), and FRANCIS T. HORD, b. in 1835, State senator of Indiana for several terms, and also attorney-general for two terms, and KENDAL MOSS HORD, b. in 1840, circuit judge of Johnson and Shelby counties, Ind., for eighteen years, and GEORGE HORD, b. in 1833, ELIAS HORD, b. in 1838, HENRY HORD, b. in 1843, MARY HORD, b. in 1827, and JOSEPHINE HORD, b. in 1843; sons of **Francis Triplett Hord** of Maysville, Mason county, Ky., b. in Mason county, Ky., Sept. 19, 1797, d. May 25, 1869, at Maysville, Mason county, Ky. (m. Sept. 20, 1826, Elizabeth Scott, dau. of Kendal Moss, Esq., of Fleming county, Ky.), was one of the most eminent lawyers in the State of Kentucky; son of **Elias Hord** of Mason county, Ky., b. March 9, 1773, Prince William county, Va., d. in Mason county, Ky., in 1821 (m. Sept. 15, 1796, Ann, daughter of Francis Triplett), commanded a company of mounted Kentucky riflemen during the war of 1812, participated in Winchester's defeat and the battle of the Thames, and in the retreat of the British at the latter was one of the first to overtake the carriage of Gen. Proctor, after a chase of twenty miles, he and his three brothers, Edward, Thomas and Jesse, all of whom participated in this war, were over six feet in height and weighed over two hundred pounds; son of **Jesse Hord** of Caroline county, Va., b. Nov. 30, 1749, in Virginia, d. in Mason county, Ky., in 1814 (m. May 7, 1772, Antoinette Hord), was a large land-holder in Virginia, participated in the Revolutionary war, and at its close, 1786, in consequence of pecuniary losses, emigrated to Kentucky and settled in Mason county; son of **Thomas**, b. Sept. 7, 1701, in Virginia (m. June 24, 1726, Jane Miller); son of **John**, b. in England, came with two brothers to America, and bought land in Maryland. It was unjustly taxed, he refused payment, forces were sent by the king and besieged Howard's Fort, and at last, deserted by his men, he fled to Virginia and settled eight miles below Port Royal, for security dropping the "wa" from his name. The remains of his fort were called "Howard's Folly." He died in 1712 at his estate of "Shady Grove," which remained in his family until 1821.

HULL, FREDERICK DOTY of New Lebanon, N. Y., b. Aug. 29, 1871; son of GEORGE F. HULL of New Lebanon (m. Oct. 16, 1862, Amy, dau. of Leonard Doty of Stephentown, sixth in descent from Edward Doty of the *Mayflower*); son of **Charles William** of New Lebanon, b. 1798, d. 1866 (m. Lucena Ann, dau. of Rev. Jesse Churchill and his wife, Olive Tilden, a desc. of Nathaniel Tilden who arrived in the *Hercules* in 1634, the ancestor of the Tildens of New Lebanon); son of **Jeremiah** of Stonington, Conn. (m. Keturah Randall Williams); son of **Latham** of Stonington, b. at S. Kingston, R. I., 1750, d. at Stonington, 1807 (m. 1st, Anne Wheeler, 2nd, —— ——); son of **Stephen** of S. Kings-

ton, b. at Westerly, R. I., 1715, d. 1798 (m. Martha Clark(?); son of **Tristram** of Westerly, b. 1677, d. 1718 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dyer, a son of William Dyer, whose wife Mary was executed on Boston common because she befriended a Quaker, Jan. 1, 1660); son of **Joseph** of Barnstable, b. 1652 (m. Experience, dau. of Robert and Deborah Harper), freeman, May 5, 1696, governor's assistant, 1699, 1701–3, suffered much persecution because he was a member of the Society of Friends, of which community he was a minister, in May, 1681, he was fined £7 for beating the sheriff who had persecuted him as a Quaker; son of **Tristram** of Barnstable, R. I., b. 1624, d. 1666 (m. Blanche ———); selectman of Barnstable for many years, a captain, left property to the value of £1150 2*s.* 5*d.*, a large amount in those days; son of **Rev. Joseph Hull**, born 1594, took his degree at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1614, instituted rector of Northleigh, Devon, Eng., April 4, 1621, resigned his benefice upon religious scruples in 1631, gathered a company of emigrants in Devon and Somerset, sailed from Weymouth, Eng., with his second wife, Agnes, seven children and three servants, March 20, 1635, landed in America, first minister at Weymouth, Mass., founded Barnstable, Mass., 1639, excommunicated at Barnstable merely for going to Yarmouth without leave, but afterward readmitted, minister at Isles of Shoals, 1641, at York, 1642, Oyster River, 1662, again at the Isles of Shoals, died intestate, Nov. 19, 1665, buried at York, Maine.

INGALLS, JOHN JAMES of Atchison, Kans., b. at Middleton, Mass., Dec. 29, 1833, grad. Williams College, 1855, LL.D., 1884, admitted to the Essex county bar, 1857, removed to Sumner, Kans., Oct. 4, 1858, delegate to constitutional convention, 1859, secretary of State senate, 1860–61, State senator, 1862, judge-advocate, major and lieut.-colonel, 1863–5, U. S. senator, 1873–1879–1885, president *pro tempore* U. S. senate, 1887 (m. Sept. 2[illegible].1865, Anna Louisa, b. at New York city, April 9, 1843, eldest dau. of Ellsworth Che[illegible]brough and Anna Louisa Addison); son of ELIAS THEODORE INGALLS of Haverhill, Mass., b. Oct. 7, 1810 (m. Eliza Chase, Dec. 27, 1832), merchant, manufacturer, inventor of many patented machines, city assessor, deacon; son of **Theodore Ingalls** of Middleton, Mass., b. at Andover, March 30, 1764, d. at Middleton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1817 (m. Ruth Flint), farmer, manufacturer of scythes, ploughs, axes and iron work, active politician; son of **Francis Ingalls** of Andover, Mass., b. at Andover, Mass., Jan. 26, 1731, d. at Andover, Mass., April 3, 1795 (m. Eunice Jennings, Nov. 12, 1754, who d. May 23, 1799), farmer, housebuilder; son of **Francis Ingalls** of Andover, Mass., b. at Andover, Mass., Dec. 20, 1694, d. at Andover, Mass., Jan. 26, 1759 (m. 1st, Nov. 19, 1719, Lydia Ingalls, who d. April 29, 1743, 2nd, Lydia Stevens, d. 1790), farmer; son of **Henry Ingalls** of Andover, Mass., b. at Lynn, Mass., Dec. 8, 1656, d. at Andover, Mass., Feb. 8, 1698 (m. June 6, 1688, Abigail Emery, who d. July 12, 1756, aged 87), captain, French and Indian wars, farmer; son of **Henry Ingalls** of Andover, Mass., b. 1627, d. at Andover, Feb. 8, 1719 (m. 1st, July 6, 1653, Mary Osgood, 2nd, Aug. 1, 1688, Sarah Abbott), one of the earliest settlers of Andover, Mass.; son of **Edmond Ingalls** of Lynn, Mass., b. in England, about 1595, d. at Lynn, Mass., Sept., 1648 (m. Anne ———), founded, with his brother Francis, the city of Lynn, Mass., 1628.

ISHAM, CHARLES of New York, b. July 20, 1853, B. A., Harvard, 1876, and SAMUEL ISHAM of New York, b. May 12, 1855, B. A., Yale, 1875, and WILLIAM BURHANS ISHAM, b. Dec. 9, 1857, B. A., Princeton, 1879, and PORTER ISHAM, b. March 11, 1863; sons of WILLIAM BRADLEY ISHAM of New York, b. April 29, 1827, at Malden, Ulster county, N. Y. (m. June 9, 1852, Julia, dau. of Col. Benjamin Peck Burhans of Warrensburg, N. Y.); son of **Charles** of Malden, Ulster county, N. Y., b. Aug. 20, 1784, at Colchester, Conn., d. at Malden, Nov. 15, 1856 (m. Dec. 27, 1814, Flora, dau. of Judge William Bradley of Hartford, Conn.); son of **Samuel** of Malden, b. Dec. 19, 1752, at Colchester, Conn., d. June 13, 1827, at Malden (m. Jan. 18, 1775,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

Mary Adams); son of **John Isham, 2d,** of Colchester, Conn., b. at Barnstable, Mass., August 6, 1721, d. at Colchester, March 2, 1802 (m. Dec. 19, 1751, Dorothy, dau. of Ephraim Foote of Colchester, Conn.), captain of a company during the French war, and engaged in the ill-starred expedition to the West Indies; third son of **Isaac Isham** of Barnstable, Mass., b. February, 1682, will admitted to probate August 5, 1771, at Barnstable (m. May 3, 1716, at Barnstable to Thankful, b. April 19, 1696, dau. of Thomas Lumbert, Jr.); second son of **John Isham** of Barnstable, Mass., b. in England, will admitted to probate Oct. 10, 1713, at Barnstable (m. Dec. 16, 1677, Jane, b. March 21, 1664, dau. of Robert Parker of Barnstable, her will was admitted to probate Feb. 24, 1719–20, at Barnstable). This John Isham came to the Cape in an English vessel, and it has always been understood that he came from Northhamptonshire, Eng., where the name is definitely localized, and he seems to have been the ancestor of all of the name now found in the United States, excepting the Virginia family.

ISHAM, EDWARD SWIFT of Chicago, Ill., and Manchester, Vt., grad. Williams College, 1857, A. M., 1860, lawyer, legislature of Illinois, 1865–6, b. in Bennington, Vt., Jan. 15, 1836 (m. May 21, 1861, Fannie, dau. of Thomas Burch of Little Falls, N. Y.); eldest son of **Pierrepont Isham** of Bennington, Vt., b. at Manchester, Vt., August 5, 1802, d. March 8, 1872 (m. Semanthe, dau. of Noadiah Swift, M. D., of Bennington, Vt.), A. M., Williams College, 1856, justice of supreme court of Vermont; eldest son of **Ezra Isham, M. D.,** of Manchester, Vt., b. at Colchester, Conn., March 15, 1773, d. at Manchester, Vt., Feb. 8, 1835 (m. June 21, 1801, Nancy (Anna), dau. of Robert Pierrepont of Manchester, Vt., b. at Littlefield, Conn.); youngest son of **John Isham, 2d,** of Colchester, Conn., b. at Barnstable, Mass., August 6, 1721, d. at Colchester, March 2, 1802 (m. Dec. 19, 1751, Dorothy, dau. of Ephraim Foote of Colchester, Conn.), captain of a company during the French war, and engaged in the ill-starred expedition to the West Indies; third son of **Isaac Isham** of Barnstable, Mass., b. February, 1682, will admitted to probate August 5, 1771, at Barnstable (m. May 3, 1716, at Barnstable to Thankful, b. April 19, 1696, dau. of Thomas Lumbert, Jr.), second son of **John Isham** of Barnstable, Mass., b. in England, will admitted to probate Oct. 10, 1713, at Barnstable (m. Dec. 16, 1677, Jane, b. March 21, 1664, dau. of Robert Parker of Barnstable, her will was admitted to probate Feb. 24, 1719–20, at Barnstable). This John Isham came to the Cape in an English vessel, and it has always been understood that he came from Northhamptonshire, Eng., where the name is definitely localized, and he seems to have been the ancestor of all of the name now found in the United States, excepting the Virginia family.

JAMESON, EPHRAIM ORCUTT of Millis, Mass., b. Jan. 23, 1832, in Dunbarton, New Hampshire, graduated from Dartmouth College, 1855, and from Andover Theo. Seminary, 1858 (m. Sept. 20, 1858, Mary Joanna, dau. of the Rev. William Cogswell, D. D.), pastor of the East Cong. Church, Concord, N. H., 1859–1865, the Union Evang. Church of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., 1865–1871, also, since 1871, of the Church of Christ in Millis, formerly East Medway, Mass., author of "The Cogswells in America," "The Hist. of Medway, Mass.," "The Choates in America," and other smaller works, superintendent of public schools in Millis, Mass., chaplain of the Mass. State Grange; son of **Daniel** of Dunbarton, N. H., b. April 29, 1795, in Dunbarton, N. H., d. Sept. 6, 1864 (m. Oct. 3, 1824, Mary Twiss), a farmer; son of **Daniel** of Dunbarton, N. H., b. Feb. 25, 1762, in Starkstown, N. H., after 1765 in Dunbarton, d. July 9, 1814, at Dunbarton, N. H. (m. Oct. 7, 1788, Hannah Burnham), a prominent citizen of the town, holding office of town clerk eleven years, selectman five years, and twice chosen the Representative to the State legislature; son of **Hugh** who with his brother Thomas emigrated from the north of Ireland to the Isle of Man, and about 1740 to America and settled in Lon-

donderry, N. H., b. near Belfast, County Antrim, Ireland (m. 1st, Chrystal Whitehead of the Isle of Man, 2nd, Jane McHenry of Londonderry, N. H.), one of the original proprietors and settlers of Starkstown, now Dunbarton, N. H., where he died; son of **William** of Belfast, Ireland, who was a vigorous Scotchman, whose ancestors were of Glasgow or the vicinity of Dunbarton Castle on the banks of the Clyde, Scotland.

KIMBALL, JOHN, A. M., of Concord, N. H., b. at Canterbury, N. H., April 13, 1821, mayor Concord, 1872–5, senator, 1881–2 (m. May 27, 1846, Maria, dau. of Elam Phillips); son of **Benjamin** of Boscawen, N. H., b. at Canterbury, N. H., Dec. 27, 1794 (m. Feb. 1, 1820, Ruth, dau. of David Ames), elected State representative, 1834; son of **John** of Exeter, N. H., b. at Exeter, November 20, 1767, d. Feb. 26, 1861 (m. Nov. 21, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Benj. Moulton); son of **Joseph** of Exeter, N. H., b. at Exeter, January 29, 1730–1, d. Nov. 6, 1814 (m. about 1762, Sarah Smith); son of **John** of Exeter, N. H., b. at Wenham, Mass., Dec. 20, 1699, d. ——— ——— (m. 1st, Feb. 14, 1722–3, Abigail Lyford, 2d, Sept. 18, 1740, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Thomas Wilson); son of **Caleb** of Exeter, N. H., b. at Wenham, Mass., April 9, 1665, d. at Wenham, Mass., Jan. 25, 1725–6 (m. Sarah ———); son of **Richard**, removed to Wenham, Mass., as early as 1656, b. in England, 1623, d. at Wenham, Mass., May 26, 1676 (m. 1st, Mary Gott, 2d, Mary ———), one of the proprietors of Ipswich, Mass., in 1648, selectman at Wenham, Mass., in 1658; son of **Richard**, b. 1595, in England, d. June 22, 1675 (m. in England, 1st, Ursula Scott, 2d, Oct. 23, 1661, Margaret, widow of Henry Dow). April 10, 1634, he embarked at Ipswich, Eng., in ship *Elizabeth*, for Massachusetts, and landed at Ipswich, Mass. He first settled at Watertown, Mass., of which he was a proprietor in 1636–7, and freeman, 1637–8, but returned to Ipswich where he died.

KING, HENRY WILLIAM, b. at Westfield, Mass., Sept. 24, 1815, grad. Washington (now Trinity) College, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 4. 1836, studied law at Cincinnati Law School, secretary of State of Ohio, 1850–1 (m. Oct. 20, 1842, Mary Crosby, d. Nov. 20, 1857), and LEICESTER KING, JR., b. July 26, 1823, at Warren, Ohio, educated at Western Reserve College, Hudson, Ohio, and Bethany College, W. Va. (m. 1st, Dec. 10, 1844, Eliza Purinton, at Warren, Ohio, 2nd, May 2, 1874, Rebecca A. Roberts, at Pittsburgh, Pa.), now lives at Washington, D. C., and DAVID LEICESTER KING, b. Dec. 25, 1825, at Warren, Ohio, grad. scientific course Bethany College W. Va., July 4, 1843, studied law at Dane Law School, Cambridge, Mass., 1847–8, admitted to the practice of law August 14, 1848 (m. May 1, 1849, Bettie Washington Steele, at Charleston, W. Va., great granddau. of Betty Washington Lewis, George Washington's only sister), now living at Akron, Ohio, and HEZEKIAH HUNTINGTON KING, b. at Warren, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1829, now living unmarried at Savannah, Ga.; sons of **Leicester King** of Warren, Ohio, last three years of life at Akron, Ohio, b. at Suffield, Conn., May 1, 1789, d. Sept. 19, 1856, at Bloomfield, Trumball county, Ohio (m. Oct. 12, 1814, at Hartford, Conn., Julia Ann, dau. of Hon. Hezekiah Huntington and Susan Kent of that city, was b. in Suffield, Conn., Dec. 10, 1790, d. Jan. 24, 1849, she was a lineal descendant of John Dwight from England, 1635, also of Richard Lyman from England, 1631, Simeon Huntington from England, 1630), was associate judge common pleas Trumbull county, Ohio, State senator of Ohio, 1835–39, Liberty party candidate for governor of Ohio, 1842, again in 1844, nominated by same party for vice-president with John P. Hale for president in 1847; son of **David King** of Suffield, Conn., b. at Suffeld, Conn., April 16, 1758, died at Suffield, Conn., May 4, 1832 (m. Hannah, dau. of Israel Holly of Suffield, Conn., b. June 4, 1758, d. May 4, 1831), was a large land-holder and filled many offices of public trust; son of **Ebenezer King, Jr.** of Suffield, Conn., b. Feb. 22, 1728, at Suffield, Conn., d. April 10, 1810, at Suffield, Conn. (m. 1st, Dec. 11, 1751, Chloe, dau. of Joseph Kent and Hannah Gillett, who died at Suffield, Conn., Oct. 11, 1772, m. 2nd, Aug. 10, 1773, Eunice

Hale); son of **Ebenezer King** of Suffield, Conn., b. at Suffield, Conn., Dec. 8, 1706, d. at Suffield, Conn., June 17, 1781 (m. March 30, 1724, Abigail Seymour, who d. in June, 1796); son of **James King** of Suffield, Conn., b. at Ispwich, Mass., March 14, 1675, d. at Suffield, Conn., July 15, 1745 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Huxley and Sarah Spencer of Hartford, Conn.); son of **James King** of Suffield, Conn., b. ——— ———, d. at Suffield, Conn., May 13, 1722 (m. March 23, 1674, Elizabeth Fuller at Ispwich, Mass., who d. June 30, 1722). He was one of the original proprietors of Suffield, Conn., and left a large landed estate.

KISSAM, DANIEL WHITEHEAD, JR., M. D., of New York city, grad. College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1815, b. November 29, 1792, d. March 3, 1835, on board brig *Neptune*, at sea, unmarried (whose brothers, Benjamin T., Joseph, Samuel, Timothy T., George and Edward, were merchants here from 1810 to 1867); son of **Daniel W. Kissam, M. D.,** of Huntington, Suffolk county N. Y., b. at North Hempstead, L. I., March 23, 1763, d. at Huntington L. I., Nov. 21, 1839 (m. 1st, June 26, 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Benjamin Tredwell, and niece of Right Rev. Samuel Seabury, D. D., first bishop of Connecticut, 2d, Oct. 17, 1805, Phebe, dau. of Wilmot Oakley, and cousin of the late Chief Justice T. J. Oakley), practiced his profession in Suffolk and Queens counties successfully from 1786 to 1830; second son of **Joseph** of North Hempstead, L. I., b. August 22, 1731, d. May 20, 1815 (m. Oct. 9, 1752, Mary, dau. of George Hewlett of same town, whose brother Benjamin, an eminent lawyer of New York city, m. Catharine, dau. of Petrus Rutgers, d. 1782); third son of **Joseph** of North Hempstead, L. I. (m. Feb. 7, 1727, Deborah, dau. of Hon. Jonathan Whitehead), vestryman St. George's Church, Hempstead, 1751 to 1761; son of **Daniel** of Madnan's now Great Neck, b. 1669, d. 1752 (m. Elizabeth Combes), vestryman St. George's parish, 1703; eldest son of **John** (yeoman) of Flushing, b. July, 1644 (m. July 10, 1667, Susannah, dau. of William Thorne, of Jamaica, L. I.). The name of the last mentioned, who was the founder of the family in America, underwent various changes, as the early records show, and though it is not positively known, some claim that he came originally from Amsterdam, Holland, others trace him a Huguenot to Montpelier, France. The Kissams, attached to the Church of England and holding offices under the Crown, to which allegiance had been sworn, sided, during the Revolution, with the loyalists. The family, in its various generations since its first settlement in Queens county, has contributed many valuable men to positions of honor and trust, as well as to the legal and medical professions.

LANE, JOHN WILLIAM, b. Sept. 7, 1827, grad. Amherst College, 1856, A. M. 1859, Andover Sem., 1859, ord. pastor of the Congregational church, Whately, Mass., Oct. 17, 1860, after eighteen years removed to North Hadley, where he remains pastor in 1888 (m. Aug. 26, 1868, Mary Haynes of Townsend, Mass., a teacher at Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, and had eight children, five of whom survive), in early life he learned the carpenter's trade, and many buildings of his parishioners and others show that thirty years of literary labor have not diminished his skill as an architect, he has also been a teacher of elocution in Amh. Coll. and now with the Mass. Agricultural College in Amherst, and CHARLES E., b. in Newfields, South Newmarket, N. H., Dec. 27, 1837, A. B., Amherst College, 1865, Andover Seminary, 1868, d. Aug. 17, 1868, unmarried; sons of **Charles,** b. at Stratham, Nov. 27, 1796, tanner and merchant in South Newmarket fifty years, retired in 1867, d. at Stratham, Oct. 27, 1884, aged 88 (m. 1st, Sept. 17, 1821, Hannah, dau. of Abr. French of Pittsfield, b. Feb. 2, 1802, d. Jan. 18, 1841, leaving two sons and three daughters, m. 2d, Oct. 9, 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaiah Berry of Greenland, b. 1804), he was a quiet, industrious and useful citizen and a faithful and benevolent member of the church; second son of **Jabez,** farmer, b. at Stratham, May 16, 1760 (m. Oct. 2, 1783, Eunice, dau. of Gideon Colcord of

Newmarket, and had nine children, the eighth of whom, Deacon Edmund James, bookseller in Dover, prepared valuable records of this family for the N. E. Hist. Genealogical Register, April, 1873; son of **Deacon Samuel,** b. at Hampton, Oct. 6, 1718, d. Dec. 29, 1806 (m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1741, Mary James, b. 1722, d. Jan. 1769, m. 2d, 1794, Mrs. Rachel (Parsons) widow of Gideon Colcord, she was b. 1726, and d. Jan. 1813), was a tanner and shoemaker in Stratham, successful in business, and a surveyor, aiding the government in laying out new towns, an influential citizen, a selectman, town clerk, a member of the provincial assembly in 1776, a deacon of the church and much respected; son of **Deacon Joshua,** b. at Hampton, June 5, 1696, and resided there (m. Dec. 24, 1717, Bathsheba, dau. of Samuel Robie, b. Aug. 1696, d. April, 1765), they had sixteen children, nearly all of whom became active Christians, he was killed by lightning, as he stood on his door-step, June 14, 1766, was an eminent and useful member of the church; son of **William,** b. at Boston, October 1, 1659, a tailor (m. June 21, 1680, Sarah, dau. of Thos. Webster of Hampton, b. 1660), and resided in Hampton, where he died, Feb. 14, 1749; son of **William,** b. in England, resided in Boston (his wife, Mary, deceased, and he m. 2d, Aug. 21, 1656, Mary, dau. of Thos. Brewer of Roxbury, and had seven children.)

LEARNED, RICHARD ADAMS, of Lone Oak Farm, Sussex county, N. J., grad. Rutgers Coll., 1885, farmer, b. Oct. 4, 1862; eldest son of JAMES EDGERTON LEARNED of New York, b. March 4, 1839 (m. 1st, April 10, 1861, Hannah Lydia Adams, 2nd, June 2, 1874, Frances Rebecca Pinkerton), editor and writer; eldest son of EDWARD HALLAM LEARNED of New London, Conn., b. Oct. 14, 1815 (m. 1st, Jan. 15, 1837, Sarah Edgerton, 2nd, Nov. 19, 1850, R. Jeannette Redfield), merchant and banker; eldest son of **Edward** of New London, b. April 2, 1786, d. Dec. 6, 1849 (m. Nov. 24, 1814, Nancy Coit), merchant; youngest son of **Amasa** of New London, b. Nov. 15, 1750, d. May 4, 1825 (m. April 1, 1773, Grace Hallam of New London), grad. Yale Coll. 1772, mem. Congress 1791–95, mem. of constitutional convention to ratify the Constitution of the U. S. 1788, "assistant" of the State, member of the council; son of **Ebenezer** of Killingly, Ct., b. March 11, 1723, d. Dec. 6, 1779 (m. Dec. 28, 1749, Keziah, dau. of Justice Joseph Leavens), deacon, selectman 1760; third son of **William** of Killingly, b. Feb. 12, 1688, d. June 11, 1747 (m. Nov. 24, 1715, Hannah Bryant), deacon, 1742, surveyor of highways 1729, selectman 1740–44, town treas. 1742–46; son of **Isaac** of Framingham, b. Sept. 16, 1655, d. Sept. 15, 1737 (m. July 23, 1679, Sarah Bigelow), wounded in the battle of Narragansett; second son of **Isaac** of Woburn, Mass., and Chelmsford, Mass., b. in England, Feb. 25, 1623, d. Nov. 27, 1657 (m. July 9, 1646, Mary, dau. of Isaac Sternes of Nayland, Suffolk, Eng.); only son of **WILLIAM LEARNED** of Bermondsey, Surrey, Eng., b. 1590(?), who with his wife Goodith and at least two of their children came to America about 1632, and settled at Charlestown and Woburn, Mass. He and his wife were the first persons admitted to the church of Charlestown, Mass., "1632, 10 mo. day 6." A widow, Jane(?), survived him and died in Malden, 1660. He was selectman first of Charlestown, and then of Woburn, to which latter place he removed in 1641.

LEDYARD, LINCKLAEN, eldest son, b. Oct. 17, 1820 (m. Dec., 1843, Helen Clarissa, dau. of Seymour), d. April 24, 1864, name reversed by act of legislature, 1844, to Ledyard Lincklaen, grad. Union Coll., admitted to the bar 1842, was village and school trustee at Cazenovia, author of scientific and political papers, including the Guide to Geology in New York State, and JONATHAN DENISE, second son, b. May 1, 1823 (m. Elizabeth FitzHugh of Sonyea, Livingston county, N. Y.), both d. on the St. Lawrence, June, 1857, in the loss of steamer *Montreal*, left no issue, and GEORGE STRAWBRIDGE, third son, b. Feb. 19, 1825, farmer and manufacturer, educated Cazenovia Seminary and Poughkeep-

sie Collegiate School, president village of Cazenovia, 1875–6, town railroad commissioner, and other local offices, served on Gov. Seymour's staff, as aid-de-camp, in 1854, with rank of colonel (m. 1857, Anne FitzHugh), and CORNELIUS CUYLER, fourth son, b. 1827, d. young, and L. WOLTERS, fifth son, educated at Poughkeepsie Coll. Sch., Harvard Law Sch. LL. B., admitted to the bar, resided at The Oaks in Cazenovia, held offices of local trust, conducted Fernwood farm, selecting Guernsey cattle on the Channel islands (m. June 1, 1867, Elizabeth D. Vail, adopted dau. of John R. Murray of Murray Hill, N. Y., and Murray Hill in the Genesee valley); sons of **Jonathan Denise (Forman) Ledyard** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. June 10, 1793, at Middletown Point, d. at Cazenovia, Jan. 7, 1874 (m. Oct. 26, 1819, Jane Strawbridge of Phila.), after the death of his mother, 1798, he was adopted by Col. Jan von Lincklaen (of Amsterdam, Holland, son of Anthony Quiryn von Lincklaen, and served in Dutch navy, resigned and came to America 1792, was agent for Holland Land Co., explored much of Central New York 1792, settled the village of Cazenovia, named for Theophilus de Cazenove, married Helen, dau. of Benjamin Ledyard, who had no issue, and he died in 1822), was educated in Albany by Dr. Nott, afterward at Whitesboro by Dr. Halsey, grad. Union Coll. 1812, was admitted to bar 1815, and upon the death of Mr. Lincklaen in 1822 the management of the entire property devolved upon him, consisting of 125,000 acres in Madison and Chenango counties, held several local town and village offices, was president of the Third Great Western Turnpike Company, brigadier-general of militia, delegate to national convention at Harrisburg in 1839, etc.; son of **Benjamin Ledyard** of Middletown Point, Monmouth county, N. J., b. March 5, 1753, at Groton, Conn., d. November 9, 1803, at Aurora, N. Y. (m. 1st, January 22, 1775, Catharine Forman, by whom he had ten children, 2nd, Ann Rhea, by whom he had no issue), was engaged in commercial business in New York in 1775, when on the outbreak of hostilities he raised a company for First Regiment Continental Infantry, Col. McDougal commanding, of which he was commissioned captain, promoted major in 1776, was engaged in battle of White Plains and at Monmouth, an original member of the N. Y. S. Society of the Cincinnati, at the peace he became a partner in business with Col. Walker, removed with his family and colored servants, then slaves, to Aurora, N. Y., in the wilderness; son of **Youngs Ledyard** of New London, Conn., b. Jan. 25, 1731, d. April 4, 1762, at sea (m. June, 1748, Amelia Avery), captain of a vessel in the West India trade, brother of William Ledyard, who, as colonel of Connecticut militia and commandant of the garrisoned post of New London and Groton, was killed in defense of Fort Griswold, Sept., 1781, a first cousin of John Ledyard, the traveler; son of **John Ledyard,** descendant of a Wiltshire family of Ledyards of Bristol, Eng., b. 1700, d. at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 3, 1771 (m. 1st, Deborah, dau. of Judge Benj. Young of Southold, L. I., 2nd, Mary, widow of John Ellery of Hartford), removed to Groton, Conn., 1727, justice for the county of New London, auditor of supreme court, deputy to general assembly, associated with Jonathan Trumbull and James Wadsworth in committee on public affairs, removed to Hartford about 1753, which town he represented in assembly until 1762.

LEEDS, BENJAMIN F. of Philadelphia, b. April 22, 1837, and JOSIAH WOODWARD LEEDS of Philadelphia, b. Jan. 5, 1841, author of Peace Histories of the United States (m. Deborah Crenshaw), and ALBERT RIPLEY LEEDS of Hoboken, b. June 27, 1843, grad. Harvard Coll. 1865 (m. Margaretta Reed West), one of the faculty of the Stevens Institute of Technology; sons of **Benjamin Sykes Leeds** of Philadelphia, b. Oct. 20, 1802, d. Sept. 3, 1864 (m. March 7, 1832, Beulah Bassett); son of **Daniel** of Leedsville, N. J., b. May 28, 1757, d. Oct. 18, 1829 (m. May 11, 1788, Margery Scull), was a member of the Society of Friends and an elder in their meeting; son of **Japheth** (m.

Rebecca Woodward), made will April 12, 1781; son of **Japheth** of Leeds Point, N. J., b. Oct. 24, 1683, will proved Dec. 15, 1748 (m. Deborah ———), member of Society of Friends; son of **Daniel** of Springfield, N. J., b. in England, 1652, d. at Springfield, Sept. 28, 1720 (m. 1st, Feb. 21, 1681, Ann Stacy, 2nd, March, 1683, Dorothy Young, 3rd, Jean Smout), appointed by Queen Anne a member of Council of Province of New Jersey, surveyor-general, author of the first book printed in the Prov. of Pa.; son of **Thomas**, an Englishman, settled at Shrewsbury, N. J., 1677(?), b. 1620(?), d. at Shrewsbury, N. J., about 1686 (m. in England, —— ———, 2nd, at Burlington, Aug. 6, 1678, Margaret Collier of Marcus Hook, Pa., who d. 1705.)

LOCKWOOD, JOSEPH ALSOP, b. at Poundridge, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1847 (m. Feb. 18, 1880, Emma Clark), resides at Yonkers, N. Y., grad. Union Coll., 1867, C. E., supt. Yonkers water-works, and JAMES BETTS LOCKWOOD, b. at Poundridge, N. Y., July 18, 1849 (m. Oct. 31, 1877, Cora Martin), resides at White Plains, N. Y., grad. Union Coll., 1870, A. M., counselor at law, school commissioner, second dist. Westchester county, 1885–8, and DEWITT CLINTON LOCKWOOD, b. at Poundridge, N. Y., July 4, 1851, resides at New York city; sons of **Alsop Hunt Lockwood** of Poundridge, N. Y., b. at Poundridge, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1814, d. at New York city, Dec. 8, 1874 (m. Nov. 22, 1836, Mary E. Reynolds), supervisor of Poundridge, 1844–1853, 1856–1868, sheriff of Westchester county, 1853–6, member of Assembly, Westchester county, 1864, 1865; son of **Horatio Lockwood** of Poundridge, N. Y., b. at Ridgefield, Conn., Sept. 6, 1779, d. at Poundridge, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1853 (m. Bethia Lockwood), supervisor of Poundridge, N. Y., 1820–23, 1825–39, member of Assembly, Westchester county, 1833–36, 1841–42; son of **Ebenezer Lockwood** of Poundridge, N. Y., b. at Stamford, Conn., March 31, 1737, d. at Poundridge, N. Y., July 29, 1821 (m. 1st, Feb. 16, 1761, Hannah Smith, 2nd, Sarah Waring), prior to the Revolution one of His Majesty's justices of the peace and one of the quorum, first major Second Regt. Westchester county militia, commission Oct. 14, 1775, member Committee of Safety and N. Y. Provincial Congress for Westchester county, member first Constitutional Convention of New York, member second board Regents of the University, first judge of Westchester county, 1791–3, member of Assembly, Westchester county, 1778–79, 1784–88, supervisor of Poundridge, N. Y., 1772–79, 1782–86, one of commissioners appointed by Legislature to select county seat of Westchester county, active in war of the Revolution, forty guineas offered by British for his capture, his house burned and cattle seized by Col. Tarleton during his raid on Poundridge, July 2, 1779; son of **Joseph Lockwood** of Poundridge, N. Y., b. at Stamford, Conn., March 15, 1699, d. at Poundridge, N. Y., June 15, 1757 (m. Sarah Hoyt), one of original settlers of Poundridge, N. Y.; son of **Joseph Lockwood** of Poundridge, N. Y., b. at Stamford, Conn., 1666, d. at Poundridge, N. Y., 1750 (m. May 19, 1698, Elizabeth Ayres); son of **Jonathan Lockwood** of Greenwich, Conn., b. at Watertown, Mass., Sept. 10, 1634, member Connecticut Legislature from Greenwich, Conn.; son of **ROBERT LOCKWOOD** of Watertown, Mass., b. in England, arrived at Salem, Mass., May 30, 1630, in the *Mary and John*, and was a freeman of Watertown, Mass.

LURTY, WARREN SEYMOUR, of "The Oaks," Harrisonburg, Va., b. May 18, 1839, at Clarksburg, Va. (m. May 22, 1866, Mary C., dau. of Dr. A. M. Newman, by whom he has one son, Guy Carlton Lurty), adjutant of Nineteenth Virginia Cavalry, C. S. Army, assistant adjutant-general on William L. Jackson's staff, captain of Lurty's Horse Artillery, and captured the day he was made major of artillery at the battle of Cedarville, under command of Gen. Early, was three times appointed United States district attorney for western district of Virginia, retired from office in 1881, continued to practice law; son of **Beverly Hooe Lurty** of Clarksburg, b. 1811, member of Legislature of West

Virginia for two terms, was in the Constitutional Convention of the State in 1881, and afterward appointed to an office in the United States Senate (m. Mary C., cousin of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas (Stonewall) Jackson, dau. of Dr. William Williams of Pa., and Catharine Jackson, son of Dr. William Williams, a brother of Roger Williams, whose mother was a sister to General Joseph Warren); son of **Moore** (m. Mary Seymour Key), became a captain of a vessel and served as an officer in the U. S. Navy in the war with England in 1812, and subsequently sailed in his ship to the island of Martinique, where he died; son of **Captain John,** who emigrated from France, but embarked at Liverpool, England, prior to 1776, was of Huguenot descent, appointed lieutenant by the Virginia Committee of Safety, June 20, 1776, and assigned duties, subsequently appointed captain on board the *Dragon*, and resigned April 15, 1779 (m. 1st, —— ——, by whom he had a son, John, who died in the Virginia navy, 2d, Rosa, dau. of John and Martha (Moore) Bronaugh, and had Mary Ann Stevens Lurty, m. Abram Buford Proctor, William R. Lurty, m. Mary Key, Moore Lurty, as above, and Robert Morris Lurty m. Mary Landridge.)

McCLELLAN, ROBERT HENRY of Troy, N. Y., b. Dec. 28, 1826, grad. Union Coll., 1845, called to the bar in 1848, surrogate of Rensselaer county in 1855, author of the Executors' Guide (three editions), and Surrogate's Court Practice (two editions) (m. 1852, Jeannette E., dau. of Abraham Tobey, of West Stockbridge, Mass.); son of **Samuel McClellan** of Nassau, N. Y., b. June 14, 1787, d. April 8, 1855 (m. June 1, 1816, Laura Hannah Cook, dau. of Philip Cook and Thankful Tuttle), doctor of medicine, president of the Rensselaer County Medical Society, ruling elder of the Reformed Dutch Church; son of **Hugh McClellan** of Coleraine, Mass., b. in Ireland, April 4, 1744 (m. Sarah Wilson), captain of Massachusetts minute men, served in the Revolutionary war under General Gates, was a colonel in the State service in the Shay's rebellion, and for many years a member of the general court, he had ten children, born in Coleraine, Mass.; son of **Michael McClellan** (m. Jane Henry), who came from Currin, Londonderry, Ireland, with his wife and eight children, two born afterward, and landed in America, settled as a farmer at Coleraine, Franklin county, Mass., in 1749, the farm remained in possession of his descendants until 1873. Jane Henry, his wife, was a sister of Robert Henry, father of John V. Henry of Albany, N. Y.

MESSIMORE, HENRY, b. April 22, 1832, Columbiana county, Ohio (m. Oct. 3, 1855, Margaretta Edwards, Columbiana county, Ohio, present residence, Glasco, Kansas, business farming (Cynthia, their only child, b. April 2, 1857, attended Pleasant Hill College, 1872, Warsaw, Ind., grad. August 19, 1875, National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, attended Warsaw Conservatory of Music, 1875–76, at Warsaw, Ind. (m. Jan. 14, 1877, to Liston D. Cary, Esq.), d. April 29, 1887, at Glasco, Kansas); son of **George Messimore,** near Pierceton, Ind., b. Nov. 17, 1800, York county, Pa., d. Nov. 4, 1874, Pierceton, Ind. (m. April 22, 1823, Margaret Thomas, in Columbiana county, Ohio), farmer; son of **John Messimore** of Bayard, Columbiana county, Ohio, b. about 1760, York county, Pa., d. about 1830, Columbiana county, Ohio (m. about 1788, Catherine Der Wechter in York county, Pa.); son of **John Messimore** of York county, Pa., b. about 1720, in Germany, d. at York, Pa., emigrated about 1727 to America; —— **Messimore** of York county, Pa., b. about 1690 in Germany, d. in York county, Pa. Had two sons, **John** and **Yotter,** the latter was the youngest and never had any children.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES MORTIMER, b. at New York city, Feb. 16, 1855, and RICHARD MALCOLM MONTGOMERY, born at Bergen, N. J., Dec. 19, 1853; sons of JOHN ROBB MONTGOMERY of New York city, b. at New York city, April 6, 1824 (m. Oct. 10, 1852, Jane Malcolm Ball); sons of JANE MALCOLM BALL of New York, b. at New York, Feb. 24, 1830 (m. Oct. 10, 1852,

John Robb Montgomery of New York); dau. of SARAH AYSCOUGH MALCOLM of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1802 (m. Thomas P. Ball of New York); dau. of **Col. Richard Montgomery Malcolm** of New York city, b. at Elizabethtown, N. J., 1776, d. at Baracoa, Cuba, 1823 (m. 1798, Ann Henry at Princeton, N. J.), grad. Princeton Coll., 1798, enlisted in Thirteenth N. Y. Infty., rank first lieut., 1811, was wounded in charge at Queenstown Heights, and eventually rose to the rank of lieut.-col. Thirteenth Infty.; son of **Col. Wm. Malcolm** of New York, b. at Aberdeen, Scotland, 1750, d. at New York city, Sept., 1792 (m. 1770, Sarah, dau. of Surgeon Richard Ayscough, R. N.), was a Son of Liberty at breaking out of Revolution, raised the Second (Malcom's) Regt. at his own expense and served until 1779, when the Second Regt. was consolidated with "Spencers," he then served as ass't adj.-gen'l of the northern dep't under Gen. Gates, at close of the war he commanded the militia of New York and Richmond counties with rank of brig.-gen. and was in command of the militia at reception of Pres. Washington, April 30, 1789, he served one term, 1785, as alderman of New York city, several terms in New York Legislature, was vice-president of St. Andrew's Society, held high rank in Masons of this State, was grand warden, was one of the incorporators of the Chamber of Commerce, 1784, and was buried with military and Masonic honors from the old brick church there. His second son, Samuel Bayard Malcolm, married Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Philip Schuyler.

MORGAN, APPLETON, A. M., LL. B., prest. of the New York Shakespeare Society, and of the New York and Palisade Railroad Company, b. at Portland, Me., Oct. 2, 1850, author of Macaronic Poetry, 1871, a Treatise on the Law of Literature, 2 vols., 1874, Notes to Best's Treatise on the Law of Evidence, 2 vols., 1873, Notes to Addison on Contracts, 3 vols., 1875, The Shakespearean Myth, 1881, Venus and Adonis, a study in Warwickshire Dialect, 1885, Digesta Shakespeareana, 1886, Shakespeare in Fact and in Criticism, 1887, etc.; son of **Peyton Randolph** of Brimfield, Mass., b. at Brimfield, Mass., Dec. 16, 1803, d. at Racine, Wis., Jan. 12, 1871 (m. Nov. 9, 1843, Joanna Dodge, dau. of Gen. James Appleton of Portland, Me.), Gen. Appleton commanded as colonel of volunteers at Fort Sewell, Marblehead, Mass., during the war of 1812, and defended that fort against a detachment of the British Atlantic fleet; son of **Major Abner,** A. B. of Brimfield, Mass., b. at Brimfield, Mass., Jan. 9, 1746, d. at Lima, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1837 (m. March 31, 1796, Persis Morgan), grad. Harvard College, 1773, member of general court of Massachusetts which met at Watertown July 19, 1775, to Jan. 21, 1776, became major of first regiment of Continental troops raised in Massachusetts, this regiment (Col. Porter) marched with Arnold to Quebec and returned with him on his disastrous retreat, at Crown Point, July 8, 1776, he drew up address of field officers to Gen. John Sullivan on his withdrawing from command of army of Canada, served until Aug. 29, 1778, when he was appointed brigade major for Hampton county, Mass., and detailed there to supervise enlistments, in 1781 he was commissioned by Gov. John Hancock a justice of the Quorum for that county, in 1782 was chairman of Committee of Public Safety, in 1798 was assessor for Hampton district to collect direct U. S. tax levied on the States by act of Congress, 1798, was a leading lawyer in large practice, selectman of Brimfield for twenty-two years, and member of the State Legislature for eighteen years; son of **Jonathan** of Brimfield, Mass., b. at Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 6, 1708, d. at Brimfield, Mass., Sept. 11, 1796 (m. Feb. 26, 1745, Ruth Miller); son of **Deacon David** of Brimfield, Mass., b. at Springfield, Mass., Feb. 18, 1679, d. at Springfield, Mass., Sept. 11, 1760 (m. 1703, Deborah Colton); son of **Joseph** of Springfield and Brimfield, Mass., b. at Springfield, Mass., March, 1640, d. at Brimfield, Mass., May, 1719 (m. March, 1677, Tryphenia Smith); son of **CAPT. MILES MORGAN** (the emigrant and founder of the family in America) of Bristol, Eng., and Springfield, Mass., b. at Llandaff, Wales, April, 1616, d.

at Springfield, Mass., May, 1686. He was the youngest son of William Morgan, who removed from Llandaff in Wales to Bristol, Eng., and became a merchant there (date uncertain, but prior to 1635). A vessel having been chartered to carry colonists from Bristol to America, Miles, being about nineteen, in a spirit of adventure determined to "try his luck" in the new world, and embarked. On shipboard he became interested in a young girl named Prudence Gilbert. On reaching New England early in 1636, Miss Gilbert went with friends to Beverley, Mass., while Miles joined a party headed by Col. Pyncheon, which started from Roxbury, Mass., and went into the wilderness, founding what is now the city of Springfield, Mass. He became prominent in the colony and was chosen captain of its militia. He found means to send a proposal of marriage to Miss Prudence Gilbert, and, on its being accepted, went on foot for her with an Indian guide. He brought her back on foot the whole distance with such relief as could be obtained from one horse, loaded with Miss Gilbert's household goods, the Indian going ahead, Capt. Morgan with loaded blunderbuss pointed at the Indian next, and then Miss Gilbert leading the horse. Capt. Morgan built a blockhouse and stockade, in which, at the sack of Springfield by the Indians, the white inhabitants took refuge and a messenger was dispatched to Boston for aid. Captain Samuel Appleton, at the head of twenty-four men, marched to the aid of Captain Morgan and raised the siege. It is interesting to note that Miss Joanna Appleton who, in 1843, married Peyton R. Morgan, the fourth great-grandson of Capt. Miles, was a lineal descendant of this Capt. Appleton. See Hyde's *Hist. of Brimfield.*

MORRISON, LEONARD ALLISON of Windham, N. H., author, historian, member of N. H. house, 1885–6, senator, 1887–8, educated at Tilton, N. H., Seminary, degree of A. M. from Dartmouth Coll., 1884, published in 1880 his History of the Morison or Morrison Family, in 1883 his History of Windham, N. H., traveled in Europe, 1884, published in 1887 his Rambles in Europe with Historical Facts relating to Scotch-American Families, b. at Windham, N. H., Feb. 21, 1843, single; son of **Jeremiah** of Windham, N. H., b. there April 20, 1795, died there Nov. 24, 1862 (m. Jan. 27, 1836, Eleanor Reed, dau. of Joab Kimball, b. at Peacham, Vt., Jan. 8, 1808, d. at Windham, N. H., Aug. 8, 1866), was active in church, member of House of Rep. of N. H., 1825–26, '41, '52, constitutional con., 1850; fifth son of **Dea. Samuel** of Windham, N. H., b. there Sep. 28, 1748, d. there Jan. 2, 1816 (m. 1st, May 20, 1779, Sarah Park of Windham, b. Sept. 4, 1757, d. Dec. 27, 1789, m. 2nd, Aug. 31, 1792, Mrs. Margaret (Dinsmoor) Armor, b. at Windham, Oct. 14, 1759, d. Sept. 18, 1837), deacon, signer of association test, soldier of the Revolution; second son of **Lieut. Samuel** of Windham, N. H., b. 1704 at Aghadowey, county Londonderry, Ireland, d. Feb. 11, 1776, at Windham, N. H. (m. Martha, dau. of Samuel Allison, b. at Londonderry, N. H., March 31, 1720, d. at Windham, Dec. 3, 1761), emigrated to America at fifteen years, was locally prominent in church and municipal affairs, known as "gentleman" on records, was deacon, was lieut. in French and Indian war; eldest son of **Charter James** of Londonderry, N. H., b. about 1675 in Scotland or Ireland, d. 1756 at Londonderry, N. H. (m. 1st, Mary Wallace, in Ireland, 2nd, Janet Steele), was in defense of Londonderry, Ireland, 1688–89, emigrated to Londonderry, N. H., 1719, was one of those to whom charter of town was given; eldest son of **John Morrison** of Scotland, b. 1628 in county Aberdeen, Scotland, d. Feb. 16, 1736, at Londonderry, N. H., aged 108 years (m. 1st, ——— ———, 2nd, Janet Steele), removed to Aghadowey, county Londonderry, Ireland, previous to 1688, was in the celebrated defense of city of Londonderry, Ireland, with family in 1688–89, being, with others, driven beneath the walls of the city by orders of Gen. Conrad de Rosen, came to Londonderry, N. H., about 1720. The early home of the Morisons was in the island of Lewis, the chief of the clan lived at Habost, district of Ness. The chiefs

were hereditary judges for several centuries, the last judge dying about 1600.

MUNSELL, CLAUDE G. of Albany, N. Y.; son of FRANK MUNSELL of Albany (m. Mary S. Houghtaling), compiler of the Munsell Genealogy, member of the Penn. Hist. Soc.; son of **Joel** of Albany, b. at Northfield, Mass., April 14, 1808, d. at Albany, Jan. 15, 1880 (m. 1st, June 17, 1834, Jane C. Bigelow, d. June 17, 1854, 2nd, Sept. 11, 1856, Mary A. Reid), a pioneer historical printer, author of the Annals of Albany and of other historical and typographical works, member of many historical societies, a tablet to his memory was erected by the city of Albany, 1886; son of **Joel** of Northfield, Mass., b. Jan. 14, 1783, at Windsor, Conn., d. April 3, 1865, at Albany, N. Y. (m. May 5, 1807, Cynthia Paine), a pioneer plow manufacturer; son of **Hezekiah** of East Windsor, Conn., b. there Jan. 17, 1753, d. there April 14, 1844 (m. Jan. 24, 1777, Irene Bissell), served in the Revolution from April, 1775, to Nov. 1780, was tall and erect and used frequently after the age of seventy-five to compete with young men in the field; son of **Elisha** of East Windsor, Conn., b. there Sept. 15, 1723, d. there Nov. 22, 1803 (m. Dec. 27, 1750, Kezia Taylor); son of **Jacob** of Windsor, Conn., b. 1690(?) at New London, Conn., d. at Windsor after 1741 (m. 1st, 1713, Sarah Calkins, who d. 1716(?), 2nd, Feb. 15, 1718, Phebe Loomis), was ferryman at Windsor, 1731, and innkeeper; son of **Thomas** of New London, 1681, b. about 1660, d. at New London, 1712 (m. Lydia ———).

NICHOLLS, GEORGE HUNTINGTON, Hoosac Falls, N.Y., b. at Bridgeport, Conn., grad. Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1839, ordained deacon, 1841, priest, 1842, rector of St. John's Church, Salisbury, Conn., 1845, Grace Church, Cherry Valley, N. Y., 1854, St. Mark's Church, Hoosac Falls, N. Y., 1865, rector-emeritus, 1882, S. T. D. Hobart Coll., Geneva, N. Y., 1886 (m. June 8, 1842, Julia Louisa, dau. of Walter Phelps of Hartford, Conn., a direct desc. of Judge William Phelps, b. in England, came to Windsor, Conn., with Rev. John Warham in 1635, and dau. of Julia Steel Beach, a direct desc. of Secretary John Steel, a pioneer of Hartford); only son of **Charles Theophilus,** b. at Stratford, July 21, 1771, d. at Bridgeport, Oct. 19, 1849, senior warden St. John's Church, paymaster Fourth Reg. Conn. Cavalry under Gen. Joseph Walker, July, 1809 (m. 1st, Sarah Lewis, dau. of Hon. Jabez Huntington Tomlinson of Stratford, a desc. of Christopher Huntington, and an officer in Continental army, private guard of Major John Andre, Oct., 1780, representative, magistrate, and sister of Gov. Gideon Tomlinson of Connecticut, 1827–30, 2nd, Mrs. Harriet Heller Morris, dau. of Rev. James Heller, a chaplain of British army during its occupation of New York); son of **Philip** of Stratford, Conn., b. Jan. 2, 1726, d. May 15, 1807, captain, chairman of committee to relieve suffering poor under Boston Poor Bill, 1794, member of committee to intercede with Gen. Tryon, 1774, vestryman Christ Ch., Stratford, 1769–85, first lay delegate from Connecticut to the gen. conv. of Prot. Epis. Ch., 1792, father-in-law of Rev. Philo Shelton, the first clergyman ever episcopally ordained in the U. S. (m. 1st, Mehetable, dau. of William Peet, d. Sept. 23, 1756, 2nd, Mary, dau. of Joseph Prince and niece of Rev. Thomas Prince, pastor of Old South Ch., Boston, 1718–58, "the most assiduous annalist of New England history since the first generation," and great granddaughter of Thomas Hinckley, governor of Massachusetts, 1680–92); son of **Theophilus** of Stratford, Conn., b. March 31, 1703, d. April 7, 1774, magistrate, deputy to forty-one sessions of the Gen. Court 1736–72, vestryman of Christ Church, Stratford, 1746–69, built the first store and opened first trade on the harbor of Bridgeport, 1730 (m. Jan. 2, 1723, Sarah, dau. of Lieut. Ebenezer, and granddau. of Capt. William Curtis, an officer in King Philip's war, member of the council of war and captain of "such forces as shall be sent from Fairfield county against the Dutch at New York," 1672–75, and deputy for many years to the General Court of the Colony); son of **Richard** of Stratford, b. Nov. 26, 1678, d. Sept. 29, 1756, committeman, chair-

man of com. securing Pembroke Green or Park (m. June 3, 1702, Comfort, dau. of Theophilus and granddau. of Hon. Samuel Sherman, deputy to Gen. Court of New Haven and Connecticut, assistant or senator, 1662–67, member of the council of war, 1665, ancestor of Gen. William T. Sherman, U. S. A.); son of **Isaac, Jr.**, b. at Stratford, March 12, 1654, d. 1690 (m. Mary ———); son of **Isaac**, b. in England, 1625, came with his father to Stratford, Conn., 1639, d. there 1695 (m. 1646, Margaret ———), deputy to Gen. Court, 1662–64, father-in-law of Rev. Israel Chauncey, pastor of church at Stratford, 1665–1703, member of council of war of Connecticut and army surgeon during King Philip's war, 1675, one of the founders of Yale Coll. and elected its first president, Nov. 11, 1701, father of Rev. Chas. Chauncey, member of the council of Saybrook 1708, one of the founders of the Fairfield Association; son of **Francis**, b. in England, 1595(?), d. at Stratford, 1650, came to America, 1635(?) with three sons and one daughter, Mrs. Richard Mills, was one of the original proprietors who, with Rev. Adam Blakeman and sixteen other families, settled at Stratford, Conn., on 76,000 acres, 1639, and in Oct., 1639, was appointed by the Gen. Court acting captain of the Train Band, there are some evidences that he belonged to the famous regiment of Horse Guards of London (m. 2nd, Anne, dau. of "Saintly Deacon Barnabas Wynes," b. in Wales and came with Rev. John Young as one of the original proprietors of Southold, L. I., in 1640). "The origin of the ancient family of Nicolls has been by antiquarians variously and largely treated upon. It is stated that at the time of Edward the Confessor one Nicholas de Albini alias Nigell or Nicholl came over from Normandy and was the common ancestor." — *Burke.*

NIMS, HENRY BARNARD of Troy, N. Y., b. at Ware, Mass., Sept. 9, 1828 (m. May 17, 1853, Susan Augusta Miles), publisher, bookseller; only son of **Seth** of Amherst, Mass., b. at Conway, Mass., Sept. 11, 1798, d. at Amherst, Sept. 25, 1877 (m. Nov. 26, 1823, Emila Dickinson), was an active and pronounced democrat and held the offices of school commissioner, constable, selectman, and was postmaster during the administrations of Polk, Pierce and Buchanan; son of **Israel** of Conway, Mass., b. Feb. 15, 1751, d. Sept. 20, 1828 (m. 1st, Dec. 12, 1773, Ruth Childs, 2nd, May 6, 1788, Bethiah Bangs and had fifteen children); son of **Jeremiah** of Deerfield, Mass., b. 1721, d. July 12, 1797, at Conway, Mass. (m. Mary Nims); son of **John** of Deerfield, Mass., b. 1679 at Northampton, Mass. (m. 1707, Elizabeth Hull), his homestead was on lot one, west side of the street in Deerfield, Mass.; son of **Godfrey** of Northampton, d. about 1705 (m. 1st, Mary Williams, 2nd, Mehitable Hull, who with three of her children and two children of the first wife were slain Feb. 29, 1704, by the Indians while on their way as captives to Canada after the destruction of Deerfield).

OLIVER, FITCH EDWARD, M. D., of Boston, Mass., b. Nov. 25, 1819 (m. July 17, 1866, Susan Lawrence, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Mason, D. D., of Boston, a son of the Hon. Jeremiah Mason, children, Charles Edward, Andrew, Mary Mason, Edward Pullen, Everard Lawrence and Susan Lawrence), grad. Dartmouth Coll., 1839, M. D. at Harvard Univ., 1843, was many years one of the visiting physicians of the Boston City Hospital, is a member of the Mass. Hist. Soc.; son of **Daniel,** M. D., LL. D., of Cambridge, Mass., b. Sept. 9, 1787, at Marblehead, d. June 1, 1842, at Cambridge (m. Dec. 1, 1817, Mary Robinson, only dau. of Edward Pullen of Salem), distinguished as a classical and general scholar, lecturer, teacher and physician, and held professorships in Dartmouth, Bowdoin and other colleges, was author of The First Lines of Physiology; son of **Rev. Thomas Fitch** of Garrison Forest, Md., near Baltimore, Md., b. May 14, 1757, at Salem, Mass., d. Jan. 25, 1797, at Garrison Forest (m. Sarah, dau. of William Pynchon of Salem), was the fifth deacon ordained by Bishop Seabury, and was rector of St. John's Church, Providence, St. Michael's, Marblehead, and St.

Thomas', Garrison Forest; son of **Andrew, Jr.**, of Salem, Mass., b. Nov. 13, 1731, at Boston, d. Dec. 6, 1799, at Salem (m. Mary, eldest dau. of Benjamin Lynde), was judge of Court of Common Pleas of Essex, but was especially interested in science and was one of the founders of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences and member of the Am. Philos. Soc.; son of **Andrew** of Boston, b. there March 28, 1706, d. there March 3, 1774 (m. Mary, dau. of Hon. Thomas Fitch of Boston), was sec. of Prov. of Mass. Bay for many years, lieut.-gov. in 1772, he lived at a stormy political period, but was never disloyal to the government under which he served; son of **Daniel** of Boston, b. there Feb. 28, 1664, d. there July 23, 1732 (m. April, 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Andrew Belcher and sister of Gov. Belcher), was for many years connected with the charitable department of the city government, and left a bequest for the maintenance by the city of a spinning school, was a man of wealth and benevolence; son of **Peter** of Boston, b. 1618 in England, d. 1670 at Boston (m. Sarah, dau. of John Newdigate), served with honor in the wars with the Indians and was at one time commander of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, his tomb is in the Granary Burial Ground; son of **Thomas** of Boston, who came from England in the ship *William and Francis* in 1632, d. June 1, 1658, at Boston, nearly ninety years of age (m. Anne ———), was educated a physician, was one of the first who practiced his profession in the Mass. Colony, and was one of the elders of the First Church.

OVERTON, GILBERT EDMOND, U. S. A. (m. Feb. 20, 1873, at Detroit, Jane Dyson Watkins), Sec. Lieut. Fourth N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, Sept. 26, 1861, First Lieut. and Adjt. Twelfth N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, Oct. 25, 1862, Sec. Lieut. Sixth U. S. (Reg.) Cavalry, Oct. 2, 1867, promoted to First Lieut. May 22, 1872, to Captain Dec. 30, 1881, in active service as Captain 1888, and ALBERT RUDOLPH OVERTON (m. Therese de Angelis at New York city); sons of **Gilbert Davis** of New York, b. July 12, 1812, at Southold, N. Y., d. July 30, 1849, at New York (m. Jan. 17, 1838, at New York to Julia Frances Westcott); son of **Maltiah** of Southold, N. Y., b. July 31, 1776, at New London, Conn., d. Nov. 1, 1839 (m. Dec. 30, 1799, Lucretia Davis); son of **Nathaniel** of Southold, N. Y., b. 1734, d. Feb. 15, 1817 (m. 1768, Keziah Coleman); son of **Nathaniel** of Southold, b. there 1708, d. there Aug. or Oct. 29, 1799 (m. 1st, May 23, 1732, Alathea Way, 2nd, Aug. 25 or 29, 1754, Mary Terry); son of **Isaac** of Southold, b. there 1683, d. there Nov. 4 or 7, 1723 (m. Abigail Moore); son of **Isaac** of Southold, b. there 1658, d. there 1688 (m. Sarah ———); son of —— (m. Hannah Elton, sister of John Elton). The records of Southold show that John Elton left his estate by will to Isaac Overton, "son of his sister Hannah;" will proved at Southold and was dated 1675.

PHILLIPS, ALBERT MERRITT of Auburn, Mass., b. at Charlton, Mass. (m. Mary Charlotte, dau. of Stephen Sibley, a desc. of John Sibley of Salem, 1629); son of AUSTIN TOWNE PHILLIPS of Charlton and Auburn, Mass., b. Aug. 26, 1815, at Charlton (m. Jan. 1, 1843, Abigail, dau. of Hiram Willis); youngest son of **Daniel** of Charlton, Mass., b. March 1, 1776, at Auburn (then Oxford), d. March 27, 1848, at Charlton (m. 1st, 1798, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Small, 2nd, Aug. 28, 1800, Jemima, dau. of Jonathan Dennis, 3rd, Dec. 27, 1807, Abigail, dau. of Asa Dresser, 4th, Dec. 19, 1816, Lucy, dau. of Gershom Harwood); youngest son of **Israel** of Oxford, Mass., b. Aug. 17, 1737, d. Feb. 28, 1800 (m. Sept. 18, 1760, Huldah, dau. of Dea. Jonathan Towne), was one of the thirty-four who were sent from Oxford, Aug. 18, 1758, for the relief of Fort William Henry; third son of **Joseph** of Oxford, Mass., b. Dec. 4, 1702, at Watertown, Mass., d. April 23, 1771, at Oxford (m. 1st, Ruth Towne, 2nd, Bathsheba Towne); seventh son of **Theophilus** of Watertown, Mass., b. May 28, 1636, d. prior to Dec. 3, 1730 (m. 1st, Berthia Kettell or Kendal, 2nd, Nov. 21, 1677, Mary Bennet); fourth son of **George,** first minister of Watertown, Mass., b. about 1593 at

Rainham, St. Martins, county of Norfolk, England, d. July 1, 1644, at Watertown, Mass. (m. 1st, dau. of Richard Sargent, 2nd, Elizabeth, probably widow of Capt. Robert Welden), grad. at Gonville and Cains College, Cambridge, Eng., in 1613, M. A., 1617, nonconformist minister, distinguished for his knowledge of the scriptures, settled in Suffolk county, but, on account of the religious persecution in England, left for America April 12, 1630, in the ship *Arbella*, with Gov. Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall, having with him his wife and two children, and arrived at Salem June 12, became pastor of the Watertown church in July, and so continued "greatly respected and beloved" until his death, he was first freeman, first advocate of the Congregational order and discipline, promulgated liberal views upon civil government in advance of his contemporaries, which were for a time regarded as novel, suspicious and extreme, but as generally accepted afterward, became, to a large extent, interwoven in the fabric of our free institutions; son of **Christopher** of Rainham, St. Martins, Eng.

READ, HARMON PUMPELLY of Albany, N. Y., b. 1860, fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, member of the Geographical Society of France, of the Historical Society of New York, etc., president of the Y. M. A. of Albany, 1886, major and inspector of rifle practice, Fifth Brig., N. G., S. N. Y., first vice-prest. of the Unconditional Club, 1888; son of JOHN MEREDITH READ of Albany, b. 1837 (m. Delphine Marie, dau. of Harmon Pumpelly), LL. B., M. A., F. S. A., M. R. I. A., etc., educated at a military school and at Brown Univ., commanded National Cadets of Prov., R. I., aide-de-camp with rank of colonel to the gov. of R. I., 1855, organized the wide-awake movement which swept the State of N. Y. for Lincoln in 1860, accepted in Nov. of that year the office of adj.-gen. of the State of N. Y. rank of brig.-gen., chairman of the gov. com. which welcomed Pres. Lincoln at Buffalo, chairman of the com. of three to draft a bill appropriating three millions for the purchase of arms and equipments, 1861, received the official thanks of the war dept. for his energy, ability and zeal in the organization and equipment of troops during the war, appointed by Gen. Grant consul-gen. of the U. S. for France and Algeria, likewise acted as consul-gen. of Germany during Franco-German war, received the repeated thanks of the German and French governments, in 1872 chairman of a commission to examine into the expediency of extending the study of the English language in the French army, appointed, Nov., 1873, minister resident in Greece, received the repeated thanks of government while holding that position, resigned Sept. 23, 1879, on this occasion the sec. of state addressed to him a letter expressing the extreme regret of the U. S. government at his retirement, in which he says: "The manner in which you have conducted the duties of minister of this government to Greece has been such as to merit hearty approval," etc., the moment he was freed from official ties he set to work with ardor to promote the interests of the Greeks who were then pleading their cause before Europe, in 1881 King George in recognition of his eminent services to Greece since his resignation of the post of U. S. minister, created him a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer (the highest dignity in the gift of the Greek government), he was pres. of the Am. Social Science Congress at Albany, 1868, and vice-pres. of the British Social Science Congress at Plymouth in 1872, author of many public addresses, learned papers, and of "Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson," also of "Relation of the Soil to Plants and Animals," etc.; son of **John Meredith** of Phila., b. 1797, d. 1874 (m. Priscilla Marshall, desc. from Gov. Bradford of the *Mayflower*), grad. at Univ. of Penna., LL. D., called to the bar, 1823, member of Penn. leg., 1823, att'y-gen. of the State, judge of Supreme Court, chief justice, author; son of **John** of Phila., b. 1769, d. 1854 (m. Martha, dau. of Brig.-gen Samuel Meredith, mem. Continental Congress, first treasurer of the U. S.), grad. Princeton Coll., 1787, mem. State leg., 1815–16, State senator, city solicitor; son of **George** of Delaware,

b. 1734, d. 1798 (m. Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Geo. Ross, and sister to George Ross, one of the signers of the declaration of American independence, and of John Ross, Royal attorney-general), called to the bar, 1754, attorney-gen. of county, 1763–74, member of leg. of Delaware, president of the Delaware State, mem. of constitutional congress, 1774–77, ONE OF THE SIX SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE WHO WERE ALSO FRAMERS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, judge of the Court of Appeals, 1779, chief justice of Delaware, U. S. senator, 1789–93, his brother, Col. James Read, crossed the Delaware river with Gen. Washington on Christmas night, 1776, and afterward distinguished himself in various battles, his third brother, Capt. Thomas Read, stood eighth on the Continental navy list in 1776 and commanded the frigate *Washington* and also the guns which raked the *Assanpink* at the battle of Trenton; son of **Colonel John,** one of the original proprietors of Charlestown, and one of commissioners appointed by the Colonial Legislature of Maryland to lay out and govern that city, b. in Dublin, 1688, came to America and purchased lands in Cecil county, Md., d. June 15, 1756 (m. Mary Howell, an aunt of Gov. Howell of N. J.); son of **Henry**, b. in England; son of **Charles**; son of **Richard** of Dunstew, who was the brother of Sir Thomas Read, knight, of Barton Court, Brockett Hall, Dunstew and Ipsden; son of **Sir Thomas** (m. Mary, dau. of George Stonehouse, Esq., clerk of the Green Cloth), lord of the manors of Beedon, Barton and Dunstew, high sheriff for the county of Berks, 1581; son of **Thomas** of Barton Court, 1575 (m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo of the Hoo county, Hertford); son of **William,** lord of the manors of Beedon and Stanmore, obtained Barton Court, 1536 (m. Dorothy, dau. of John Beaumont of Cole Orton); son of **Edward,** high sheriff for Berkshire in the seventeenth year of Henry VI, 1439, and again in 1451, lord of the manor of Beedon, and is named in Fuller's *British Worthies.* The arms of this historic family are: Gu., a saltier, between four garbs, or. Crest, on the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, ppr., belled and jessed, or. Motto, *Cedant Arma Togae.*

ROCHESTER, THOMAS FORTESCUE of Rochester, N. Y., b. Oct. 8, 1823, grad. Geneva Coll., 1845, M. D., Univ. of Penn., 1848 (m. May 6, 1882, Margaret Munro, dau. of Rt. Rev. W. H. De Lancey, first bishop of western New York), LL. D., Hobart Coll., 1885, dean Med. Dept. Univ. of Buffalo, pres. N. Y. State Med. Soc., 1875–76, d. May 24, 1887; eldest son of **Thomas H.,** b. at Hagerstown, Md., Sept. 23, 1797, mayor of the city of Rochester, N. Y., 1839, died Oct. 6, 1874; third son of **Col. Nathaniel,** founder of the city of Rochester, N. Y., b. Feb. 21, 1752, in Westmoreland Co., Va., col. of North Carolina troops in 1777, mem. of N. Carolina leg., 1776, member of Maryland leg., about 1790, presidential elector (favor of Jas. Madison) for Maryland, 1808, and for New York in 1816, and mem. N. Y. leg., 1821–22; third son of **John** of Westmoreland Co., Va., b. about 1708, d. Nov., 1754; eldest son of **William** of Westmoreland Co., Va., b. about 1680, d. Oct., 1750; son of **Nicholas,** b. in England about 1640, d. in Virginia after 1719.

ROCHESTER, WILLIAM BEATTY, U. S. A., b. Feb. 15, 1826 (m. June 19, 1862, Anna L. Martin of Albany), major and paymaster, U. S. A., from June 1, 1861, paymaster-gen., U. S. A., since Feb. 17, 1882; son of **Judge William Beatty** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. Jan. 29, 1789, at Hagerstown, Md., d. June 15, 1838 (m. Jan. 31, 1816, Amanda Hopkins), was a circuit judge of New York, 1824–26, "bucktail" candidate for gov. of New York, 1826, presidential elector for James Monroe, 1820, was lost at sea on steamer *Pulaski* off the coast of South Carolina, June 15, 1838; son of **Nathaniel** of Rochester, N. Y., b. Feb. 21, 1752, d. May 14, 1831 (m. April 20, 1788, at Hagerstown, Md., Sophia Beatty of Frederick, Md.), founder of Rochester, N. Y., in 1810, was colonel, dep'y-com'g-gen. North Carolina forces from May 10, 1776, was presidential elector for James Madison in 1808, again for James Monroe in 1816.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

ROOF, CLARENCE M. of New York city, b. Sept. 7, 1842 (m. Feb. 25, 1868, Katharine H., dau. of Henry I. Hoyt of Norwalk, Conn.), and FRANCIS H. ROOF of Rhinebeck, N. Y., grad. Med. Dept. of Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1862, acting assistant surgeon, U. S. A., 1865–66 in the war of Rebellion, b. Dec. 4, 1840 (m. May 24, 1866, Mary M., dau. of James and granddau. of Samuel Stocking of Utica, N. Y.); sons of **Philip V.** of Cooperstown, N. Y., b. Nov. 23, 1808, at Canajoharie, N. Y., d. Nov. 2, 1882, at Rhinebeck, N. Y. (m. 1st, Dec. 22, 1830, Mary E., dau. of Henry Loucks, LL. D., of Palatine Bridge, N. Y., 2nd, 1828, Eliza M., dau. of Harvey W. Babcock of Cooperstown, N. Y.), a sheriff of Otsego county; son of **Martin** of Canajoharie, N. Y., grad. Union Coll., 1806, b. April 19, 1783, d. April 3, 1827 (m. 1st, Feb. 10, 1805, at Canajoharie, Neeltje, dau. of Philip Van Alstyn, and granddau. of Gosen Van Alstyn and Elizabeth Schuyler, her father Philip was member of N. Y. assembly, 1798, during the Revolution his house, yet standing at Canajoharie, was palisaded and called Fort Rensselaer, she d. Feb. 21, 1810, 2nd, Elizabeth W., dau. of Gerrit A. Lansing and Elizabeth, granddau. of Jacobus Wynkoop, a captain in the Fourth N. Y. Continentals in Revolution); son of **Johannis** of Fort Stanwix, N. Y., 1760–77, Canajoharie, 1777–98, b. Dec. 7, 1735, at Baden, Germany, d. Nov. 15, 1798, at Canajoharie, N. Y. (m. Annie M. Leonhardo of Heidelberg, Baden), came to America in 1759, became an Indian trader at Fort Stanwix in 1760, being the first established at that fort, was captain of Tryon county exempt militia, on duty against the tories at Fort Stanwix, at battle of Oriskany and at Canajoharie, was founder of the village of Canajoharie, his eldest son, John, born at Fort Stanwix, 1761, was the first white child born in what is now Oneida county, he was at the battle of Oriskany and with Gen. Herkimer at his death, was col. of militia and mem. N. Y. assembly, 1802; son of **Johannis Rueff** of Durlach in Baden; son of **Johan Andreas** of Durlach in Baden, a native of Wurtemburg, a desc. of Malbert Rueff, who removed to Baden after the "thirty years' war."

SANBORN, JOHN BENJAMIN of St. Paul, Minn., lawyer, brevet major-general in war of Rebellion, special Indian commissioner, 1867–68; son of **Frederick** of Epsom, N. H., b. Oct. 27, 1789, d. May 9, 1881 (m. March 20, 1816, Lucy L. Sargent, who d. June 17, 1863); son of **Josiah**, b. Oct. 4, 1763 (m. 1788–89 Anna Locke); son of **Eliphalet** of Epsom, N. H., b. July 19, 1730, d. July 27, 1794 (m. Nov. 19, 1761, Margaret Wallace who d. April 29, 1836); son of **Reuben** of Epsom, N. H., b. April 10, 1699 (m. Margaret ———); son of **Josiah** (m. 1st, Aug. 25, 1681, Hannah Moulton, 2nd, widow Sarah Perkins); son of **William** of Hampton, b. about 1622, d. at Hampton, Sept. 18, 1692 (m. Mary Moulton), freeman, 1678, selectman and representative; son of **John(?)** of Hampton, b. about 1600, d. in England (m. dau. of Rev. Stephen Bachilor).

SANDS, JAMES THOMAS, b. at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1844; son of **Samuel Gilbert**, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1816, d. at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 21, 1870 (m. at Camden, Mo., April 13, 1843, Ann Maria, dau. of Thos. and Comfort Wright, *neé* Hancock, Thos. Wright was a cousin of Gov. Silas Wright of New York and Comfort Hancock was a daughter of Isaac Hancock, a cousin of Gov. John Hancock of Boston, Mass.), a California pioneer of 1849, was the first to grow wheat and barley in northern part of the State (Long Bar, Yuba Co.), and first to manufacture tobacco from native plants at Marysville, Yuba Co.; son of **James**, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1785, d. there July 24, 1825 (m. 1st, Miss Gilbert, 2nd, Miss Herman, by whom he had a daughter), colonel in war of 1812, and with Gen. Jackson at the taking of Fort Barrancas, Florida, from the Spanish; son of **Samuel**, b. in Pennsylvania, June 13, 1736, d. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1792 (m. Catherine Bechtel); son of **John**, b. at Sands' Point, L. I., 1710, d. in Pennsylvania, 1775, assisted William Penn in settling Pennsylvania; son of **James**, b. at

Block Island, R. I., 1672, d. at Long Island, N. Y., 1731 (m. 1697, Mary Cornell); son of **James Sands** or **Sandys** (spelled both ways), b. in England, 1622, d. at Block Island, R. I., March 13, 1695 (m. Sarah, dau. of John and Catherine Walker of Portsmouth, R. I.), was a follower of the celebrated Ann Hutchenson, and in 1643 was resident at Portsmouth, R. I., and in 1661 was one of the purchasers of Block Is.; brother of **Henry Sandys** or **Sandis—Sands,** who was born in England, died at Boston, Mass., 1651, was, with his wife Sybil, member of the church, Dec. 20, 1638, and was, with Rev. Ezekiel Rogers and others, founder of the church at Rowley, Mass., in 1646 removed back to Boston, was a friend of Roger Williams; son of **Henry Sandes,** or **Sands,** b. Sept. 30, 1572, d. 1626, was in holy orders; was the sixth son of Edwin Sandis, who died archbishop of York during Queen Elizabeth's reign, and brother of Sir Edwin Sandys, London treasurer, and Geo. Sandys, resident treasurer of Virginia Co., 1620; son of **Edwin Sandis (Sandes, Sandys, Sands),** b. at Hawkshead, Lancashire, Eng., 1519, d. at Southwell near Newark, Nottinghampshire, Eng., July 10, 1588 (m. Cicily Wilford of Hartridge, Kent, Eng.) was bishop of Worcester, then London, and in 1576 was made archbishop of York, which dignity he held until his death. The family can be traced by record to Ulnod, a Saxon who dwelt at a place called Sande in the Isle of Wight, county of Hampshire, Eng., and in the reign of Edward the Confessor, as was the custom of the age and during the Holy Wars, he took the surname of Sande from where he came.

SARGENT, WILLIAM MITCHELL of Portland, Me., counsellor-at-law, grad. Harvard Univ., 1869, A. M., 1872, contributor to local genealogical and historical works, editor of *York Deeds* and *Maine Wills,* member Maine Hist. Soc., Maine Geneal. Soc., and of the Georges Society, b. Sept. 5, 1848, at El Dorado, Ark. (m. Oct. 27, 1886, Mabel Hurd); son of **William True** of Portland, Me., b. at No. Yarmouth, Me., July 24, 1807, d. at Portland, Me., April 19, 1886 (m. Oct. 13, 1847, Hannah Brown Mitchell, descended in the eighth generation from Experience Mitchell of Bridgewater, Mass.); son of **John** of No. Yarmouth, Me., b. at Scarborough, Me., June 3, 1771, d. at No. Yarmouth, Me., Sept. 7, 1844 (m. Oct. 7, 1795, Eleanor True, descended in the sixth generation from Henry True of Salem, Mass., emigrated from Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng.); son of **John** of Scarborough, Me., buried at Scarborough, Me., Jan. 3, 1771 (m. Oct. 30, 1765, Margaret Thompson, granddau. of Paul Thompson of Scarborough and Kittery, Me.), about whom further information is sought. It is supposed that the above John Sargent is descended from the first William Sargent of Amesbury, Mass., but positive information of the connecting line is wanting, and for it the subject of this sketch offers a generous reward.

SHERMAN, CHARLES POMEROY of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1847, admitted to Philadelphia bar, 1881; eldest son of BYRON SHERMAN, formerly of New York, N. Y., now of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Homer, N. Y., June 3, 1824 (m. 1st, Feb. 24, 1847, Mary Pomeroy, b. April 17, 1827, d. March 23, 1849, dau. of Daniel Pomeroy of Brooklyn, N. Y., a descendant of Eltweed Pomeroy, who came, 1630, in ship *John and Mary* from Devonshire, Eng., and who was a descendant of Sir Ralph de la Pomeroy, b. at the Manor of Pomeroy, Normandy, about 1025, who came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066, and fought in the battle of Hastings, and d. at the castle of Berry Pomeroy, Devon, Eng., 2nd, Nov. 30, 1852, Julia Burnham); eldest son of **John** of Homer, N. Y., b. at Brimfield, Mass., June 16, 1796, d. July 11, 1869 (m. May 28, 1823, Lucy, dau. of Joseph King and —— Pomeroy); third son of **Thomas** of Brimfield, Mass., b. Dec. 28, 1766, d. Jan. 14, 1844 (m. July , 1789, Sarah, dau. of Reuben Townsley and Abigail Morgan); son of **Thomas** of Brimfield, Mass., b. Sept. 6, 1721, d. (m.); seventh son of **Dr. John** of Brimfield, Mass., b. at Sudbury, Mass., about 1675, d.

(m.); son of **Rev. James** of Sudbury, Mass., b. about 1645, d. (m.); son of **Rev. John**, b. at Dedham, Essex Co., Eng., Dec. 26, 1613, d. at Watertown, Mass., Aug. 8, 1685 (m. 2nd, Mary Launce), Puritan, educated at Cambridge, Eng., came to Boston, Mass., with his father, 1634, fellow of, and lectured at Harvard Coll., magistrate and minister; eldest son of **Edmond**, b. at Dedham, Eng., June 23, 1595, d. at New Haven, Conn., 1641 (m. 1st, Joan ———, 2nd, Judith Angier), Puritan, came to Boston, Mass., 1634; second son of **Edmond**, b. at Dedham, Eng., , d. at Dedham, 1600 (m. 1st, Ann Pelatte, 2nd, Anne Clear); second son of **Henry**, b. at Dedham, 1520, d. , buried at Dedham, 1589 (m. Agnes Butler); son of **Thomas** of Suffolk Co., Eng., b. , d. , buried at Dedham, March 16, 1564.

SIBLEY, HIRAM of Rochester, N. Y., b. Feb. 6, 1807, first pres. Western Union Telegraph Co., pres. Bank of Monroe, founder of Sibley Coll. of Mechanic Arts, and Sibley Hall, founder and senior proprietor of one of the largest seed firms in America; son of **Benjamin** of Adams, Mass., b. April 29, 1768, d. Oct. 2, 1829 (m. Zilpha Davis); son of **Timothy** of Sutton, Mass., b. Nov. 2, 1727, d. Dec. 6, 1818 (m. Oct. 16, 1753, Anne Waite, 2nd, Mrs. Hannah Amidon), served in Revolution as col.; son of **John**, b. Sept. 18, 1687 (m. Zerniah Gould); son of **Joseph**, b. 1655 (m. Susanna ———), a fisherman; son of **John**, who came with his brother Richard and their wives from England in 1629, and settled at Salem, Mass., united with the church at Charlestown, 1634, took freeman's oath, 1635, selectman of Salem and went to general court at Boston, d. 1661.

SLOCUM, ELLIOTT TRUAX of Detroit, Mich., b. at Trenton, Mich., May 15, 1839, attended Rev. Moses Hunter's Episcopal school on Grosse Isle, grad. Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., 1862, sec. degree Univ. of Mich. 1869, engaged on two thousand acres in farming and stock-raising 1862–72, senator 1869, one of the first directors of the Chicago and Canada Southern R. R., one of the founders of the First Nat. Bank at Whitehall, Mich., and is now one of the directors of the Detroit Nat. Bank, also a trustee of the Saratoga Monument Association of N. Y. State, member of the Michigan Club, member of the Detroit Club, a director of the Grosse Point Club, pres. of Belle Isle Park Commission (m. July 30, 1872, Charlotte Gross, dau. of Ransom E. Wood of Grand Rapids); son of **Giles Bryan** of Slocum's Is., b. July 11, 1808, at Saratoga, N. Y., d. Jan. 26, 1884, at Slocum's Island, Wayne county, Mich. (m. in 1838 Sophia Maria Brigham Truax of Trenton, Mich.), he went to Ohio in 1831 and assisted in surveying the village of Vistula now Toledo, conducted the first store there, went to Newport, Mich., in 1833–4 in the stave business, established the first store and wharf at Trenton 1834, erected mills at Slocum's Grove, Mich., extended his purchases of lands in Michigan and devoted his time to their improvement and to sheep raising, becoming the most extensive wool grower in the State 1840–55, at one time owned three miles of lands along Detroit river including Slocum's Island, cleared over 1,500 acres of timber land, engaged in drawing piles and building wharves 1843–51, built the two bridges over Rouge river, was original owner of lands which are now Whitehall, Slocum's Grove, etc., etc.; son of **Jeremiah** of Saratoga, b. 1780, d. Feb. 15, 1832 (m. Elizabeth Byran), farmer and lumberman; son of **Giles** of Saratoga, b. Jan. 5, 1759, d. Nov. 14, 1826 (m. Sarah Ross), one of the few who escaped Indian massacre in Wyoming valley, Pa., 1778, removed to Dutchess co. N. Y., thence to Saratoga in 1786, thence to Claverack about 1806, returned to Saratoga about 1815, farmer, innkeeper and merchant, served in Sullivan's expedition; son of **Jonathan**, b. May 1, 1733, d. Dec. 16, 1778 (m. Feb. 23, 1757, Ruth Tripp), was a blacksmith at Warwick, R. I., 1757–71, removed to Wyoming valley, Pa., about 1774, killed by the Indians; son of **Hon. Joseph** of E. Greenwich, R. I., b. Jan. 30, 1706 (m. Sept. 27, 1724, Patience Carr), admitted freeman 1732, farmer and dealer in land, deputy to Gen. Assembly 1741–4; son

of **Giles** of Newport, R. I., b. there, d. there before 1724 (m. Nov. 23, 1704, Mary Paine), freeman 1707; son of **Samuel** of Newport, b. 1657(?); son of **Giles**, b. in Somersetshire, Eng., d. at Portsmouth, R. I., 1682, made numerous purchases and sales of land in Portsmouth; son of **Anthony** of Taunton, Mass., b. in England, came to America in 1637 and settled at Taunton.

SMITH, JAMES MURDOCK of Buffalo, N. Y., LL. D. Hobart Coll., judge Sup. Court, Buffalo, 1874, chief justice 1886, author *From Buffalo to Vienna*, 1882, b. Aug. 23, 1816 (m. 1st, 1840, Martha Washington, dau. of E. A. Bradley of Buffalo, 2nd, 1845, Margaret Louisa, dau. of John P. Sherwood of Oneida Castle, N. Y.); son of **Harvey Douglas** of Gouverneur, N. Y., b. Nov. 9, 1789, at Pawlet, Vt., d. Sept. 28, 1864, at Gouverneur, N. Y., member of assembly, 1829, supervisor, 1827, '35, '37, special county judge, 1858, surrogate of St. Lawrence county, N. Y., 1859, town clerk, justice of the peace for 37 years, author of the genealogies of the Smith, Douglas and Murdock families (m. 1st, Sept. 17, 1812, Harriet, dau. of Rev. James Murdock of Martinsburg, N. Y., 2nd, Jan. 2, 1822, Mary Haven, dau. of Rev. John B. Preston); son of **Nathaniel** of Suffield, Conn., and of Rupert and Pawlet, Vt., b. May 22, 1729, at Suffield, d. Oct. 19, 1821, at St. Armand, Canada (m. 1st, 1750, Sarah McCartee, 2nd, 1779, Sarah, dau. Domine or William Douglas of Shoreham, Vt., a cadet of the Lochleven Douglases (Earls of Morton) of Scotland); son of **Nathaniel** of Suffield, Conn., b. March 3, 1702, d. 1776, admitted to Suffield church Feb. 27, 1725 (m. Dec. 14, 1727, Mercy Smith of Suffield); son of **Ebenezer** of Hadley, Mass., and Suffield, Conn., b. in 1668, at Northampton, Mass., d. Sept. 15, 1728, at Suffield, Conn. (m. 1693, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Huxley of Suffield); son of **Samuel** of Northampton and Hadley, b. Jan. 27, 1639, at Wethersfield, Conn., d. Sept. 10, 1703, at Hadley, Mass. (m. 1662, Mary, dau. of James Ensign of Hartford, Conn.); son of **Rev. Henry**, b. 1557, an ordained clergyman who came from Blaby, Leicestershire, Eng., to America, and went to Wethersfield, Conn., where he became the first settled minister, 1633 (m. 1st, ——— ———, 2nd, Dorothy ———); son of **Erasmus**, b. at Withcock, Leicestershire, Eng., resided at Sowerby and Husband's Bosworth (m. 1st, a Miss Bydd, 2nd Margery, dau. of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, Lord High Treasurer of Queen Elizabeth, and the widow of Roger Carr); son of **John** of Withcock, b. about 1495, d. before 1525; son of **William Heriz** of Withcock, in the time of Henry VII, who, for some unknown reason, changed his name from Heriz (or Herries) to Smith.

SNELL, MERWIN-MARIE FITZ PORTER of Washington, D. C., b. Aug. 2, 1863, at Hallock Castle, New Haven, Conn., clerk U. S. fish commission, member Philosophical Society of Washington, and Anthropological Society of Washington, editor of *Carroll Institute Gazette*, author of *Hints on the Study of the Sacred Books* and of other works; son of REV. MOSES PORTER SNELL of Washington, congregationalist, alumnus of Amherst Coll. and Hartford Theol. Sem., b. May 3, 1839, at North Brookfield, Mass. (m. Aug. 31, 1862, Mary Cordelia, dau. of Gerard Hallock, editor *N. Y. Journal of Commerce*, brother of Rev. William A., founder and for forty years secretary of the American Tract Society, and father of Charles, formerly editor of *N. Y. Forest and Stream*, and a descendant of Peter Hallock, who was one of the original colony that settled at New Haven, Conn., under Rev. John Davenport in 1638, but afterward removed to Southold, L. I.), sergeant, enlisted in 36th Regiment, Co. E, in fight at Jackson, Miss., July, '63, Mass. vols. and mustered in Aug. 27, '62, afterward 1st lieut. 39th Reg., Co. I, U. S. colored troops, adjutant at time of mine explosion at Petersburgh, Va., and in thickest of fight, acting aid-de-camp to Major-Gen. Crawford, third div. fifth army corps, and in battles of 1st and 2d Hatcher's Run, White Oak Roads, Five Forks and at Lee's surrender, brevetted captain for bravery on the field, an aid-de-camp to Gen. Duncan, after being mustered out with his regiment

in Dec., 1865, he went to Hartford, Conn., and erected the estate of Glensmary where he resided till 1871, and has since lived in Washington, D. C., in the civil service of the government and engaged also in ministerial work and in the service of the Am. Bible Soc.; son of **Deacon Thomas** of North Brookfield, Mass., b. there Aug. 17, 1809 (m. 1st, May 16, 1836, Lucretia Colt Porter, dau. of Col. Moses, son of Eleazer, great grandson of Samuel, who settled at Hadley, Mass., 1659, and dau. of Susannah Edwards, dau. of Jonathan, the famous theologian and metaphysician, and his wife Sarah Pierpont, a descendant of Rev. James Pierpont, minister of Center Church, New Haven, 1684–1714, m. 2nd, Aug. 28, 1861, Mary W. Fisher); son of **Rev. Thomas** of North Brookfield, Mass., b. Nov. 21, 1774, d. May 4, 1862 (m. about 1800 Tirzah Strong, a relative of Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, and had Ebenezer Strong Snell, first student of Amherst College, and from 1831 to 1876 prof. of mathematics and natural philosophy there), grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1795, pastor 1st Cong. Church North Brookfield 1797–1862, trustee of Williams Coll. and foremost founder of Amherst Coll.; son of **Deacon Ebenezer** of North Bridgewater till 1772 then of Cummington, Mass., b. Oct. 1, 1738, at North Bridgewater, d. Aug. 2, 1813 (m. 1764, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Abiel Packard); son of **Deacon Zechariah** of North Bridgewater, b. 1704, d. 1768 (m. 1731, Abigail, dau. of Deacon Joseph H. Hayward), was one of the early settlers of North Bridgewater; son of **Josiah** of West Bridgewater, b. 1674, d. 1753 (m. 1699, Anna, dau. of Zachariah Alden of Duxbury, Mass., son of John Alden by the celebrated marriage in Longfellow's *Courtship of Miles Standish*); son of **Thomas** of West Bridgewater, b. in England, d. probably 1724 (m. about 1670, Martha, dau. of Arthur Harris), settled in West Bridgewater 1665, was largest landowner in town, and portions of it still bear his name.

STOCKBRIDGE, FRANCIS BROWN of Kalamazoo, Mich., b. April 9, 1826, embarked in business in Chicago 1847, moved to Allegan county, Mich., in 1851, and became a manufacturer of lumber and general merchant, member of Mich. Leg. 1867, senator in 1869 and 1871 (m. 1863, Betsy Arnold of Gun Plains); son of **John** of Bath, Me., b. 1800, in Scituate, Mass., d. May 3, 1869, at Bath, Me. (m. 1st, Oct. 15, 1805, Theodosia, dau. of Rev. Tristram Gilman of North Yarmouth, Me., she d. Nov. 1, 1822, 2nd, Jan. 1, 1824, Eliza I., dau. of Hon. John Russell of Boston, who was for many years editor and proprietor of the *Boston Commercial Gazette*, she was the mother of F. B. S , of Mrs. Cornelia R. Sheldon of Kalamazoo, and of Mrs. Marcia E. Houghteling of Chicago); son of **William** of Hanover, Mass., b. there Dec. 20, 1752, d. Feb. 20, 1831 (m. Oct. 9, 1774, Ruth, dau. of Jno. Baily), in 1798 he was the largest landholder in Hanover, and a leading citizen; son of **David** of Hanover, b. 1713, d. Dec. 13, 1788 (m. Jan., 1736, Deborah, dau. of Judge John Cushing), representative 1749–56, 1760–2, justice of the peace under King George for many years, and his records are still in existence, in the possession of his grandson Libbeus of Hanover; son of **Joseph** of Hanover, afterward of Pembroke, Mass., b. 1673, d. March 11, 1773, aged 100 years; son of **Charles** of Boston, afterward of Scituate, Mass., d. 1683, built the second water mill in Plymouth in 1673, on thirty acres granted by the King, also corn mill on Herring's creek in 1673; son of **John** of England, b. 1608, d. Aug. 13, 1657, at Scituate, came from England to America on the *Blessing* in June, 1635, twenty-seven years old, was a large land-owner, built Stockbridge Mansion House in 1656, which was a garrison during King Philip's War, and stood till 1840.

STONE, WILLIAM EBEN of Cambridge, Mass., grad. Brown Univ. 1866, b. Nov. 27, 1845 (m. June 22, 1871, Katherine Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Fay, D. D.); youngest son of **Ebenezer** of Walpole, Mass., b. Oct. 10, 1797, at Sherborn, Mass., d. Aug. 13, 1869, at Walpole (m. Nov. 23, 1831, Elizabeth Holbrook, dau. of Jno. H. Hawes of Roxbury, Mass.), physician, grad. Brown Univ. 1820, A. M. Brown Univ.

1823, M. D. of Harvard Col. 1824; sixth son of **Silas** of Sherborn, Mass., b. April 5, 1755, at Natick, Mass., d. July 12, 1820, at Sherborn (m. Jan. 9, 1781, Jenette, dau. of Dea. Jona Twitchell of Sherborn), a soldier in the Revolution and was twice wounded; fourth son of **Silas** of Natick, Mass., and Dublin, N. H., b. April 29, 1728, at Framingham, Mass., d. Oct., 1777, at Lansingburg, N. Y. (m. Jan. 25, 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Dea. Jona. Russell of Sherborn), one of the earliest settlers of Dublin, N. H., died in the Revolutionary army on way to Albany after the battle of Saratoga; fourth son of **Ebenezer** of Framingham, b. April 16, 1688, at Sudbury, Mass., d. June, 1739, at Framingham (m. May 10, 1721, Prudence, dau. of Joseph Pratt of Framingham); second son of **Nathaniel** of Sudbury, b. there May 11, 1660, d. Oct., 1732, in Framingham (m. April 25, 1684, Sarah, dau. of Hon. Capt. Jno. Waite of Malden, Mass.), selectman of Framingham four years; fourth son of **John** of Sudbury and Cambridge, bapt. at Nayland, Suffolk county, Eng., July 31, 1618, d. at Cambridge, Mass., May 5, 1683 (m. 1639, Anne, dau. of Edward Howe of Watertown, Mass.), was one of the earliest settlers of Sudbury, and on the death of his father returned to Cambridge and occupied the homestead, was town clerk of Sudbury 1655, was on committee "to order and settle the rebuilding of Lancaster" 1679, was deacon and ruling elder, was representative 1682–3; eldest son of **Gregory** of Cambridge, b. in England 1590, d. at Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1672 (m. 1st, July 30, 1617, at Nayland, Eng., Margaret Garrad, m. 2nd, Widow Lydia Cooper), came from Nayland, Eng., about 1635, and settled at Cambridge, freeman 1636, owner of large tracts of land in Cambridge and Watertown, deacon and last survivor of original members of the church, magistrate and representative to the General Court 1638.

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER of Trenton, N. J., b. there June 6, 1838 (m. Sept. 14, 1870, Helen Boudinot, dau. of Lewis Atterbury of N. Y. city), graduated Coll. of N. J. 1858, B. A. and M. A. there, entered the service at first call for troops April 16, 1861, major and aid-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Gillmore in siege of Charleston, at close of war was in charge of Pay Dept. U. S. A., Parole Camp, Columbus, Ohio, was brevetted lieut.-col. for meritorious services, resigned from army in June, 1866, on staff Gov. of N. J., made adj.-gen. of N. J. April 12, 1867, which office he still holds, was brevetted maj.-gen. for long and meritorious services Feb. 9, 1874, has compiled officially and published *Register of Jerseymen in the Revolutionary War*, *Record of N. J. Vols. in Civil War*, and several works on historical subjects relating to New Jersey, is a member of various historical societies, fellow of the Am. Geog. Soc., member of the Royal Hist Soc. of London, and of the Society of the Cincinnati of N. J.; son of **Thomas J.** of Trenton, b. June 23, 1800, at Princeton, N. J., d. Sept. 28, 1872, at Trenton (m. 1st, Nov. 19, 1829, Hannah, dau. of John Scudder of Scudder's Falls, N. J., m. 2nd, Jan. 17, 1844, Elizabeth S., widow of John Chambers, dau. of John Scudder), was trustee and elder of 1st Presb. Ch., Trenton, manager N. J. State Lunatic Asylum, judge Court of Common Pleas, representative to Peace Conv. at Washington in 1861, director of Trenton Banking Co. and cashier thereof thirty years; son of **Christoffle H.** of Princeton, b. Sept. 28, 1761, d. Oct. 18, 1805 (m. April 9, 1789, Ruth, dau. of Joseph Cowart); son of **Abraham** of Franklin Township, N. J., b. Aug. 4, 1715, at Flatbush, L. I., d. April 4, 1777 (m. 1st, Nov. 23, 1739, *o. s.*, Ida Ryder, m. 2nd, Katriena Cornell, m. 3rd, Oct. 16, 1760, Katriena Hogeland), was deacon in Dutch Church at Harlingen, N. J.; son of **Jan** of Flatbush, L. I., b. Aug. 6, 1684, d. Aug. 17, 1770 (m. 1st, 1704, Margarita, dau. of Johannes Schenck, m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1722, Sara, dau. of Michael Hansen Bergen), sachem of the Tammany Society, N. Y.; son of **Pieter** of Flatbush, b. there Nov. 1, 1653, d. June 11, 1741 (m. May 29, 1681, Annetje Barends), one of the patentees of the town of Flatbush, high sheriff of Kings county, L. I., judge of court, captain of foot militia; son of **Jan** of Midwout, Flatbush, b. 1615, at Ruinen,

Prov. of Drenth, Holland, d. 1697, at Midwout, L. I. (m. 1st, Lambertje Seubering, m. 2nd, April 30, 1679, Swantje Jans De Potter, m. 3rd, March 31, 1687, Tuentje Teunis), chief magistrate of Midwout, schepen of the Dutch towns on Long Island, representative in the great Landtdag at New Amsterdam, April 10, 1664.

SWARTWOUT, SATTERLEE of Stamford, Conn., b. May 30, 1840, at N. Y. (m. June 3, 1869, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Alfred P. Edgerton, M. E. Civil Service Com.); and ROBERT DUNSCOMBE SWARTWOUT, b. Feb. 17, 1844, at N. Y. (m. Caroline Maria, dau. of Joseph Ketchum of N. Y.); and JOHN HENRY SWARTWOUT, b. Nov. 19, 1849, at Stamford, Conn.; and JOANNA KETCHUM SWARTWOUT, b. Sept. 14, 1856, at Stamford (m. William Henry, son of Rolin Sanford of N. Y.), children of **Robert** of Stamford, b. April 10, 1815, at N. Y. (m. Sarah Stearns, dau. of Samuel Satterlee of New York), merchant in New York; son of **Robert** of New York, b. 1778, at Poughkeepsie, d. 1848 at New York (m. Margaret Dunscomb), merchant in New York, quartermaster-general U. S. A. 1812–15, navy agent; son of **Abraham** of Poughkeepsie, bapt. there Feb. 13, 1742, d. there Oct. 15, 1799 (m. Mary North), captain N. Y. line 1776; son of **Abraham** of Poughkeepsie, b. 1703 (m. Tryntje Van Klerk); son of **Benjamin** of Poughkeepsie, b. 1673 (m. 1700, Rachel Schepmoes); son of **Roeloff** of Esopus, N. Y., b. in Holland (m. 1657, Eva Albertse Bradt, widow of Anthony de Hooges), first sheriff of Esopus, under the charter granted by the States General in 1661, member of Gov. Lesler's council 1689, also under commission of Lesler dated Dec. 26, 1689, justice and collector for Ulster county Dec. 24, 1689.

TAINTOR, CHARLES WYATT of Manchester; Conn., b. at Shelburne, Mass., Nov. 29, 1850, was a teacher in public schools of Conn., is a dealer in rare books, farmer, etc.; son of **Charles Michael** of Manchester, b. at Shelburne, Dec. 4, 1817 (m. Aug. 18, 1846, Mary Lord of Lyme, Conn.), farmer, antiquary, collector of relics, author of the Taintor Genealogy, compiler of Extracts from Colchester and Brainford Records; son of **Charles** of Shelburne, Mass., and Colchester, Conn., b. at Orford, N. H., Apr. 16, 1787, d. at Colchester, June 16, 1864 (m. May 2, 1810, Phebe Hubbard Wells of Shelburne), farmer, teacher in public school in Shelburne; son of **Michael** of Orford, N. H., b. at Westchester, a parish in Colchester, Mar. 14, 1748, d. at Orford, Apr. 14, 1831 (m. Apr. 2, 1767, Lydia Loomis of Bolton, Conn.), engaged in West India trade before Revolution, served as an officer in war as volunteer, deacon, sealer of weights and measures, royal arch mason, bought a farm at Orford and moved his family there several years before the Revolution; son of **Michael** of Westchester, a parish in Colchester, b. Dec. 31, 1719, d. there Nov. 26, 1748 (m. Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Loomis of Colchester), farmer, grand juror and held other offices; son of **Michael** of Colchester, b. at Windsor, Conn., Sept. 3, 1680, d. at Colchester, Mar. 16, 1771 (m. Dec. 3, 1712, Eunice Foot), removed to Colchester about 1700, deacon; son of **Michael** of Windsor and Colchester, b. at Brainford, Conn., Oct. 12, 1652, d. Feb. 19, 1731 (m. 1st, Apr. 3, 1679, Mary Loomis of Windsor, m. 2nd, Aug. 1697, Mabel (Olmstead) Butler), was in Windsor in 1679, selectman 1697–1700, was one of the "1st Principal Planters of Colchester" about 1700 where he was town clerk until his death, was justice of the peace, deputy to Conn. Gen. Court 26 sessions, commissioner for settling bounds between Colchester, Lebanon and Hebron; son of **Michael** of Brainford, d. between Dec. 22, 1672, and Mar. 20, 1673 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rose), was master of a ketch trading out of Brainford to Virginia in 1653 and had been master of a vessel previous to 1650, was in Brainford in 1650, recorder there in 1667 and several years after deputy to Conn. Gen. Court several sessions, judge of court; son of **Charles** of Wethersfield and Fairfield, had lands recorded at Wethersfield in 1643 sold them to John Talcott and removed to Fairfield, deputy to Gen. Court from there in 1647–8, had title of "Mr.," was lost at sea with Mr.

Jeremiah Jagger on a voyage to West Indies in Oct., 1654.

TALCOTT, SEBASTIAN VISSCHER of Albany, N. Y., civil engineer, brigadier-general, quartermaster-general in war of Rebellion 1862–63, author Genealogical Notes, b. Nov. 24, 1812 (m. Nov. 23, 1843, Olivia Maria Shearman, descended from Thomas Sherman of Yaxley, England, who d. 1564); second son of **George** of Albany, b. Dec. 6, 1786, d. Apr. 25, 1862 (m. Nov. 17, 1810, Angelica, widow of Samuel Reed and dau. of Isaac H. Bogart), brevet-brigadier-general for meritorious services particularly in the Mexican war; eldest son of **George** of Glastenbury, Conn., b. Sept. 30, 1755, d. June 13, 1813 (m. 1st, Mar. 16, 1777, Vienna Bradford, m. 2nd, Feb. 9, 1786, Abigail Goodrich), served in Rev. war; youngest son of **Elizur** of Glastenbury, b. Dec. 31, 1709, d. Nov. 24, 1797 (m. Dec. 31, 1730, Ruth, a desc. of Thomas Wright who came from England 1639), colonel in Rev. army; fourth son of **Benjamin** of Glastenbury, b. Mar. 1, 1674, d. Nov. 12, 1727 (m. Jan. 5, 1699, Sarah Hollister, desc. from the Hollisters of Bristol, England), deacon, lieut. in "Trained Band;" second son of **Samuel,** b. 1634–35, d. Nov. 10, 1691 (m. Nov. 7, 1661, Hannah, dau. of Elizur Holyoak), grad. of Harvard Coll. 1658, freeman 1662, commissioner 1670–84, deputy to General Court, captain of troop of horse, one of the original settlers of Wethersfield and Glastenbury; son of **John,** d. 1660 (m. Dorothy Mott), came from England in the *Lion*, and arrived at Boston Sept. 16, 1632, freeman 1632, rep. at General Court 1634, selectman 1634, one of the founders of Hartford; son of **John** of Braintree, Eng., bp. Oct. 4, 1562 (m. Anne, dau. of William Skinner of Braintree, d. 1604); eldest son of **John** of Colchester, Eng. (m. 1st, —— Wells, the mother of John, the founder of the American family, and 2nd, Marie Pullen, the mother of Thomas, the head of the English branch); a son of **John** of Warwickshire, England.

TEN BROECK, RENSSELAER of New York, b. Sept. 14, 1838; son of **Austin Munson** of Hillsdale, b. at Claverack, Sept. 27, 1791, d. May 21, 1875, at Hillsdale (m. Mar. 15, 1815, Margaret Van Hoesen), served in war of 1812, received a pension; son of **Adam** of Claverack, bp. July 29, 1759 (m. 1st, May 30, 1784, Lydia Monson, m. 2nd, Hannah Morrison), sheriff in Columbia county, officer in Rev. army, his wife received pension for his services; son of **Jeremiah,** bp. Feb. 1, 1727, d. Oct. 24, 1802 (m. Maria Van Allen); son of **Samuel** of Claverack, b. 1681, d. Apr. 5, 1756 (m. Nov. 7, 1712, Maria, dau. of Hendrick Van Rensselaer, who was patroon of the lower manor of Claverack); son of **Dirck Wesselse,** b. in Holland 1648, was in the employ of Pieter Van Alen in Beverwyck as early as 1662. Soon after he began to trade for himself, and for many years was largely engaged in Indian and other public affairs at Albany, some years he exported as many as 5,000 beaver skins. In 1686 he became the first recorder under the charter of the city, 1696–8 he served as mayor (m. Christina Cornelise Van Buren), he died at his bouwery Sept. 13, 1717, and in his will mentions the following sons: Wesselse, Samuel, Johannes, Tobias. Bought of the heirs of the famous Anneke Janse, soon after her death in 1663, the lot on the east corner of State and James streets, which he retained till his death. Besides this he owned a bouwery on Roeloff Jansen's kill. (Hendrick Wesselse Ten Broeck of New York, 1686, and Jochem Wesselse of Beverwyck, were probably his brothers.)

THOMPSON, DWINEL FRENCH of Lansingburgh, N. Y., grad. Dartmouth Coll., C. S. D. 1869, B. S. tutor Dartmouth Coll., prof. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y., b. Jan. 1, 1846, at Bangor, Me. (m. Jan. 1, 1880, Mary Lena, a desc. of George Saxton of Windsor, 1675, dau. of Solomon Burt and Mary Eliza (Thompson) Saxton); only son of **Joel Dwinel** of Bangor, b. at Lisbon, Me., Dec. 25, 1809, d. at Bangor, Me., Feb. 21, 1853 (m. Feb. 17, 1842, Harriett Newell, a desc. of Edward French of Salisbury, Mass., dau. of Hon. Nathaniel and Elizabeth Libby (Quimby) French of Bangor); eldest son

of **Joel** of Lisbon, Me., b. at Lewiston, Me., July 26, 1784, d. about 1850 (m. Ruth, dau. of Aaron and Susannah (Lane) Dwinel, a desc. of Michael Dunnell of Topsfield, Mass., 1660), farmer; eldest son of **Col. Joel** of Lewiston, b. at Brunswick, Me., Oct. 26, 1753, d. May 1, 1841 (m. Feb. 18, 1780, Martha, dau. of Thomas and Agnes (Smith) Cotton of Brunswick, a man of great learning, a grandson of Leonard Cotton, gentleman, of England, who m. Alicia Lisle, dau. of Lord John Lisle), town clerk 1808–15, representative 1800–17, colonel in Revolution; fourth son of **Cornelius** of New Meadows, Me., b. at York, Me., Oct. 14, 1709, d. 1792 (m. Hannah Smith), tanner; son of **Capt. James** of Kittery, York and New Meadows, Me. (m. Sarah, dau. of Adrian Frye of Kittery, Me.), a small tract of land was granted him by town of Kittery in 1696, and by York in 1701; son of **James**; supposed to be a son of **Miles** of Kittery, 1656.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS of Troy, N. Y., Rens. Polytechnic Inst., merchant of firm of John L. Thompson, Sons & Co., vice-pres. United National Bank, b. at Troy Feb. 2, 1834 (m. at Albany, June 18, 1863, Harriette Clarkson, dau. of Clarkson Floyd Crosby and Angelica Schuyler); son of **John Leland** of Troy, b. at Amenia, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1797, d. at Troy March 27, 1880 (m. Aug. 17, 1829, Mary P., dau. of Dr. Isaac Thompson and Catharine Mumford of New London, Ct.); son of **Ezra, Jr.,** of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. Sept. 3, 1765, d. April 3, 1829 (m. July 13, 1786, Sarah Burton), represented Dutchess county in State Conv. 1788, to consider Constitution of U. S.; son of **Ezra,** b. 1734 (m. Rachel Smith); son of **Amos,** b. March 3, 1702 (m. 1726, Sarah Allen); son of **Samuel** of Goshen, Ct., b. May 12, 1669, d. there about 1752 (m. Nov. 14, 1695, Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Gov. Bishop of Conn.); son of **John,** b. in England, d. at New Haven June 2, 1707; son of **Anthony** of New Haven, b. in England, probably at Coventry, d. at N. Haven March 23, 1647, arrived at Boston on ship *Hector* June 26, 1637, in company with Gov. Eaton and the Rev. John Davenport, signed the colonial constitution June 4, 1639, made will in presence of Rev. John Davenport, and it was proved by him May 27, 1650.

THURMAN, RICHARDSON HARRISON of Troy, N. Y., b. at Warrensburgh, N. Y., July 12, 1811, removed from Keeseville, N. Y., to Troy in Oct., 1831, and engaged in mercantile business for many years (m. May 18, 1836, Catharine L. M. Van Buskirk, and had two daughters), was one of the first directors and organizers of the Union Bank in Troy, 1851, was also the originator of the First Nat. Bank there in 1863, was one of its first directors, and cashier from organization until the charter expired, Feb. 24, 1883, and wound up its affairs, was also organizer of the Star Knitting Co. of Cohoes, N. Y., and one of its first trustees and its secretary and treasurer from organization in 1866; third son of **James Low** of Warrensburgh, b. at Thurman (now Warrensburgh) July 30, 1783, d. there Nov. 13, 1826 (m. Sept. 27, 1802, Catharine Cameron and had five sons and four daughters), was a leading citizen of Warren county for many years, was appointed sheriff by Gov. Clinton March 16, 1818, was also lieutenant in war of 1814, commission dated April 30, 1814, from Gov. Tompkins, and participated in battle of Plattsburgh 1814, was member of Assembly for counties of Warren and Washington 1820; second son of **Richardson** of New York city, b. there May 1, 1755, d. at Thurman April 6, 1806 (m. 1779, Catharine Low), major commander of militia in Washington county, commission dated Nov. 6, 1793, from Gov. Clinton; son of **Francis** of New York city, b. in England, d. in New York 1758 (m. Dec. 3, 1752, Susannah, dau. of Robert Mathews of London), his brother John was b. in New York Feb. 27, 1732; was a large proprietor at Thurman and member of Assembly 1800, d. unm. Sept. 27, 1809, at Bolton, N. Y., from injuries received by being gored by a bull; son of **John** of England, came to New York in 1732, b. March 15, 1695, at Lower Shadwell, Corkhill, Eng., d. in New York

city (m. 1st, Elizabeth Wessells, m. 2nd, Miss Nulty); son of **Ralph** of England, b. 1671, Leicestershire, England.

TOWNSEND, RUFUS MARSH of Troy, N. Y., lawyer, b. Aug. 1, 1806, at Hancock, Mass., grad. as A. B. at Williams Coll. in 1830 (m. Feb. 23, 1843, Mary E., dau. of Hon. Moses Warren of Troy, she d. July 27, 1850, he m. 2nd, Sept. 3, 1857, Cornelia, dau. of Theophilus Roessle, Sr., of Albany, she d. Dec. 5, 1884), and MARTIN INGHAM TOWNSEND of Troy, lawyer, b. Feb. 6, 1810, at Hancock, Mass., grad. as A. B. at Williams Coll. in 1833, and as A. M. in 1836, and as LL. D. in 1866 (m. May 10, 1836, Louisa B., dau. of Oren Kellogg, Esq., of Williamstown, Mass.), was district attorney for his county from 1842 to 1845, member of the Constitutional Convention for the State at large in 1867, has been a Regent of the University since 1873, was member of Congress from 1875 to 1879, was appointed by Pres. Hayes U. S. attorney for Northern District of New York in March, 1879, and reappointed by Pres. Arthur in March, 1883, and held the office nearly eight years, and RANDOLPH WANTON TOWNSEND of New York, lawyer, b. May 4, 1812, at Hancock, Mass., graduated A. B. at Williams Coll. in 1836, and as A. M. in 1858 (m. May 5, 1866, Jane A., dau. of Hon. Moses Warren, late of Troy), sons of **Nathaniel** of Hancock and Williamstown, Mass., b. Sept. 4, 1783, at Hancock, d. July 20, 1865, at Williamstown (m. Nov. 24, 1805, Cynthia, dau. of Rufus Marsh of Worthington, Mass., and granddau. of Joseph Marsh of Windham, Conn., and Mary Adams of Canterbury, Conn., descended from Henry Adams of Braintree, and from Miles Standish of Plymouth and Duxbury, Mrs. Townsend d. April 3, 1876, in her 94th year); son of **Martin** of Hancock, Mass., b. at Hebron, Conn., Nov. 3, 1756, d. in May, 1848 (m. 1st, Susannah Allen, and had sixteen children, of whom Nathaniel was one, m. 2nd, Anna Gardner, and had two children, m. 3rd, Mary Windsor, m. 4th, Sarah Sullard, m. 5th, Jane ——); son of **Martin,** b. at Hebron, Conn., about 1725, d. at Hancock, Mass., about 1795 (m. at Hebron, Conn., Oct. 19, 1753, Rhoda, dau. of Samuel Ingham, Jr.); son of **Jonathan,** b. at Watertown, now Weston, Mass., in 1687, removed to Hebron, Conn., about 1714 (m. and had sons David, Martin, Amasa, Jesse, Timothy and Richard, the latter d. unm. but the others have numerous descendants, and had one dau. who m. Judah Little, from whom ex-Senator Little of Glens Falls is descended, another dau. m. Joseph Pitts, and was ancestress of Hon. Levi Pitts of Chatham, N. Y., and of Senator E. L. Pitts of Medina, N. Y.); son of **Martin** of Watertown, Mass., and Hinton in the Hedges, Northamptonshire, Eng., b. in Hinton in 1644 (m. at Watertown in 1688, Abigail, dau. of John Train and Abigail Dix, and had a dau. Abigail, a son Martin who died, a second son Martin, the head of a numerous race, and a son Jonathan); son of **Martin** of Hinton, b. there in 1596, d. there in 1675 (m. Julian ——); son of **Walter** of Hinton, b. in or near there about 1570, d. there in 1631 (m. there in 1592, Katharine, dau. of Martin Brown, and had William, Richard, Martin, John, Peter and some daughters); son of **William** of Buckinghamshire, b. about 1550, d. at Hinton in 1605. This whole line were farmers or yeomen until the present generation.

TREAT, JOHN HARVEY of Lawrence, Mass., grad. Harvard Coll. 1862, author of *Notes on the Rubrics, etc., Truro Baptisms, The Catholic Faith, Genealogy of the Treat Family* in preparation, b. July 23, 1839, in Pittsfield, N. H.; oldest son of **James Augustus,** b. April 13, 1806, in Boston, Mass., d. March 10, 1887, in Lawrence, Mass. (m. Feb. 27, 1837, Dorothy Wentworth Harvey, b. May 7, 1817, d. April 24, 1886, in Lawrence, dau. of Judge John Harvey of Northwood, N. H., and granddau. of Hon. John Wentworth of Dover, N. H.), grad. Harvard Coll. 1832, was a manufacturer and afterward a merchant, held various public and private offices of trust; youngest son of **Capt. Samuel** of Boston, for twenty-one years, from 1777 to 1798, an officer in Castle William, now Fort In-

dependence, Boston harbor, b. in 1750, d. May 1, 1806, in Boston (m. 1st, in 1779, Elizabeth Brewer, 2nd, June 20, 1790, Ann May, 3rd, in 1800, Helena Merlino de Saint Pry, dau. of Bennette Claude Merlino de Saint Pry of Lyons, France); only son of **Capt. John,** bapt. April 11, 1725, in Truro, Mass., d. in July, 1758, killed at the second siege of Louisburg, Cape Breton (m. Sept. 2, 1747, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Ralph Hartt, of Boston, who was captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. in 1754); second son of **Joseph** of Boston, b. Nov. 19, 1690, in Eastham, Mass., d. in Feb., 1756, in Boston (m. 1st, June 25, 1713, Mary Larkin, 2d, Dec. 8, 1742, Mrs. Sarah Mary (Seward) Farmer); gunsmith; third son of **Rev. Samuel,** bapt. Sept. 3, 1648, in Milford, Conn., d. March 18, 1716–7, in Eastham (m. 1st, March 16, 1674, Elizabeth Mayo, 2nd, Aug. 29, 1700, Mrs. Abigail (Willard) Estabrook); grad. at Harvard Coll. in 1669; was minister at Eastham for forty-five years, and greatly beloved by his people and the Indians under his charge; oldest son of **Gov. Robert** of Milford, b. about 1622, in England (probably London), d. July 12, 1710, aged 88, in Milford (m. 1st, Jane Tapp, 2nd, Oct. 24, 1705, Mrs. Elizabeth (Hollingsworth) Bryan); was gov. and deputy gov. of the colony of Connecticut for nearly thirty years; was gov. at the time of the usurpation of Andros; second son of **Richard,** b. about 1590, in England (probably in London), d. in 1669, in Wethersfield, Conn. (said to have m. 1st, Joanna ———, 2nd, Alice ———, who survived him), settled in Connecticut about 1637, was a man of importance, held various offices, as deputy, etc., was one of the nineteen, including two of his sons-in-law, to whom the charter of Connecticut was granted, April 23, 1662.

UPHAM, FRANK KIDDER, captain 1st Reg. U. S. Cavalry (see *Army Register*), was born May 30, 1841, at Castine, Me. (m. at Dixon, Ill., April 1, 1871, Sarah Elvira Camp), and CHARLES CLIFTON UPHAM, b. May 5, 1852, at Woburn, Mass., civil engineer, of Galesburg, Ill., in 1888, superintendent of all C., B. & Q. R. R., in Illinois (m. Dec. 18, 1883, Anna St. John Eells); sons of **Sylvanus Kidder** of Dixon, Ill., b. March 11, 1811, at Castine, Me., d. Feb. 13, 1883, at Dixon (m. Jan. 1, 1839, Marianne Brooks, desc. of William Brooks of Scituate, 1635), early in West India goods and commission business at Boston, in California from 1849 to 1851, and later in lumber business at Dixon; son of **Sylvanus** of Castine, b. Feb. 6, 1778, in Dudley, Mass., d. March 8, 1830 (m. May 17, 1802, Mary Avery, desc. of Dr. William Avery of Dedham, Mass., and also Richard Warren, who came in *Mayflower*), owned property at Castine, Maine; son of **Joseph** of Dudley, b. Dec. 10, 1740, in Reading, Mass., d. in Dudley (m. April 16, 1765, Eunice Kidder, desc. of James Kidder of Cambridge, before 1650), owned land at Dudley, was a farmer; son of **Joseph** of Reading and Dudley, b. 1712, d. Oct. 12, 1792 (m. 2nd, Feb. 28, 1739, Elizabeth Richardson), owned large tract of land at Dudley, and settled sons around him; son of **Thomas** of Reading, b. about 1668 (m. 3rd, after 1707, Ruth Cutler, desc. of John of Hingham, 1637), owned land at Reading and perhaps interested in mill; son of **Phineas** of Malden, Mass., b. probably, 1635, in Weymouth, Mass., d. Oct., 1676 (m. April 14, 1658, Ruth Wood), owned land at Malden, had grant of fifty acres at Worcester "for advancing and encouraging settlement" there, lieut. in Indian war with King Philip, wounded at storming of Narragansett Fort Canonicus, Dec. 19, 1675, which caused his death, ancestor of all American Uphams; son of **John** of Weymouth and Malden, b. in England (probably Somerset), 1600, d. Feb. 25, 1681 (m. Elizabeth (perhaps Webb) who came with him from England), came to Weymouth with "Hull Colony," made freeman in 1635, deacon in church and granted land at Weymouth, delegate to General Court from Weymouth six sessions, moved to Malden before 1650, frequently in office and continuously deacon, six times commissioned by General Court to settle legal matters, eight years selectman, three years moderator, commissioned to treat with Indians, engaged in settlement of

Worcester, gravestone standing in old "burying-ground" at Malden. See *Upham Family History*, by F. K. Upham, 1887.

UPHAM, ISAAC of San Francisco, Cal., wholesale book and stationery dealer (firm of Payot, Upham & Co.), grad. Scientific Dept. Maine Wesleyan Seminary 1859, b. at Union, Me., May 22, 1837 (m. at San Francisco, Feb. 7, 1874, Nancy R. R. Delzelle, b. at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4, 1854, her family from Tennessee and North Carolina, ancestor in Rev. war and war of 1812, of French and Scotch descent), was county superintendent of schools for Butte and Yuba counties, California, from 1864 to 1870, since which time in business at San Francisco, has two sons, Isaac O., b. at San Francisco, Feb. 5, 1875, and Benjamin, born at San Francisco, Apr. 6, 1876; son of **Benjamin P.** of Washington, Maine, b. Dec. 25, 1811, at Union, Me. (m. at Appleton, Me., Dec. 31, 1835, to Julia Hodgkins, who d. at Appleton, 1853, age 39), for many years in mercantile business at South Liberty; son of **Isaac** of Union, Knox Co., Me., b. June 3, 1779, at Athol, Mass. (m. July 8, 1807, Eliza Keene, she was b. at Kinderhook, N. Y., June 12, 1789, granddau. of Col. Gardner of New York, large ship-owner of New York, who lost heavily in the Revolution); son of **Jabez** of Athol, Mass., and Bristol, Me., b. May 6, 1735, at Weston, Mass. (m. Hannah Burgess), he was a Revolutionary soldier, fought at Bunker Hill, after war was over settled at Bristol, Me.; son of **Josiah** of Weston, Mass., b. 1705, probably at Reading, d. Aug. 11, 1772, probably at Weston, (m. Judith Train); son of **Thomas** of Reading, Mass., b. about 1668, at Malden, Mass., d. Nov. 28, 1735, probably at Reading (m. 2nd, Oct. 2, 1704, Mary Brown of Reading), owned property at Reading, perhaps interested with his brother Richard in Upham farm and mill property; son of **Phineas** of Malden, Mass., b. about 1636 in Mass., probably Weymouth, d. Oct., 1676 (m. at Malden, Apr. 14, 1658, Ruth Wood, who died aged 60, in 1696–7), a lieut. in King Philip's Indian war, wounded at storming Narragansett Fort Canonicus, Dec. 19, 1675, from effects of which wound he died the following year, was prominent at Malden, and in settlement of Worcester, Mass.; son of **John** of Weymouth and Malden, Mass., b. in England about 1597 to 1600, d. Feb. 25, 1681 (m. Elizabeth (perhaps Webb) who came from England with him, she died before 1671), sailed from Weymouth, England, March 20, 1635, as per Hotten Lists, first settled with "Hull Colony" at Weymouth, after moved to Malden, at both places he was deacon in church, and for several terms was member of the General Court of the Colony. He was prominent at both these places, and (as was also his son Phineas) was ancestor of all Uphams in this country, gravestone still standing in old burying ground at Malden in 1888.

UPTON, JAMES BOUGHTON of Oretown, Or., b. at Victor, Mich., March 19, 1844, resided in Michigan, California, Oregon City, Or., Portland and since 1876 Oretown (m. Nov. 9, 1869, Anne Amanda Shaw, by whom he has three sons and two daus.), and CHARLES BACKUS UPTON of Walla Walla, W. T., lawyer, b. at DeWitt, Mich., Dec. 18, 1845, resided in Michigan, California, Portland, Or., 1865–1878, Walla Walla since 1878, unm., and WILLIAM HENRY UPTON of Walla Walla, W. T., lawyer, secretary and director of C. & P. R. R. Co., hon. local secretary of Harleian Society, member N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Society, b. at Weaverville, Cal., June 19, 1854, resided in California, Portland, Or., 1865–73, New Haven 1873–77, Washington, D. C., 1877–80, Walla Walla since 1880, grad. Yale Coll. 1877 (B. A.), and Columbian Univ., LL. B. 1879, LL. M. 1880 (m. at Washington, D. C., June 23, 1881, Georgia Louise, youngest dau. of Samuel William and Aditha D. (Barr) Bradley of Olean, N. Y., by whom he has two sons, William Hollister and George Bradley), and GEORGE WHITMAN UPTON of Warren, Ohio, lawyer, b. at Sacramento, Cal., June 1, 1857, educated at West Point, resided in California 1857–65, Portland, Or., 1865–76, West Point 1876–1880, Wash-

ington, D. C., 1880–84, Warren since 1884 (m. in 1884, Harriet, only dau. of Hon. E. B. Taylor, member of Congress from Ohio), and RALPH RICHARD UPTON of Washington, D. C., b. at Portland, Or., the only surviving children of **Hon. William W.** of Portland, Or., and Washington, D. C., b. at Victor, N. Y., July 11, 1817 (m. 1st, at Victor, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1840, Maria Amanda Hollister, a desc. of John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., 1642, m. 2nd, at East Avon, N. Y., March 29, 1860, Marietta, dau. of Amasa and Alida Ann (Ketcham) Bryan), he resided at Victor, N. Y., 1817–37, Victor, Mich., 1837–45, DeWitt 1845–7, Lansing 1847–52, Weaverville, Cal., 1852–5, Sacramento, Cal., 1855–65, Portland, Or., 1865–77, Washington, D. C., since 1877, was supervisor of Victor, Mich., 1840–5, surveyor of Clinton county 1841–5, county treasurer 1845–7, district attorney for Ingham county, Mich., 1848–52, member of the Legislature of Michigan 1847, and of California 1856, and of Oregon 1866, district attorney at Sacramento 1861–4, justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon 1867–74, chief justice from 1872, comptroller of the treasury of the United States 1877–85, his judicial opinions appear in the "Oregon Reports," and his "Digest of Decisions of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury, 1869 to 1884," was published in 1885; fourth son of **James** of Victor, N. Y., 1797–1857, b. Feb. 2, 1779, at Charlemont, Mass., d. in 1857, at Victor, N. Y. (m. at Victor, N. Y., April 21, 1808, Olive, dau. of Samuel and Lucy (Tracy) Boughton, a desc. of John Bouton of Norwalk, Conn., 1655); sixth son but eldest by second wife of **Josiah** of North Reading, Mass., till about 1769, then Bedford, Mass., till about 1778, and after that at Charlemont, Mass., b. Aug. 24, 1735, at North Reading, Mass., d. December 10, 1791, at Charlemont, Mass. (m. 1st, Dec. 28, 1756, Susannah Emerson, m. 2nd, about 1775, Catherine Hartwell, a desc. of William Hartwell of Concord, 1642, he frequently held town offices in Reading; second son of **Ebenezer** of North Reading, Mass., b. Jan. 21, 1702, in North Reading, will dated Nov. 20, 1753, proved July 14, 1755, at North Reading (m. Feb. 23, 1727, Sarah Goodell, a desc. of Robert Goodell of Salem, 1634), he frequently held town offices in North Reading, 1732–51; second son of **Joseph,** inherited the North Reading estate and resided there, b. April 9, 1670, in that part of Salem, Mass., which is now Peabody, d. ———, North Reading (m. Feb. 12, 1692, Abigail ———); seventh son of **John** of Salem and North Reading, Mass., d. July 11, 1699, in Reading, Mass. (m. Eleanor ———). He first appears in New England in the employ of Edward Winslow of Salisbury, in or before 1639. Is mentioned as a constable in 1645, probably of Lynn, whence he removed to Salem, purchasing land there Dec. 26, 1658. He soon made large purchases of land in Reading, now North Reading, Mass., whither he removed before 1678. Upon fairly satisfactory evidence he is usually considered identical with that John Upton, bp. at Puslinch, Devonshire, Eng., May 6, 1625, who was third son (by Amye, dau. of Richard Loves) of **William Upton** of Puslinch, Esq., who is known to have been twelfth in descent from **Thomas Upton** of Uppeton, Cornwall, Esq., *temp.* Richard I.

UPTON, WINSLOW of Providence, R. I., b. Oct. 12, 1853, at Salem, Mass. (m. Cornelia Augusta Babcock), grad. Brown Univ. 1875, professor of astronomy there since 1883; son of **James** of Salem, Mass., b. there Mar. 31, 1813, d. there Mar. 30, 1879 (m. 1st, Oct. 27, 1836, Emily Collins Johnson, who d. Nov. 12, 1843, and had dau. Emily C., and son James H., who died in infancy, m. 2nd, Oct. 9, 1845, Sarah Sophia Ropes of Salem, who d. Feb. 12, 1865, and had three daughters, *i*, Lucy H., *ii*, Grace, m. Frederick R. Chapman of Providence, Nov. 17, 1886, *iii*, Elizabeth R., m. Robert Mills of Salem, Dec. 18, 1872, d. Sept. 17, 1876, and four sons who died in childhood), merchant at Salem and Boston; son of **Robert** of Salem, b. there Feb. 16, 1788, d. there Sept. 9, 1863 (m. Sept. 17, 1811, Lucy Doyle), merchant at Salem; son of **Robert** of Amherst, N. H., North Reading and Salem, Mass., Cavendish, Vt., and Harrington, now Millbridge, Me., b. at

Amherst, May 12, 1758, d. at Harrington in 1824 (m. in 1784 Anna Wheelock); son of **Caleb** of Amherst, b. at Danvers, Mass., Feb. 4, 1722; son of **William** of Danvers, b. there June 10, 1663, d. in 1740 (m. May 27, 1701, Mary Maber); son of **John** of Reading, Mass., b. 1625–30 in England or Scotland, d. July 11, 1699, at Reading (m. about 1653 Eleanor (Stuart?) of Scottish birth and who came to America before her husband), came to America about 1652, was energetic and successful, acquired large landed property in Reading and Danvers, Mass.

VAN ALLEN, DANIEL D., M. A., of Dansville, N. Y., b. Jan. 7, 1834 (m. June 2, 1868, Frances, dau. of William Holland, of Scranton, Pa.); youngest son of **John** of Dansville, N. Y., b. May 11, 1796, at Pittstown, N. Y., d. April 19, 1883, at Dansville, N. Y. (m. June 2, 1819, Mary, dau. of William M'Allaster, a desc. in the female line of the M'Leods of Dunvegan, she was of the fifth generation in America of the M'Alesters of Ayrshire and Kintyre, and desc. from the Campbells and M'Donalds), served in the war of 1812 under Gen. Eddy of Rensselaer Co.; youngest son of **Emanuel Harmanus** of Pittstown, N. Y., b. 1770(?) probably at Kinderhook, d. 1824 at Ridgeway, N. Y. (m. Martha Northrup), he was one of the last slave-holders in New York, father-in-law to Judge Samuel Tappan of Orleans county; older son of **Pieter Van Alen** of Kinderhook, N. Y., b. Nov. 5, 1749, at Bethlehem, d. 1816 (m. Anna Van Buren, aunt to President Martin Van Buren), an officer in the Rev. war, as was his brother Barent; youngest son of **Pieter Van Alen** of Bethlehem, N. Y., b. April 10, 1702, at Bethlehem, d. Sept., 1749, at Bethlehem (m. 1st, 1727, Anna Van Wie, m. 2nd, 1733, Anna Van Benthuysen); oldest son of **Willem Van Alen** or **Van Aelen** of Albany, b. about 1670, at Albany, d. April 17, 1753, at Bethlehem (m. Nov. 4, 1694, by Dominie Godfusdus Dellins, in the old Dutch church at Albany, to Marie Van Petten), was an extensive trader with the Indians and the owner of several sloops plying between New York and Albany, received large grants of land along the Hudson; older son of **Pieter Van Alen** or **Van Halen** of Albany, b. in Holland about 1630, d. in Albany in January, 1674 (m. Marie, dau. of Willem Teller, wachtmeester of the fort (b. 1620, came to Albany in 1639, wachtmeester 1639–92, d. in New York 1701), Marie married in 1676 Jacobus(?) Loockermans), came from Utrecht in the *Gilded Beaver* in 1658 to Beverwyck, received a patent of land in Kinderhook from Gen. Nicholls, June 26, 1668. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck, his servant, was steward of his estate during his absence in Holland in 1662; probably older son of **Laurens Van Alen,** a merchant of Amsterdam, Holland. The name is probably derived from Haelen or Haalen, a town in Belgian Limbourg, and has passed through the forms of Van Haelen, Van Halen, Van Aelen, Van Alen, and Van Allen. Both of the last two ways of writing it are now used.

VAN ALLEN, GARRET A. (m. in 1860, Elizabeth Morgan Barker), and WILLIAM H., d. April 3, 1888 (m. in 1862, Martha McEwen), and ADAM VAN ALLEN (m. in 1871, Cornelia Benjamin), and CHARLES H. VAN ALLEN (m. in 1881, Mary A. Dwyer), sons of **Adam** of Albany, b. Sept. 20, 1813, d. Aug. 11, 1884 (m. Feb. 18, 1834, Eleanor, dau. of Teunis Slingerland, a direct desc. of Teunis Cornelise Slingerland, who came from Holland about 1650), supervisor 1847, 1848 and 1850, member of Assembly 1856, treasurer of Albany county 1860; son of **Garret W.** of New Scotland (formerly part of Bethlehem), b. Aug. 1, 1790, d. May 13, 1851 (m. Oct. 5, 1807, Hannah, dau. of Adam F. Winne), was justice of the peace; son of **William** of New Scotland, b. Dec. 11, 1744, d. May 28, 1795 (m. Sept. 26, 1789, Magdalen Van Wie), changed the spelling of the name from Van Alen to Van Allen; son of **Gerret Van Alen** of New Scotland, b. May 18, 1704, d. June 28, 1793 (m. June 25, 1742, Catharine Van Wie); eldest son of **Willem Van Alen** of Albany, b. at Albany about 1670, d. at Bethlehem, April 17, 1753 (m. Nov. 4, 1694, Maritie Van Petten); son

of **Pieter Van Alen** or **Van Halen,** b. in Holland about 1630 (m. Maritie, dau. of Willem Teller, wachtmeester of the fort, she m. again after death of husband to Jacobus(?) Loockermans, came from Utrecht in the *Gilded Beaver* in 1658, and resided in Beverwyck, received a patent of land in Kinderhook from Gov. Nicholls, June 26, 1668, and Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck was his steward during his absence in Holland in 1662, the estate at Kinderhook being still in possession of the Van Alens, d. in Albany, Jan., 1674; he was a son of **Laurens Van Alen** or **Van Halen,** a merchant of Amsterdam, Holland. The name is probably derived from Haelen or Haalen, a town in Belgian Limbourg, and has passed through the forms of Haelen, Halen, Aelen, Alen and Allen, the Kinderhook family retaining the name Van Alen, and the Albany branches having adopted the spelling of Van Allen.

VAN DEVENTER, CHARLES HENRY of New York city, b. Jan. 7, 1847 (m. Feb. 23, 1876, Christine Miller), member of the New York Stock Exchange 1869, Union League Club 1873, New York Athletic Club 1883, Holland Society 1885; only son of **Henry Bergen** of St. Louis, Mo., and Bound Brook, N. J., b. March 15, 1809, d. Dec. 3, 1879 (m. March 4, 1846, Elizabeth DeGroot Voorhees (see *Voorhis Gen.*); eldest son of **Peter** of Rahway, b. May 11, 1789, d. April 26, 1817 (m. Sept. 19, 1807, Elizabeth Vail); son of **Jeremiah** of Bound Brook, N. J., b. March 12, 1741, d. Dec. 22, 1806 (m. Elizabeth Conover); son of **Jacob** of Freehold, N. J., bp. Oct. 20, 1709, d. April, 1756 (m. Margretta Field (see *Field Genealogy*); son of **Peter Jansen** of Martin's Neck, L. I., 1686, New York city 1698, Bound Brook, N. J., about 1720, b. 1653 (?), d. 1747 (m. March 22, 1686, Maria Christaan from Doorn), deacon Reformed Dutch Church, New Utrecht, L. I., 1697, elder Freehold Church, Monmouth Co., N. J., 1709; son of **Jan Pietersen** of Brooklyn, L. I., and New Utrecht, L. I., bp. Jan. 7, 1628, at Deventer, Holland (m. 1st, Maria ——, 2nd, Engel Tunis), arrived in New York from Deventer, Holland, April 1, 1662, in ship *Hope,* appointed "Schepen" of New Utrecht, L. I., in 1673; son of **Pieter Pieters** of Deventer, Holland, 1627 (m. Janneken Jansen).

VAN PETTEN, JOHN BULLOCK, Rev., Claverack, N. Y., grad. Wesleyan Univ. 1850, chap. Thirty-fourth N. Y. vols., lieut.-col. One Hundred and Sixtieth N. Y. vols., col. One Hundred and Ninety-third N. Y. vols., and brevet brig.-gen. U. S. vols., State senator of New York 1868–9, principal of Fairfield Seminary 1854–61 and 1866–68, professor in Claverack Coll., and Hudson River Institute, b. June 19, 1827 (m. 1850, Mary B. Mason of Red Creek, N. Y.); son of **Dr. Peter** of Sterling, N. Y., b. Nov. 9, 1777, at Guilderland, N. Y., d. June 1, 1829, at Sterling, N. Y. (m. Jan. 24, 1785, Lydia, dau. of John Bullock of New Scotland, N. Y.), was several years town clerk and justice of the peace in Guilderland, in Sterling he practiced his profession; son of **Nicolaas** of Rensselaerswyck, b. Sept. 23, 1743 (m. Dec. 12, 1769, Margareta Ecker of Rensselaerswyck); son of **Nicolaas** of Rensselaerswyck, b. Dec. 16, 1716 (m. Sept. 19, 1744, Sarah, dau. of Peter Clement); son of **Nicolaas** of Albany, b. April 6, 1690 (m. Rebecca, dau. of Simon Groot, Jr., of Albany); son of **Nicolaas Frederickse** of Albany, b. in Holland May 30, 1641, d. in Albany Oct. 3, 1728 (m. Aeffie, dau. of Arent Bradt and Catelyntje De Vos), he came to Schenectady in 1664, and hired William Teller's bowery of Schenectady, in 1668 he bought, in company with Cornelise Viele, the bowery of Martin Cornelise Van Isselsteyn next west of Reyer Schermerhorn's farm, which long remained in the family, in 1683–94 he owned a farm at Popsknee below Albany, in 1690 was appointed justice of the peace by Leisler; son of **Frederich** of Holland. The family has a coat of arms bearing the date of 1510.

VAN SICLEN, GEORGE WEST of New York city, b. Aug. 13, 1840, grad. B. A. 1857, Coll. of the City of New York (the capstone of the free school system founded by the Dutch and become the cornerstone

of the United States and which is now spreading over England), grad. LL. B. of Columbia Coll. Law 1867, founder of the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. of New York, founder and first secretary of the Holland Society of New York, founder and first sec. of Holland Trust Co. of N. Y., has always declined public office except that of school trustee (m. May 15, 1862, Sarah J., dau. of John and Sarah Gregory, and has two sons, Arthur and Matthew); oldest son of **Matthew** of New York city, b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., d. at New York city in 1866, was a machinist and worked for his living and to educate his children (m. May 21, 1839, Ellen Clark West, descended from Thos. Clarke of the *Mayflower* and Admiral Coffin of Nantucket, her uncle John Clark was fireman with Robert Fulton on the first steamboat and afterward first U. S. inspector of steam engines); son of **Henry** of Poughkeepsie (m. Elizabeth Bussey); son of **Ferdinand** of Wappinger's Falls, N. Y., farmer (m. Betje Brouwer); son of **Cornelius** of Wappinger's Falls, N. Y., b. about 1730, a farmer and land-owner at Wappinger's Falls (m. Femmetje Van der Veer); ninth son of **Ferdinand** of Gravesend, L. I., b. there about 1688 (m. about 1708, Mary ———); oldest son of **Reinier Van Siclen** (**Sicklen** or **Sikkelen**) of Gravesend, L. I., b. about 1661 (m. March 26, 1687, Jannetje Van Hooren); oldest son of **Ferdinandus** in 1652 of Gravesend, b. in Holland (m. Eva Antonis Jansen, dau. of Anthony Jansen van Salee, *alias* van Fez, of Holland (by tradition a freebooter) who settled at Gravesend, and the first grantee of land there and at Coney Island).

VAN SLYKE, JOHN GARNSEY of Kingston, N. Y., b. Feb. 26, 1845 (m. Oct. 14, 1869, Mary Amelia Amerman of Somerville, N. J.), grad. Rutger's Coll. 1866, and New Brunswick Theolog. Sem. 1869, D. D. from Rutger's Coll. 1883, settled as pastor of Reformed Church of Readington, N. J., July 1, 1869, of Reformed Church of Jamaica, N. J., from Nov., 1870, to Nov., 1876, of First Reformed Church of Kingston, N. Y., from Nov., 1876, to present, member of Holland Society of New York, of Institute of Christian Philosophy of New York, of Philosophical Society of Great Britain, one of the leading preachers of his denomination and having a reputation as a thoughtful and original writer on religious and especially philosophical subjects; son of **Baltus Teunis** of Coeymans, N. Y., and now of Hudson, N. Y., b. at New Baltimore, N. Y., April 28, 1817 (m. April 4, 1844, Esther, dau. of John Garnsey of Albany); son of **Teunis B.** of New Baltimore, N. Y., b. there Oct. 14, 1787, d. there Dec. 18, 1860 (m. Dec. 19, 1812, Judith, dau. of Ephraim Bronk and Annatje Knot), was a man of social position and influence in affairs of town and church; son of **Baltus** of New Baltimore, b. there Feb. 26, 1749, d. there Sept. 19, 1827 (m. Hannah (Annatje ?), dau. of Barent Lewis and Catherine Van Slyke); son of **Anaries** of New Baltimore, b. Sept. 14, 1704 (m. Maria, dau. of Balthus Van Benthuysen and Lydia Dealy, b. after her father's death and not mentioned in his will); son of **Teunis (Van Slyck)** of New Baltimore, then part of Albany, b. at Beverwyck now Albany, d. at New Baltimore, built stone house now standing on west bank of Hudson river one and one-half miles south of New Baltimore, over the door, cut in stone, is "T. V. S. 1713," conveyed large tract of land to his sons Andrew and Peter, Oct. 20, 1741, for which he held a deed given by Coeymans and his wife, Oct., 1716; son of **William Pieterse** of Beverwyck, 1655; son of **Pieter,** supposed to have come from Utrecht, Holland, in 1635, where the name was spelled van Slyk.

VAN VOORHIS, ELIAS WILLIAM of New York city, LL. B. of Columbia Coll. Law School 1865, b. May 28, 1844, in New York city; son of **Elias William** of New York city, b. Aug. 14, 1791, at Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., d. Aug. 17, 1869, at Tarrytown, N. Y. (m. 1st, June 19, 1832, Sarah Ann Barker of New York city, d. Aug. 8, 1840, 2nd, May 24, 1842, Maria Louisa Barker of New York city, b. Dec. 9, 1818, living), was an officer in the war of 1812, being an ensign in 149th Regt. N. Y. State Infantry, commission in possession

of his son Elias William; son of **Major William Roe** of Fishkill, N. Y., b. there Nov. 10, 1764, d. there Nov. 2, 1828 (m. May 12, 1788, Rachel, dau. of Isaac Vail of Fishkill, b. June 1, 1767, d. June 12, 1845), held the commission of major in the 149th Regt. N. Y. State Infantry during the war of 1812, and was with his regiment encamped at White Plains for some time; son of **John** of Fishkill, N. Y., bp. there May 1, 1737, d. there in 1801 (m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of William Roe of Fishkill, 2nd, Oct. 13, 1771, Ransie Nostrand, b. in 1749, d. Jan. 25, 1831); son of **Johannis (Van Voorhees) Junior** of Fishkill, b. Aug. 6, 1708, at Flatlands, L. I., d. 1750 at Fishkill (m. Sept. 30, 1731, Gerritje, dau. of Elias Van Benschouten of Dutchess Co., N. Y.); son of **Johannes Coerte** 1st of Flatlands, removed in 1730 to Fishkill, N. Y., b. April 20, 1683, at Flatlands, L. I., d. Oct. 10, 1757, at Fishkill (m. 1st, Nov. 19, 1703, Barbara Van Dyck of Flatlands, b. Dec. 20, 1682, d. April 18, 1743, 2nd, May 2, 1744, Sara Van Vleit, b. Nov. 7, 1694, d. in 1773), was one of the organizers of the Dutch Church of Fishkill Village in 1734 and an elder or deacon until his death; son of **Coert Stevense** of Flatlands, L. I., b. in 1637 at Voor Hees, Drenthe, Holland, d. 1702–9 at Flatlands, L. I. (m. circa 1663 Marretje Gerritse Van Couenhoven of Flatlands, L. I., bp. April 10, 1644, d. 1702–9); was a deacon of the Dutch Church of Flatlands, L. I., in 1677, a magistrate in 1664 and 1673, captain of militia in 1689, a member of the Gen. Assembly held in City Hall, New Amsterdam, on April 10, 1664, a representative of Flatlands in the Provincial Assembly of March 19, 1664, a delegate to the Convention held at New Orange to confer with Gov. Colve on March 26, 1674; son of **Steven Coerte Van Voor Hees** of Voor Hees, Drenthe, Holland, emigrated April, 1660, settled Flatlands, L. I., b. in 1600 at Voor Hees, Holland, d. Feb. 16, 1684, at Flatlands, L. I. (m. 1st, in Holland, name unknown, 2nd, on Long Island, Willempie Roeloffse Senbering, b. in 1619, d. in 1690), a magistrate of Flatlands in 1664; son of **Coert Alberts Van Voor Hees** of Voor Hees, Drenthe, Holland.

VAN VORST, HOOPER CUMMING of New York city, b. at Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1817, grad. Union Coll. 1839, LL. D. 1874, city attorney and president of Y. M. A. of Albany 1847, justice of the Court of Common Pleas of N. Y. city, 1868, member of board of education New York city 1871–72, justice of Superior Court of New York city by election of people and appointment of the governor and assigned as justice of the Superior Court to hold circuits and special terms in the Supreme Court 1873–87, elder in Fifth Ave. Presbyterian Church, New York city, trustee of Union Coll. 1885, trustee of the Children's Aid Society and American Tract Society, president of the Holland Society of New York 1885–88, trustee of the Century Club, N. Y. city, 1888 (m. 1st, Sept. 14, 1848, at Albany, Maria L. Boyd, 2nd, Nov. 21, 1860, Josephine A. Treat); son of **John** of Schenectady, b. there June 17, 1784, d. there March, 1844 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gardner Baker of New York); son of **Johannes** of Schenectady, b. there Jan. 11, 1741 (m. there Oct. 30, 1774, Bata Van der Heyden); son of **Richard** of Schenectady, b. there Aug. 25, 1705 (m. 1733, Emmetje Bovie), wounded and taken prisoner in the Indian massacre at Benkendall near Schenectady, 1748, in which twenty men were killed, but he escaped; son of **Jellis** of Schenectady, b. in Albany 1670 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jan Baptist Van Eps), came to Schenectady in 1700, and purchased of Johannes Ouderkerk a lot on Union street next east of the Dutch church.

VARNUM, JAMES M. of New York city, b. June 9, 1848, B. A. from Yale Univ. 1868, LL. B. from Columbia Coll. 1871, member New York Legislature 1879–1880, commission of New York State to receive foreign guests at Yorktown Centennial 1881, chairman committee in charge of Centennial of Evacuation of New York 1883, col. N. G. S. N. Y. and aid-de-camp to governor 1880–82; son of **Joseph B.** of New York city, b. at Washington, D. C., April 4, 1818, d. at Astoria, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1874 (m. Nov. 30, 1843, Susan M., dau. of

Nathan B. Graham of New York), B. A. from Yale Coll. 1838, LL. B. from Yale Coll., member of New York Legislature 1849–51, 1857, speaker of Assembly 1851; eldest son of **James M.**, b. at Dracutt, Mass., Aug. 2, 1786, d. at Washington, D. C., Sept. 11, 1821 (m. March 5, 1811, Mary, dau. of Major Pease, niece of Hon. Gideon Granger, postmaster-general), captain in war of 1812; third son of **Joseph B.** of Dracutt, Mass., b. there Feb. 29, 1750, d. there Sept. 11, 1821 (m. Jan. 26, 1778, Molley, dau. of Jacob Butler of Pelham, N. H.), maj.-gen. Second Division Mass. militia, State senator, member of Congress, speaker of House of Representatives, U. S. senator from Massachusetts, president *pro-tem.* U. S. Senate, acting vice-president of U. S.; third son of **Samuel** of Dracutt, Mass., b. there Feb. 21, 1715, d. April 17, 1797 (m. 1st, Jan. 4, 1736, Mary Prime, 2nd, Oct. 26, 1738, Hannah Mitchell), major in Massachusetts militia; second son of **Joseph** of Dracutt, Mass., b. March 15, 1672, d. Dec. 23, 1749 (m. Oct. 3, 1697, Ruth Jewett of Rowley), colonel in Massachusetts militia, member of Massachusetts Colonial Legislature; fifth son of **Samuel** of Ipswich, Chelmsford and Dracutt, Mass., b. in 1619 at Draycott, Eng., d. after 1673, at Dracutt, Mass. (m. Sarah Langton), founded Dracutt named after old home in Great Britain, and now a part of Lowell, Mass.; only son of **George** of Draycott, Eng., and in 1634 of Ispwich, Mass., b. in 1593, at Draycott, Eng., d. in 1649, at Ipswich, Mass. (m. Hannah ———), came from Draycott, Eng., to America about 1634, and settled at Ipswich.

WAIT, HORATIO LOOMIS of Chicago, Ill., b. at New York city, Aug. 8, 1836 (m. at Chicago, May 7, 1860, Chara Conant, dau. of James Long, and had two sons, James Joseph and Henry Heileman), was ass't paymaster U. S. Navy, 1862, served on gunboat *Pembina*, under Admiral Dupont and under Farragut in 1863, served on Admiral Dahlgren's *Philadelphia* in 1864–5, was com. paymaster April 1, 1866, served on U. S. ship *Ino*, in European squadron, served on U. S. ship *New Hampshire* in 1867, at Pensacola navy yard in 1868, resigned in 1870, admitted to Chicago bar in 1870, appointed master in chancery of circuit court of Cook county, Ill., in 1876; son of **Joseph** of New York, b. at Randolph, Vt., March 24, 1806, d. at Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 22, 1869 (m. at Boston, May 28, 1835, Harriet Heileman Whitney); son of **Marmaduke** of Windsor, Vt., b. at Clarendon, N. H., July 1, 1774, d. at Chicago, Nov. 4, 1847 (m. at Westminster, Vt., Aug. 9, 1801, Amelia Heileman), com. 1st lieut. 16th U. S. infantry May, 1799, 2nd lieut. U. S. marines Jan. 21, 1801, by John Adams; son of **Joseph** of Claremont, N. H., and Windsor, Vt., b. at Brookfield, Mass., in 1732, d. at Clarendon Sp., Vt., Sept. 28, 1776 (m. in 1762, Martha Stone), served as captain in Major Robert Rogers' corps of rangers during French and Indian war, erected Wait guide monument at Springfield, Mass., in 1763, served as lieut.-col. in Continental army, mortally wounded in skirmish before battle of Valcour Island, died on his way home, a monument, now standing, was erected to his memory at Clarendon Springs, Vt., by his companions in arms; son of **John,** b. at Sudbury, removed to Foster Hill, Brookfield, Mass., 1646, had seven sons, all of whom served their country in the colonial army during French and Indian wars, and the Continental army during Revolution; son of **Joseph** of Watertown, Mass., removed to Sudbury; son of **Richard** of Watertown, Mass., received grants of land there in 1637.

WESTERVELT, CHARLES WESLEY of Loudonville, N. Y., b. in Bethlehem, N. Y., May 3, 1846, P. G. W. A. Grand Div. S. of T. of Ill., member Nat. Div. S. of T. of North America, and ALBERT B. of Beebe, Ark., b. in Bethlehem, Aug. 16, 1848, and EDGAR MADDEN of Loudonville, b. in Bethlehem, Oct. 25, 1851 (m. Dec. 27, 1877, Mary Helen Robinson), and GEORGE K. of Melvern, Kans., b. at Harpersville, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1860; sons of **John P.** of Bethlehem, b. there Jan. 25, 1823, d. at Beebe, Ark., June 30, 1886 (m. May 17, 1845,

Johannah Van Amburgh); son of **Peter,** b. near Poughkeepsie, May 26, 1786, d. at Bethlehem, March 10, 1855 (m. Sept. 27, 1804, Catherine Van Derpool); son of **John,** b. near Poughkeepsie, July 3, 1761, d. in Bethlehem, Feb. 20, 1843 (m. June 3, 1784, Anna Le Roy); son of **Abram,** b. in Bergen county, N. J., in 1720, d. in Bethlehem, N. Y., July 28, 1796 (m. Hendrickie Van Boskerck); son of **Jurrien** (m. 1st in 1694, Geesie Bogert, 2nd in 1699, Antie Banta, 3d in 1703, Cornelia von Voorhees); son of **Lubbert Lubbertsen van Westerveldt** (m. Geesie Roeloffe). Came with his brother, Willem Lubbertsen, and their families, from Meppel, province Drenth, Holland, in the ship *Hope*, in April, 1662, and settled in Bergen county, N. J.

WILLIS, RICHARD STORRS of Detroit, Mich., b. Feb. 10, 1819, grad. Yale Coll. 1841, pres. Yale Beethoven Society, for whom composed student songs, Glen-Mary waltzes, etc., hon. title of Professor conferred for literary service by Gustav, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, Germany, June 26, 1848, editor of *Musical Times, Musical World, Once a Month*, N. Y., 1852–64, author of *Church Chorals*, N. Y., 1850, *Our Church Music*, N. Y., 1856, *Waif of Song*, Paris and Nice, France, 1876, *Pen and Lute*, 1883 (m. 1st, at New York, Sept. 30, 1851, Jessie Cairns, d. April 9, 1858, 2nd, at Detroit, Oct. 3, 1861, Alexandrine Macomb Campau); youngest son of **Nathaniel, Jr.,** of Boston, b. there June 6, 1780, d. there May 26, 1870 (m. 1st, July 21, 1803, Hannah Parker of Holliston, Mass., b. Jan. 28, 1782, d. at Boston, March 21, 1844, 2nd, July 8, 1845, Susan Capen Douglas, b. Oct. 11, 1790), founder and editor of the *Eastern Argus*, Portland, Me., 1803, the *Boston Recorder*, Jan. 3, 1816 (the first religious newspaper ever published), the *Youth's Companion*, 1827, the first religious periodical for youth, father of N. P. Willis, the poet, and of "Fanny Fern," the authoress, began active life, like his father, in Benj. Franklin's former office on Congress street in Boston; son of **Nathaniel, Sr.,** of Boston, b. there Feb. 7, 1755, d. in Ohio, April 1, 1831 (m. Lucy Douglas, New London, Conn., b. Sept. 22, 1755, d. at Boston, May 1, 1793), editor of *Independent Chronicle*, Boston, from June, 1774, to Jan., 1784, *Potomac Guardian*, Martinsburg, Va., 1790–6, *Sciota Gazette*, Chillicothe, Ohio, 1796, the first paper in Ohio, active member of the Boston "Tea Party;" son of **Charles** of Boston, b. there 1728 (m. Abigail Belknap, granddaughter of Rev. John Bailey, assistant pastor of first church in Boston); son of **Charles** of Boston, b. there in 1700 (m. Anna Ingalls); son of **Nathaniel,** b. 1660,(?) at Boston; son of **Nathaniel,** b. 1637,(?) at Boston; son of **George** of Cambridge, Mass., b. in England in 1602, d. at Cambridge in 1690 (m. Jane Palfrey), arrived in New England in 1626, admitted freeman and elected deputy to Gen. Court in 1638.

WINTHROP, HENRY ROGERS, Jr., of New York, b. July 2, 1876, only son of **Buchanan** of New York, b. Nov. 11, 1841, Yale Coll. 1862 (m. Jan. 4, 1872, Sarah, dau. of Isaac Townsend); only son of **Henry Rogers** of New York, b. Jan. 31, 1811, Yale Coll. 1830 (m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1838, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hicks, 2nd, Nov. 18, 1875, Mary, dau. of Maltby Gelston); eldest son of **John Still** of New York, b. Feb. 14, 1785, d. Sept. 6, 1855, Yale Coll. 1804 (m. Aug. 14, 1808, Harriet, dau. of Fitch Rogers); eldest son of **Francis Bayard** of New York and Fisher's Island, b. March 11, 1754, d. May 16, 1817 (m. 1st, April 22, 1779, Elsie, dau. of Thomas Marston, 2nd, May 15, 1790, Phœbe, dau. of John Taylor); second son (the eldest d. unm.) of **John Still** of Boston and New London, b. Jan. 15, 1720, d. June 6, 1776, Yale Coll. 1737 (m. 1st, Sept. 4, 1750, Jane, dau. of Francis Borland of Boston, and granddau. of Hon. Timothy Lindall of Salem, 2nd, Nov. 18, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of William Shirreff and widow of Capt. John Hay, Fortieth foot), from him descend all the various branches of the family now existing, his fifth son was Hon. Thomas Lindall Winthrop of Boston, whose youngest and only surviving son is the well-known statesman and orator, Hon. Robert C. Winthrop; eldest

surviving son of **John** of Boston and New London, b. Aug. 26, 1681, d. Aug. 1, 1747, Harvard Coll. 1700, a Fellow of the Royal Society, resided much in England (m. Dec. 16, 1707, Anne, dau. of Joseph Dudley, governor of Massachusetts); only surviving son of **Major-General Wait Still** of Boston, chief justice of Massachusetts, b. Feb. 27, 1642–3, d. Nov. 7, 1717 (m. 1st, 1677, Mary, dau. of Hon. William Browne of Salem, 2nd, Nov. 13, 1707, Katharine, dau. of Captain Thomas Brattle, and widow of John Eyre of Boston); second son (his eldest brother, Gov. Fitz-John W. d. without male issue) of **John**, known in history as "John Winthrop the younger" to distinguish him from his father, b. March 16, 1605–6, d. April 5, 1676, one of the most accomplished scholars of his time, founder of Ipswich, Mass., and New London, Conn., many years governor of Connecticut, Fellow of the Royal Society, etc. (m. 1st, Feb. 8, 1631–2, his cousin, Martha Fones, 2nd, 1635, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmond Reade, and step-dau. of the famous Hugh Peters); eldest of the seven sons of **John** of Groton Manor, county Suffolk, Eng., b. Jan. 12, 1587–8, d. March 26, 1649, the great Puritan leader, who came to New England in 1630 as governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, and founded Boston (m. 1st, March 16, 1605–6, Mary, heiress of John Forth of Great Stambridge, county Essex, 2nd, Dec. 6, 1615, Thomasine, dau. of William Clopton of Castleins, near Groton, 3rd, April 29, 1618, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Tyndall of Great Maplested, county Essex, 4th, Dec. 4, 1647, Martha, dau. of Capt. William Rainsborough, R. N. and widow of Thomas Coytmore of Boston); only son of **Adam** of Groton Manor, b. Aug. 10, 1548, d. March 28, 1623, a lawyer, county magistrate and auditor of Trinity and St. John's Coll., Cambridge (m. 1st, Dec. 16, 1574, Alice, sister of Dr. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 2nd, Feb. 20, 1579–80, Anne, daughter of Henry Brown of Edwardston, near Groton); third son of **Adam** of Groton Manor and St. Michaels, Cornhill, London, b. Oct. 9, 1498, d. Nov. 9, 1562, master of the influential London Company of Cloth-workers in 1551 (m. 1st, Nov. 16, 1527, Alice, dau. of ——— Henny, gent., 2nd, July 20, 1534, Agnes, dau. of Robert Sharpe of Islington, gent.); son of **Adam**, first of that name, known to have been living at Lavenham in Suffolk in 1498, and to have had a wife whose name was Jane Burton. His family came, by tradition, from the village of Winthrope, near Newark, in Nottinghamshire.

BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1867, Harvard Coll. class of 1890, member of N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., author with S. K. Bolton of *Poems from Heart and Nature*, author of *Descendants of Wm. Bolton of Reading, Mass.*, and of *A Night's Tragedy;* only son of **Charles Edward** of Cleveland, Ohio, b. at South Hadley Falls, Mass., May 16, 1841, Amherst Coll. 1865, manufacturer, traveled through Norway, Russia, Turkey and western Europe, delegate to Sunday School Centenary in London, and World's Conv. Y. M. C. A., author of *The Progress of Invention*, correspondent while abroad for Chicago *Tribune* and Springfield *Republican*, see *Century Magazine* for Jan., 1885, for an account of his educational work (m. Oct. 16, 1866, Sarah, dau. of John S. Knowles, desc. of Henry Knowles of R. I. in 1635, she desc. of Nath. Stanley, treas. of Conn., Wm. Pynchon, founder of Springfield, and she, Sarah K. Bolton, author of *Poor Boys who became Famous, Girls who became Famous, Stories from Life, Famous American Authors, Social Studies in England, Famous American Statesmen*, etc.); oldest son of **James King** of South Hadley Falls, Mass., b. at Wilbraham, Mass., Mar. 31, 1813 (m. Oct. 24, 1837, Marilla S. Ingram, a desc. of John Ingram of Hadley in 1662, also of Elizabeth, sister of Gov. Roger Wolcott of Conn.); oldest son of **Moses Bennett** of Wilbraham, Mass., b. at Shirley, Mass., Aug. 26, 1788, d. June 2, 1878 (m. Aug. 14, 1811, Sarah Roxana, dau. of Obed Bliss, desc. from Thomas Bliss of Belstone, Eng., b. 1540–5); third son of **Timothy** of Shirley, Mass., b. at Reading, Mass., May 5, 1759, d. in Vermont about 1829, a volunteer at Lexington Alarm when sixteen years old, was at siege of Boston and at Bunker Hill, served until the Peace (m. May 14, 1778, Sybil, dau. of Moses Bennett, Jr., desc. from James of Concord, also from Major Simon Willard); sixth son of **William** of Reading and Shirley, Mass., b. at Reading Oct. 25, 1721, d. at Shirley about 1805, was in the French wars, tithingman, etc., moved to Shirley May 28, 1773 (m. 1742–3 Mary ———); oldest son of **William,** who came to Reading, Mass., in 1720–1, settled in the North Parish, d. Sept. 10, 1725 (m. Jan. 5, 1720, Elizabeth White, b. Apr. 8, 1688, joined the South Church of Andover June 1, 1712, dau. of John and Sarah White of Andover, she m. 2d, Jan. 15, 1739, Timothy Dorman of Boxford). The name is derived from the Anglo-Saxon *boel*, a manor house, and *tun*, a town.

NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Phila., Pa., Aug. 9, 1823, grad. Amherst Coll. 1842, D. D. Lafayette Coll., professor of history in Macalester Coll. at St. Paul, Minn. (m. Oct. 4, 1847, Nancy, dau. of Richard Hall, a planter in Worcester county, Md., whose ancestors were early colonists in that section); son of **Henry** of Phila., b. at Snow Hill, Md., Mar. 12, 1783, d. Oct. 7, 1845, grad. in medicine at Univ. of Penn. 1807, vice-pres. of College of Physicians, Phila., at time of his death (m. Apr., 1806, Martha R., dau. of Dr. Benjamin Duffield, a physician of Phila.); son of **John** of Snow Hill, Md., b. at Lewes, Del., June 3, 1749, d. at Snow Hill, June, 1816, was one of the corporators of the Md. Historical Soc., a physician at Snow Hill, a subscriber in 1789 to Carey's American Museum, also to the endowment fund of Washington College, Md. (m. June 16, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Martin of Com. of Safety for Worcester co., Md., during War for Independence); son of **John** of Lewes, Del., a native of Ireland, was for many years a lawyer at Lewes, Del. (m. Elizabeth ———, who died in 1771 and was buried in the Presbyterian church-yard at Lewes, Del.).

LAPHAM, WILLIAM BERRY of Augusta, Me., b. at Greenwood, Me., Aug. 21, 1828, fitted for college at Gould's Academy, Bethel, Me., entered Waterville Coll. with class of 1855, did not grad. but received the honorary degree of A. M. from Colby Univ. in 1873; M. D. at New York in 1856, served in late war and had five promotions, mustered out as major, editor of *Maine Farmer*, 1872–83, editor of *Maine Genealogist and Biographer*, 1875–8, U. S.

examining surgeon for invalid pensioners since 1867, author of *History of Woodstock, Me.*, 1882, *History of Paris, Me.*, 1884, *History of Norway, Me.*, 1886, has now in preparation a *History of Mt. Desert, Me.*, author of several genealogies (m. Nov. 27, 1866, Cynthia Ann, dau. Joel and Sophronia [Bisbee] Perham of Woodstock, Me., desc. from John[1] and Sarah [Shipley] Perham of Chelmsford, Mass., through Lemuel[5], Lemuel[4], Benjamin[3], John[2]); son of **John** of Bethel, Paris, Greenwood and Woodstock, Me., b. at Buckfield, Me., May 6, 1803, d. at Weld, Me., Apr. 7, 1883, farmer, deacon of the Baptist church (m. Dec. 10, 1824, Lovicy, dau. of Levi and Lusannah [Bryant] Berry of Paris, Me., desc. through William[6], George[5], George[4], George[3], Joseph[2] from William[1] Berry, who came to Portsmouth, N. H., in 1631); son of **Abijah** of Buckfield and Bethel, Me., b. at Scituate, Mass., Aug. 15, 1769, d. at Bethel, Maine, Mar. 1, 1847, moved to Pembroke, Mass., and in 1793 into the wilderness of Maine to Bucktown now Buckfield, was a farmer and shoemaker, a respectable citizen and deacon of the Baptist church (m. 1st, Nov. 14, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Nathan Hartwell of Pembroke, m. 2d, 1802, Abigail, dau. of John Buck, one of the four brothers who settled and gave the name to Buckfield, a desc. of Roger Buck of Salem, Mass., m. 3d, 1825, Sarah [Davy] Maxim); son of **John** of Marshfield, Pembroke and Buckfield, b. at Scituate, Mass., in 1731, d. at Buckfield, Me., Aug. 18, 1804, was a soldier in French and Indian wars, and in Revolution (m. Oct. 31, 1754, Bathsheba Eames, b. Mar. 15, 1728, dau. of Joshua and Abigail [Doggett] Eames, granddau. of Anthony and Elizabeth Eames and Samuel and Bathsheba [Holmes] Doggett, gr. granddau. of Thomas Doggett and also of Abraham Holmes and Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Samuel Arnold); son of **Joseph** of Scituate, Mass., b. there Apr. 26, 1709, d. there, a farmer on the territory known as the "Two mile" (m. Sept. 26, 1729, Abigail, dau. of Walter and Elizabeth [Low] Joyce, granddau. of John and Elizabeth [Howland] Low, the latter being dau. of Arthur Howland of Marshfield); son of **Joseph** of Scituate, b. at Marshfield, Mass., in 1670, d. at Scituate, a farmer on the "Two mile" (m. Abigail, b. Mar. 16, 1680, dau. of John and Jane [Hatch] Sherman, granddau. of William and Prudence [Hill] Sherman); son of **Thomas, Jr.**, b. at Scituate, Mass., 1643, d. at Marshfield in 1720 (m. Mary ——— and had Joseph, Samuel and Lydia, and by a second wife, Mary, b. 1704); son of **Thomas**, b. in Tenterden, Kent, Eng., about 1610, came to America and settled at Scituate, Mass., in 1635 or earlier, d. in 1648 (m. Mar. 13, 1637, Mary, oldest dau. of Elder Nathaniel Tilden, their only other son Joseph was a grantee of Bridgewater and d. unm.). Name derived, perhaps, from *lapis*, a stone, and *ham*, a home or house, homestone or hearthstone.

UPHAM, CHARLES LESLIE of Meriden, Conn., b. at Townshend, Vt., May 24, 1839, early in mercantile life at Meriden, Conn., entered military service 1861, colonel Fifteenth Conn. Inf'ty from Apr. 6, 1863, to June 27, 1865, participated in important engagements, first Bull Run, Roanoke Island, New Berne where he was badly wounded, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, siege of Suffolk, actions at Edenton road and Providence church, commanded brigade before Kingston, N. C., April 7–11, 1865, since 1865 has engaged in mercantile business, was two terms mayor of Meriden (m. Nov. 22, 1863, Emily M. Clark of Meriden, who d. Aug. 26, 1864, m. 2d, July 12, 1877, Elizabeth Hall); son of **William Dennis** of Townshend, Vt., b. Feb. 13, 1810, d. June 30, 1843, organized a church at Wicksford, R. I., moved to Ludlow, Vt., 1836, where he was principal of Black River Acad., was Baptist minister at Townshend from 1838 until death (m. at Wickford, Aug., 1835, Lucy McKenzie Spink, b. May 25, 1817); son of **Caleb** of Weathersfield, Vt., b. Feb. 8, 1775 (m. Dec. 16, 1799, Polly Glazier); son of **William** of Weathersfield, Vt., b. at Malden, Mass., Oct. 29, 1738, d. at Weathersfield Dec. 20, 1812, removed with his father to Sturbridge, Mass., purchased a large tract of land in Weathersfield in 1772, where afterward lived, was captain

of Weathersfield company which rendered service in the Revolution, also member of Vermont Legislature (m. Elizabeth Wood of Charlestown, N. H., who d. May 8, 1804); son of **Ezekiel** of Sturbridge, Mass., b. at Malden in 1700, was of Dorchester, Mass., in 1726, but settled at Sturbridge where he bought a tract of land and was "captain," one of organizers of Cong. Church at S. 1736 (m. Hannah Stearns); son of **John** of Malden, b. 1666, d. 1733 (m. Abigail Haywood); son of **Phineas** of Malden, b. at Weymouth 1635 (m. Ruth Wood April 14, 1758, who d. aged 60, in 1796–7), the first Upham b. in this country and, so far as known, ancestor of all who have this name in America, d. Oct., 1676, owned property and was prominent at Malden, had fifty acres granted him at Worcester for "encouraging settlement there," was lieut. in Capt. Johnson's (Mass.) company in Indian war with King Philip, commanded his company after death of Capt. J. at storming of Narragansett Fort Canonicus on Dec. 19, 1675, and died from wound received there; son of **John** of Weymouth and Malden, who came with "Hull Colony" in 1635, b. in England about 1600 (prob. Somerset), d. at Malden Feb. 25, 1681 (m. Elizabeth [probably Webb] in England), freeman at Weymouth, 1635, granted land, deacon in church, delegate to General Court six sessions, at Malden before 1650, held office and was deacon there, selectman eight years, moderator three years, commissioned by General Court to settle legal matters and treat with Indians, also interested in settlement of Worcester, gravestone in "old burying-ground," Malden.

EVANS, THOMAS GRIER of New York city, b. at Kingston, Ulster co., N. Y., Oct. 22, 1852, graduated at Yale Coll. 1874, LL. B. Columbia Coll. 1876, lawyer; only surviving son of **James Sidney** of Kingston, N. Y., b. at Goshen, Orange co., N. Y., Feb. 15, 1816, d. at Kingston Aug. 25, 1857, was a banker (m. June 26, 1850, Mary De Witt of Kingston, dau. of Jacob Hasbrouck De Witt and Sarah A. Sleight, he was fifth in descent from Tjerck Claeszen De Witt, who settled in Kingston in 1661, she was desc. of Cornelius Barentsen Sleight, one of the first magistrates of Ulster county in 1661); son of **Thomas Grubb Evans**, M. D., of Goshen, Orange co., N. Y., b. at Chestnut Level, Lancaster co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1789, d. at Goshen, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1829 (m. July 15, 1813, Mary Swezy of Goshen, dau. of Jonathan Swezy and Elizabeth Seward), was secretary of Orange County Medical Society 1814–16 and 1817–20, surgeon Nineteenth Brigade, N. Y. S. M., 1821; eldest son of **John** of Lancaster county, Pa., b. at Drumore, Pa., Nov. 2, 1762, d. at Little Britain, Pa., July 4, 1797 (m. 1786 Jane, dau. of Thomas Grubb and Isabella Polk); third son of **John** of Lancaster co., Pa., b. in England May 21, 1709, d. at Drumore, Pa., July 4, 1798, served in French and Indian war, about 1747 removed from Cecil co., Md., to Lancaster co., Pa., where he had purchased several hundred acres (m. 1748, Sarah Denny); son of **James**, who came from England in 1715 with his wife and four children and settled in Cecil co., Maryland.

BANTA, THEODORE MELVIN of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. in New York city Nov. 23, 1834, entered the College of the City of New York at its opening in 1849, had charge of actuarial work of N. Y. Life Ins. Co. in 1858, and became cashier of that company in 1863, member of the Historical Societies of N. Y. and L. I., of the N. Y. Geographical Society and of the N. Y. Genealogical Society (m. Feb. 17, 1862, Cornelia Crane); son of **Albert Zabriskie** of New York city, b. at old Hackensack, N. J., Nov. 24, 1798, d. at New York Aug. 31, 1854 (m. in 1820 Sarah Ann, dau. of Calvin Sayre, desc. of Thomas who came from England to Lynn, Mass., in 1639); son of **Jacob Cornelius** of Old Hackensack, N. J., b. there Jan. 4, 1768, d. there Nov. 5, 1844, was judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Bergen county, N. J., 1813, '19, member of Assembly from there in 1816 and '17 (m. Oct. 12, 1788, Wyntie Zabriskie, desc. of Albert Zaborowsky, who came from Poland to New Netherlands in 1662 in the ship *Fox* and was one of the

earliest settlers in Hackensack); son of **Cornelius Jacob** of Old Hackensack, b. there May 7, 1730, d. there Jan. 14, 1812 (m. Nov. 26, 1763, Hendrichie, dau. of Jacob Outwater, desc. of Thomas who resided in New York prior to 1700); son of **Jacob Cornelius** of Hackensack, b. there Sept. 6, 1702, d. there in 1771 (m. Apr. 3, 1728, Rachel, dau. of Stephen Terhune and Lydia D. Demarest and a desc. of Albert Albertse Terhune who came to this country prior to 1650); son of **Cornelius Epke** of Hackensack, b. at Friesland, Holland, in 1653, d. at Hackensack in May, 1719 (m. Nov. 18, 1699, Magdalena Demarest, b. in New York city Apr. 21, 1680, dau. of Samuel and Maria [De Ruine] Demarest, granddau. of David des Marets, b. at Beauchamp in Picardy about 1620 and came to New Amsterdam in 1663 in the ship *Bontekoe*); son of **Epke Jacobse,** farmer, came from Harlingen, West Friesland, Holland, with his wife and five sons in the ship *De Trouw* Feb. 13, 1659, to New Amsterdam, was appointed one of the Court of Oyer and Terminer at Bergen, N. J., in 1679, owned land at Hackensack in 1681.

MORRIS, JOHN EMERY of Hartford, Conn., b. at Springfield, Mass., Nov. 30, 1843, compiler of the *Bontecou Genealogy*, of the *Ancestry of Daniel Bontecou*, and of the *Resseguie Family* (m. May 15, 1867, Mary P., dau. of Festus and Sarah King [Lincoln] Felt of New York, desc. of George Felt of Casco Bay); son of **Henry** of Springfield, Mass., b. at Belchertown, Mass., Feb. 25, 1819, lost at sea in Mar., 1844, in the ship *Mary Bright*, was a seaman of great promise, shipped as cabin boy at fourteen years of age, commanded a vessel in the merchant service before he was twenty-one (m. Aug. 23, 1842, Harriet, dau. of Daniel and Harriet [Bliss] Bontecou of Springfield); son of **Edward** of Belchertown, Mass., b. at South Wilbraham, Mass., July 21, 1784, d. at Belchertown Aug. 16, 1824, merchant, first at South Wilbraham then at Belchertown (m. June 27, 1808, Mercy, dau. of Jonathan and Mercy [Leonard] Flynt of Wilbraham); son of **Edward** of South Wilbraham, Mass., b. at Woodstock, Conn., Dec. 12, 1756, d. at South Wilbraham Apr. 29, 1801, farmer, served in Revolutionary war, principally in the army of Canada (m. Mar. 28, 1782, Lucy, dau. of Hon. John and Abiah [Colton] Bliss); son of **Isaac** of South Wilbraham, Mass., b. at Woodstock, Conn., Mar. 26, 1725, d. at S. Wilbraham Jan. 10, 1778 (m. pub. Oct. 18, 1748, Sarah, dau. of Joseph and Hannah [May] Chaffee); son of **Edward** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 9, 1688, d. at West Woodstock Aug. 12, 1769, chosen surveyor of Woodstock in 1718, constable in 1721, assessor 1738–9, for many years selectman, bore the military title of lieutenant, appointed by General Court of Mass. to command the military forces of Woodstock (m. Jan. 12, 1715, Bithiah, dau. of Jonathan, Jr., and Hannah [Leavens] Peake); son of **Edward** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Roxbury, Mass., in Mar. 1658–9, d. at Woodstock Aug. 29, 1727, selectman twenty-four years, deacon of the church twenty-two years (m. May 24, 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth [Johnson] Bowen of Roxbury); son of **Edward** of Roxbury, Mass., b. probably at Waltham Abbey, county of Essex, Eng., in Aug., 1630, d. at Woodstock, Conn., in Sept., 1689 (m. Nov. 20, 1655, Grace Bett), was selectman in Roxbury and member of General Court, was one of the original settlers of Woodstock, where the inscription on his gravestone is still legible, the oldest in Windham county.

BURDGE, FRANKLIN of New York city, b. in Phila. Feb. 22, 1835, educated at Brown Univ., LL. B. at Albany Law School 1859, author of several biographical pamphlets, member of the N. Y. Historical Society; son of **Ira** of New York city, b. at Plattekill, Ulster county, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1807, d. in New York city June 8, 1849 (m. Aug. 1, 1831, Harriet Kane); son of **Richard** of New York city, b. in Monmouth county, N. J., Sept. 22, 1786, d. in New York city Sept. 2, 1858 (m. Lydia Douglas and had: *i*, Ira, *ii*, Statia who m. John Howe, *iii*, John Wesley, *iv*, Stephen, *v*, Laura, *vi*, David, *vii*, Wil-

liam); son of **Richard** of Monmouth co., N. J., b. there (m. Maria Hildreth), was a soldier in the Revolutionary war. His ancestry has not been traced but he probably descended from a Richard Burdge, who bought land in the town of Elizabeth in 1688, the deed of which is in the possession of Paul W. Burdge, editor of the *Town News* at Rahway, N. J.

WIGHT, DANIEL PORTER of Chicago, Ill., merchant, b. at Troy, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1846 (m. at Baraboo, Wis., Mar. 12, 1884, Sarah Lenning Greenwood, b. July 12, 1855, dau. of Charles and Margery [McLaughlin] Greenwood of Baraboo, formerly of Phila., no issue); and WILLIAM WARD WIGHT of Milwaukee, Wis., b. at Troy, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1849, grad. Williams Coll. 1869, Union Univ. Law Dept. 1873, LL. B. 1873, A. M. of Williams 1887, practiced law in New York 1873–4, Milwaukee 1874 to date (m. at Milwaukee June 29, 1876, Sarah Emily, b. there Nov. 9, 1846, sole surviving dau. of Hon. Samuel Chamberlain and Almira Lovisa [Kent] West, she d. there Feb. 1, 1877, and he m. 2d, there June 16, 1884, Mary Olivia, b. at Ripon, Wis., Jan. 4, 1858, only dau. of Edward Payson and Susan Maria [McKnight] Brockway, she d. at Milwaukee July 24, 1885, child Edward Brockway Wight, b. July 8, 1885); and CLARA ELIZABETH WIGHT of Troy, N. Y., b. there Oct. 19, 1852; and ARTHUR MERRIAM WIGHT of Troy, N. Y., b. Apr. 20, 1860, manufacturer (m. there Dec. 1, 1886, Hattie, b. Mar. 7, 1861, dau. of Chauncey Betts and Charlotte Elizabeth [Crapo] Slocum); sons and daughter of **William Ward** of Troy, N. Y., b. at Jewett City, Conn., Feb. 4, 1821, d. at Troy Apr. 20, 1868, clerk of contracting board at Albany 1851–64, manufacturer at Troy 1864–8 (m. at Hudson, Mich., July 10, 1844, Lydia Ann, b. at Wolcott, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1824, dau. of Simeon and Lydia [Potwine] Van Akin, he b. at Upper Smithfield, Pa., Dec. 11, 1789, d. at Hudson, Mich., Mar. 12, 1881, was desc. from Anneke Jans of New York, his wife, who d. at Wolcott Sept. 9, 1826, was dau. of Thomas and Martha [Stiles] Potwine of E. Windsor, Conn., son of Rev. Thomas Potwine, grad. Yale Coll. 1781, minister at E. Windsor for forty-eight years); son of **Daniel** of Jewett City, Conn., b. at S. Brimfield, Mass., June 14, 1793, d. at New York city Oct. 19, 1864, sch. com. at Troy 1841, alderman 1842, proprietor of wool and cotton mills (m. at Coventry, Conn., Sept. 20, 1815, Roxana, b. there Aug. 5, 1796, d. July 21, 1828, dau. of Joseph and Lois [Porter] Kingsbury, he son of Dea. Ebenezer and Priscilla [Kingsbury] Kingsbury, son of Dea. Joseph and Ruth [Denison] Kingsbury, son of Joseph and Ruth [Ayres] Kingsbury, son of Henry); son of **Daniel** of Medway, Mass., b. there Oct. 4, 1753, d. at S. Brimfield Jan. 20, 1800, farmer, miller (m. at Wrentham Jan. 11, 1781, Mary, b. there Aug. 14, 1754, d. Oct. 9, 1822, dau. of William and Mary Poffer, son of William and Rebecca [Ware] Poffer, son of William and Elizabeth [Guild] Poffer, son of Richard and Ruth [Everett] Poffer, son of James and Mary [Ludden] Poffer, son of George of Braintree); son of **Peter** of Medway, Mass., b. at Medfield May 21, 1722, d. at Medway Mar. 16, 1800, was soldier in Rev. war (m. at Medfield Oct. 12, 1752, his remote cousin Mary Barber, b. Apr. 2, 1729, dau. of Joseph and Abigail [Hawes] Barber, son of Zechariah and Abigail [Ellis] Barber, son of George Barbour, a Puritan of distinction); son of **Daniel** of Medfield, b. there Nov. 19, 1680, d. there Sept. 19, 1744 (m. there Apr. 18, 1721, Lydia Eastee, said to be dau. of Matthew and Philadelphia [Jenkins] Estes of Dover, N. H., son of Robert Estes of Dover, Eng.); son of **Ephraim** of Medfield, b. at Dedham Jan. 27, 1645, d. at Medfield Feb. 26, 1772–3 (m. there Mar. 2, 1668, Lydia, dau. of Daniel and Lydia [Fisher] Morse, son of Samuel and Elizabeth, son of John Morse, and Lydia Fisher was dau. of Anthony, son of Anthony); son of **Thomas** of Medfield, Mass., came from the Isle of Wight and settled in Dedham in 1636, had grant of fourteen acres still owned by the family (m. before emigration Alice or Elsie ———), d. at Medfield Mar. 17, 1673–4.

HALL, WILLIAM RICHARDSON, medical dept. U. S. army, b. at St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 2, 1849, M. D. Univ. of Penn. 1871 (m. at David's Island, N. Y. harbor, June 2, 1886, Mary Hepburn Hough, b. Feb. 11, 1866, dau. of Colonel Alfred Lacey and Mary J. [Merrill] Hough); and WILLARD PREBLE HALL of St. Joseph, Mo., b. Sept. 19, 1852, grad. Yale Coll. 1872, lawyer, appointed Nov., 1884, judge of Kansas City Court of Appeals for term 1885–9 (m. at Phila. June 22, 1876, Isabel Fry Alrichs, b. Mar. 29, 1853, dau. of William T. and Sarah Lykens [Fry] Alrichs); sons of **Willard Preble** of St. Joseph, Mo., b. at Harper's Ferry, Va., May 9, 1820, d. Nov. 3, 1882, grad. Yale Coll. 1839, lawyer, presidential elector 1844, voted for James K. Polk, enlisted for Mexican war, and in U. S. service 1846–7, while a private soldier elected member of Congress from Missouri 1847–53, appointed provisional (Union) lieut.-gov. of Missouri in 1861, brig.-gen. Mo. State Militia 1862–3, governor of Mo. 1864 (m. at St. Joseph Oct. 28, 1847, Anne Eliza Richardson, b. at Frankfort, Ky., Nov. 23, 1826, d. Dec. 22, 1863, dau. of William P. and Mary [D.] Richardson of Ky.); son of **John H.** of Portland, Me., b. Jan. 21, 1778, in 1818 he invented "Hall's breech-loading rifle," afterward and till 1840 supt. of government works at Harper's Ferry (m. Statira Preble, b. 1788, sister of Hon. William Pitt Preble of Portland, dau. of Col. Esaias and Lydia [Ingraham] Preble); son of **Stephen** of Portland, Me., b. May 28, 1743, d. 1795, grad. Harvard Coll. 1765, where he was also tutor, educated for ministry but did not settle, delegate to conv. in 1785 for separation of Maine from Mass. (m. Mary, b. 1754, d. July 27, 1808, dau. of Dea. William Cotton of Portland); son of **Willard,** grad. Harvard Coll. 1722, first minister at Westford, Mass., where he d. Mar. 19, 1779 (m. Abigail, d. Oct. 20, 1789, dau. of John Cotton of Plymouth); son of **Stephen** of Medford, then of Charlestown, b. 1667, d. at Charlestown Nov. 8, 1749 (m. Grace, d. 1721, dau. of Thomas and Grace Willis); son of **Stephen** of Concord, Mass., afterward of Stow, Mass., came from England with his mother, widow Mary Hall, before 1662, and was of age at that time, she united with the church at Cambridge and had land granted her there in 1662, he was representative of Stow in 1689, later of Medford (m. in 1663 Ruth, dau. of Capt. Dolour Davis of Barnstable and Margery Willard, sister of Simon Willard of Boston).

BARRETT, WILLIAM of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Wilton, N. H., July 2, 1836, lawyer, grad. Harvard Coll. 1859, Harvard Law Sch. 1860–1, representative from Wilton 1861, an originator of the Nashua, N. H., public library, member of staff of Gov. Weston of New Hampshire 1871, member of board of public works of St. Paul 1882–8, president of board of public works 1885–8, compiler of a *Monograph of Barrett Genealogy* 1888 (m. Sept. 24, 1861, Sarah Ellen, b. Aug. 7, 1837, youngest dau. of Christopher and Maria [Leslie] Paige); second son of **Zimri** of Wilton, N. H., b. at Westford, Mass., Nov. 3, 1795, d. at Wilton May 3, 1860, farmer, cultivated one of the most productive farms in Wilton (m. Sept. 30, 1830, Persis, b. at Wilton May 31, 1808, eldest dau. of Daniel and Persis [Maynard] Batchelder); second son of **Ebenezer** of Wilton, b. at Chelmsford, Mass., Mar. 10, 1762, d. at Wilton Feb. 10, 1826, farmer (m. Mar. 17, 1789, Jane Reed, b. at Westford July 13, 1770, she m. 2d, Mar. 17, 1831, Col. Ephraim Woodward of Lyndeborough, N. H., and died there Apr. 13, 1849); eldest son of **Oliver** of Westford, Mass., b. at Chelmsford Jan. 9, 1726–7, d. near Saratoga, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1777, was a soldier in Revolutionary war, killed in second battle of Stillwater (m. Oct. 24, 1754, Anna, b. at Lexington, Mass., July 29, 1735, d. at Winchendon, Mass., July 27, 1823, youngest dau. of Capt. Ebenezer and Bethiah [Muzzey] Fiske, a lineal desc. of David Fiske of Watertown, Mass., 1636); third son of **Joseph** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there Feb. 24, 1690–1, d. there 1743 (m. Mar. 24, 1714, Mary, b. at Concord, Mass., Oct. 24, 1688, dau. of Samuel and Mary [Robbins] Taylor of Concord, son of James and Elizabeth Taylor of Concord, 1639);

youngest son of **Joseph** of Chelmsford, Mass., d. there Dec. 17, 1711 (m. Sept. 17, 1672, Martha, b. at Braintree, Mass., Oct. 15, 1654, d. at Chelmsford May 15, 1698, dau. of Francis and Rose Gould); youngest son of **Thomas,** who came to America about 1635 and settled at Braintree, and in 1660–2 removed to Chelmsford, d. Oct. 6, 1668 (m. Margaret ———, who d. July 8, 1681).

CURTISS, STILES HENRY of Cleveland, Ohio, b. Summit county, Ohio, May 27, 1846, grad. Western Reserve Coll. 1867, degree of A. M. 1870 (m. Sept. 30, 1875, Lucia Marcia, dau. of Edwin and Marcia Lucia Stair); and CHARLES EDMUND CURTISS, b. June 9, 1844, served in war of Rebellion, adjutant-general of Arizona from Jan. 19, 1877, till death, Jan. 22, 1879; sons of **Charles** of Cleveland, Ohio, b. at Woodbury, Conn., May 23, 1812, d. at Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27, 1872 (m. 1st, Mar. 14, 1838, Emily A. Lambert, m. 2d, Aug. 3, 1842, Mary Gleason Goodwin); son of **Stiles** of Woodbury, Conn., b. at Stratford, Conn., Apr. 13, 1771, d. at Woodbury Jan. 20, 1850 (m. Oct. 5, 1794, Sarah Beard, desc. of Lieut. Samuel Beard of Milford, Conn.); son of **John** of Stratford, Conn., b. there in 1745, d. there Aug. 31, 1825 (m. Apr. 17, 1769, Mary Shelton, desc. of Daniel Shelton from Yorkshire, Eng.); son of **Stiles** of Stratford, Conn., b. there Mar. 18, 1708, d. there (m. Nov. 7, 1730, Rebecca Judson); son of **Ephraim** of Stratford, Conn., b. there Dec. 31, 1684, d. there May 9, 1776 (m. June 26, 1707, Elizabeth Stiles, d. Oct. 5, 1775, desc. of Francis Stiles of Milbroke, Bedfordshire, Eng.); son of **Joseph** of Stratford, Conn., b. there Nov. 12, 1650, d. there in 1742 (m. Nov. 9, 1676, Bethiah, dau. of Richard Boothe of Stratford); son of **John** of Stratford, b. at Nazing, Eng., in 1611, d. at Stratford Dec. 6, 1707, came to America 1632 (m. Elizabeth Welles, who d. Mar. 9, 1681); son of **John** of Nazing, England, d. there (m. Apr. 19, 1610, Elizabeth Hutchins, who came to America with her son and settled at Stratford, Conn., where she d. in 1658).

TREDWELL, TIMOTHY, residing at "Haddington," the country seat of the family for three prior generations, in the town of North Hempstead, Queens county, N. Y., b. Feb. 25, 1848 (m. June 10, 1874, Annie M., dau. of Henry T. Hewlett of Manhassett, L. I.); only son of **Samuel,** M. D., b. Aug. 18, 1805, d. Sept. 25, 1873 (m. June 22, 1843, Amanda, dau. of Oliver Smith of Islip, L. I.); only son of **Benjamin,** b. May 6, 1770, d. Nov. 16, 1855, whose brothers Adam, John, Seabury and George Tredwell were representative men and merchants in New York city during the first part of the present century, and he was a vestryman in St. George's Church at Hempstead from 1837 to 1848 (m. May 13, 1803, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Hewlett, Sen.); third son of **Benjamin,** M. D., b. May 11, 1735, d. June 19, 1830 (m. Dec. 7, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Samuel Seabury of Hempstead, L. I., and a sister of the Right Rev. Samuel Seabury, D. D., the first bishop of Conn.); second son of Colonel **Benjamin** of Great Neck, L. I., b. 1702, d. Sept. 4, 1782 (m. 1st, Aug. 25, 1727, Phebe, dau. of Major Epenetus Platt of Huntington, L. I., who was grandfather of Right Rev. Henry Ustick Onderdonk, D. D., and the Right Rev. Benjamin Tredwell Onderdonk, D. D., the late bishops of Penn. and New York, respectively, m. 2d, Jan. 6, 1739, Sarah Allen), Col. Benjamin was a vestryman in St. George's Church at Hempstead from 1739 to 1744. Col. Benjamin Tredwell was probably a lineal desc. of Thomas, b. 1605, who with wife Mary and infant son Thomas came to America in the ship *Hopewell* July 28, 1635. On the maternal side, descendants of this family trace their ancestors back to John Alden, who is said to have been the first to land from the *Mayflower* on Plymouth Rock.

HASSAM, JOHN TYLER of Boston, lawyer, b. there Sept. 20, 1841, grad. Harvard Coll. 1863, A. M. 1866, first lieut. Seventy-fifth U. S. C. I. 1863–4, admitted to Suffolk bar 1867, member Mass. Historical Society, N. E. Hist. Genealogical Society, Amer. Historical Assoc. and other historical societies, compiler of genealogies

of the Hassam, Hilton and Cheever families, author of many historical, genealogical and antiquarian papers (m. Feb. 14, 1878, Nelly Alden, dau. of Dr. John Henry and Jane Reed [Smith] Batchelder of Salem, Mass., and has a dau. Eleanor Hassam, b. at Boston Mar. 20, 1879); eldest son of **John** of Boston, b. at Manchester, Mass., Sept. 4, 1809, d. at Boston Aug. 3, 1885 (m. at Manchester May 15, 1836, Abby, dau. of Amos Hilton of Manchester, desc. in eighth generation of William Hilton, who came from London to Plymouth, Mass., in the *Fortune* in 1621); eldest son of **Jonathan** of Manchester, b. there May 23, 1784, d. there Jan. 14, 1859 (m. 1st, Oct. 22, 1808, Sally, d. Aug. 19, 1848, dau. of John Cheever of Manchester, desc. in fifth generation of Ezekiel Cheever, master of the Boston Latin School, b. in London Jan. 25, 1614, came to Boston in June, 1637, d. there Aug. 21, 1708, m. 2d, in 1849, Mary, widow of Thomas Smith); second son of **William** of Manchester, Mass., b. there Aug. 11, 1752, d. there Apr. 9, 1833 (m. May 15, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Allen of Manchester); youngest son of **Jonathan** of Manchester, Mass., b. there Aug. 17, 1702, d. there Feb. 21, 1754 (m. Aug. 10, 1727, Mary Bennett of Manchester); sixth son of **William Hassam** or **Horsham,** the original form of the name, who came from England to Manchester, Mass., about 1684, d. there about 1735 (m. at Marblehead, Mass., Dec. 4, 1684, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Allen of Manchester, Mass.).

HASSAM, FREDERICK CHILDE of Boston, Mass., artist, b. at Dorchester, now a part of Boston, Oct. 8, 1859 (m. Feb. 1, 1884, Kathleen Maude Doane); eldest son of **Frederick Fitch** of Boston and Hyde Park, Mass., b. at Charlestown, N. H., Oct. 6, 1825 (m. at New York Jan. 7, 1851, Rosa Delia, dau. of Peleg and Mary Hathorne of Bangor, Me.); second son of **Stephen Danforth** of Charlestown, N. H., b. there May 14, 1797, d. there Dec. 29, 1851 (m. there Oct. 24, 1822, Mary, dau. of Roswell Hunt); second son of **Stephen,** b. at Boston, bp. at West Church, Boston, Oct. 21, 1764, d. at Charlestown, N. H., Feb. 4, 1861 (m. 1st, there Sept. 27, 1787, Theodosia, dau. of John and Susannah Hastings, m. 2d, at Springfield, Vt., Aug. 19, 1841, Lucy A. Miller of that place); third son of **Samuel** of Boston, b. there May 15, 1729, d. at Grafton, Mass., where he had removed his family during siege of Boston (m. 1st, at Boston May 22, 1751, Hannah Simpson, m. 2d, there Mar. 20, 1774, Mary Fenny); eldest son of **Samuel,** who was of Boston as early as 1725 (m. there Oct. 24, 1728, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Dawes of Boston).

BRIGGS, SAMUEL of Cleveland, Ohio, b. at New York city April 12, 1841, moved to Ohio 1860, was engaged in railroad business for many years, latterly as supt. Valley Railway, receiver and general manager of Connotton Valley Railway, general manager of Cleveland and Canton Railroad Co., was sec. and treas. of local enterprises at Cleveland, among which were the Northern Ohio Fair Assoc., Cleveland Club, Euclid Ave. Opera-house, Union Club, Masonic Temple Assoc., at present is sec. of latter and the Union Club, also vice-pres. of Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Soc., sec. of Board of Improvements of City of Cleveland, executive clerk for the mayor, author of *The Descendants of Walter Briggs*, *The Archives of the Briggs Family*, *The Book of the Varian Family* (m. June 1, 1865, Ada L. Thomas, b. at Stafford Springs, Conn., dau. of Beals and Mary Jane [Chapman] Thomas); son of **Isaac Varian** of New York city, b. at East Chester, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1805, d. at New York city Dec. 10, 1877, was in business there nearly fifty years as a grocer in the seventh and the thirteenth wards (m. June 4, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard and Clarisse [White] Barker, he of tory ancestry and of the Branford, Conn., Barkers, b. at East Chester, but the family emigrated to Nova Scotia after the Revolution); son of **Samuel** of New York city, b. at East Chester, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1779, d. at New York city May 21, 1857, was a farmer at East Chester, near present Woodlawn Cemetery (m. 1st, about 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac and Hannah [Vandenberg]

Varian of the only Varian family of New York city, desc. from the first Isaac, who was there about 1720, m. 2d, in Feb., 1811, Elizabeth Brown, who was connected by marriage with the Brevoort family of New York); son of **Edward** of East Chester, N. Y., b. there Jan. 28, 1741, d. there Aug. 14, 1824, farmer, member of Westchester Meeting of Society of Friends (m. 1st, Mary Lynch, m. 2d, Euphemia Honeywell, probably dau. of Judge Israel Honeywell of West Chester, N. Y., and she had previously two husbands, Elvin Hunt, license, Nov. 21, 1766, and Gilbert Williams, license, Jan. 15, 1773); son of **Walter** of East Chester, N. Y., b. at Tiverton, R. I., Feb. 19, 1701, d. at East Chester, will proved July 8, 1789, carpenter, came to province of New York about 1723, was at West Chester Mar. 13, 1728, resided at Hackensack, N. J., June 16, 1736, afterward at East Chester on the farm now Woodlawn Cemetery, was active in various matters, treas. of fund for constructing a free bridge over Harlem river near Kingsbridge (m. May 24, 1730, Lidiah, youngest dau. of Josiah, Jr., and Abigail [Huestis] Hunt of Throg's Neck, N. Y.); son of **Edward** of Tiverton, R. I., b. at Portsmouth, R. I., d. at Tiverton, will proved June 2, 1718, wheelwright (m. in 1692 Sarah, who survived him, on a comfortable estate, her will was proved May 6, 1751); son of **John,** freeman at Newport, R. I., Oct. 1, 1638, held many trusts in the colony (m. Hannah, dau. of Edward Fisher of Portsmouth, R. I.). The name is derived from "bridge," from a residence at one.

UPHAM, CALVIN HOADLEY of Ripon, Wis., for many years in mercantile business at Shawano, was in U. S. military service during Rebellion, held rank of captain, and commissary of subsistence, b. at Westminster, Mass., Feb. 18, 1828 (m. at Westminster Oct. 28, 1851, Amanda E. Gibbs and had: Fred'k William, Catherine Jeanette and Mary Ellen); and WILLIAM HENRY UPHAM of Marshfield, Wis., b. at Westminster, Mass., May 3, 1841, enlisted in U. S. military service in 1861, wounded and taken prisoner at first battle of Bull Run, exchanged, selected by Pres. Lincoln and sent as a cadet to West Point, graduated U. S. Mil. Acad. class of 1866, was second and first lieutenant in Fifth and Fourth U. S. Art'y until resignation 1869, since which in Wisconsin lumber trade, of Upham Mfg. Co. (m. at Racine, Wis., in 1867, Mary Kelly); sons of **Alvin** of Westminster, Mass., and Niles, Mich., b. Aug. 2, 1799, at Westminster, d. 1851 at Niles, engaged in general mercantile business (m. Sarah Derby, b. at Westminster Feb. 26, 1800, d. at Racine Sept., 1878); son of **Jonathan** of Westminster, b. Feb. 27, 1759, d. at Sturbridge, Mass., Apr. 2, 1840, served in Revolutionary war for which was pensioned (m. 1782, Sarah Upham, second cousin, b. Sept. 6, 1761, d. Nov. 24, 1850, dau. of Ezekiel); son of **Jonathan** of Brimfield, Mass., b. at Leicester, Mass., in 1724, was a farmer and early settler of Sturbridge (m. 1st, at Leicester in 1750 Martha Tucker, m. 2d, 1752 —— Corbin of Charlton, who d. 1816); son of **Samuel** of Malden, Mass., b. there in 1691, d. at Leicester in 1761 (m. at Malden 1714–15 Mary, dau. of Lazarus Grover); son of **John** of Malden, b. there in 1666, d. there in 1733 (m. 1688 Abigail, dau. of Samuel Haywood of Malden); son of **Phineas** of Malden, b. at Weymouth, Mass., 1635, died in October, 1676, was prominent at Malden where he owned land, had a grant of land at Worcester in 1673, was lieut. in King Philip's Indian war, wounded at storming of Fort Canonicus Dec. 19, 1675, from which he died, and the General Court of Mass. voted a pension to his family (m. Apr. 14, 1658, Ruth Wood, who d. aged 60, 1696–7); son of **John** of Weymouth and Malden, b. in England 1600, d. Feb. 25, 1681, freeman at Weymouth, Mass., 1635, deacon, member of General Court numerous terms and held offices at Weymouth and Malden (m. Elizabeth ——, who came with him from England with the Hull colony to Weymouth, Mass.).

HEYL, THEODORE CLEMENT, surgeon in U. S. navy, b. in Phila., Pa., Aug. 9, 1838, grad. Med. Dept. Univ. of

Pa. 1868, appointed assistant surgeon U. S. N. 1869 (m. Nov. 18, 1858, Emma Lavinia Green); and EDWARD MILES HEYL, inspector-general U. S. army, b. in Phila. Feb. 14, 1844, enlisted as quartermaster-sergeant in Co. E, Third Pa. Cavalry Aug. 12, 1861, served throughout the Rebellion, attained rank of captain, was captured at Hartwood Church, Va., Nov. 28, 1862, confined in Libby Prison until Feb. 2, 1863, appointed first lieut. Ninth U. S. Cavalry July 28, 1866, promoted captain July 31, 1867, appointed major and inspector-general Mar. 2, 1885, promoted lieut.-col. Sept. 22, 1885 (m. Oct. 6, 1886, Mary Delphine Turner); and CHARLES P. HEATH HEYL, U. S. army, b. in Phila. July 22, 1850, appointed from New Jersey second lieut. Twenty-third U. S. Infantry Oct. 1, 1873, promoted first lieut. Mar. 20, 1882; sons of **David Seeger** of Camden, N. J., b. at Phila. Oct. 31, 1814, a merchant of Phila., engaged in shipping interests, removed to Camden, N. J., where he was collector of the port for some years (m. Oct. 12, 1836, Caroline Julia, dau. of Charles Pettit Heath of Phila., who grad. Princeton Coll., was member First Troop Phila. Cavalry 1818–21 [m. Aug. 3, 1799, Esther, dau. of Matthias Keely, a shipping merchant of Phila.], desc. of a Lancashire Heath family which settled in New Jersey about 1670); son of **Philip** of Phila., b. there Dec. 9, 1786, d. there May 9, 1831, a vessel owner and shipping merchant engaged in West India trade, was captured on one of his ships by an English man-of-war during war of 1812 and confined in Dartmoor for more than a year (m. Nov. 12, 1807, Margaret Alexander, dau. of William and Jane Alexander Whann of New Castle co., Del.); son of **John** of Phila., b. Sept. 30, 1730, at Baden, Germany, d. at Phila. in 1788, was in Continental army during Revolution, was with Gen. Washington at Valley Forge (m. Apr. 10, 1755, Mary, dau. of Adam and Elizabeth Stricker of Phila.); son of **George Thomas** of Phila., b. Aug. 2, 1702, at Vesbach, Baden, Germany, d. at Phila. Feb. 4, 1773, came to America on ship *Friendship* from Rotterdam Sept. 3, 1739 (m. May 25, 1728, Susanna, dau. of Augustus Sterheim of Bishoffsheim, Germany); son of Rev. **John Thomas** of Phila., b. at Baden, Germany, Aug. 20, 1670, d. at Phila. about 1742, was an Evan. Luth. clergyman, came to America about 1730 (m. about 1696 Catharina ———, who was b. Oct. 8, 1678, d. Aug. 20, 1734).

BARRETT, JOSEPH HARTWELL of Loveland, Ohio, b. at Ludlow, Vt., Apr. 15, 1824, grad. Middlebury Coll. 1845, commissioner of pensions 1861–8, writer and editor (m. Mar. 31, 1853, Harriet Whiting, dau. of Dr. Abram and Miriam L. [Whiting] Lowell of Chester, Vt.); son of **Edward** of Ludlow, Vt., b. at Ashby, Mass., May 11, 1784, d. at Proctorsville, Vt., June 5, 1849 (m. Jan. 14, 1810, Abi Bassett, b. at Guilford, Vt., May 28, 1788, d. at Proctorsville, Vt., Feb. 20, 1871, dau. of Joseph and Lydia [Jones] Bassett, he desc. of first William Bassett of Plymouth, she desc. of Abraham Jones); son of **Jonathan** of Ashby, Mass., b. at Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 27, 1746, d. at Ashby Sept. 11, 1818, farmer, owned considerable tract of land in Ashby and Mason, served in Revolutionary army (m. Mar. 28, 1771, Abigail, b. May 8, 1752, d. Oct. 3, 1823, oldest dau. of Edward and Abigail Raymond, granddau. of Paul and Tabitha [Balch] Raymond, desc. of the first William Raymond of Beverly, Mass., by his first wife Hannah, dau. of Edward Bishop); son of **John** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there Dec. 13, 1709, d. there Mar. 18, 1772 (m. May 28, 1738, Martha, b. Apr. 4, 1718, d. about 1796, eldest dau. of Dea. John and Mary [White] Heald of Concord); son of **Jonathan** of Chelmsford, b. before 1659 (m. 1st, Sarah Learned, d. Jan. 11, 1695, m. 2d, Abigail Weston, d. Oct. 19, 1706, m. 3d, about 1708, Mrs. Abigail [Wilson] Hildreth, widow of Joseph of Chelmsford, mother of John Barrett, ancestress of Richard Hildreth the historian, and her sister Dorcas Wilson m. Aaron Cleveland of Woburn); son of Lieut. **John** of Chelmsford in 1659, b. in England, d. at Chelmsford May 19, 1706; son of **Thomas**, who came from England to America and settled at Braintree, Mass., freeman 1645, d. at Chelms-

ford Oct. 6, 1668 (m. Margaret, who died there July 8, 1681).

HAINES, ANDREW MACK of Galena, Ill., b. at Canterbury, N. H., Jan. 1, 1820, merchant, educated at Loudon and Gilmanton, Gilmanton Acad., Eng. High Sch. at Salem, Mass., removed from Gilmanton to Salem in 1832, to Lynn, Mass., in 1834, to Galena in 1839, has been in active business forty-nine years, treas. of city of Galena 1846–9, member First Presb. Ch. since 1844, elected corr. memb. N. E. Hist. Gen. Society 1866, corr. memb. Wis. Hist. Society 1869, has four children living: Samuel Andrew, b. Jan. 16, 1854, Andrew Matthias, b. Mar. 9, 1861, Angeline Flora, b. Aug. 18, 1852, Martha D., b. July 26, 1864 (m. Aug. 17, 1842, Angeline Elizabeth, dau. of John and Sarah [Allen] Woodbury of Lynn, sixth in descent from John, who came from Somersetshire, Eng., 1624 and settled at Salem, Mass.); fourth son of **Joseph** of Loudon, N. H., b. at Greenland, N. H., July 13, 1784, d. at Loudon Nov. 29, 1828, removed with his father's family from Greenland to Loudon Feb. 27, 1796, located at Salem, Mass., about 1805, returned to N. H. 1810 (m. at Salem Sept. 13, 1806, Martha Griffin Dwinell, b. at Londonderry, N. H., May 24, 1785, dau. of Capt. John and Elizabeth [Kittredge] Dwinell of Londonderry, granddau. of Dr. John Kittredge of N. Andover, Mass., and desc. of Michael Dwinell of Topsfield, Mass., 1668); fourth son of **Matthias** of Loudon, N. H., b. at Greenland, N. H., Jan. 3, 1750, d. at Loudon, Mar. 20, 1838, farmer, removed from Greenland to Loudon Feb. 27, 1796, and settled on the farm which he occupied forty-two years (m. in 1770 Mary Edgerly of Durham, N. H., d. at Loudon June 4, 1826); second son of **Samuel** of Greenland, N. H., b. there Apr. 20, 1716, d. at Wakefield, N. H., about 1786, was the oldest of the nine persons who formed the Congregational Ch. at Wakefield in Sept., 1785, was the last to occupy and own the old homestead of four generations, which he sold Feb. 19, 1766, to Enoch Clark of Greenland (m. about 1745 Sarah Whidden, b. Feb. 22, 1720); eldest son of **Matthias** of Greenland, N. H., b. there Mar. 7, 1676–7, d. there Apr. 9, 1745, deacon Cong. Ch., selectman 1706–30, member N. H. Gen. Assembly Aug. 29, 1732, styled in the records "lieut.," "farmer," "deacon," (m. about 1710 Mehitable, dau. of Francis Jenness of Rye, N. H.); eldest son of **Samuel** of Greenland, N. H., b. there in 1646, d. there in 1688, occupied the homestead of his father, his brother Matthias, b. 1650, owned lands and mills there and they d. within a week of each other (m. Jan. 9, 1672–3, Mary, dau. of William Fifield of Hampton, N. H.); eldest son of **Samuel,** the founder of the N. H. family of Haines, b. about 1611, d. about 1686, came from Westbury, Wiltshire, Eng., on ship *Angel Gabriel,* from Bristol, June 4, 1635, wrecked at Pemaquid, Me., Aug. 15, 1635, located at Dover, N. H., in a few years removed to Strawberry Bank, now Portsmouth, N. H., and finally settled at Greenland, N. H., visited England in 1638 for eighteen months, married at Dilton, Wiltshire, Ellenor Neate Apr. 1, 1638, was a prominent citizen of Portsmouth, ordained deacon of First Cong. Ch. there July 11, 1671, selectman 1653–63, left besides his two sons a dau. Mary, who m. Leonard Weeks about 1667, the progenitor of the Weeks family of N. H. Name derived from Einws, the Welsh for "son of Einion."

BRINKERHOFF, ROELIFF of Mansfield, Ohio, b. at Owasco, N. Y., June 28, 1828, tutor at the Hermitage in the family of Andrew Jackson, Jr., 1847–50, admitted to the bar 1852, one of the editors of the Mansfield *Herald* 1855–9, first lieut. 1861, captain and assist. qrmstr. 1861, post qrmstr. at Washington until 1865, brig.-gen. 1866, author of *The Volunteer Quartermaster,* editor of Ohio *Liberal* 1872–6, cashier Mansfield Savings Bank (m. Feb. 3, 1852, Mary Lake, dau. of Baldwin Bentley, a merchant at Mansfield, granddau. of Maj.-Gen. Robert Bentley, a pioneer statesman of Ohio, sister of Gen. Robt. H. Bentley of Ohio); son of **George R.** of Owasco, N. Y., b. in Adams co., near Gettysburg, Pa., Feb. 19, 1785, d. at Owasco Nov. 7,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

1849, in early life a land surveyor, afterward a farmer, magistrate for many years, elder in Ref. Dutch Ch. (m. Sept. 27, 1814, Jacomyntie Bevier, desc. of Louis Bevier, a Huguenot who came to America in 1650 and settled at New Paltz, N. Y., in 1677, d. in 1720); son of **Roeliff** of Owasco, N. Y., b. in Bergen co., N. J., Nov. 10, 1748, d. at Owasco, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1830, leader of the Conewago colony from Gettysburg Apr. 30, 1793, and settled in Cayuga co., N. Y., held with credit many local offices, for many years elder in Ref. Dutch Ch. (m. Oct. 10, 1771, Baeltie De Marest, desc. of David De Marest, a Huguenot who landed at New York Apr. 16, 1663, in the ship *Brindled Cow*); son of **Joris** of Adams co., Pa., b. in Bergen co., N. J., Oct. 9, 1719, d. in Adams co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1810, settled in Adams co. in spring of 1770 on a farm of 500 acres near Gettysburg, had seven sons, of whom six were soldiers in Washington's army, the youngest son was one of the first American ordained clergymen of Dutch Ch. (m. in Nov., 1745, Martina Bogaert, desc. of an early Dutch settler of New Netherlands); son of **Jacobus** of Bergen co., N. J., b. at Flushing, L. I., in 1684, d. in Bergen co., N. J., in 1770, occupied his father's homestead, was a leading elder of the Dutch Ch., a man of thrift as indicated by his various investments in real estate at home and at points quite remote for those days (m. Apr. 17, 1708, Angenitje Banta, who with her husband joined the church at Hackensack Jan. 2, 1709); son of **Hendrick** of Bergen co., N. J., b. in Province of Drenthe, Holland, about 1630, d. in Bergen co., N. J., about 1710, member of the Hempstead, L. I., Assembly 1665, magistrate at Flushing, L. I., 1662–3, '73, removed to a farm in N. J. on Hackensack river June 17, 1685, which farm remained in the family until 1861 (m. Claasie, dau. of Cornelius Boomgaert of Middlewout, L. I., an early Dutch settler of New Netherlands); son of **Joris Dircksen,** d. Jan. 16, 1661, came from Holland in 1638 and settled on a farm where Brooklyn now is, and was the ancestor of all of the name in America, a founder and elder of the Dutch Ch. in Brooklyn (m. Susannah Dubbels and had sons Hendrick and Abraham, and a dau. Altie). Name derived from the Dutch words Brenger, messenger, and hof, court, messenger of the court.

BOYD, WILLIAM P. of Conesus, N. Y., b. there Mar. 26, 1849, educated in common school, raised upon a farm, owned the first printing office there 1875, author and publisher of *The History of the Boyd Family, The History of the Town of Conesus, N. Y.*, vice-pres. Livingston Co. Historical Society 1888, treas. Conesus Cemetery Assoc. 1884–8 (m. Sept. 28, 1870, Mary R. Allen, b. June 22, 1850, dau. of Matthew and Mary A. [Thorpe] Allen, and had one child: Victor H. Boyd, b. Mar. 21, 1878); youngest son of **Hiram** of Conesus, b. at Newburgh, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1806, came to Conesus when sixteen years old, farmer (m. Nov. 6, 1836, Jane McNinch, b. at Richmond, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1808, d. Apr. 17, 1883, dau. of James and Jane [Allen] McNinch, pioneer settlers of Conesus, who came from Pa. in 1806); sixth son of **Philip** of Conesus, b. at New Bedford, N. Y., May 24, 1771, d. at Conesus May 31, 1823, captain in the war of 1812, stationed with Amer. army at Newburgh, came to Conesus in 1821, father of Justis Boyd who lost his life on Lake Erie June 16, 1838, by the burning of the steamboat *George Washington*, from which he saved about thirty children's lives, and was buried at Silver Creek, N. Y. (m. Feb. 7, 1793, Elizabeth Barrett, b. at New Bedford, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1773, d. at Conesus Aug. 30, 1836); son of **Ebenezer** of Boyd's Corners, N. Y., b. in Scotland about 1735, d. at Kent, N. Y., June 29, 1792, came probably from Scotland to America in 1750, was a captain in the Revolution, commanded a company upon the Hudson river under Washington, intercepted Major Andre the night before his capture, was then living in Westchester co., N. Y., after the war he went to Putnam co., N. Y., and settled there, keeping a hotel, the place being named after him, Boyd's Corners (m. in 1763–4 Sarah Merritt, b. at New Bedford, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1740, d. at Kent, N. Y., June 29, 1817, dau. of

Joseph and Polly [Theal] Merritt); son of **John** of Scotland (m. Dorcas Bennett). Name derived from the Gaelic word Boidh, or Boidel, meaning fair or yellow.

REMINGTON, GEORGE WILLIAM, b. at Greenburg, N. Y., in 1828, engaged in insurance business, joined Mich. Third Infantry in the Civil war 1861, captain, participated in over fifty battles, d. May 28, 1878, and buried on Decoration Day with military and Masonic honors (m. 1st, in 1853 Cecelia Merchant of Cazenovia, N. Y., m. 2d, in 1865 Statira, dau. of Amos and Mary [Morgan] Roberts of Mich., and had ch.: Robert, b. 1867, John, b. 1873, and a dau., b. 1877, named for Beatrix de Remington who became Lady Prioress of the Benedictine convent of Clementhrope, York, Eng., in 1396); and CYRUS KINGSBURY REMINGTON, b. 1830; sons of **David** of Rye, N. Y., b. at Springfield, Mass., in Nov., 1795, d. at Rye in Jan., 1834, was a Presbyterian clergyman, appointed as a missionary to the Choctaw Indians and with his wife made the journey from New York to Mississippi in a private carriage, afterward had charge of church at Rye where he died suddenly in his second year there, greatly beloved and lamented (m. in Aug., 1821, Esther Rutgers, dau. of John and Esther [Prentiss] Low, he a native of Scotland and publisher of theological books in N. Y. from 1795 to 1809, when he died); son of **Shadrack** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Springfield, Mass., in 1759, d. at Buffalo in 1844, moved to Schenectady, N. Y., in 1801, a few years later to Buffalo, there a large land-owner (m. in 1788 Experience, dau. of Capt. Abner and Experience [King] Granger of Suffield, Conn., and niece of Hon. Gideon Granger, postmaster-general of U. S. 1801–14); son of **Seth** of Springfield, Mass., b. there in 1726, d. there in 1806, lived on the old homestead (m. in 1754 Elizabeth Ball), his brother Mesheck, b. 1728, was first physician in Sturbridge, Mass.; son of **John** of Springfield, Mass., b. at Suffield, Conn., in 1692, d. in 1772 (m. in 1723 Mercy Jones); son of **John** of Suffield, Conn., b. at Rowley, Mass., Nov. 2, 1661, d. at Suffield in 1723, freeman there in 1679 (m. in 1687 Margaret Scott); son of **Thomas** of Suffield, Conn., b. in England, d. at Suffield in 1721, freeman at Rowley, Mass., in 1651, moved to Suffield in 1676, selectman in 1682 (m. at Rowley Jan. 19, 1658, Mehitable Walker); son of **John,** who came from Yorkshire, Eng., with his wife Elizabeth in 1637 to Rowley, Mass., freeman there 1637, lieut. there, d. at Roxbury, Mass., in June, 1667. Name derived from *Rem,* Reimes, France, and *ing,* a family, and *ton,* a town. The *Genealogy of the Remingtons* is being compiled by Miss E. H. Remington (who may be addressed care of the publishers).

CLAPP, DAVID of Boston, Mass., b. at Dorchester, Mass., Feb. 6, 1806, resident of Boston since 1822 (m. Apr. 9, 1835, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Atherton and Joanna [Trow] Tucker); son of **David** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there Nov. 30, 1759, d. there May 15, 1846, a soldier in early part of Revolutionary war as a substitute for his father (m. 1st, Dec. 9, 1794, Susannah Humphreys, m. 2d, July 28, 1801, Azubah, dau. of Dea. Jonathan Capen of Stoughton); son of **David** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there Nov. 11, 1720, d. there Aug. 17, 1787, drafted as a soldier in 1777, his son David accepted as a substitute (m. June 20, 1754, Ruth, dau. of Samuel Humphreys of Dorchester); son of **Jonathan** of Dorchester, b. there Aug. 31, 1673, d. there Jan. 2, 1723–4, deacon, selectman, town treasurer (m. June 23, 1703, Sarah, dau. of Barnard and Sarah Capen); son of **Nathaniel** of Dorchester, b. there Sept. 15, 1640, d. there May 16, 1707, "a choice man"—*church records* (m. there Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence Smith); son of the emigrant **Nicholas** of Dorchester, Mass., b. in co. Dorset, Eng., in 1612, d. at Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 24, 1679, arrived there probably in 1633, was deacon of the church, held various responsible town offices (m. 1st, Sarah Clap, sister of Capt. Roger Clap, m. 2d, Abigail Sharp, widow of Robert Sharp of Brookline, Mass.); son of **Richard** of Dorsetshire, England.

BUGBEE, EDWIN HOLMES of Putnam, Conn., b. at Thompson, Conn.,

Apr. 26, 1820, clerk and manufacturer at North Providence, R. I., 1839–45, in Killingly, Conn., 1849–79, representative in Legislature from there 1857, '59, '61, '63, '69, '71, '73, '79, senator 1865–8, president of Senate 1868, speaker of House 1871 (m. Sept. 21, 1857, Selenda Howard, d. July 31, 1858, dau. of Howard Griswold of Randolph, Vt., desc. of Matthew of Saybrook, Conn., early from Kenelworth, Eng.); son of **James**, b. at Woodstock, Conn., Apr. 11, 1788, d. at Killingly, Conn., July 17, 1866, clerk, merchant, farmer, had five children (m. at Warren, R. I., Dec. 26, 1811, Elizabeth Dorrance, b. at Scituate, R. I., Aug. 15, 1790, d. at Warren Aug. 15, 1879, her birthday, dau. of Samuel, desc. of George, who came from the north of Ireland about 1715); son of **Hezekiah**, b. at Woodstock, Conn., Feb. 19, 1746, d. Aug. 4, 1826, farmer, capt. of militia in Revolution, had charge of transportation of supplies, had ten children (m. Jan. 21, 1773, Bathshua, b. May 6, 1753, d. Apr. 25, 1833, dau. of Dr. David Holmes, captain in French and Indian war, surgeon in Rev. war, d. Mar. 19, 1779); son of **James** of Woodstock, Conn., b. July 11, 1715, d. Nov. 18, 1796, farmer (m. 1st, Sept. 24, 1737, Hannah Crary, d. May 16, 1743, had five children, two died early, m. 2d, Mar. 16, 1745, Mary May, b. in 1723, d. Mar. 10, 1817, formerly of Rehoboth, Mass., had ten children); son of **Samuel** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 31, 1673, d. Nov. 12, 1744, farmer, came to Woodstock with his father in 1686 (m. Jan. 26, 1701, Dorothy Carpenter, b. Feb. 19, 1683, d. Oct. 6, 1721, had nine children, dau. of John, son of William who came over in the *Bevis* in 1638); son of **Joseph** of Roxbury, Mass., b. June 6, 1640, d. July 26, 1729, came to Woodstock, Conn., in 1686, one of the proprietors of the town, selectman (m. Experience Pitcher, bp. Sept. 28, 1642, had nine children, daughter of Andrew of Dorchester, whose name appears on record in 1634); son of **Edward** Bugby, who with wife Rebecca and dau. Sarah, came in ship *Francis* from Ipswich, near London, in 1634, and settled in Roxbury, owned land there, d. Jan. 26, 1668, inventory of estate £336, had children Sarah, Joseph and probably John b. in Eng., coming over with his uncle Richard in Winthrop's fleet in 1630, John also one of the Woodstock proprietors, Richard d. before 1635. Name derived from old German *boge*, to bend, a bow, and in some cases a place name.

DODGE, ROBERT of Hempstead, N. Y., b. at N. Y. city, member of the bar, member N. Y. Historical Society, author of *Tristram Dodge and his Descendants in America* with *History of Block Island and Cow Neck, L. I., Historical Family Memorial Address at Salem* 1879, etc. (m. in 1867 M. Annie, dau. of late Charles Roe of Flushing, N. Y.); son of **Robert** of N. Y. city, b. at Marbletown, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1779, d. at N. Y. city Dec. 14, 1825, member fire dept., Mechanics and Traders' Society, sachem of Tammany Society, etc. (m. Jan. 3, 1801, Eliza P. Fowler of Flushing, N. Y.); son of **Samuel** of Marbletown and N. Y. city, b. at Cow Neck, L. I., d. at N. Y. city about 1790, was a soldier of the Revolution of the grenadiers of Ulster co., and served at Saratoga at the capture of Burgoyne (m. in 1769 Deborah, dau. of Robert North, M. D., of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); son of **Wilkie** of Whitestone, L. I., b. at Cow Neck, L. I., d. at Whitestone about 1754, a leading shipbuilder (m. Mary ———, whose dau. Sarah m. Comfort Sands); son of **Samuel** of Cow Neck, L. I., b. at Block Island, R. I., about 1691, d. at Cow Neck about 1740, settled at Cow Neck 1718 (m. Elizabeth ———); son of **William** of Block Island, R. I., b. in Eng., d. at Block Island, came with three other sons of full age from western England with their father **Tristram** about 1659, bought and settled Block Island.

DEAKE, CHARLES STANDISH of Portland, Me., b. at New Orleans, La., Mar. 21, 1844 (m. Emma Amelia Carman of Brooklyn, N. Y.); only son of **Charles** of Portland, Me., b. there in 1811 (m. Olive York Sturdivant of Portland); eldest son of **Benjamin**, b. at Cape Elizabeth, Me., in 1779 (m. Abigail Standish of Portland); only son of **George**, b. at Westerly, R. I., in 1735, educated as a surveyor,

came to Maine shortly before the Revolution, constructed the first fortifications for the defense of Portland at Spring Point, Cape Elizabeth, commanded there during a portion of the war when not on military expeditions or secret missions for the town, member of first Mass. Legislature (m. in 1770 Mary Woodbury); son of **George** of Westerly, R. I., freeman there from the earliest settlement of the town. The family originated in Hungary, the name, which was Deak in its earlier form, was a nickname in the ancient Magyar language for a man who was a writer or author, and the arms of the family indicate its origin, viz.: Azure, an open scroll in fess argent upon which, a dexter arm ppr., couped at the shoulder, is writing with a pen, or. Crest, out of a count's coronet, a naked dexter arm ppr., holding in its hand an iron-spiked war club. The family, though connected in one of its branches with a prince of Transylvania, was always democratic in its tendencies and played a conspicuous part in the assembly of the people that obtained a constitution for Hungary in 1239. The frequent occupancy of the country by the Turks and the consequent destruction of many public records makes it difficult to trace the family clearly in all its branches, but constant mention is made of the name in connection with the public affairs, and many points of the family history are well established by circumstantial evidence that cannot be proved by documentary. The branch of the family that came to America had its home in the county of Zala and numbered among its members the illustrious Francis Deake. The family are nearly extinct in both Hungary and America.

BROOKS, NOAH of Newark, N. J., author, editor, etc., b. at Castine, Me., Oct. 24, 1830, author of *Boy Emigrants*, *Life of Lincoln*, and other books, contributor to the current magazines, identified with earlier literary work in California, U. S. naval officer of port of San Francisco in 1866–7, editorially connected with Marysville, Cal., *Appeal*, *Alta California*, New York *Tribune*, New York *Times*, Newark *Daily Advertiser* (m. May 29, 1856, Caroline A. Fellows of Salem, Mass., who d. at Marysville, Cal., in 1862); youngest of eight children of **Barker** of Castine, Me., b. at Scituate, Mass., Sept. 10, 1789, d. Mar. 16, 1838, owned Brooks' ship yard and was a shipbuilder at Castine, had a dau. Marianne, who m. S. K. Upham, whose lineage is elsewhere in this work (m. July 16, 1815, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Joseph Perkins, a sea captain and ship-owner, desc. of Jacob of York, Me., b. 1695, her mother desc. of Peter Weare, a lawyer of York who signed the submission to Mass. 1652, of Ephraim Wardwell, of Dea. Rowland Young of York, and of Samuel Webber who was killed by the Indians at York Hill in 1712); second of three sons of Captain **Noah** of Scituate, Mass., b. in 1744, d. at sea (m. in 1770 Hannah, b. June, 1754, dau. of Ebenezer Stetson of Dighton); son of **Taylor** of Scituate, Mass., and probably of Hanover, Mass., 1750, shipbuilder (m. in 1740 Miriam Curtis, desc. of Richard who had property at Marblehead and Scituate in 1648, and desc. of Stephen of Appledore, Kent, Eng., in 1450); son of **Nathaniel** second, who owned land at Scituate, Mass. (m. in 1717 Mary Taylor); son of **Nathaniel** first of Scituate, b. in 1646, succeeded to his father's property there, from him came all of the name at Scituate in 1831 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Curtis above mentioned); son of **William**, who came to Scituate in 1635, aged twenty (with his brother Gilbert aged fourteen, who married Elizabeth, dau. of Gov. Winslow, and left posterity at Marshfield) in ship *Blessing*, freeman at Scituate and owned land south of Tilley's, afterward Dwelly's, creek in 1644 (m. Widow Susannah Dunham). Name may have originally been Brookes or Brooke, and the family may have come from either Yorkshire or Kent, Eng.

KULP, GEORGE BRUBAKER of Wilkes Barre, Pa., lawyer, author of *Families of the Wyoming Valley* in two vols., editor of the Luzerne *Legal Register* in fourteen vols., Luzerne *Legal Register Reports* in four vols., b. at Reamstown, Pa., Feb. 11, 1839 (m. Oct. 4, 1864, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Stewart of Lackawanna, Pa., of

Scotch desc. and his wife Elizabeth Ann Williams, desc. of Sergeant Thomas Williams, famous in the stirring incidents of the Wyoming Valley, Pa.); second son of **Eli Sellers** of St. Georges, Del., b. at Kulpsville, Pa., Feb. 2, 1800, d. at St. Georges July 6, 1849, teacher (m. Oct. 6, 1831, Susanna Breneiser, b. Oct. 3, 1809, desc. of John Valentine Breneiser who came to America Sept. 5, 1730, in the ship *Alexander and Ann*); son by first wife of **Abraham** of near Linden, Pa., b. at Kulpsville July 19, 1770, d. at Linden Feb. 11, 1847, farmer (m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of Leonard Sellers, desc. of Phillip Henry Söller who came to America in ship *James Goodwill* Sept. 11, 1728, m. 2d, Elizabeth, b. May 21, 1785, dau. of Daniel Wampole, son of Henry Wampole who came to America in 1743); son of **Jacob** of Kulpsville, Pa., b. at Whitpain, Pa., Mar. 7, 1740, d. at Kulpsville June 28, 1818, farmer (m. Nov. 6, 1766, Mary, dau. of Abraham Cleamans, son of Gerhart who came to America in 1717); son of **Peter** Kolb of Perkiomen and Skippack, Pa., farmer (m. Elizabeth E. ——); son of Rev. **Henry** Kolb of Skippack, Pa., who came with his wife Barbara from Germany to America as early as 1709, his name appears first on a list of elders and ministers published in 1727, his maternal grandfather was Peter Schumacher, an early Quaker convert from the Mennonite church, who came to Penna. Oct. 12, 1685, in ship *Francis and Dorothy*.

ELY, HEMAN of Elyria, Ohio, b. there Oct. 30, 1820, pres. Nat. Bank of Elyria with which, and with the First Nat. Bank of Elyria and the Lorain Bank in Elyria, he has been officially connected since the organization of the latter in 1847 (m. at Elyria Sept. 1, 1841, Mary H., b. Nov. 12, 1824, d. Mar. 1, 1849, dau. of Rev. John and Abigail [Harris] Monteith, m. 2d, at Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1850, Mary F., b. at Hartford May 7, 1826, dau. of Hon. Thomas and Sarah [Coit] Day, he for twenty-five years sec. of State of the State of Conn. and for over fifty years reporter of the Supreme Court of that State); son of **Heman**, b. at West Springfield, Mass., Apr. 24, 1775, d. at Elyria, Ohio, Feb. 2, 1852, in early life was a merchant in N. Y. city, in March, 1817, he made the first settlement of Elyria, giving the town its name and also to the county, Lorain (m. at West Springfield, Mass., Oct. 9, 1818, Celia, d. at Elyria Jan. 7, 1827, dau. Col. Ezekiel P. Belden of Wethersfield, Conn., a col. in the Revolution and for fifty years a member of the State Legislature, m. 2d, at Mansfield, Conn., Aug. 20, 1828, Harriet M., d. at Elyria Aug. 6, 1846, dau. of Gen. John Salter, m. 3d, at Elyria, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1846, Mrs. Cynthia Sergeant, d. Aug. 5, 1871, widow of John Sergeant of Stockbridge, Mass.); son of **Justin**, b. at West Springfield, Mass., Aug. 10, 1739, d. there June 26, 1817, grad. Harvard Coll., merchant in his native town, member of Gen. Court of Mass. 1777–80, an original proprietor of the Conn. Western Reserve under the Conn. Land Co. (m. Nov. 9, 1762, Ruth, d. at West Springfield Apr. 6, 1809, dau. of Capt. Joel White of Bolton, Conn., m. 2d, Dec. 11, 1809, Mrs. Marian Lane, d. at West Springfield June 17, 1829, widow of Capt. Ebenezer Lane of Northampton, Mass., dau. of Gov. Matthew Griswold of Lyme, Conn.); son of **John**, b. at West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 3, 1707, d. there May 22, 1754 (m. Nov. 15, 1733, Eunice, d. Mar. 29, 1778, dau. of John Colton of Longmeadow, Mass.); son of **John**, b. at West Springfield Jan. 28, 1678, d. there Jan. 15, 1758 (m. Dec. 30, 1703, Mercy, d. May 5, 1763, dau. of Samuel Bliss); son of **Samuel**, d. at West Springfield Mar. 19, 1692; son of **Nathaniel**, who was one of the first settlers of Hartford and Norwalk, Conn., and went to Springfield, Mass., in 1659, where he d. Dec. 25, 1675 (m. Oct. 28, 1659, Mary, b. in 1641, d. at Hatfield, Mass., Oct. 17, 1725, dau. of Robert Day, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn.).

BAYARD, THOMAS FRANCIS of Wilmington, Del., b. there, by profession a lawyer and resident of Delaware except when in Washington on official duty, for sixteen years in U. S. Senate, and since Mar., 1885, as secretary of State of the U. S. (m. Oct. 28, 1856, Louisa, dau. of Josiah

and Catherine E. Lee of Baltimore, Md.); son of **James Asheton** of Wilmington, Del., b. there Nov. 15, 1799, d. there June 13, 1880, grad. Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., by profession a lawyer and for eighteen years a senator of the United States (m. July 2, 1823, Anne Francis, whose parents were born and died in Phila., where their ancestors had lived for more than a century); son of **James Asheton** of Wilmington, Del., b. at Phila. in 1767, d. at Wilmington Aug. 5, 1815, grad. Princeton Coll., N. J., 1783, professionally a lawyer, and from 1797 until his death in the public service as representative in Congress, U. S. senator and minister plenipotentiary in Europe (m. in 1795 Anne, only dau. of Richard Bassett of Delaware, a lawyer by profession, a soldier in the Revolution, a delegate in the Federal Convention, senator in Congress, chief justice and governor of Delaware); son of **James Asheton** of Maryland and Phila., b. in Cecil co., Md., in 1733, d. at Phila. in 1767, was a physician (m. in 1723 Agnes ——, a native American, who survived him one year); son of **James** of Cecil co., Md., born and died in Maryland, lived upon Bohemia Manor in Cecil co., a farmer and land-owner (m. Mary Asheton, a native American); son of **Samuel** of Cecil co., Md., born and died in Maryland; son of **Petrus**, who came in 1647 with his widowed mother Anna Stuyvesant Bayard from Holland to New York, purchased large bodies of land on the Delaware peninsula and 8,000 acres, including Bombay Hook Is., in 1681, from Sir Edmond Andros and the Indians; son of the Rev. **Balthazar** Bayard, a Huguenot, whose ancestors had fled from Dauphiny, France, about 1585, the time of the Massacre of St. Bartholemew. Name derived from the French, bay horse, which is the crest of the family arms.

RICE, WILLIAM of Springfield, Mass., b. there Mar. 10, 1821, entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1841, remained in the active ministry as a pastor until 1857, elected member of General Conference of M. E. Church 1856, again 1876, received degree of A. M. from Wesleyan University 1853, and the degree of D. D. in 1876, became secretary and librarian of the City Library Assoc. of Springfield in 1861, which position he still holds, was member of Mass. State Bd. of Education eighteen years, has published a *Pastor's Manual, Moral and Religious Quotations from the Poets, Catalogue of Lib. of City Library Assoc.*, was editor of *Methodist Hymnal* and one of the com. who compiled the work, has four children: *i*, William North Rice, Ph. D., LL.D., professor of geology in Wesleyan Univ. and author of various scientific papers, *ii*, Edward Hyde Rice, Ph. D., now assistant in the City Library of Springfield, *iii*, Charles Francis Rice, A. M., a clergyman in the Meth. E. Church and now pastor at Leominster, Mass., *iv*, Caroline Laura Rice, A. M., now married to Prof. Morris B. Crawford of Wesleyan Univ. (m. Sept. 13, 1843, Caroline Laura, dau. of William and Laura [Hyde] North, he b. at Wethersfield, Conn., m. Aug. 30, 1817, d. at Lowell, Mass., Jan. 3, 1872, desc. of John North who came to this country in 1635 and an early settler of Farmington, Conn.); son of **William** of Springfield, Mass., b. at Belchertown, Mass., Mar. 18, 1788, d. at Springfield Feb. 11, 1863, was register of deeds for Hampden co. 1830–59, county treasurer 1838–56, a founder of Wesleyan Acad. at Wilbraham, Mass., held various town offices in Springfield, had four children: Cornelia, Jerusha, William and Joseph B. (m. Sept. 17, 1809, Jerusha Warriner, desc. of William who settled at Springfield in 1638 and m. Joanna Searl in 1639, and of David, an early settler of Wilbraham, Mass.); son of **Nathan** of Belchertown, Mass., removed in 1820 to Springfield, Mass., b. at Sudbury, Mass., Dec. 18, 1760, d. at Springfield May 23, 1838, was a soldier in the Revolution for a short time, had five children: John, Nathan, William, Nancy, James (m. Hepzibah Allen, b. at Concord, Mass., Dec. 18, 1763, d. at Springfield Apr. 8, 1854, a relative of Col. Ethan Allen of Revolutionary fame); son of **John** of Sudbury, Mass., b. there Apr. 23, 1704, d. there 1771 (m. 1st, Nov. 11, 1731, Sarah Dunton of Sudbury, m. 2d, Nov. 4, 1741, Anna

Sanderson, m. 3d, Thankful ———); son of **Ephraim** of Sudbury, Mass., b. there Apr. 15, 1665, d. there Oct. 25, 1732, had thirty acres granted him in Worcester, Mass., in 1718, but does not appear to have resided there (m. 1st, Feb. 22, 1688–9, Hannah, dau. of John and Hannah Livermore of Watertown, Mass., m. 2d, Mar. 24, 1725, Mary Noyes of Sudbury, who d. Jan. 11, 1743–4); son of **Thomas** of Sudbury and Marlborough, Mass., b. at Barkhampstead, Eng., d. at Marlborough, Mass., Nov. 16, 1681, came to Sudbury with his father in 1639, removed to Marlborough about 1664 (m. Mary ———); son of **Edmund** of Sudbury, Mass., b. at Barkhampstead, Eng., about 1594, d. at Marlborough, Mass., May 3, 1663, came from England and settled at Sudbury, Mass., in 1639, was one of those appointed to lay out the plantation, deacon, selectman, removed to Marlborough, of which place also he was one of the first settlers (m. 1st, Thomasine ———, m. 2d, Mary, widow of Thomas Brigham). Name derived from the Welsh, rhys-wz, a warrior.

GREENWOOD, ISAAC JOHN of New York city, b. there Nov. 15, 1833, grad. Columbia Coll. 1853, A. M. 1857, studied chemistry with Prof. R. O. Doremus and attended lectures in N. Y. Medical Coll. 1856–61, member of N. Y. Historical Society since 1858, of Amer. Numis. and Arch. Soc. 1859, and vice-pres. and an incorporator of the soc. 1864, corres. member of the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Soc. since 1859, of Am. Geog. and Statist. Soc. 1865, Long Island Hist. Soc. 1871, corres. member of Buffalo Hist. Soc. 1872, Prince Soc. 1873, Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Met. Mus. of Art and N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc. 1874, Coll. Ref. Dutch Church 1875 (m. Oct. 23, 1866, Mary Agnes, b. Jan. 11, 1847, second dau. of Joseph and Eliza E. [Barnes] Rudd of N. Y. and had children, *i*, Eliza Rudd, *ii*, Mary Mackaye, *iii*, Isaac John, *iv*, Joseph Rudd); and LANGDON GREENWOOD of New York city, b. there Aug. 9, 1840, grad. Columbia Coll. 1861, studied for the law (m. 1st, Mar. 15, 1866, Helen A., d. at Genoa, Italy, Apr. 1, 1872, aged twenty-nine, second dau. of Thos. J. Snyder of N. Y., m. 2d, June 19, 1877, Anna M., second dau. of Capt. James Hand of Brooklyn, and had children, *i*, Langdon by first wife, *ii*, Ann E., *iii*, Clark); sons by second wife of **Isaac John**, M. D., D. D. S., of New York city, b. there July 17, 1795, d. May 14, 1865, succeeded to his father's practice, from which he retired in 1839, member of Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. 1856, Governor's Guard 1814–21 (m. 1st, Nov. 28, 1822, Sarah Vanderhoof Bogart, d. May 18, 1829, aged twenty-five, leaving three daughters, was only child of John Gilbert and Jane [Earl] Bogart of N. Y., m. 2d, July 17, 1832, Mary, youngest child of John and Elizabeth [Riddell] McKay of N. Y.); eldest son of Dr. **John** of New York, whose professional services for our first President are well known, and who is usually regarded as the father of American dentistry, b. at Boston, Mass., May 17, 1760, d. at New York city Nov. 16, 1819, joined prov. army before Boston in May, 1775, fife-major in Col. John Patterson's regiment, left the land service after the battle of Trenton, sailed under Capts. John Manly, David Porter, John Carnes and others, was four times a prisoner of war, having been taken the last time when in command of a six-gun schooner running from Baltimore to St. Eustatius, settled in New York at the close of the war (m. by Dr. John Rogers Mar. 22, 1788, to Elizabeth, d. Jan. 13, 1831, aged sixty-seven, dau. of William and Jane [Coessart] Weaver, and left one daughter, Mrs. Jane W. Ross, afterward wife of Thomas Walley Langdon, and three sons, *i*, Isaac J., as above, *ii*, Clark, and *iii*, John W., through the first of whom only he has male descendants); second son of **Isaac** of Boston, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., May 9, 1730, d. at Dedham, Mass., Oct. 18, 1803, a maker of mathematical instruments, etc., said to have constructed the first electrical machine for Franklin, his apprentice, Samuel Maverick, was shot during the Boston Massacre Mar. 5, 1770 (m. in Feb., 1757, Mary I'ans, b. May 15, 1726, d. at Dedham, Mass., Oct. 11, 1820, her sister Martha m. Col. Thomas Walker,

whose outrage, inflicted at the hands of British officers, is a matter of Canadian history, who was at the head of the Montreal com. opposed to the Quebec Bill, was arrested in Oct., 1775, for high treason in assisting Col. Ethan Allen, and liberated from confinement a few months after by the American forces, another sister m. Robert Woolsey of Quebec, a petitioner of the king in 1774), left one daughter, Mrs. Mary Gay, and four sons, *i*, Isaac, father of ex-Judge John Greenwood of Brooklyn, N. Y., *ii*, John, *iii*, Clark, died single, and *iv*, William Pitt, father of Rev. Francis W. P., and who now has no male descendants living; eldest son of Prof. **Isaac** of Cambridge and Boston, b. at Boston May 17, 1702, d. at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 12, 1745, o. s., grad. Harvard Coll. 1721, studied for the ministry, perfected himself in mathematics with Dr. Desaguliers in London, was the first Hollisian prof. of math. and nat. phil. in Harvard Coll. 1727–38, and subsequently gave courses of lectures in Boston, some of his communications have been published in the *Transactions of the Royal Society*, in Nov., 1743, he sailed from Boston on the *Rose* frigate, Capt. Thomas Frankland, acting as chaplain, and left the vessel prior to its return to England, in May, 1745, at Charleston, S. C., where he died after a short illness, and has descendants only through his eldest son, Isaac (m. July 31, 1729, Sarah, b. May 11, 1708, d. at Falmouth [Portland, Me.] May 23, 1776, dau. of Hon. Dr. John and Sarah [Shrimpton] Clarke, niece of Mrs. Elizabeth [Clarke] Hubbard, who was the second wife of the Rev. Cotton Mather, D. D.); second son of **Samuel**, b. at Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1662, d. at Roxbury, Mass., July 16, 1721, was a ship builder and merchant at the North End, was a selectman and served his native town in various other public capacities, was on the com. for fitting out the Port Royal expedition in Sept., 1710, also one of the gentlemen chosen for selecting site and overseeing building of the North grammar school in 1712, and for examining the fortifications in 1718 (m. in 1687 Elizabeth, d. Dec. 9, 1721, dau. of Robert Bronsdon, a merchant of Boston, she left one daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Samuel White and afterward Benjamin Edward, and three sons, *i*, Samuel, grad. Harvard. Coll. 1709, justice of the peace 1736, ancestor of John Danforth Greenwood, M. D., of Montueka, N. Z., the venerable ex-president of Nelson College, *ii*, Isaac, *iii*, Joseph); eldest son of **Nathaniel** of Boston, Mass., bp. Aug. 23, 1631, at St. Michael-at-Pleas in the city of Norwich, Eng., d. July 31, 1684, and was buried on Copp's Hill, Boston, Mass., was located in Boston, Mass., at the North End, as a ship builder as early as 1654, water bailiff 1670–2, etc., selectman 1680–4 (m. at Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 24, 1655–6, Mary, dau. of Samuel Allen of Braintree, Mass., her sister Sarah m. Josiah, son of Capt. Miles Standish; became the wife of Theophilus Frarye, Esq., of Boston and d. Dec. 7, 1709), his will mentions his cousin, *i. e.*, nephew, and apprentice Benjamin Greenwood, who returned to Norwich, Eng., and his brother Samuel Greenwood, shipwright of Boston, ancestor of the late Miles Greenwood of Cincinnati, Ohio, and of the Greenwoods of Halifax, N. S., and New Brunswick; his only daughter Anna Greenwood m. 1st, James Green, and 2d, Nathaniel Henchman, merchant, and was mother of the Rev. Nathaniel Henchman of Lynn; his two sons were Samuel, previously mentioned, and Isaac, grad. Harvard Coll. 1685, m. Anna, dau. of Lt.-Col. Joseph Lynde of Charlestown, Mass., was a merchant trader, taken prisoner by the French in 1695, died abroad in 1701, s. p., and his widow m. John Phillips, d. Nov. 4, 1756, aged eighty-two, son of Col. John Phillips, provincial treasurer; second son of **Miles**, worsted weaver of Norwich, Eng., bp. at St. Peter's of Mancroft Sept. 1, 1600, buried in the church of St. Michael-at-Pleas Sept. 3, 1658, admitted a citizen May 3, 1627 (m. Abigail ———, to whom administration was granted at London on Dec. 23, 1658), his arms, with the family descent, dated Norwich, Sept. 25, 1723, are to be found in the *Miscellaneous Pedigrees*, vol. i, of Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, now in the College of Arms, London, which states that he used them on an ancient seal, viz.: argent, a fess sable,

between three spurrowles (or six pointed stars pierced of the field), in chief, and three ducks in base, all sable. Edmonson's *Heraldry* ascribes to these arms the date 1594; subsequently (early in the past century) they were placed upon the family tomb in Copp's Hill, Boston. The above account says that Greenwood "had the character of an honest, understanding, discreet, diligent man, and of a very comely body;" eldest son of **Miles** of the parish of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich, Eng., in which church he was m. Oct. 21, 1599, to Anne Scath of Barnham-Broome, co. Norfolk, he was located in Sudbury, co. Suffolk, for a few years, but had again returned to Norwich in 1616. The period of his decease has not been ascertained, nor has effort been made to trace his ancestry. He is mentioned in the will of Edward Greenwood, Jr., of Norwich, proved Apr., 1608, who was the son of the Rev. Edward Greenwood, rector of Great Dunham, co. Norfolk, who died 1591, and cousin of the Rev. John Greenwood, rector of Brampton, co. Norfolk, whose will, dated July, 1659, proved at Norwich Oct., 1663, mentions the gold ring worn by the testator, with his arms cut upon the stone therein, and the document is sealed with the same, viz.: sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires argent; crest, a demi-lion rampant or, holding in his paws a saltier argent. These are the armorial bearings of the Greenwoods of Greenwood Lee, near Heptonstall, co. York, and the circumstance would indicate a close connection between the Norwich and Yorkshire families. The latter trace a direct descent from Guiomar, or Wyomarus de Grenewode, achator in the household of Maud the empress, mother of King Henry II, A. D. 1154. The Rev. John Greenwood of Brampton was son of the Rev. Christopher Greenwood, rector of Shottesham, co. Norfolk, who died Feb., 1607–8, and whose brother, the Rev. Thomas Greenwood of Hingham, co. Norfolk, who died 1638, was the father of that iconoclastic alderman of Norwich during the civil war, John Greenwood (d. 1649) mentioned in Bishop Hall's *Hard Measures*. Bridget, widow of the last-mentioned, living in the parish of St. Michael-at-Pleas, mentions in her will, proved in 1675, "her husband's kinsman, Miles Greenwood of Norwich, worsted weaver," referring to the elder brother of Nathaniel, the New England progenitor.

CHUTE, WILLIAM E. of Wales, Mich., b. at Clements, N. S., Apr. 24, 1832, taught school 1855–6, '59, '63, went sailing on the lakes 1853–4 and occasionally since, rafting and steamboating on the Miss. river 1867, taught singing 1855 to present, entered U. S. service in Jan., 1864, was with Gen. Sherman through Georgia to Savannah in Co. H, Second Minn., Second Brigade Third Div. Fourteenth Corps, mustered out July, 1865, member G. A. R. since Feb., 1884, removed from Canada July, 1862, to Minnesota, across Iowa to Missouri in 1870, to St. Thomas, Ont., in 1875, to Michigan 1879, farmer and singing teacher, has five children (m. Apr. 24, 1861, Mary Ann, dau. of Walter and Phebe [Brown] Hill, he b. near Fort Erie, Can., Jan. 21, 1811, son of Charles Hill, b. in Bucks co., Pa., June 16, 1783, d. at Mallahide, Ont., in Feb., 1864, m. Oct. 9, 1806, Hope, b. in 1789, d. in July, 1849, dau. of Joseph Marsh, and was son of John Hill, b. in Bucks co., Pa., in 1726, moved to Thorold, Can., in 1789, d. in 1802, m. 1782 Hannah Doughty, b. 1747, d. 1834); son of **Andrew** of Clements, N. S., b. at Granville, N. S., Sept. 15, 1789, d. at Bayham, Ont., Feb. 17, 1862, deacon, licentiate preacher in Baptist Church over forty years, singing teacher of old school, led public singing, composed about forty tunes, moved with his family to Bayham in Sept., 1841 (m. Feb. 17, 1814, Olive, b. at Cornwallis, N. S., in 1796, d. at Bayham, Ont., Jan. 18, 1864, dau. of Eleazer Woodworth son of Silas and Sarah [English] Woodworth, he b. 1768, d. 1844, desc. of the Woodworths who came from Rhode Island to Mass., thence to Nova Scotia in 1760); son of **Thomas** of Granville, N. S., b. at Rowley, Mass., Mar. 13, 1757, d. at Bear River, Clements, N. S., June 13, 1838, deacon in Baptist Church for fifty years, farmer and fisherman, moved from Granville to Cle-

ments in 1801 (m. Oct. 1, 1778, Sybil, dau. of William and Lydia [Willett] Marshall of Roxbury, Mass., he with his brothers Anthony, Solomon and Isaac Marshall came from Mass. to Annapolis, Nova Scotia, about 1760, and all had large families); son of **John** of Granville, N. S., b. at Byfield, Rowley, Mass., in June, 1720, d. at Granville in Nov., 1791, a pioneer of Baptist Church in N. S. in 1758, farmer, blacksmith, has had over 3,000 descendants (m. in 1745 Judith, b. 1725, d. in Nov., 1808, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah [Woodward] Foster of Ipswich, Mass., he died in Nova Scotia in 1758, she died in 1805 aged 104); son of **Lionel** of Byfield, Rowley, Mass., b. there Apr. 15, 1681, had seven children: Lydia b. 1710, Sarah b. 1714, Samuel b. 1718, John b. 1720, Samuel, 2d, b. 1722, Hannah b. 1724, Elizabeth b. 1726 (m. Dec. 10, 1702, Hannah, dau. of Peter and Hannah [Noyes] Cheney, he son of John and Martha Cheney); son of **James** Chewte, Jr., of Ipswich, Mass., b. in 1649, member of the Cong. Ch., had three sons, Lionel, James d. 1769 aged eighty-three, Thomas d. 1771 aged eighty-one, and six daughters, the last two sons' descendants are traceable to present time but are not numerous (m. Nov. 10, 1673, Mary, dau. of William Wood); son of **James**, Sen., of Ipswich, d. 1690, register of deeds (m. a dau of William Epps, Esq., Ipswich, Mass.); son of **Lionel**, Jr., of Ipswich, Mass., b. in England, d. at Ipswich, Mass., in June, 1645, came to Ipswich about 1634, taught a grammar school at Ipswich in 1636 (m. Rose, dau. of Samuel Symonds[?], lieut.-gov. of Mass., and had three children, James, Nathaniel, Elizabeth); son of **Lionel**, Sen., of England (m. a Miss Greene and had five children, Lionel, George, Sarah, Cleave and Judith); son of **Anthony**, who descended from Baron le Chewte, commander of a troop of Norman horse in battle of Hastings, Oct. 14, 1066, or from Sir Edward Chute of same period, and the family trace in regular succession to Alexander Chute of the Manor of Taunton, Somersetshire, Eng., 1268.

GARRISON, WENDELL PHILLIPS of Orange, N. J., b. Cambridgeport, Mass., June 4, 1840, grad. Harv. Coll. 1861, literary editor N. Y. *Nation* since 1865 (m. Dec. 6, 1865, Lucy, dau. of James Miller and Sarah A. [Speakman] McKim of Phila.); son of **William Lloyd** of Boston, Mass., b. at Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 10, 1805, d. at New York city May 24, 1879, was editor of *The Liberator* at Boston, Mass., 1831–65 (m. Sept. 4, 1834, Helen Eliza, dau. of George and Sally [Thurber] Benson of Providence, R. I.); son of **Abijah** of Newburyport, Mass., b. at Jemseg, New Brunswick, June 18, 1773, d. after 1814, was a sea captain (m. Dec. 12, 1799, Frances Maria, dau. of Andrew and Mary [Lawless] Lloyd, natives of Ireland); son of **Joseph** of St. John River, New Brunswick, b. Aug. 14, 1734, d. at St. John River, N. B., Feb., 1783, was a farmer, and perhaps an Englishman (m. Aug. 14, 1764, Mary, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth [Wheeler] Palmer, natives of Essex co., Mass.). Derivation of name uncertain. Perhaps from the Dutch, Gerritsen, Garretson, perhaps from the French, as the name is common in the south of France, Garrison, Garrisson, where the meaning "little oak" is assigned to it. The only known English family of the name considered itself of Dutch origin, and this is true of many American Garrisons.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS of Rose Hill, Tivoli P. O., Duchess co., N. Y., b. Mar. 9, 1821, LL. D., M. A. Col. Coll., N. Y. 1872, colonel N. Y. S. I. 1846, assigned for "meritorious conduct" 1849, brig.-gen. for "important service" 1851, the first appointment in N. Y. State to that rank hitherto elective, mil. agt. S. N. Y. in Europe 1851–3, indorsed by U. S. A., assisted in organization of present police N. Y. and first reported in favor of paid fire department with fire escapes and steam engines 1852–3, M. F. S. N. Y., adj.-gen. S. N. Y. 1855, brev. maj.-gen. S. N. Y. for "meritorious services rendered to the National Guard and to the United States prior to and during the Rebellion," first and only officer receiving exactly such an honor, the highest from S. N. Y., by special act N. Y. Legislature Apr., 1866, first hon.

memb. Third Army Corps (A. of the P.) Union, memb. of Holland Soc. N. Y., hon. and life memb. and corrspdg. memb. and memb. of over forty other such societies at home and abroad, author of numerous historical and military works cited as authorities in Europe and U. S., is the immediate representative of two families who exercised a leading influence in the colony and province of New York and filled the most important offices under Dutch and English, through paternal and maternal as well as collateral lines, and through reciprocal marriages with Wattses, de Lanceys, Coldens, Livingstons, Beekmans, Schuylers, van Cortlandts and other prominent stems (m. Mar. 2, 1841, Estelle, dau. of John Swift Livingston, gt.-gt.-gr.-son [eldest branch] of Robert, first prop. of Manor, and Anna Maria Martina, dau. of William Thompson, an officer in Penna. Line of the Continental army), and had three sons and two daus., the youngest dau., Maria Livingston, d. young, the eldest, Estelle Elizabeth, m. James B. Toler and has one child, John Watts de Peyster Toler: their eldest son *J. Watts de Peyster, Jr.*, b. Dec. 2, 1841, d. Apr. 12, 1873, in consequence of injury received on the field, major First N. Y. Vol. Art., brev. col. for Chancellorsville, one of the few brevets accorded for that battle, his services are best told in the reports and by the attests of his superiors; their next son, *Frederic de Peyster, Jr.*, b. Dec. 12, 1842, d. Oct. 30, 1874, of effects of disease in active service 1862, brev.-col. N. Y. V., brev.-maj. U. S. V., participated in occupation of Baltimore, first battle of Bull Run, 1861, etc. [m. Mary, only dau. of Clermont Livingston, eldest grandson of Chancellor Livingston, and Cornelia, dau. of Herman Livingston of Oak Hill, and had two children, Mary who d. a few days before her father and Clermont Livingston who survives]; their youngest son, *Johnston L. de Peyster*, b. June 14, 1846, is now the owner of the "Chateau of Tivoli," from which the locality takes its name, he m. Julia Anna Toler and has three daus.: Esther Estelle, Mary Justina and Carola Anna, (he was brevetted lieut.-col. U. S. V., col. N. Y. V. for hoisting "*first* REAL American FLAG" over the capitol of the rebel capital Richmond 3d April, 1865, which act, according to Gen. Grant, put the seal to the suppression of the Rebellion, severely injured in active service); only son and child of **Frederic** of New York city, b. there Nov. 11, 1796, d. at Tivoli Aug. 17, 1882, pres. of N. Y. Hist. Soc., of N. Y. Soc. Lib., of the St. Nicholas Club, of the St. Nicholas Soc., hon. fellow of Royal Hist. Soc., hon. mem. Mass., Md., Pa., Wis., Fla., Buffalo and Chicago Hist. Socs., of Merc. Lib. Assoc. of N. Y., cor. mem. N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc., etc., etc., "died full of years and honors," "was probably an active officer of more social, literary and benevolent societies than any other New Yorker who ever lived," served during war of 1812–15, in Col'a College Greens, held successive ranks in militia, mil. sec. and special aid of Gov. De Witt Clinton, was bred a lawyer, was a distinguished master in chancery for many years, American historical writer and orator (m. May 15, 1820, Mary Justina, d. July 28, 1821, youngest dau. Hon. John Watts, 2d, b. Aug. 27, 1749, d. Sept. 3, 1836, was last royal recorder of N. Y. city, and one of the wealthiest men there, founder and endower of the Leake and Watts Orphan House in N. Y., who m. Oct. 2, 1775, Jane, dau. of Peter de Lancey of the Mills, Westchester co., N. Y., and Elizabeth, dau. of Gov. Cadwallader Colden); son of **Frederic,** Senior, of New York city, b. there Dec. 10, 1758, d. Feb. 26, 1834, served throughout Am. Rev., was captain in H. B. M. service from seventeen to twenty-four years of age, was one of the committee with Gov. De Witt Clinton and a chief agent in establishing public schools in New York, etc. (m. in the house of her great uncle Gilbert R. Livingston belonging to the loyal branch of the Livingstons, Upper Red Hook Landing, now Tivoli, Helen, b. 1773, only dau. of Commissary-General Samuel Hake, B. A., who m. Helen, eldest dau. of Robert Gilbert Livingston, eldest son of Gilbert, third surviving son of the first proprietor of Livingston Manor, whose brothers had their estates in Columbia co., Robert Gilbert Liv-

ingston m. Catherine McPheadres [Macpheadris], dau. of a rich landed proprietor of Dutchess co., and her uncle Capt. Archibald MacPheadris built the noted mansion at Portsmouth, N. H., in 1723, at an expense of $30,000, equal to five times that sum at present day, after the Revolution the McPheadres in England occupied as high a social position as in America); son of **James** of New York city, b. Feb. 6, 1726, d. at Jamaica, L. I., July 27, 1799, a noted merchant, owner of a large number of vessels engaged in commerce, almost all swept from the ocean by French privateers (m. Sarah, dau. of Hon. Joseph Reade, member of the king's council, who m. Ann, dau. of Philip French, mayor of N. Y. in 1702, her brother John Reade was the owner of the land and point on the Hudson known as Reade Hoek or Reade Point, from which old inhabitants claim the town of Red Hook took its name. Margaret, eldest dau. of James de Peyster, m. Col. Thomas James, commandant of the Royal [British] regiment of artillery. He, James, had three surviving sons, *Abraham de Peyster*, at the age of twenty-three, was senior captain in the Fourth or King's American Regiment, and his line is now extinct in the male representatives; *James de Peyster*, at about the age of twenty, was capt.-lieut. commanding colonel's company of grenadiers of same regiment and subsequently first lieut. British Royal regiment of artillery, he was buried alive at the siege of Valenciennes July 25, 1793, dug out, resuscitated and killed at the attack upon Lincelles Aug. 18, 1793, leaving no issue; *Frederic de Peyster*, at or before the age of eighteen, was captain of an independent loyal company known as the Nassau [Long Island] Blues, afterward capt. in N. Y. V. or King's Third Amer. Regt., a corps organized by the British government to oppose the rebellion or revolution of the thirteen colonies, he had son James F. who became the head of the family, although the youngest son Frederic was and always must be the best known and most eminent); son of **Abraham,** Jr., of New York city, b. there Aug. 28, 1696, d. Sept. 17, 1767 (m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Jacobus van Cortlandt, ancestor of the Yonkers branch), succeeded his father as treasurer of New York and New Jersey and held the office for forty-six years, his benevolence celebrated in foreign works, a gentleman of large means and commanding influence; his fifth son *Frederic* was, from his elegance of dress and deportment, known as "the marquis," succeeded his father as treasurer but resigned to go to France to inherit an estate left him by Madame van der Hulst de Peyster of Rouen, and his eldest dau. Catherine m. John Livingston of New York, and her son John W. Livingston was lieut.-col. 41st U. S. Inf. war of 1812–15, and his (J. L.'s) second dau. Margaret m. Abraham de Peyster, Senior, capt. King's Amer. Reg., his third dau. Margaret m. William Axtell, member of the King's Council, etc., his fifth dau. Mary m. Dr. John Charlton, his sixth dau. Elizabeth m. Matthew Clarkson. He m. Margaret, dau. of Jacobus van Cortlandt, mayor of N. Y. in 1710–19 and ancestor of the Yonkers van Cortlandts; son of **Abraham,** Sen., of New York city, b. there July 8, 1657, d. in Aug., 1728, was one of the most distinguished men in the province (m. Apr. 5, 1684, during a visit to Amsterdam, his kinswoman, Catherine de Peyster), he held successively the offices of alderman 1685, mayor 1691–5, judge of Supreme Court, member of King's Council as presiding officer of the same, acting governor 1700, colonel commanding the militia which consisted of one company of horse and eight of foot, 685 men belonging to New York, he presided occasionally at the council in 1700, appointed first treasurer of the province of N. Y. and N. J. in 1706, eminent for his hospitality to strangers, New York took a long stride forward while he was mayor, built in 1700 the grandest residence in N. Y., his eldest dau., Catherine, m. Philip van Cortlandt, member of the King's Council, proprietor of the Lower Manor, and of their children Pierre became first lieut.-gov. of N. Y. and his son was Col. Brevet Brig.-Gen. Philip van Cortlandt of the Rev. army, and another grandson, Philip, a loyalist, colonel in the British army, his second

dau., Elizabeth, m. Hon. John Hamilton, gov. of province of New Jersey. One of the grandsons of Abraham was the gallant Col. Arent Schuyler de Peyster, b. June 27, 1736, N. Y., d. Nov. 26, 1822, at Dumfries, Scotland, whose father, Pierre Guillaume de Peyster, m. Dec. 16, 1733, Catherine, dau. of Arent Schuyler, ancestor of the New Jersey Schuylers, and whose godfathers were Philip van Cortlandt of the Manor and the famous Peter Schuyler, col. of the N. J. reg. 1744–60, and his god-mother was his aunt, Eve Bayard; his nephew and namesake, Capt. Arent Schuyler de Peyster, was a famous navigator, discovered de Peyster, Ellice, and other, islands in the Pacific ocean; son of **Johannes**, the first of the de Peyster family in America, who came about 1633(?) but, like his son Abraham, returned to his native place, Haerlem, Holland, to seek a wife (m. there Dec. 17, 1650–1, Cornelia Lubbertse, b. there), he was first commissioned adelborst, *i. e.*, cadet in one of the companies of the burgher guard of New Amsterdam, now New York, was one of the six associated to draw up suggestions for the first New Amsterdam charter, filled successively, from 1655 to 1677, the offices of schepen, burgomaster, alderman, deputy mayor, was appointed mayor Oct. 15, 1677, but declined, he had four sons who grew up, *Abraham*, above, *Johannes*, who was mayor of New York 1698–9, *Cornelius*, who was alderman and first city chamberlain of N. Y., and *Isaac*, who was a member of the corporation of N. Y., and all three members of the Provincial Legislature. He died before 1666.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE of Elkton, Md., b. at Phila. May 15, 1829, when two years old came to Cecil co., Md., to reside with his uncle George Johnston, educated at neighborhood schools, began to teach school in 1849, learned the carpenter business, became local editor of Cecil *Whig* in 1867, author and publisher in 1881 of the *History of Cecil County, Md.*, and in 1887 of *Poets and Poetry of Cecil Co.* (m. 1867 Hannah Frances, dau. of James and Margaret [Hutton] Scott, he son of David who came from Ireland about 1800); son of **Isaac** of Cecil co., Md., b. there in 1800, d. in Chester co., Pa., in 1848, removed to Phila. about 1825, where he became a leading architect and built the Carpenter building, the first six-story house in Phila. (m. 1824 Susan Curry); eldest son of **George** of Cecil co., Md., b. there, d. there in 1816 (m. about 1797–8, Hannah, dau. of Hugh and Margaret [Buckingham] Russell of Hockesson, Del., she desc. from the Gilpin family of Del. co., Pa.); seventh and youngest son of **Isaac** of Cecil co., Md., d. there in 1787, lived on a farm purchased from the London Co., which was divided into two equal parts by Mason and Dixon's line in 1763. The family was settled there as early as 1755 and considered themselves of Pennsylvania until 1787; supposed to be the son of **Samuel,** who came from Ireland or Scotland to that locality previous to 1708.

HAKES, HARRY of Wilkes Barre, Pa., b. at Harpersfield, N. Y., June 10, 1825, grad. M. D. at Castleton, Vt., 1846, admitted attorney at law at Wilkes Barre 1860, member Penn. Legislature 1864–5, author of *Genealogy of the Hakes Family* (m. 1st, June 21, 1849, Maria E. Dana of New England ancestry, m. 2d, Aug. 29, 1855, Harriet L. Lape, whose grandparents were German and spelled the name Loeb); youngest son of Hon. **Lyman** of Harpersfield, N. Y., b. in Berkshire co., Mass., May 26, 1788, d. at Harpersfield July 14, 1873, farmer, commissioned judge of courts of Delaware co., N. Y., Jan. 15, 1841, by Gov. Seward (m. Sept. 22, 1813, Nancy, dau. of Lyman Dayton of Watertown, Conn., a soldier in Revolution, who m. a desc. of the Mathews family which came from Wales to Conn. in 1671); son of **George S.** of Mohawk valley, N. Y., b. at Stonington, Conn., Jan. 27, 1751, d. at Salisbury, N. Y., about 1826, farmer (m. probably in 1772 Zurvia Church, desc. of Capt. Church); third son of **George** of Stonington, Conn., b. there in 1719, d. there, farmer (m. May 15, 1739, Joanna or Hannah Jones); eldest son of **Solomon** of Stonington, Conn., b. probably in England before 1689, d. at Stonington, Conn., was of Westerly, R. I.,

in Apr., 1709, was admitted freeman in May or June, 1709 (m. Jan. 16, 1718, Anna, dau. of Ebenezer and Anna [Comstock] Billings, he son of William Billings who came from England about 1640). Name formerly supposed to have been Hake.

BURNHAM, RODERICK H. of Longmeadow, Mass., and Bloomfield, Conn., b. at Boston, Mass., a member of the Mass. Legislature in 1861–2, compiler of *Burnham Genealogy*, pub. in 1884, compiler of the *Burt Genealogy*, now in preparation, member of Conn. Historical Society (m. May 19, 1841, Katharine Livingston, dau. of Samuel and Katharine [Livingston] Mather, granddau. of Samuel and Lois [Griswold] Mather, he son of Richard and Deborah [Ely] Mather, he son of Samuel and Deborah [Champion] Mather, he son of Richard and Katharine [Wise] Mather, he son of Timothy and Katharine [Atherton] Mather, he son of Rev. Richard and Katharine [Holt] Mather, the well-known emigrant, and her mother, Katharine Livingston, was dau. of Capt. Abraham and Maria [Peebles] Livingston, he son of John and Katharine [Ten Broeck] Livingston, he son of Robert and Margaret [Schuyler] Livingston, she dau. of Col. Pieter Schuyler, first and well-known mayor of Albany, N. Y.); son of **Elisha** of Boston and Longmeadow, Mass., b. at East Windsor, Conn., Aug. 17, 1780, d. at Longmeadow Sept. 14, 1832, represented the town in the Legislature 1830–1 (m. Nov. 3, 1813, Emily, dau. of Capt. Calvin and Experience [Saxton] Burt, he an officer in Shay's Rebellion and son of Capt. David and Mary [Colton] Burt, he led the Longmeadow minute men at the Lexington alarm and was son of David and Jerusha [Colton] Burt, he served in French and Indian war 1722, and son of Jonathan and Lydia [Dumbleton] Burt, he son of Dea. Jonathan and Elizabeth [Lobdel] Burt, he left the only record of the burning of Springfield by the Indians and was son of Henry and Ulalia Burt, he the emigrant and clerk of the writs and one of those for ordering the prudential affairs of the plantation); son of **Abner** of Madison, N. Y., b. at East Hartford, Conn., Aug. 15, 1755, d. at Madison May 27, 1843, soldier in Revolution (m. Sept. 11, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Matthew and Jemimah [Cook] Rockwell, he grad. Yale Coll. 1728, preached at Wapping, was son of Dea. Samuel and Elizabeth [Gaylord] Rockwell, he son of Samuel and Mary [Norton] Rockwell, he son of Dea. William and Susannah [Chapin] Rockwell, he the emigrant, whose ancestry is traced to Sir Ralph de Rockville, a Norman knight who came with Empress Maud into England); son of **Elisha** of Hartford, Conn., b. at East Hartford June 22, 1717, d. at Hartford July 18, 1770 (m. Feb. 5, 1742, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Joseph Olmstead, son of Nicholas who was in Pequot war of 1687, son of James who came to Boston in 1632, was constable at Cambridge and left large estates at Hartford); son of **Richard** of East Hartford, Conn., b. there July 6, 1692, d. there Feb. 11, 1754, lieut. in Third Co. First Reg. in the colony, proprietor of large tracts of land there (m. May 5, 1715, Abigail Easton); son of **Richard** of East Hartford (Potunke), Conn., b. there in 1654, d. there Apr. 28, 1731, inherited a large landed estate (m. June 11, 1680, Sarah, dau. of Michael and Priscilla [Grant] Humphries, her father, Matthew Grant, was ancestor of General Grant); son of **Thomas** of Hartford and Potunke, Conn., b. in England in 1617, d. at Potunke June 28, 1688, aged seventy-one, was a lawyer at Hartford for a while but soon purchased of the Potunke Indians their lands on east side of Conn. river, his house was fortified and garrisoned in Indian war of 1675 (m. in 1639 Anna ———). Name derived from Walter Le Ventre, who came to England at the Conquest and was enfeoffed of a number of towns of Burnham Manor from which he took the name of de Burnham.

DAWSON, W. G. of Laurelville, O., b. at Londonderry, O., June 3, 1838, received degree of M. D. from Columbus Med. Coll. 1881, has three children: Elmer A., b. June 11, 1863, Lillie M., b. May 24, 1868, William T., b. Aug. 20, 1873 (m. Aug. 28, 1862, Mary A., b. Mar. 19, 1842,

d. Sept. 13, 1881, dau. of Jacob Tanner); first son of **Thomas,** b. at Bridgeport, O., Apr. 25, 1815, d. at Laurelville, O., Dec. 28, 1886 (m. May 4, 1837, Nancy A., dau. of Mordecai Moore); son of **Moses,** b. in Greene co., Pa., Mar. 9, 1788, d. at Ringgold, O., Feb. 28, 1866, served in war of 1812 (m. in Oct., 1808, Nancy Upton, *nee* Goosman); third son of **Darling,** b. in county Tyrone, Ireland, about 1740, d. in Monroe co., Ohio, about 1834, was a soldier in the Revolution (m. about 1773 Mary, b. in 1752, d. in 1828, dau. of Moses, son of John Mercer).

JACKSON, GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL of Portland, Me., b. there Aug. 14, 1829, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1849, lawyer at Bath and afterward at Portland, treasurer of various mfg. corporations, pres. Portland, Saco and Portsmouth R. R., Eastern R. R. and Maine Central R. R., afterward, resigning, had charge of various trust estates and vice-pres. Portland Savings Bank (m. May 30, 1853, Cornelia Stuyvesant, dau. of Rev. Petrus and Lucretia Loring [Cutter] Ten Broeck, he desc. of Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck, mayor of New York 1696–8, and Gov. Petrus Stuyvesant, she desc. of Samuel Cutter, whose family came from England about 1640); son of **Henry** of Portland, Me., b. at Chichester, N. H., Aug. 1, 1783, d. at Portland Aug. 22, 1850, teacher in Portsmouth, N. H., for several years, teacher at Portland 1824–50, author of two arithmetics (m. May 3, 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of William Durgin, b. Sept. 6, 1750, of Sanbornton, N. H., and his wife Elizabeth Morrison, b. July 25, 1756, m. Aug. 10, 1775, desc. of William who came from England in 1690 and settled in Mass.); son of **Benjamin** of Chichester, N. H., b. June 21, 1748, d. there Sept. 14, 1823 (m. Freelove Luce, b. May 4, 1748, d. Feb. 2, 1813, desc. of the Martha's Vineyard family); son of **Samuel** (m. Amey Dennett); son of **Joseph** (m. Mary Sargent).

MAY, SAMUEL PEARCE of Newton, Mass., b. at Boston, Mass., May 14, 1828, retired stock-broker of late firm of May & Bancroft of Boston, author of *Sears Genealogy,* in preparation, and of *Some Doubts concerning the Sears Pedigree,* pub. in 1886, name changed by act of Legislature from Mahy in 1833 (m. 1st, Nov. 29, 1852, Mary Jane Sears, m. 2d, June 15, 1864, Emma Elizabeth, daughters of Eben and Eliza Fair [Crease] Sears of Boston, desc. of Richard Sears of Yarmouth, Mass., through Willard, Willard, Capt. John, Capt. Paul, to Richard); son of **John W.** May *née* Jean Mahy of Roxbury, Mass., b. at St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Jan. 18, 1798, exchange and money broker at Boston, living, aged ninety, in 1888 (m. May 15, 1816, Marianne, b. at Alderney May 29, 1795, d. at Boston May 8, 1837, dau. of Capt. James and Lucy Weston [Rogers] Bichard of Alderney, she granddau. of Capt. William Rogers, a native of Dawlish, Devonshire, who claimed descent from John Rogers the Protomartyr); son of **Jean** of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, b. at St. Sampson's, Guernsey, bp. Sept. 7, 1753 (m. at St. Peter Port, Guernsey, July 16, 1791, Marie Jehan); son of **Zacharie** of St. Sampson's, Guernsey (m. there June 22, 1737, Marie Blanfield). The name was originally Mahiel, and the family came from Normandy, France.

HALL, J. D., Jr., of Providence, R. I., b. at Danielsonville, Conn., Aug. 29, 1856, bus. manager Prov. *Daily Dispatch,* author of *The Genealogy of the Waldos of America,* also of *The Ancestors and Descendants of Noah Hall* (m. Feb. 26, 1877, Hattie E., dau. of Henry H. and Caroline Stevens of Lanesboro, Mass., and granddau. of Fenner Southwick the glass-maker); son of **Joseph D.** of Danielsonville, Conn., b. at Sterling, Conn., Dec. 18, 1832, enlisted in 1862, served three years as sergeant in Eighteenth Conn. Vol., wounded at battle of Piedmont and pensioned, had nine children: Charles E., b. Aug. 28, 1854, mechanic, J. D., Jr., above, Edward W., b. Aug. 6, 1859, d. 1883, m. Minnie Hedly, Francis H., d. young, Frederic C., b. Aug. 21, 1863, printer, m. Winnie Taft, Ella L., b. Mar. 26, 1869, d. Dec. 9, 1871, Marietta, b. Mar. 29, 1866, vocalist, Walter E., b. Oct. 14, 1871, Ida E., d. young (m. Oct. 15, 1853, Marietta, dau. of Dea. Enoch

and Sophronia [Bingham] Waldo of Canterbury, Conn., he member Conn. Legislature in 1856, was desc. of Dea. Cornelius Waldo of Ipswich); son of **Noah** of Sterling, Conn., b. there Apr. 17, 1802, d. there in 1883, farmer (m. 1st, July 10, 1831, Sarah Davis, d. June 17, 1810, m. 2d, Catherine A. Shippee); son of **William** of Sterling, Conn., b. at Plainfield, Conn., d. at Sterling in 1839, farmer (m. Nabby Hyde of Sterling); son of **John** of Plainfield, Conn., b. in July, 1761, d. at Plainfield in 1808, farmer, liberated his slaves of which he had a number (m. Hannah Williams of Sterling, Conn.); son of **Samuel** of Plainfield, Conn., b. at Stow?, Mass., d. at Plainfield, Conn.; son of **Samuel** of Stow, Mass.; son of **Stephen** of Plainfield?, Conn.; son of widow Mary Hall of Cambridge, Mass., the earliest American ancestor of the name.

L'HOMMEDIEU, FREDERICK of Deep River, Conn., b. at Clinton, Conn., merchant, town clerk, clerk of Probate Court, Saybrook district (m. 1st, Sept. 14, 1865, Mary E. Parks, d. Mar. 12, 1882, m. 2d, Jan. 17, 1884, Julia E. Norton); son of **Charles** of Clinton, Conn., b. at Westbrook, Conn., Dec. 2, 1803, d. at Clinton Jan. 23, 1855, lieutenant (m. Sept. 8, 1823, Martha, dau. of Joel Kelsey, son of Dan, son of Daniel, son of John, Jr., of Killingsworth, now Clinton, son of John, Sen., of Hartford, son of William of Cambridge, Mass., 1632); son of **John** of Westbrook, Conn., b. at Southold, L. I., d. at Westbrook (m. in 1802 Sarah Towner); son of **Henry** of Southold, L. I., b. there about 1740, d. at Westbrook, Conn., about 1791, removed there from Southold (m. Sept. 8, 1762, Jemima Spencer); son of **John** of Southold, L. I., b. there, d. there, will proved Apr. 25, 1777 (m. Feb. 22, 1727, Mary Hudson); son of **Benjamin** of Southold, L. I., b. at La Rochelle, France, in 1656, d. at Southold Jan. 4, 1748–9, a Huguenot, landed here Feb. 1, 1685–6, had letters of denization granted him by Gov. of N. Y. Mar., 1686–7, to trade as an Englishman (m. Patience, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester of Shelter island). Name derived from French, "the man of God," given anciently to one of the clerical order especially devoted and revered.

MERRILL, LEWIS of Phila., b. at New Berlin, Pa., Oct. 24, 1834, grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. 1855, colonel and brevet brigadier-gen. U. S. Vol. in Rebellion 1861–5, major and brevet colonel U. S. Army, retired because of wounds 1885, during thirty years' service in regular and volunteer forces, repeatedly brevetted for "gallant and meritorious services in action" (m. May 27, 1856, Anna Rhoda Houston of Columbia, Pa., desc. of Dr. John Houston, surgeon in Revolution, and of John Wright, founder of Columbia, Pa., 1728); son of **James** of New Berlin, Pa., b. at Peacham, Vt., May 8, 1790, d. at New Berlin Oct. 29, 1841, attorney, member Penn. Constitutional Convention 1838 (m. Jan. 1, 1833, Sarah Boude, dau. of Paschal Lewis of Rhinebeck, Pa., desc. of Sir Harbottle Grimston, M. P. for Essex, Eng., *temp.* Charles I); son of **Jesse** of Peacham, Vt., b. at Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 8, 1762, d. at Peacham Oct. 8, 1840, served as a boy in his father's company at Burgoyne's surrender, farmer, member Legislature of Vt. many terms, member Const. Convention 1818 (m. Mar. 1, 1789, Priscilla, dau. of Richard and Sarah [Harriman] Kimball of Haverhill, Mass., and desc. of Leonard Harriman who came from Yorkshire, Eng., 1640, Richard Kimball who came from Ipswich, Eng., 1634, Robert Andrew, and Francis Peabody, emigrants about 1630–4); son of Capt. **Samuel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Dec. 7, 1737, d. there Dec. 29, 1801, farmer and lumberman, captain in Revolutionary army and at Burgoyne's surrender (m. Oct. 25, 1759, Abigail, dau. of Samuel and Mehitable [Harriman] Eaton of Plaistow, N. H.); son of **Samuel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Aug. 2, 1702, d. there Apr. 25, 1742 (m. May 21, 1732, Ruth, dau. of Jonathan Eaton of Haverhill); son of **Nathaniel** of Haverhill, b. at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 8, 1665, d. at Haverhill in July, 1738 (m. in 1690 Sarah, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah [Hilton] Woodman); son of Dea. **Nathaniel** of Newbury (m. Joanna Ninian); son of **Nathaniel** of Newbury (m. Susan-

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY NEW YORK LIBRARY

nah Wilterton), came from England in 1633–4, an original settler and proprietor of Newbury, Mass. Name probably derived from Huguenot French Merle, and from the family of Merle of Place de Dombes, France.

HUNTTING, ISAAC of Pine Plains, N. Y., b. at Chatham, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1825, moved to Pine Plains 1829, to Michigan 1853, was in Rebellion from there 1862–3, returned to Pine Plains 1876, local historian, author of History of Pine Plains and North East Precinct, and Sketches of Moravian Missionary Work among the Indians in that Locality, Local Indian Names of Places and their Signification; only son of **Edward** of Pine Plains, N. Y., b. at Stanford, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1797, d. at Pine Plains Mar. 11, 1884, farmer, a leading man in the town (m. Dec. 23, 1818, Amanda Winans, whose grandfather came from "Horse Neck" to Stanford, N. Y., in 1778, a family firm in the cause of Amer. independence, and whose name in German was Winantz); son of **Isaac** of Stanford, N. Y., b. at East Hampton, N. Y., July 18, 1763, d. at Stanford Sept. 21, 1829, a leading public man, held many public offices, member of N. Y. Assembly, delegate to conv. to revise State Constitution in 1821, had sons Samuel, Edward and Morgan, who all left children (m. Oct. 7, 1784, Elizabeth Knapp, b. Mar. 12, 1766, d. Mar. 4, 1815, desc. from an early settler of Dutchess co., N. Y.); son of **Isaac Mulford** of Stanford, N. Y., b. at East Hampton, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1731, d. at Stanford Feb. 8, 1812, came from East Hampton in 1783, the first of the name in Dutchess co., and ancestor of all those of the name (m. 1752 Ruth Stretton, b. East Hampton 1732, d. Stanford Feb. 23, 1812, whose ancestors were early settlers of East Hampton 1683); son of **Edward** of East Hampton, N. Y., b. there in Feb., 1704, bp. Feb. 20, 1704, d. there Apr. 10, 1745, grad. Hanover Coll. 1725, physician (m. Dec. 7, 1730, Mercy, dau. of Isaac Mulford of East Hampton, whose family was well known there); son of Rev. **Nathaniel** of East Hampton, N. Y., b. at Dedham, Mass., Nov. 15, 1675, d. at East Hampton Sept. 21, 1753, grad. Hanover Coll. 1693, began preaching at East Hampton 1696, installed Sept. 13, 1699, there, preached there fifty years, his life and works are well known in history (m. Oct. 27, 1701, Mary Green, b. in 1679, d. Oct. 7, 1733, had a brother Rev. Joseph Green, a minister at Salem in 1705); son of **John**, b. in England, came to America with his father (m. Apr. 18, 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Payne of Dedham, Mass.); son of **John**, who came from England to America in 1638. Name supposed to be derived from the ancestor's love for hunting.

KIMBALL, CHARLES BRADBURY of East Oakland, Cal., b. at Howland, Me., Mar. 31, 1831, first lieut. First Wis. Vol. Bat. from June 6, 1861, to Aug. 14, 1863, at Cumberland Gap, commanded battery at Port Gibson, Champion Hills, Raymond, Jackson and Big Black, ord. officer Thirteenth A. C., staff Gen. McClernand through siege of Vicksburg, removed from Racine, Wis., to Oakland, Cal., Apr., 1875, where he is now a leading contractor and builder (m. Aug. 27, 1863, Mary Anne, b. Jan. 8, 1841, at Mexico, N. Y., dau. of Col. S. D. and Maria Louise [Hyatt] Clough of Racine, Wis., granddau. of John and Mary Clough of Western N. Y. and Dr. Hezekiah and Deborah [Crosby] Hyatt of Boston, they had ten children: Sarah Louise, b. at La Crosse, Wis., Mar. 8, 1865, Martha Love, b. at Racine Apr. 10, 1867, Simeon Clough, b. at Racine Aug. 2, 1868, Harriet Emily, b. at Racine June 7, 1871, Charles Joshua, b. at Racine Apr. 24, 1874, d. June 5, 1874, Kate Eleanor, b. at Oakland July 12, 1875, William Bradbury, b. at Oakland June 18, 1878, Mary Alice and Albert DeWitt, b. at Oakland Aug. 23, 1882, Richard Barringham, b. May 8, 1885, d. Nov. 24, 1885); son of **Abraham Love** of Buxton, Me., b. there Nov. 3, 1789, d. at Oshkosh, Wis., Feb. 22, 1851, farmer, lumberman, served in war of 1812, removed to Howland, Me., De Kalb co., Ill., and Oshkosh, Wis., had ten children, three living, viz.: Horace B. of Paddock, Minn., Charles B. as above,

and Martha L. Clarke of La Crosse, Wis. (m. Feb. 2, 1814, Mary, b. Apr. 8, 1792, dau. of Moses and Mercy [Garland] Bradbury of Buxton, he son of Jacob and Mary [Goodwin] Bradbury, desc. through Jacob, Jacob, William, Thomas, from Wymond of Wickew, Eng.); son of **Joshua** of Buxton, b. there, bp. Dec. 26, 1773, d. there, had eight children: Abraham L. above, Moses, b. Oct. 28, 1791, Love, b. June 7, 1793, m. Stephen Patterson, d. Apr. 11, 1864, Sarah B., b. July 10, 1796, m. Ebenezer Fowler of Portland, Thomas B., b. Oct. 10, 1798, m. Susan Palmer, d. May 5, 1848, Richard B., b. June 21, 1801, m. Sarah Powell, d. Oct. 22, 1846, Clarissa B., b. May 24, 1803, m. Nathan Conant of Boston, d. Apr. 17, 1873, Ruth E., b. Mar. 12, 1808, m. Hiram Winchester of Portland, d. Sept. 8, 1886 (m. May 21, 1789, Abigail, dau. of Joshua and Hannah [Bradbury] Earle of Berwick, Me., granddau. of Jacob and Abigail [Eaton] Bradbury); son of **John** of Buxton, Me., b. at Marblehead, Mass., d. at Buxton, where he moved in 1770, settled on land bought of John Denison of Ipswich, his brother Joshua went with him, whose grandson Thomas L. of Omaha, Neb., now owns the land (m. Sarah, dau. of Job and Hannah [Martyn] Burnham, desc. through Job[1], Job[2], Thomas from Thomas Burnham who came from England in 1636); son of **Joshua** of Marblehead, Mass., b. Dec. 18, 1715 (m. Deborah Andrews); son of **Joseph** of Ipswich, Mass., b. Jan. 25, 1685, will proved Dec. 14, 1761 (m. Sarah ———); son of **John,** b. in England 1631, d. May 6, 1698 (m. 1st, about 1665 Mary, dau. of Humphrey and Bridget Bradstreet, m. 2d, Oct. 8, 1666, Mary, dau. of Francis and Jane [Wilson] Jordan); son of **Richard,** b. in England in 1595, d. June 22, 1675, came to America in ship *Elizabeth* in 1634 (m. 1st, Ursula Scott, m. 2d, Margaret Dow).

GREENE, EDWARD ABORN, Jr., of Providence, R. I., b. there, grad. B. P. Brown Univ. 1876, second son of **Edward Aborn** of Providence, b. there Jan. 24, 1823 (m. Nov. 8, 1849, Hannah Cooke, dau. of Amos D. Smith of Prov.); first son of **Simon Henry** of Clyde, Warwick, R. I., b. at Warwick, R. I., Mar. 31, 1799, d. there Apr. 26, 1885 (m. Mar. 13, 1822, Caroline Cornelia, dau. of Edward Aborn of Prov.); second son of **Job** of Warwick, b. there Nov. 19, 1759, d. there Aug. 23, 1808 (m. Nov. 29, 1785, Abigail, dau. of Simon Rhodes of Stonington, Conn.); first son of **Christopher** of Warwick, b. there May 12, 1737, d. at Croton, N. Y., May 14, 1781, colonel in Revolution, for gallantry in defense of Fort Mercer was awarded by act of Congress Nov. 4, 1777, "an elegant sword to be provided by the Board of War," which is now in possession of the family, was "slain in action" (m. Jan. 6, 1757, Ann, dau. of Jeremiah Lippitt of Warwick); second son of **Philip** of Warwick, b. there Mar. 15, 1704, d. there Apr. 10, 1791, judge of Court of Common Pleas of R. I. (m. Aug. 12, 1731, Elizabeth Wickes); fifth son of **Job,** b. Aug. 24, 1656 (m. Phebe Sayles); fourth son of **John,** b. in England Aug. 15, 1620 (m. Ann Almy); first son of **John,** b. 1597, d. 1658, surgeon, came from Southampton in ship *James* Apr. 6, 1635, arrived at Boston, Mass., June 3, 1635, was afterward of Salem, Mass., removed to Providence, R. I., was one of those to whom Roger Williams deeded land bought of the Indians 1638 (m. Joan Tattersall); fourth son of **Richard** of Bowridge Hall, Gillingham, Eng.; only son and heir of **Richard;** second son and heir of **Robert** of Gillingham. Name derived from their ancient possessions in Northamptonshire in time of Edward I.

IRELAND, JOSEPH NORTON of Bridgeport, Conn., b. at New York city Apr. 24, 1817, author of the *Ireland Genealogy* and of historical and biographical works relating to the N. Y. stage (m. June 10, 1845, Mary Amelia Avery, dau. of Walter and Mary [Van Nostrand] Titus, adopted by her uncle-in-law John S. Avery, all desc. of early settlers of Long Island, N. Y.); youngest son of **Joseph** of New York, b. at Huntington, L. I., Dec. 12, 1774, d. at N. Y. Jan. 12, 1847 (m. June 7, 1796, Sophia, b. at Bristol, Eng., June 17, 1773, d. at Bridgeport, aged 97, Jan 18, 1871, dau. of Thomas and Sarah [Belston] Jones,

who came to America in 1783); son of **John** of Huntington, L. I., b. at Oyster Bay, L. I., in 1738, d. at Lloyd's Neck, L. I., in 1780 (m. in 1765 Hannah, d. at N. Y. in 1786, dau. of George and Mary [Helmes] Norton, she dau. of William Helmes, who m. a Miss Woodhull, all of L. I. ancestry); son of **Joseph** of Huntington, L. I., b. at Oyster Bay in 1713, d. at Huntington in June, 1793 (m. in 1735 Elizabeth, d. 1802, aged ninety, dau. of Peter Losee of Netherland descent); son of **John** of Oyster Bay, L. I., b. there in 1687, d. there in 1748 (m. Sarah); son of **Thomas** of Hempstead and Oyster Bay, b. at Hempstead in 1647, d. at Oyster Bay in 1710–1 (m. Mary, d. at Southold, L. I., Nov. 11, 1723); son of **Thomas,** supposed to be of English descent, was one of the fifty original proprietors of Hempstead, L. I., who, in Nov., 1644, had a patent from Gov. Kieft. His will is recorded at New York, dated Sept. 30, 1668 (m. Joan, who m. Aug. 24, 1671, Richard Lattin of Hempstead).

HOLAHAN, JACOB WAY of Phila., b. at Chadd's Ford, Pa., July 14, 1778, d. at Phila. May 19, 1856, settled at Phila. 1800, a leading iron-wright, for twenty-five years did all the iron work for public institutions of the city, was a soldier in war of 1812 in Eighth Co. Pa. Vols. (m. Sept. 19, 1815, Catharine Anna, dau. of George and Sophia [Millefelt] Baker, and had five children: Sophia, b. Oct. 26, 1816, d. Mar. 31, 1819, John Way, b. Dec. 17, 1818, drowned June 17, 1827, Mary Anna, b. July 21, 1820, m. Nov. 30, 1843, Joseph Jeremiah Esling [see page 16 of this vol.], d. June 3, 1882, George Millefelt, b. Oct. 10, 1822, d. unm. Aug. 15, 1853, Amanda Frances, b. Dec. 6, 1829); second son of **John** of Mill Creek, Del., b. at Mt. Cuba, Del., Aug. 8 or Sept. 5, 1848, d. at Phila. Dec. 21, 1801, smith and wheelwright by trade, an accomplished penman, educated by the Jesuits from the old Bohemia manor school, was instrumental in erecting the first Catholic church in Del., St. Mary's on Coffee Run (m. in 1775 Phœbe, youngest child of Jacob Way of Chadd's Ford, desc. of Henry Way of Dorchester, Mass., who came to America in ship *Mary and John* of Winthrop's fleet 1630), for two years after his marriage he resided at Chadd's Ford in house known as Benjamin Ring's, and while there was host of Washington, who made it his hdqrs. at battle of Brandywine, his two younger brothers, James and David, served in Del. Line Reg. in Revolution, were wounded and taken prisoners in the S. Car. campaign and probably died in British prison ship, of his two sisters Margaret m. a Mr. Craige and Mary m. John Spencer; first son of **Cornelius** of Mt. Cuba, Del., b. probably near Cork, Ireland, d. in New Castle co., Del., Nov. 1, 1788, the foremost Catholic settler of Delaware, his residence Mt. Cuba on the Red Clay was purchased by him as early probably as 1750, and was a portion of Letitia Penn's manor of Stening, it remained in his family until 1793 and was the meeting place of the Catholics of northern Delaware (m. in Delaware Margaret Kelly, b. at Dungarvin, Ireland, d. Aug. 16, 1788, buried at Coffee Run. See *Records of Amer. Catholic Historical Society of Phila.*, vols. 1 and 2, 1887–8.

PAINE, ALBERT WARE of Bangor, Me., b. at Winslow, Me., Aug. 16, 1812, grad. Waterville Coll. now Colby Univ. 1832, admitted to bar of Penobscot co. 1835, ever since practiced at Bangor, frequent correspondent and contributor to periodical press, author *Paine Genealogy Ipswich Branch* 1881, and of *The New Philosophy* 1884, originator of law giving criminals right to testify in their own behalf, member Bangor Historical Soc., Maine Historical Soc., Webster Hist. Soc., Am. Inst. of Civics, held office of bank and insurance examiner 1868–9, insurance comr. three years, tax comr. (m. July 9, 1840, Mary J. Hale, desc. of Rev. John Hale of Beverly, Mass., who was instrumental in dispelling witchcraft delusion and whose wife was accused); son of **Frederic** of Winslow, Me., b. at Foxborough, Mass., Nov. 21, 1785, d. at Winslow Mar. 12, 1857, farmer and mechanic, had a family of eight children, four of them sons, one of whom is Rev. Timothy Otis Paine of Elmwood, Mass., and author of *Solomon's Temple*

or The Holy Houses (m. Sept. 21, 1809, Abiel Ware, d. Jan. 12, 1852, aged sixty-four years, desc. of Robert Ware who came early from England and settled at Wrentham, Mass.); son of **Lemuel** of Foxborough, Mass., b. there Apr. 4, 1748, d. there Dec. 22, 1794, had seven children (m. in 1776 Rachel, dau. of Dea. Carpenter, an early settler of the town); son of **William** of Foxborough, Mass., b. at Malden, Mass., June 26, 1720, d. there July 17, 1811 (m. in 1743 Mary Bull), had twelve children, the two youngest, Jerusha and Hannah, lived together in the same house in which they were born all their lives, and died there aged ninety and ninety-one; only child of **William** of Malden, Mass., b. there Nov. 16, 1692, d. there Jan. 29, 1784 (m. 1st, Apr. 18, 1717, Tabitha Waite, mother of William, m. 2d. Elizabeth Sweetsir); son of **William** of Boston, b. there Mar. 15, 1663, d. at Malden Apr. 14, 1741; son of **John**, inherited his father's estate, assisted Gov. Lovelace of N. Y. in erection of the fort there, for which he was appointed gov. of Prudence Is.; only son of **William**, b. in England 1598–9, d. Oct. 10, 1660, who came from Suffolk co., Eng., settled at Watertown, Mass., in Apr., 1635, large land and mill-owner there, moved to and an incorporator of Ipswich, Mass., endowed the free school there, removed to Boston, proprietor of Thompson's Island and lands in Boston, Lynn, Braintree, Salem, Rowley, Topsfield, etc.; first son of **William**, Lord of the Manor of Nowton, England, who desc. from Sir Thomas Payne, Knight, of Bosworth, b. about 1400. The family are of the same Norman ancestry as Hugh de Payen. The name is derived from Paganus, a countryman, through the forms Pagan, Pagen, Payen, Payne.

BUCK, JAMES SMITH of Milwaukee, Wis., b. at Lyman, N. H., Nov. 9, 1812, raised in New England, made a voyage to Calcutta 1835, moved to Milwaukee Jan. 17, 1837, is by trade a carpenter, author of *History of Milwaukee*, 4 vols., *The Chronicles of Columbia*, also several pamphlets, member of the historical societies of Mass., Wis. and Missouri, musician, composer of church music, organist (m. Dec. 5, 1839, Maria Jane, b. at Henniker, N. H., Oct., 1816, dau. of George and Olive [Alexander] Adams of the Portsmouth Adamses); son of **Amasa, Jr.**, of Bath, N. H., b. at Woodstock, Conn., Dec. 26, 1784, d. at Milwaukee Sept. 20, 1852, an early teacher in New England, a highly-educated New Hampshire scholar, mathematician, A. M. of Middlebury Coll. 1826, professor at New Hampshire University, N. H., 1836–9, founder of first acad. sch. in Milwaukee 1848 (m. Aug. 22, 1809, Polly, b. Aug. 26, 1792, at Bath, N. H., d. at Milwaukee Jan. 31, 1875, dau. of James and Ruth [Weeks] Smith of Bath); son of Dea. **Amasa** of Bath, N. H., b. at Somers, Conn., June 6, 1756, d. at Bath May 17, 1840, justice of the peace for thirty years, deacon forty years, representative to Legislature two years, fife major throughout the Revolution (m. Dec. 24, 1776, Sybil, dau. of Seth and Eunice [Childs] Hibbard, she dau. of Penuel and Dorothy [Dwight] Childs, she dau. of Rev. Dr. Dwight of Thompson, Conn.); son of **Thomas** of Somers, Conn., b. 1732, d. at Somers 1780, farmer (m. about 1750 Anna Atkinson of Somers, b. 1733, d. at Bath Dec. 18, 1815); son of **Isaac** of Wethersfield, Conn., b. Apr. 12, 1693; son of **Samuel** of Wethersfield; son of **Henry** of Wethersfield; son of **William**, came in ship *Increase* in 1635 and settled at Woburn, Mass., where he d. in 1658.

PIERCE, Col. FREDERICK CLIFTON, Rockford, Ill., city editor of Rockford *Gazette* for past ten years, b. Worcester co., Mass., 1856, grad. Groton Acad., for several years reporter at Worcester, Mass., author *History of Grafton*, *History of Barre*, also of genealogies of the families of Harwood, Gibson, Pierce, Peirce and Pearce, member of various historical societies in U. S., Great Britain and N. S., an organizer of the Rockford Grays 1882, first lieut. of same 1882, capt. same until 1884, promoted to colonel on staff of Gov. Oglesby 1884, sec. Ill. Nat. Guard Assoc. since 1885 (m. Nov. 19, 1877, Lizzie D. Pierce); son of **Silas A.** of Grafton, Mass., b. at Sutton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1818 (m. Oct. 18, 1849,

Maria N. Smith, desc. of Rev. Ralph of Plymouth, Mass.); son of **Amos** of Sutton, Mass., b. there Oct. 13, 1770, d. there Sept. 12, 1822 (m. Mar. 6, 1800, Annie Hicks); son of **Jonathan** of Sutton, Mass., b. at Weston, Mass., June 10, 1736, d. at Sutton June 22, 1800 (m. July 14, 1760, Eunice Leathe); son of **William** of Hopkinton, Mass., b. at Weston May 1, 1708, d. at Sutton June 17, 1779 (m. Apr. 18, 1729, Sarah Whitney); son of **Francis** of Weston, Mass., b. at Lexington, Mass., July 27, 1671, d. at Weston April 22, 1728 (m. Dec. 7, 1697, Hannah Johnson); son of **Joseph** of Watertown, Mass., b. 1643, d. before Dec. 22, 1713 (m. 1st, Martha ———, m. 2d, June 15, 1698, Mrs. Elizabeth [Kendall] Winship); son of **Anthony** of Watertown, Mass., b. 1609, d. May 9, 1678, freeman 1634 (m. 1st, Mary ———, d. 1633, m. 2d, 1633, Ann ———, who d. Jan. 20, 1682–3); son of **John**, b. 1585, d. Aug. 19, 1661, came from Norwich, Eng., and settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1637, weaver, freeman 1638, an early proprietor in Watertown and one of the original proprietors of Groton, Mass.

JILLSON, CLARK of Worcester, Mass., b. at Whitingham, Vt., Apr. 11, 1825, removed to Worcester 1845, engaged in mechanical pursuits for fifteen years, invented numerous patented devices, newspaper and magazine contributor, pres. Y. M. Rhet. Soc. 1853, editor Southbridge *Press* 1854–5, clerk of Police Court at Worcester 1860–71, justice First Dist. Court of So. Worcester 1871 to present, mayor of Worcester 1873–5–6, first pres. Sons and Daughters of Vt. 1874 (m. Apr. 11, 1855, Ruth Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis and Hannah [Albee] Lilley, she desc. of Gov. Christopher Gore, he son of David Lilley, a scythe maker, and the first to make cut nails in N. E.); son of **David,** Jr., of Whitingham, Vt., b. at Guilford, Vt., Sept. 19, 1800, d. at Whitingham Feb. 8, 1871, farmer and blacksmith, held many town offices, member Vt. Legislature 1857, selectman four years, overseer of poor five years (m. July 5, 1824, Waity, b. 1804, d. Apr. 17, 1825, desc. of Roger Williams, the founder of Rhode Island; son of **David** of Whitingham, Vt., b. at Cumberland, R. I., Feb. 1, 1761, d. at Whitingham Aug. 27, 1850, soldier in Revolution, pensioner, one of Arnold's body-guard at time of his flight (m. 1st, Nov. 2, 1783, Joanna Thompson, m. 2d, in 1792, Sarah Cudworth); son of **Jonathan** of Richmond, N. H., b. at Smithfield, R. I., Jan. 29, 1729, d. at Richmond in June, 1803 (m. Chloe, dau. of James Cargill, owner of Cargill's Mills at Pomfret, Conn.); son of **Nathaniel** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there, d. at Cumberland, R. I., Apr. 17, 1782, held many offices of trust, an extensive land-owner (m. 1st, Apr. 20, 1728, Ruth Boyce, m. 2d, May 14, 1741, Sarah Arnold); son of **Nathaniel** of S. Attleboro, Mass., b. there Jan. 24, 1675, d. at Smithfield May 9, 1751, cooper (m. about 1700 Elizabeth ———).

CLARK, LEWIS H. of Macedon Centre, N. Y., b. Sodus, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1827, author *Mititary Hist. Wayne Co., N. Y.* (m. July 18, 1852, Ellen, b. at Blue Hill, Me., Jan. 30, 1832, d. at Macedon Centre Oct. 26, 1886, dau. of Rev. Hosea and Nancy [Fisher] Kittredge, she dau. of Rev. Jonathan Fisher); son of **Eli** of Sodus, N. Y., b. at Westhampton, Mass., Sept. 22, 1790, d. at Sodus Dec. 4, 1871, an early abolitionist, a man of puritanic habits and thought (m. Nov. 14, 1826, Asenath, a first cousin, b. Aug. 28, 1795, d. in Oct., 1863, dau. of David Clark); son of **Matthew** of Westhampton, Mass., b. at Northampton in Jan., 1761, d. at Westhampton Jan. 25, 1837 (m. Jan. 27, 1785, Irene Strong, b. Dec. 30, 1762, d. Dec. 28, 1836, desc. of Elder John Strong); son of **David** of Northampton, Mass., b. there Sept. 24, 1729, d. at Westhampton Nov. 13, 1810 (m. about 1752 Eunice Bartlett, b. Sept. 21, 1727, d. Oct. 22, 1798, a near relative of Phebe Bartlett, about whose conversion a tract was issued, m. 2d, widow Mary Wood, b. in 1735, d. at Easthampton Apr. 3, 1821); son of **John** of Northampton, Mass., b. there Dec. 28, 1679, d. there about 1763 (m. Oct. 31, 1704, Elizabeth Cook); son of **John** of Northampton, Mass. (m. 1st, July 12, 1677, Rebecca Cooper, and had a dau., m. 2d, Mar.

16, 1679, Mary Strong, and had eleven children); son of **William**, b. about 1600, d. July 18, 1690, who came from England in the ship *Mary and John* Mar. 30, 1630, settled at Dorchester, Mass., moved to Northampton about 1659, selectman 1660, moved to Conn., he left two sons, John and William, and perhaps two more, Nathaniel and Samuel.

SCOTT, RUFUS L. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Lanesboro, Mass., lawyer, practicing in N. Y. city, was alderman, collector of arrears of taxes, member of board of education of Brooklyn (m. June 26, 1866, Maria E., dau. of William M. and Phebe [Weiant] Hull of Brooklyn); son of **Leonard** of Lanesboro, Mass., b. at Whately, Mass., Apr. 6, 1794, d. at Brooklyn Apr. 1, 1873 (m. Mar. 5, 1821, Fanny, dau. of Elihu and Susanna Dickinson of Amherst, Mass., he fifth in descent from Nathaniel who settled at Hadley, Mass., 1659); son of **Joseph** of Whately, Mass., b. there in 1754, d. there (m. Mary Blood); son of **Joseph** of Hatfield, Mass., b. there in 1722, d. at Whately (m. June 4, 1776, Margaret Belding); son of **Joseph** of Hatfield, b. there Mar. 21, 1682, d. there (m. Feb. 13, 1707, Lydia Leonard); son of **William** of Hatfield, settled there about 1665 (m. Jan. 28, 1670, Hannah, dau. of Lieut. William Allis, who removed from Braintree and settled at Hatfield in 1661).

CLEARWATER, CHARLES KNAPP of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., b. at New York city July 23, 1856, grad. Coll. of N. Y. 1876, grad. Union Theol. Sem. 1879, ordained over Reformed Church of Mt. Vernon Oct., 1879, stated clerk of classis of Westchester 1882, member Holland Society and vicepres. for Westchester co., member St. Nicholas Soc., author various published sermons (m. May 18, 1887, Ida, dau. of William S. Mould of Montgomery, N. Y., desc. of Christoffel Maul, who settled there prior to 1732, about 1725); 2d son of **Nicholas Trumpbour** of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., b. in Orange co. Feb. 24, 1820, merchant, settled in N. Y. in 1835 (m. in Nov., 1844, Antoinette, dau. of Henry and Harriet [Torbush] Knapp, son of Elijah Knapp, desc. of Moses who came to America about 1664, she dau. Henry and Martha [Brower] Torbush, she desc. of Annatje Janse); last son of **Peter Trumpbour** of Montgomery, N. Y., b. in Ulster co., N. Y., May 25, 1791, d. at Montgomery Apr. 27, 1872, educator, school com., held various local public offices, soldier in war of 1812 (m. 1st, Oct. 29, 1812, Sophia Jane Rice, m. 2d, Catharine Comfort); son of **Matthias** of Ulster co., N. Y., b. there in 1756, d. in Jan., 1840, soldier and officer in Revolution and in war of 1812 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Trumpbour of Ulster co.); son of **Jacob** of Ulster co. 1720(?); son or grandson of **Jacob** Klaarwater, who with Teunis Jacobsen Klaarwater, settled at Kingston, N. Y., about 1651. They were associated with Beekman, Van Dam, Philipse and others in obtaining a patent for 4,000 acres in Ulster co. They came from Friesland in the Netherlands.

LOCKWOOD, ELON DUNBAR of Phila., b. at Ashtabula, O., and WILLIAM EDWARD LOCKWOOD and CHARLES LORENZO LOCKWOOD; sons of **Epenetus Webb** of Ashtabula, O., b. at Greenwich, Conn., Jan. 12, 1805, d. at Ashtabula Sept. 30, 1843 (m. Jan. 4, 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Marshall Smith of Buffalo, she m. 2d, Elon Dunbar, whose first wife was Maria Jane Lockwood, 2d, who d. Sept. 27, 1884, at Phila.); son of **Andrew** of Greenwich, Conn., b. there Apr. 6, 1762, d. there Aug. 12, 1834 (m. in 1798 Elizabeth, dau. of Epenetus and Sarah [Judson] Webb, son of Epenetus and Elizabeth [Lockwood] Webb, cousin of Gen. Samuel B. Webb, aide to Gen. Putnam 1775, to Gen. Washington 1776, col. Third Conn. Reg., also cousin to Col. Charles Webb); son of Capt. **Gilbert** of Westchester co., N. Y., b. at Greenwich, Conn., about 1725, d. there in 1804, was commissioned as captain Third Reg. North Battalion, Westchester co., Sept. 20, 1775, which regiment wa first commanded by Col. Pierre Van Cortlandt until June 25, 1778, then by Col. Drake; son of **Still John** of Greenwich, Conn., b. there, d. there in 1758, named after Bishop John Still of Bath, whose dau.

Alice m. Adam Winthrop; son of Lieut. **Jonathan** of Greenwich, Conn., b. at Watertown, Mass., Sept. 10, 1634, d. at Greenwich, Conn., May 12, 1688, removed to Fairfield, Conn., when young, then to Stamford, Conn., and was one of the fifteen signers of allegiance to New Netherlands Jan. 1, 1657, was one of the twenty-seven proprietors of Greenwich, represented the town in Colonial Assembly; son of **Robert** of Fairfield, Conn., b. in England, d. at Fairfield 1658, came from England and settled at Watertown, Mass., made freeman there Mar. 9, 1636, removed to Fairfield, Conn., and made freeman there May 20, 1652 (m. Susannah who survived him, and m. 2d, Jeffrey Ferris).

PERLEY, SIDNEY of Boxford, Mass., lawyer at Salem, Mass., b. at Boxford Mar. 6, 1858, LL. B. at Boston Univ., adm. to Suffolk bar 1886, author of *History of Boxford, Goodridge Memorial* and other works; youngest son of **Humphrey** of Boxford, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Jan. 30, 1808, farmer (m. Sept. 16, 1844, Eunice, b. Nov. 19, 1824, dau. of Thomas and Lydia [Guilford] Peabody); youngest son of **John** of Ipswich, b. Feb. 6, 1768, d. there Aug. 20, 1858, farmer (m. in 179–, Mehitable, b. at Topsfield Apr. 3, 1775, drowned at Ipswich Nov. 26, 1836, dau. of Jacob and Joanna [Rhodes] Dwinnells); youngest son of **Allen** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there May 9, 1718, d. there Oct. 14, 1804, farmer (m. Nov. 10, 1757, Martha, b. Nov. 1, 1738, d. Sept. 3, 1819, dau. of John and Mercy [Howe] Fowler); eldest son of **Stephen** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there June 15, 1684, d. there Sept. 4, 1724, farmer (m. Dec. 19, 1714, his cousin Hannah, b. at Newbury Mar. 10, 1683, dau. of Benjamin and Martha [Perley] Coker); only son of **Timothy** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there 1653, d. there Jan. 25, 1718–9, farmer (m. Deborah ———); youngest son of **Allan** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in England in 1608, d. in 1675, came to America in 1630, planter (m. Susannah Bokeson, b. in England, d. at Ipswich, Mass., in 169–).

JONES, CHARLES HENRY of Philadelphia, Pa., b. Sept. 13, 1837, lawyer, attaché of Amer. Legation at Vienna, Austria, 1858–61, adm. to bar Apr. 14, 1863, solicitor to the park commissioners during laying out of Fairmount Park, Phila. 1869–74, counsel for dept. of protection Centen. exposition 1876, special dep. coll. of port of Phila. 1885, author of *A Pedestrian Tour through Switzerland, Recollections of Venice, A Trip to the Neusiedlersee, Memoirs of William Rodman, A Digest of Park Laws and Ordinances, Davault's Mills, a Novel, History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in* 1776, *Genealogy of the Rodman Family* 1620–1886 (m. Apr. 20, 1872, Kate Evelyn Sank); and RICHMOND L. JONES of Reading, Pa., b. Feb. 17, 1840, lawyer, was with the U. S. exped. against Paraguay in 1858, Ph. D. of Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1860, adm. to bar Apr. 14, 1863, capt. Pa. Vols. in Rebellion, member Pa. Legislature 1867–9 (m. Nov. 26, 1870, Margaret Ellen McCarty); sons of **J. Glancy** of Reading, Pa., b. Oct. 7, 1811, d. Mar. 24, 1878, lawyer, district attorney 1847–9, member of Congress 1850–8, Amer. minister to Austria 1858–61 (m. June 23, 1832, Anna, dau. of William Rodman of Bucks co., Pa., brig.-quar.-master 1781, Pa. militia, justice of the peace 1791–1800, member of Pa. Senate 1800–4, member of Congress 1810–13, capt. of Dragoons in U. S. service for suppression of Fries' Insurrection 1799, presidential elector 1809, son of William Rodman, b. May 5, 1720, d. Jan. 30, 1794, justice of the peace, member of Pa. Assembly, son of John Rodman, b. May 14, 1697, d. July 13, 1756, physician, member of N. J. assembly, alderman, King's councillor N. J. 1738–56, son of John Rodman, b. 1653, d. July 10, 1731, physician, son of John Rodman of Barbadoes, who d. 1686); son of **Jehu** of Berks co., Pa., b. Jan. 22, 1778, d. Nov. 24, 1864 (m. Sarah Glancy, b. 1781, d. May 10, 1857); son of **Jonathan** of Berks co., Pa., b. 1738, d. Sept. 26, 1782, lieut.-col. in Continental army, member of Pa. Assembly (m. Margaret Davis, b. Oct. 2, 1736, d. in Sept., 1819); son of **David** of Berks co., Pa., b. in Wales 1709, d. in Sept., 1784, came to America in 1721, ironmaster (m. Elizabeth Davies).

PAINE, CHARLES of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. at Haverhill, N. H., Apr. 25, 1830 (m. May 13, 1851, Olivia Blodgett, b. Feb. 26, 1832, dau. of William and Elizabeth Starkweather [Browne] Hebard of Chelsea, Vt.); son of **George**, b. at Williamstown, Vt., June 2, 1807, d. at Massillon, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1836, lawyer at Guildhall, Vt., then editor of Providence *Journal* at Prov., R. I., removed to Massillon and practiced law (m. May 12, 1829, Martha Olcott, dau. of Benjamin and Martha [Olcott] Porter of Newbury, Vt., she sister of Mills Olcott of Hanover, N. H., he son of Col. Asa Porter of Haverhill, N. H.); son of **Elijah** of Williamstown, Vt., b. at Pomfret, Conn., Jan. 21, 1757, d. at Williamstown Apr. 21, 1842, U. S. senator 1795, U. S. judge of District Court 1801–42 (m. June 7, 1790, Sarah Porter of Plymouth, N. H.); son of **Seth** of Pomfret, Conn., b. Mar. 4, 1719, d. Feb. 24, 1792, member Conn. Legislature several years, member of State Convention for ratification of U. S. Constitution 1788 (m. Nov. 1, 1749, Mabel Tyler); son of **Seth** of Pomfret, Conn., b. Aug. 20, 1690, d. Jan. 18, 1772, petitioner to Gen. Court 1713, subscriber to United Library 1739, patron of the common schools, and of Yale Coll. (m. in 1718 Mary, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah [Davis] Morris); son of **Samuel** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. Aug. 12, 1662, d. May 11, 1735, removed to Woodstock, Conn. (m. 1st, Dec. 16, 1685, Anne, granddau. of Joseph Peck, who came from England, m. 2d, in 1708, Mrs. Abigail Frizzell); son of **Stephen**, b. in England in 1629, d. in Jan., 1677, came to America with his father, tanner, served in King Philip's war 1675; son of **Stephen**, who came from Norfolk co., England, in 1638 and settled at Hingham, Mass., freeman 1639, representative 1641, removed to Rehoboth 1643, held offices of honor and trust, estate valued at £535, deputy 1645–71, d. in Aug., 1679 (m. 1st, Rose ———, m. 2d, Alice Parker).

FIELD, BENJAMIN HAZARD of New York city, b. at the Field Homestead, Yorktown, N. Y., May 2, 1814, was educated partly at home and graduated by the North Salem Acad., going to New York city in 1832 to enter the office of his uncle, Hickson Woolman Field, whom he succeeded in business in 1838, admitted his only son as a partner in 1865, retired in 1875, for many years he supported a high school in a school-house built by him on his property near the Homestead and has always taken a deep interest in educational matters, he built a chapel near the Homestead where service has been maintained at his expense, he with his wife built a chapel for the Home for Incurables, of which he was an incorporator, he has been a trustee in the Society Library, the American Museum of Natural History, the Bank for Savings, the New York Dispensary, Greenwood Cemetery, the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, the Sheltering Arms, the Children's Fold, the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, and a director in the Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., the Fulton Bank, and numerous other associations of less importance, as well as president of the St. Nicholas Society, the Home for Incurables, the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, the Free Circulating Library and the New York Historical Society, while scarcely any charity has been started in New York to which he has not contributed both time and money (m. June 19, 1838, Catharine M. Van Cortlandt de Peyster, b. at the country seat of her father Frederick, near Striker's Bay, N. Y. Is.); B. H. F. was 2d son by 2d wife of **Hazard** of the Homestead, Yorktown, N. Y., b. there Nov. 11, 1765, d. there Feb. 5, 1845 (m. 1st, June 9, 1788, Fanny Wright, m. 2d, Jan. 12, 1806, Mary Bailey, b. Jan. 12, 1806, d. Feb. 22, 1832); son of **John** of the Homestead, Yorktown, N. Y., b. there in 1731, d. there in 1815, was co-executor of his father's will, was a prominent member of the Society of Friends (m. June 8, 1763, Lydia, d. Jan. 15, 1795, dau. of William Hazard of Jamestown, R. I.); son of **Anthony** of Harrison's Purchase, Westchester co., N. Y., b. at Flushing, L. I., July 28, 1698, d. at Yorktown Sept. 2, 1778 (m. Aug. 13, 1730, Hannah, dau. of William Burling of Flushing); son of **Benjamin** of Flushing, L. I., was there in 1690, d. there Dec. 1, 1732, mentioned in the rec-

ords as an ancient Friend (m. 1st, Nov. 30, 1691, Hannah, b. Apr. 2, 1665, d. at Flushing Dec. 30, 1707, dau. of John Bowne of Flushing, m. 2d, Feb. 23, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of John Feaks of Matinecock, m. 3d, at Flushing Apr. 13, 1727, widow Sarah Taylor, d. before Mar. 20, 1734, and left her property to her grandsons March and Doughty); son of **Anthony** of Flushing, N. Y., b. there about 1630, d. there before 1691, had lands deeded to him there by his father Feb. 12, 1653, signed documents in 1656–7, is named in patents Feb. 16, 1665, and Mar. 23, 1685 (m. Susannah ———, who was living Nov. 30, 1691); son of **Robert** of Bayside, Flushing, N. Y., b. at Halifax, England, bp. there Mar. 9, 1605, d. at Flushing, N. Y., before 1673, was of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23, 1638, was a patentee of Flushing Oct. 10, 1645 (m. 1st, at Halifax, Eng., Nov. 23, 1624, Ruth Fairbank of Hipperholme, m. 2d, at Bradford, Eng., May 18, 1630, m. 3d, Charity ———, who was living as his widow in 1673, and by whom he had three children, Robert, Anthony and Benjamin); son of **William** Feild of Sowerby, parish of Halifax, Eng., in 1591, and of North Ouram in same parish in 1595, b. at Great Horton, parish of Bradford, d. at Halifax in July, 1619, buried at Halifax July 24, 1619 (m. June 1, 1591, Susan, dau. of John Midgley of North Ouram); son of **William** of Great Horton, Eng., b. there, d. there in May, 1599, buried at Bradford May 23, 1599, obtained a grant of land there in 1590 from John de Lacy, lord of Horton; son of **John** Feilde of Horton, Eng., b. there, d. there about 1585, supervisor of his son Thomas' will dated Jan. 14, 1572, juror for Horton in Barnard's survey 1577, had two sons, Thomas and William; son of —— Feld of Horton, Eng., b. about 1470, d. there, had a brother and both had children; son of **William** of Bradford, b. there about 1410, d. there about 1479 (m. Katharine ——, to whom letters of adm. were granted Apr. 21, 1480). Arms: Sa., a chevron between three garbs, ar. Crest: A dexter arm issuing out of a cloud, fess ways, ppr., habited gu., holding in hand, also ppr. a sphere, or. The name is derived from *field*, and no doubt an indication of land ownership.

RIDLON, Rev. G. T. of Manchester, N. H., b. at Hollis, Me., clergyman, author of *History of the Ancient Ryedales, Riddells, Riddles, Ridlons and Ridleys, Burbank Genealogy, Historical Sketch of Harrison, Me., Rambles in Europe, etc., Lectures on Orcerelian and Shetland Isles* (m. Sept. 30, 1860, Lydia E., dau. of John and Lydia [Ridlon] Sawyer); son of **Samuel** of Hollis, Me., b. there Feb. 28, 1815, d. at Saco, Me., Nov. 14, 1880, farmer, church clerk, temperance advocate, Free Baptist of firm convictions (m. 1836 Hannah, dau. of Gideon and Judith [Walker] Tibbetts of Hollis, Me., desc. of Henry, who came from London, Eng., and settled at Dover, N. H., 1635); son of **Thomas** of Hollis, Me., b. at Saco, Me., in Aug., 1780, died at Hollis in 1874, pioneer, farmer, land surveyor, Free Baptist, of large stature (m. in 1804 Polly, dau. of Joshua and Susannah [Boston] Decker of Buxton, Me.); son of **Thomas** of Hollis, Me., b. at Saco 1755, d. at Hollis 1830, of very large stature, built first mill in Little Falls plantation, killed under a load of wood (m. Jan. 24, 1779, Molly Merrill of Salisbury, Mass.); son of **Matthias** of Saco and Hollis, Me., b. at York, Me., 1728, died at Hollis 1815, farmer, shoemaker, fisherman (m. Dec. 29, 1748, Rachel Edgecomb, desc. of Nicholas of Scarborough, Me.); son of **Magnus** of York and Saco, Me., b. at Redland, in Orkney Islands, 1674, d. at Saco, Me., 1772, pressed in British navy, settled at Saco, at Rendezvous Point, his house was stockaded during Indian wars, he changed name from Redland to Redlon (m. 1st, Susannah Young, m. 2d, Massie Townsend); son of **Thomas** (m. Barbara Laughton). The estate of Redland, in Orkney, has been possessed by the family since 1595, possibly before, and is beautifully situated on the shore of Loch Stenness, near the Standing Stones and the Bridge of Broghar. The name is derived from Rhuddlan or Redland Castle, near village of Rhuddlan, North Wales, of which the first known occupant was Robert de Rhuddlan.

MELLICK, ANDREW D., JR., of Plainfield, N. J., b. in New York city Oct. 23, 1844, member of the bar of N. Y. Supreme Court, captain, quartermaster, major on staff of General Varian, Third Brig., First Div. N. G. S. N. Y., 1872–80, author of *The Story of an Old Farm, The Hessians in New Jersey, etc.;* son of **Andrew D.** of Plainfield, N. J., b. in the old homestead at Bedminster, N. J., Apr. 7, 1811, merchant at New Brunswick, N. J., till 1844, at N. Y. till 1857, trustee First Presbyterian Church, director Am. Exch. Bank, and of Nat. Fire Ins. Co. (m. June 9, 1841, Elizabeth Dunn, b. Oct. 26, 1822, dau. of Simeon Ayres, desc. of Obadiah, who came from Newbury, Mass., to Middlesex co., N. J., 1666, and aided in founding Woodbridge, also dau. of Abigail Dunham, desc. of Edmund, who came from England in ship *James* in 1632, to Piscataqua, New England, removed in 1667 to N. J., and aided in founding Piscataway, N. J.); son of **Daniel** Melick of Bedminster, N. J., b. there Oct. 28, 1763, d. there July 9, 1815, farmer, tanner, currier (m. 1st, Margaret Gaston, b. Mar. 17, 1768, d. Sept. 10, 1807, had ten children, m. 2d, in June, 1808, Catharine, b. Mar. 20, 1780, d. Apr. 24, 1862, widow Othniel La Rue, dau. of Albert Johnston), his brother John served in the Continental Line, and was prisoner in one of the New York sugar houses; son of **Aaron** Malik of Bedminster, N. J., b. at Bendorf, Germany, Oct. 17, 1725, d. at Bedminster, N. J., Apr. 7, 1809, farmer, tanner, currier, member of Bedminster Com. of Observation and Inspection at outset of Revolution, his brother was captain in First Sussex, N. J., Reg. (m. Charlotte Miller, b. May 14, 1734, d. Mar. 13, 1802); son of **Johannes** Moelich of Bedminster, N. J., b. at Bendorf, Germany, Oct. 28, 1702, died at Bedminster, N. J., Nov. 16, 1763, came to America with wife and family on ship *Mercury*, landing at Phila. May 29, 1735, purchased 367 acres at Bedminster in Nov., 1751, erected 1752 a substantial stone house, still occupied by his descendants, built a bark mill, established an extensive tannery, which flourished for 100 years, was trustee and warden of Zion Luth. Church (m. Anna Mariah Catarina Philippine Lavina Christiane Gertraut Kirberger, b. Jan. 9, 1699, d. Oct. 17, 1763, had six children, two born in America). His nephew Gottfried Moelich also came with him from Germany.

PERRY, ARTHUR LATHAM of Williamstown, Mass., b. at Lyme, N. H., Feb. 27, 1830, educated at Thetford Acad., Vt., grad. Williams Coll. 1852 (m. Aug. 7, 1856, Mary Brown, dau. of Dr. James and Lucy [Bridges] Smedley, he grandson of Capt. Nehemiah, an early settler of Williamstown, she granddau. of Col. Benj. Simonds, a soldier in Ft. Massachusetts in 1746, and also an early settler of Williamstown); son of **Baxter** of Lyme, N. H., b. at Worcester, Mass., Apr. 16, 1792, d. at Lyme Jan. 18, 1830, grad. Harvard Coll. 1817, of Andover Theol. Sem. 1820, settled in Congregational ministry at Lyme Jan., 1821 (m. Jan. 2, 1821, Lydia Gray, granddau. of Mathew, son of Mathew, both in the Scotch-Irish Presbyterian immigration into Massachusetts Aug. 5, 1718); son by 2d wife of **Moses** of Worcester, Mass., b. there Mar. 19, 1768, d. there Mar. 12, 1842, deacon in the leading church (m. 1st, Dec. 28, 1785, Marcy Clark of the Scotch-Irish of Worcester, d. Oct. 15, 1786, m. 2d, Apr. 26, 1791, Hannah Hall); son of **Nathan** of Worcester, Mass., b. at Watertown May 2, 1718, d. at Worcester Oct. 14, 1806, treas. of the county for many years, patriot in the Revolution, deacon, bought the Perry farm in Worcester in 1751, still in the family (m. May 1, 1746, Hannah Fisk, d. in Sept., 1813, aged ninety-four); son of **Josiah** of Worcester, Mass., b. at Watertown Nov. 28, 1684, d. at Worcester Sept. 16, 1767 (m. Jan. 12, 1707, Bethiah Cutler, d. Oct. 9, 1735); son of **John** of Watertown, Mass., b. in London, Eng., d. at Watertown, Mass. (m. Dec. 12, 1667, Sarah Clary); son of **John** of Watertown, Mass., b. in London, Eng., in 1613, d. at Watertown in 1674, came to Watertown in 1666(?) (m. in London Johanna, dau. of Joseph Holland).

BANGS, EDWARD of Wareham and Boston, Mass., b. at Boston July 16,

1825, A. B. Harvard 1846, LL. B. Harvard 1849, Suffolk bar 1851, rep. of Watertown in Mass. Legislature 1865, member of Mass. Hist. Soc., Cape Cod Hist. Soc. (m. Sept. 25, 1856, Anne Outram, dau. of William Gill and Anne Outram [Hinckley] Hodgkinson, she dau. of David of Boston, gt.-gt.-grandson of Gov. Thomas Hinckley, also desc. of Rev. Seaborn Cotton and Dorothy Bradstreet); son of **Isaac** of Watertown, Mass., b. at Harwich Oct. 10, 1787, d. at Watertown Mar. 2, 1846, merchant at Boston (m. June 24, 1823, Alicia, dau. of John and Sarah [Province] Le Cain of Annapolis Royal, N. S., she dau. of Sarah Prince, desc. of Elder John Prince of Hull and of Elder William Brewster, who came in the *Mayflower*); son of **Benjamin** of Harwich, Mass., b. there July 24, 1758, d. there Mar. 9, 1814, rep. from Harwich 1802 (m. Mary, dau. of Capt. James and Mary [Pemberton] Hatch, granddau. of Dr. George Pemberton of Boston, and desc. of Thomas Hatch); son of **Benjamin** of Harwich, b. there June 24, 1721, d. there Oct. 31, 1769 (m. Jan. 4, 1749, Desire, dau. of John and Mehitable [Grey] Dillingham, desc. of Edward of Sandwich, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Harwich, b. there Aug. 14, 1694, d. there June 3, 1755, rep. from Harwich 1749 (m. Feb. 11, 1720, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Clarke, grandson of Thomas, who came in the ship *Ann*); son of **Edward** of Harwich, b. at Eastham Sept. 30, 1665, d. at Harwich May 22, 1746 (m. Ruth ———); son, by 1st wife, of **Jonathan** of Eastham, b. at Plymouth in 1640, d. at Eastham Nov. 9, 1728, selectman, deputy to Colony Court 1674–88, rep. to Gen. Court 1692 (m. 1st, July 16, 1664, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Thomasine [Lumpkin] Mayo, son of Rev. John Mayo, m. 2d, in 1711, Sarah ———, m. 3d, Ruth Young); son of **Edward** Banges of Plymouth, b. in 1591, d. at Eastham in 1678, came from Chichester, Eng., to Plymouth in ship *Ann* in July, 1623, removed to Eastham in 1644, town treas. 1646–65, selectman, deputy to Colony Court 1652 (m. 1st, Lydia, dau. of Robert and Margaret Hickes, m. 2d, Rebecca ———).

PAINE, NATHANIEL of Worcester, Mass., b. there Aug. 6, 1832, cashier of the City Nat. Bank since 1857, treas. Amer. Antiq. Soc. since 1863, member N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Amer. Hist. Soc., pres. Worcester Lyceum and Nat. Hist. Assoc. several years, director Worcester Free Public Library eighteen years, member City Council two years, president of the Worcester Art Soc. 1887 (m. June 14, 1865, Susie M., dau. of Willet Bradley and Henrietta [Nutman] Barnes of Newark, N. J.); son of **Gardiner** of Worcester, Mass., b. there May 23, 1799, d. there Jan. 27, 1854 (m. Oct. 11, 1831, Emily, b. in Oct., 1808, d. July 27, 1888, dau. of Eliphalet and Anne [Eaton] Baker of Dedham); son of **Nathaniel** of Worcester, Mass., b. there Aug. 5, 1759, grad. Harvard Coll. 1775, adm. to Worc. co. bar 1781, rep. to Gen. Court 1798–1800, judge of probate 1801–36, one of the founders of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., fellow of the Royal Soc. of Northern Antiq. at Copenhagen (m. Dec. 18, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Sheriff Gardiner and Hannah [Greene] Chandler); son of **Timothy** of Worcester, Mass., b. at Bristol, R. I., July 8, 1730, d. at Worcester July 17, 1793, grad. Harvard Coll. 1748, clerk of Worcester Co. Courts 1751–74, register of probate 1757–67, register of deeds 1761–75, special justice of Supreme Court 1771, of the King's Council 1763–8, also held many town offices (m. 1749 Sarah, dau. of Hon. John and Hannah [Gardiner] Chandler); son of **Nathaniel** of Bristol, R. I., b. there Mar. 9, 1688, d. there 1729–30, held various town offices, representative five years, member Court of Admiralty 1723, judge Court of Common Pleas 1724 (m. June 25, 1713, Sarah, dau. of Timothy Clark of Boston); son of **Nathaniel** of Bristol, R. I., b. at Rehoboth Oct. 18, 1661, d. at Bristol Feb. 28, 1723, an original settler, judge of Court of Common Pleas 1710, judge of probate, one of the Council of Mass. Bay 1703–23 (m. Dorothy, dau. of Jonathan Rainsford of Boston). The progenitor in America of the Worcester Paines was Stephen of Great Ellingham, Eng., who came in 1638 and settled at Hingham, Mass., freeman 1639, held several offices, d. in Aug., 1679.

SOUTHWICK, ALBERT PLYMPTON of Baltimore, Md., b. at Charlestown, Mass., May 11, 1851, educated there and at Boston, at college two years, at Naval Acad. two years, for past twelve years actively engaged in editorial and literary work; son of **John** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there Nov. 5, 1804, d. at Boston Feb. 15, 1874, naval officer 1826–74, noted in Mexican war (m. Jan. 15, 1843, Louisa B., b. Sept. 11, 1821, dau. of Luke and Mary [Abraham] Richardson, she desc. through the Story family from Rev. Joseph Carter, first minister of Woburn); son of **John** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there Aug. 29, 1771, d. there July 12, 1855 (m. Jan. 7, 1795, Ann Callam); son of **John** of Uxbridge, Mass., b. Sept. 6, 1744, d. Jan. 23, 1831 (m. Chloe A. Bartlett); son of **Jonathan,** b. in 1697, d. June 28, 1786 (m. in 1735 Hannah Osborn); son of **Daniel** of Salem, Mass., b. Mar. 25, 1671, d. in 1732–3 (m. in 1696 Jane ———); son of **Daniel** of Salem, Mass., b. in 1637 (m. Feb. 23, 1663, Esher Boyce); son of **Lawrence,** who came from Lancashire, England, in 1627, returned and brought his wife Cassandra, son and daughter to Mass. in the *Mayflower* in 1630, was admitted member of the church at Salem Sept. 6, 1639, d. 1660, was nephew of John who landed in Virginia in 1607, d. 1642. An interesting account of the persecution of this family is given in the historical extract quoted in the *Southwick Genealogy* 1881.

PALMER, LEWIS of Concord, Pa., b. there Oct. 2, 1837, educated there and at Springdale, now Lincoln, Va., was recognized as a minister in the Society of Friends in 1874, author of a genealogical account of John Palmer of Concord, Pa., 1688, and his descendants (m. May 28, 1862, Hannah H., dau. of Joseph Pancoast of Salem co., N. J., desc. of John, an early proprietary of West Jersey and signer of its constitution in 1674); son of **Charles** of Concord, Pa., b. there Sept. 16, 1811, d. there Apr. 12, 1874, a self-made man, manager of the Del. co. alms-house twelve years, was a director in Del. Co. Ins. Co. and of the First Nat. Bank of Media, Pa. (m. Mar. 12, 1833, Deborah Pitman, desc. of the Monmouth co., N. J., family); son of **John** of Concord, Pa., b. there June 16, 1778, d. at Upper Providence, Pa., Mar. 29, 1868, of great physical strength and fond of fox hunting and other sports (m. Nov. 18, 1801, Beulah, dau. of William Walter of Centreville, Del., gr.-son of Goodwin Walter, the immigrant, who settled at Concord, Pa., 1686); son of **John** of Concord, Pa., b. there Nov. 4, 1745, d. there Sept. 18, 1801 (m. Apr. 26, 1769, Hannah, dau. of Abraham Martin, grandson of John, who came from Edgcot, Eng., and settled at Aston, Pa.); son by first wife, of **Moses** of Concord, Pa., b. there May 26, 1721, d. there June 20, 1783 (m. 1st, Feb. 17, 1745, Abigail, dau. of Nicholas Newlin, desc. of Nicholas who came from Mountmelick, co. Tyrone, Ireland, m. 2d, Nov. 22, 1752, Abigail Sharp Sharpless, widow of William); son of **John** of Concord, Pa., b. there about 1690, d. there in May, 1771 (m. Apr. 9, 1714, Martha, dau. of John Yearsley, who came from Middlewich, Eng., in 1700, and settled in Thornbury, Pa.); only son of **John** the immigrant, b. in England, d. about 1742, came to Concord, Pa., bef. 1688 (m. Mary, dau. of Robert Southery, an immigrant from Wiltshire, Eng.).

HAMBLETON, CHALKLEY J. of Chicago, Ill., b. in Chester co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1829, lawyer, real estate dealer, author of the *Hambleton Genealogy* (m. Oct. 6, 1868, Emma, dau. of William H. Lander, desc. of the Landers of Maine); son of **James** of Chester co., Pa., b. at Solebury, Pa., Apr. 21, 1791, d. in Chester co. Aug. 9, 1832 (m. Oct. 12, 1826, Esther, dau. of David Moore of New Garden, Pa., a desc. of Andrew, who came from co. Antrim, Ireland, in 1723, and settled in Chester co.); son of **John** of Chester co., Pa., b. at Solebury, Pa., June 14, 1755, d. in Chester co. Oct. 8, 1834, quaker, purchased three hundred acres in Upper Oxford tp., Chester co., in 1795 (m. Nov. 23, 1780, Rachel, dau. of Samuel Kester, desc. of Hermannus Kester, a German quaker of West Jersey, b. in 1703); son of **Stephen** of Solebury, Pa., b. there May 1, 1729, d.

there May 16, 1806, quaker (m. in 1752 Hannah, dau. of James Paxson, a quaker, who came from the parish of Bucks, England, and settled in Bucks co., Pa., in 1682); son of **James** of Solebury, Pa., d. there in 1751, supposed to be an English quaker immigrant, is mentioned in records of Fall's monthly meeting, Bucks co., Pa., in 1713, purchased a large tract of land in 1721, had six children, all of whom married (m. in 1713 Mary, dau. of Stephen Beakes, son of William, a prominent quaker, who came from parish of Bakeville, Somersetshire, Eng., in 1682 to Pa.) The name is derived from the manor of Hambleton in Buckinghamshire, Eng.

ROBINSON, CHARLES EDSON of New York city, b. at Concord, N. H., July 23, 1836, is compiling a genealogy of the Robinsons, descendants of the original immigrants before 1700 (m. Sept. 12, 1860, Francis M., dau. of the late Dr. Whittemore of Haverhill, Mass., son of Hon. Jacob of Antrim, N. H., whose ancestor came to this country in 1630); son of **Cyrus** of Concord, N. H., b. at Livermore, Me., Jan. 24, 1796, d. at Concord Apr. 1, 1870, held several town offices, rep. to Gen. Court, a strong temperance advocate and "free-soiler" (m. May 6, 1817, Elizabeth W., dau. of Nathan Knowles of Chester, N. H.); son of Rev. **Otis** of Salisbury, N. H., b. at Attleboro, Mass., Jan. 7, 1764, d. at Salisbury Mar. 1, 1835, enlisted in Rev. at age of fourteen, served four years to close of war, learned the blacksmith trade, moved to Maine with his wife in 1788, located at Winthrop 6 years, went into the wilderness, built and owned first saw and grist-mill at Livermore, Me., remained there five years, an organizer of the first church (Baptist) there, removed to Sanford, Me., 1801, ordained over Baptist church there, became minister of Salisbury, N. H., Baptist church 1810, a founder and first pres. of the N. H. Bap. Missionary Assoc., which office he held for more than twenty years (m. Mar. 17, 1785, Hannah, dau. of Dea. Noah Reed of Attleboro, Mass.); son of Capt. **Enoch** of Attleboro, Mass., b. there Nov. 4, 1736, d. there Nov. 6, 1798, captain in Rev. (m. Dec. 17, 1761, Mindwell Shepard); son of Lieut. **Noah** of Attleboro, Mass., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Oct. 9, 1702, d. at Attleboro Dec. 7, 1788, farmer, lieut. in Rev. (m. Oct. 4, 1722, Patience, dau. of Dea. John Daggett of Attleboro); son of **George** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. there Feb. 21, 1656, d. at Attleboro Sept. 30, 1724, farmer (m. Nov. 17, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Dea. John Guild of Dedham, Mass.); son of **George** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. abt. 1609, d. there Nov. 9, 1699, settled there 1643.

DAWSON, CHARLES CARROLL of Lowell, Mass., b. at Nelson, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1833, grad. Law Dept. Mich. State Univ. 1866, trustee and sec'y Congress Spring Co., Saratoga, 1869–78, sec. J. C. Ayer Co., Lowell, 1879–88, author *Occasional Thoughts and Fancies* (poems) 1869, and of many later metrical contributions to newspapers and magazines, compiler of *Dawson Family Records* 1874 (m. May 21, 1856, Jeannette M. Simonson, five children, of whom *Howard* grad. Swarthmore Coll. 1878, res. Boston, Mass., *Arthur Coleman*, B. L., Swathmore 1881, prof. modern languages, Beloit, 1884–6, Lake Forest Univ., Ill., 1886–8; m. 2d, Dec. 16, 1886, Katharine A. Daniels, A. B. Elmira Coll. 1885); youngest son of **Timothy John**, b. at Southington, Conn., Aug. 13, 1788, d. at Cazenovia, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1843 (m. Feb. 8, 1813, Ruhamah Roberts, Windsor, Conn.), farmer and innkeeper; son of **Timothy** of E. Haven, Conn., b. 1743, d. 1828 (m. Jan. 2, 1772, Anna Holt, m. 2d, 1777, Abigail Winston, m. 3d, 1818, Lucina Marsh), farmer, Rev. soldier; son of **John**, Jr., of E. Haven, b. abt. 1719, d. May 19, 1787 (m. abt. 1741, Mary Moulthrop), farmer and mariner; son of **John** of E. Haven, b. 1677, d. abt. 1737, farmer (m. July 1, 1708, Sarah Chedsey, m. 2d, 1715, Mary Luddington, mother of all his children); son of **Robert**, b. abt. 1648, farmer, received grant of land at Foxon's, E. Haven, 1683, probably from Yorkshire, England (m. 1st ———, m. 2d, abt. 1683, wid. Hannah Russell). The above-named Charles Carroll Dawson descended, through his mother, from Oliver Roberts, a soldier of the Rev.,

whose mother, Mary Allyn, was dau. of Capt. Pelatiah Allyn of Hartford, and gr. dau. of Hon. Col. Matthew Allyn, many years one of the Council and judge of the Sup. Court for the Col. of Conn., and whose wife was gr. dau. of Hon. Henry Wolcott; Col. Matthew, a son of Capt. Thomas Allyn and w. Abigail, dau. of Rev. John Wareham; gr. son of Hon. Matthew Allyn, prom. in the early history of Windsor and Hartford. C. C. D. also descended, through his grandmother Abigail Winston, from Sergt. John Winston, commissary for co. of New Haven 1690–1704, and from Thomas Gregson, agent for New Haven colony, sent to England for colonial patent, and lost at sea 1647; also, through Abigail Winston, as well as through his gt. gr. mother Mary Moulthrop, and so in two distinct lines, descended from William Tuttle, b. 1609, d. 1673, prom. in the early history of New Haven; also through the same Abigail Winston, descended from Sergt. Joshua Hotchkiss, sheriff of New Haven county 1695–1722. See *Dawson Family Records, etc.*

BACKUS, Rev. JONATHAN TRUMBULL, D.D., LL.D., of Schenectady, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1809, grad. Columbia Coll. 1827, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1830, spent one year at Andover Theol. Sem., six months at Yale Theol., settled at Schenectady Dec. 6, 1832, as pastor of First Presb. Ch., continued forty years, then resigned, served on various committees of Gen. Assem. of Presb. Ch., moderator 1870, presiding over reunion Gen. Assem. at Phila. in that year, trustee Union Coll. many years, and a warm friend of Dr. Nott (m. Apr. 30, 1835, Anne, youngest dau. of Chancellor Reuben Hyde Walworth, of Royal descent through her gt. gr. mother, Jerusha Tracy, who was a twenty-first gt. gr. child of King Ethelred) has two sons and four daughters, sons: *i*, Rev. *Clarence Walworth* Backus, b. Apr. 20, 1846, grad. Union Coll. 1870, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1873, settled at Victor, N. Y., over Presb. Ch., *ii*, *James Bayard* Backus, b. Sept. 20, 1853, grad. Union Coll. 1874, lawyer, located at New York city; and Rev. JOHN CHESTER BACKUS, D.D., LL.D., his only brother, b. Sept. 3, 1810, d. Apr. 8, 1884, grad. Yale Coll. 1830, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1832, forty years pastor First Presb. Ch. at Balt., moderator of Gen. Assem., trustee and director of Princeton Coll. 1861 and Theol. Sem., left no sons but one daughter; sons of **Eleazer Fitch** of Albany, N. Y., and Phila., Pa., b. at Norwich, Conn., Jan. 13, 1770, d. at Phila. Jan. 22, 1859, founder of the law publishing house purchased by W. C. Little at Albany (m. June 8, 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Chester of Wethersfield, Conn., of Royal descent, being fourteenth gt. gr. dau. of Edward III, and twenty-second gt. gr. dau. of William the Conqueror, also fourteenth cousin of Queen Victoria, through their common ancestors, Ralph Neville and Joan de Beaufort, through Rev. James Pierrepont, one of the founders of Yale Coll., she was desc. from the progenitor of the Earls of Kingston-upon-Hull); son of **Ebenezer,** Jr., whose sister Eunice m. the second Gov. Trumbull, and was mother of Mrs. Silliman of New Haven, and Mrs. Daniel Wadsworth of Hartford (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Eleazer and Amy [Bowen] Fitch, and fourth gt. gr. dau. of Gov. William Bradford of the *Mayflower*); son, by 2d. m., of **Ebenezer,** b. Mar. 30, 1712, d. 1768 (m. 1st, Abigail, sister of first Gov. Trumbull, m. 2d, Eunice, dau. of Col. Thos. Dyer); son of **Joseph** of Norwich, b. Sept. 6, 1669, rep. at Gen. Court forty years (m. Apr. 9, 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of first Dea. Simon Huntington); son of **William,** Jr. of Norwich, rep. at Gen. Court many years (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lt. Wm. Pratt); son of **William,** who came from England in the *Rainbow* 1637, was one of the original proprietors of Norwich, Conn., in 1660 (m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Chodes of Branford). The name was originally spelled Bockius, and pronounced in New England Beckus.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT STODDART of Fort Wayne, Ind., b. at North Argyle, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1839, entered Co. I, Ninety-third N. Y. Vols. 1861, pro-

moted to second and first lieut., brevetted captain U. S. Vols., and major and col. N. Y. Vols., twice wounded in action, lawyer by profession, located at Ft. Wayne in 1866, was U. S. commissioner, register in bankruptcy, trustee Indiana Univ., lieut.-gov. of Ind. 1887–8 (m. July 19, 1865, Elizabeth H. Miller, granddau. of Alexander Robertson of Fort Miller, N. Y., a native of Blair Athol, Scotland, whose son, Alexander, was member of General Assembly from Albany, N. Y.); son of **Nicholas** of North Argyle, N. Y., b. there May 12, 1803, elder in U. P. Church many years, postmaster, justice of the peace (m. May 27, 1831, Martha H., dau. of Robert and Anne [Hume] Stoddart, she dau. of James and Martha [Remsen] Hume of Hempstead, L. I., he, James, an officer in British army stationed on Long Island, who after the Rev. settled there, she, Martha, was dau. of Isaac Remsen and Lamatie Polhemus, members of the older Dutch families of L. I.); son of **Robert** of North Argyle, N. Y., b. at Touchie Mill, Kinross-shire, Scotland, Oct., 1755, d. at North Argyle, Nov. 6, 1840, came to America in 1793 (m. 1796 Isabel, dau. of Nicholas and Jane [Renwick] Mills, who was related to James Renwick, martyr to the covenant, and she, Isabel, was a close friend of Sir Walter Scott); son of **David** of Touchie Mill, Scotland, b. there Oct. 28, 1711, d. there abt. 1796 (m. Dec. 28, 1733, Christian, dau. of John Brown of Craigow Miln, of an ancient Scottish family); son of **James** of Kinross-shire, Scotland, b. there in 1679, d. there Feb. 11, 1753, heir to "town lands" and miln of Touchie, June 8, 1717 (m. abt. 1710 Margaret Niving); son of **David** of Touchie, Scotland, b. there, d. there 1717, obtained a charter for the "town lands" and miln of Touchie, Apr. 2, 1681, was the first Robertson "laird of Touchie" (m. abt. 1660 Beatrice Whyte).

PERRY, HEXT McCALL, M. D., of Phila., Pa., b. at Greenville, S. C., June, 1851, studied at Furman Univ., appointed United States assessor 1869, grad. Jefferson Medical College 1872, resident physician Philadelphia Hospital 1872–1874, surgeon Presbyterian Hospital, physician to Children's Home and to Home for Old Ladies, surgeon Phila. City Troop Cavalry, medical examiner Am. Legion of Honor, lecturer on medical out-door relief of Phila. charity; third son of ex-Gov. **Benjamin F.** of Greenville, S. C., b. at Pendleton, S. C., in Nov., 1805, d. at Greenville in Dec., 1886, adm. to bar 1827, editor of *The Mountaineer* 1832, delegate to Union conv. 1832, elected to State Legislature 1836, State senator 1844, provisional gov. 1865–6, U. S. senator elect 1867, del. to Phila. conv. 1867, rep. in nat. dem. conv. 1868, delegate to St. Louis conv. 1876, built one of the handsomest residences in the State (m. in Apr., 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Hext McCall, and niece of Robt. Y. Hayne of Charleston, S. C.); son of **Benjamin** of Oconee, S. C., b. at Sherborn, Mass., Sept. 15, 1761, d. at Oconee in 1840 (m. a dau. of Lieut. Jno. Foster of Va., who was an officer in the regular Am. army); son of **Moses** of Sherborn, Mass., b. there July 28, 1719, d. there Mar. 18, 1809 (m. 1st, Feb. 17, 1742, Deborah Ivery of Framingham, Mass., m. 2d, Susanna Child of Newton, Mass., d. Nov. 11, 1806); son of **Nathaniel** of Medfield, Mass., b. there May 18, 1671, d. at Sherborn in Sept., 1756 (m. Abigail Mason); son of **John** of Medfield, Mass., b. Sept. 7, 1639, probably settled there before 1665, was of Sherborn in 1674, had a house lot there 1679, selectman 1692–3, will proved June 1, 1713 (m. May 23, 1665, Bethia, dau. of Daniel Morse, b. Jan. 24, 1648, d. June 3, 1717); son of **John**, who came from England in ship *Lion* in 1632 to Roxbury, Mass., freeman Mar. 4, 1633, buried Sept. 21, 1642, had six children, three of whom survived him.

NORTHRUP, ANSEL JUDD of Syracuse, N. Y., b. in Smithfield, N. Y., June 30, 1833, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1858, attended Columbia Law Sch., came to Syracuse 1859, U. S. Circuit Court Commr. since 1870, elected county judge 1882, renominated in 1888, no nomination against him, author *Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks* and *Grayling Fishing in Northern Michigan, Siasconset Cottage Life*, compiling

a *Northrup Genealogy* (m. Nov. 24, 1863, Eliza S., eldest dau. of Thomas Brockway and Ursula Ann [Elliott] Fitch of Syracuse, and sister of Hon. Charles E. Fitch, regent of the Univ. of N. Y., and editor of the Rochester *Democrat*, her mother's brother, Charles Loring Elliott, was a well-known American artist); son of **Rensselaer** of Smithfield, N. Y., b. at Tyringham, Mass., Aug. 10, 1804, d. at Canastota, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1874, farmer, had nine children, among them *Milton Harlow* Northrup, b. Apr. 3, 1841, grad. Ham. Coll. 1860, editor Syracuse *Daily Courier*, postmaster, *William Perry* Northrup, b. Jan. 11, 1851, grad. Ham. Coll. 1872, Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., 1878, physician in N. Y. city (m. Oct. 3, 1832, Clarissa, dau. of Ansel and Electa [Jones] Judd of Pompey, N. Y., desc. of Dea. Thomas Judd, who came from England in 1633–4, and settled at Cambridge, Mass., and later at Farmington, Connecticut); son of **Amos** of Tyringham, Mass., b. there Apr. 14, 1765, d. at Smithfield, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1835, an early settler of Madison co., N. Y., farmer (m. Mar. 10, 1796, Betsey, only dau. of Tristram Stedman, who d. Nov. 3, 1841, aged ninety); son of **Amos** of Tyringham, Mass., b. at Ridgefield, Conn., in 1730, d. at Tyringham Feb. 9, 1810, removed from Ridgefield to Dutchess co., N. Y., later to a farm on Hop Creek, Tyringham, farmer (m. 1758 Mrs. Hannah [Calkins] Hatch); son of **Moses** of Ridgefield, Conn., b. about 1690, purchased, with others, lands of the Indians in Ridgefield, Conn., Mar. 18, 1715, again Nov. 22, 1721, again July 4, 1727, was a land-owner in Dutchess co., N. Y., Aug. 28, 1740 (m. before 1721 Abigail Cornell and had sons Moses, Amos, Joseph, Benjamin, Cornell).

GREENE, DAVID MAXSON, director, etc., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N. Y., civil engineer, b. at Brunswick, N. Y., July 8, 1832, educated at Adams, N. Y., grad. C. E. of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N. Y. 1851, officer of engineers U. S. Navy 1861-9, director Troy Nat. Bank, Troy Citizens' Steamboat Co., col. of engineers N. G., S. N. Y., com'r N. Y. S. Survey, general engineering practice 1869–79, deputy eng. N. Y. S. canals 1874–8, general consulting engineer 1879 to date (m. Jan. 31, 1855, Maria N., dau. of Judge Calvin and Mary [Bronson] Skinner of Adams, N. Y.); son of **Joseph Langford** of Adams, N. Y., b. at Berlin, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1808, d. at Adams Apr. 6, 1886, farmer, retired in 1872 (m. 1831 Susannah, youngest dau. of David and Sarah [Greenman] Maxson of Petersburgh, N. Y., desc. of Rev. John Maxson, the first white child b. in R. I., and Edward Greenman, the first clerk of the Gen. Court of R. I.); son of **Thomas** of Berlin, N. Y., b. there May 19, 1775, d. there 1810, farmer (m. abt. 1800 Hannah, dau. of Thomas Rix of Berlin, N. Y.); son of **Joseph** of Warwick, R. I., b. there Feb. 19, 1727, d. at Berlin 1822, Quaker, removed from R. I. in 1769, was the third white settler in Stephentown, N. Y., was cousin to Gen. Nathaniel Greene of Rev. (m. Oct. 24, 1751, Phebe, b. Apr. 26, 1734, dau. of John Langford of E. Greenwich, R. I.); son of **John** of Warwick, R. I., b. there Sept. 30, 1685, d. Dec. 8, 1757, freeman 1708 (m. Feb. 16, 1709, Mary Increase Allen of Dartmouth, Mass.); son of **James** of Warwick, R. I., b. at Salisbury, Eng., 1626, bap. June 21, 1626, d. at Warwick, R. I., Apr. 27, 1698, freeman 1655 (m. 1st, Deliverance, dau. of Robert Potter of Warwick, m. 2d, Aug. 3, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of John Anthony of Portsmouth, R. I., who came from England in 1634, and was the founder of the Anthony family of New England); son of **John** of Warwick, R. I., b. in Eng. Feb. 9, 1596, d. between Dec. 6, 1658, and Jan. 7, 1659, surgeon, came to America in ship *James* with his family June 5, 1635, an organizer of the colony of R. I., was associated with Roger Williams at Providence until 1642, when with eleven others purchased from the Indians the land which is now the towns of Warwick and Coventry, R. I. (m. 1st, Nov. 4, 1619, Joanna Tattersall, d. 1643, m. 2d, Alice Daniels, m. 3d, Phillippa ——— of London, d. Mar. 11, 1687); son of **Richard**; son of **Richard**; son of **Robert**, Esq., all of Gillingham, Eng.

THWING, WALTER ELIOT of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Apr. 27, 1848, grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., author *Thwing Genealogy*, compiling *Livermore Genealogy*, went on a trip round the world in 1870, life member of N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., resident memb. Bostonian Soc.; son of **Supply Clap** of Roxbury, Mass., b. at Boston Oct. 27, 1798, d. at Roxbury June 4, 1877, a leading Boston merchant (m. June 30, 1847, Anne Shapley Haven, granddau. of Judge Edward St. Loe Livermore, and of Rev. Dr. Samuel Haven of Portsmouth, N. H.); son of **Samuel** of Boston, b. there Jan. 19, 1769, d. there Aug. 4, 1810, memb. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., baker (m. Nov. 19, 1795, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Homans, son of Thomas of Ramsgate, Eng.); son of **James** of Boston, b. there Apr. 15, 1733, d. there Dec. 11, 1789, baker (m. Mar. 15, 1757, Martha Clap, desc. of Roger, one of the first commanders of the Castle in Boston Harbor); son of **Nathaniel** of Boston, b. there Aug. 17, 1703, d. there Apr. 18, 1768, baker, memb. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. in 1736, lieut. in a reg. in Boston in 1743, served as major and capt. of Third Co. of Eighth Mass. Reg. against Louisburg, lieut.-col. of a provincial reg., an officer of First Church in Boston, selectman 1764 (m. 1727 Joanna, dau. of Thomas and Lydia Davis); son of **John** of Boston, b. there Oct. 16, 1670, shipwright, sailmaker (m. Aug. 14, 1692, Martha Drew); son of **John** of Boston, b. there Nov. 21, 1644, d. there Sept. 6, 1690, seaman (m. there Jan. 6, 1669, Mary, dau. of Henry Messinger); son of **Benjamin** of Boston, Mass., b. in England about 1619, d. at Boston about 1672, joiner, came to America, as an apprentice of Ralph Hudson, in the ship *Susan and Ellen* in 1635, and was the first of the name in America (m. Deborah ———). Name derived from the Danish Twinge, to subdue.

HUBBARD, DR. THEODORE, JR., of Chicago, Ill., b. at Putney, Vt., Oct. 19, 1803, d. at Chicago Feb. 1, 1873, a public official of DuPage co., Ill., a pioneer settler of Chicago May 21, 1836 (m. Nov. 25, 1828, Anne Ward Ballou b Dec. 29, 1809); son of **Theodore** of Putney and Hartford, Vt., b. at Keene, N. H., Oct. 25, 1774, d. at Hartford, Vt., Feb. 15, 1814 (m. in July, 1793, Dorothy Willson, b. July 27, 1773, d. July 16, 1840); son of **Peter,** JR., of Braintree, Mass., Keene, N. H., and Putney, Vt., b. Nov. 3, 1742, d. at Putney May 19, 1809, ensign in New Hampshire line of Revolutionary army (m. Susanna Clark at Keene, b. 1740, d. Dec. 24, 1824); son of **Peter** of Braintree, Mass., b. there Apr. 3, 1709, d. near Fort William Henry, N. Y., in service in the French and Indian war, Sept. 5, 1756 (m. Desire Copeland, b. Oct. 22, 1715); son of **Benjamin** of Braintree, b. there Apr. 13, 1677, d. there Sept. 18, 1718, field driver 1712, constable 1716 (m. there Apr. 5, 1699, Susanna Newcomb, b. June 22, 1675, d. Dec. 23, 1725, granddau. of Francis and Rachel Newcomb who arrived in the ship *Planter* at Boston in 1635); son of **Caleb** of Hingham and Braintree, Mass., b. at Wymondham, Eng., about 1628, d. at Braintree Sept. 4, 1711, selectman, deputy to Gen. Court of Mass. 1694 (m. 1st, Jan. 20, 1658, Elizabeth Church, m. 2d, Mary Eliot, niece of John, the Indian Apostle, m. 3d, Jan. 15, 1675, widow Elizabeth Faxon); son of **Thomas,** b. at Hingham, Eng., d. at Hingham, Mass., Aug. 18, 1689 (m. Jane ———); son of **Edmund** of Hingham, Eng., and Charleston and Hingham, Mass., b. about 1570 at Hingham, Eng., d. at Hingham, Mass., Mar. 8, 1646, arrived at Charlestown, Mass., in May, 1633, admitted to church Aug. 19, 1633, freeman Sept. 3, 1634, high constable at Charlestown Mar. 3, 1634, removed to Hingham 1635, deputy to Gen. Court 1639–42.

LEIGHTON, GEORGE F. B. of Norfolk, Va., b. at Eliot, Me., July 21, 1816, fruit grower, pres. Norfolk Horticultural and Pomological Soc. twenty-two years, Virg. vice-pres. Am. Pomological Soc. sixteen years, Virg. vice-pres. Amer. Horticultural Soc. four years, discoverer of cause of pear blight (m. Aug. 29, 1849, Emily H., dau. Col. Joseph Glidden of New Castle, Me.); son of **Samuel** of Alfred, Me., b. at Eliot, Me., May 25, 1771, d. at Alfred in Oct., 1848, appointed ensign by John Han-

cock 1792, promoted to brig.-gen. 1813, justice of the peace forty years (m. in Dec., 1799, Frances Usher, dau. of William Parsons of Alfred, Me., merchant, justice of the peace); son of **Samuel** of Eliot, Me., b. there Mar. 16, 1740, d. there Feb. 27, 1802, a man of wealth, had four commissions as captain and one as major, was senior capt. in Col. Francis' reg. at Dorchester Heights, was at battle of Bunker Hill (m. in Oct., 1767, Abigail, dau. of Hon. John Frost, desc. of Nicholas Frost, who came from Tiverton, Eng., and settled at Kittery 1632); son of **John** of Kittery, now Eliot, Me., b. there May 27, 1699, d. there Apr. 13, 1768, merchant, appointed lieut. of Horse Troops in 1744 (m. Dec. 19, 1726, Mary, dau. of Maj. John Hill of Berwick); son of **John** of Kittery, Me., b. there in 1661, d. there Nov. 10, 1724, served as ensign in Indian war, appointed captain in 1704, a leading citizen, moderator five years, sheriff of York co. 1717 (m. June 13, 1686, Oner, dau. of Tobias Langdon, aunt of Hon. Woodbury Langdon, of Congress 1779, governor of N. H.); son of **William** of Kittery, Me., b. in England about 1625, d. at Kittery 1666, ship master, captain, came to America and settled at Kittery, owned land there in 1659 (m. 1656 Katharine, dau. of Nicholas Frost).

LEIGHTON, GEORGE E. of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Cambridge, Mass., lawyer, colonel of volunteers in Rebellion, pres. of governing board of Washington Univ., St. Louis, pres. of Missouri Hist. Soc., pres. of St. Louis Commercial Club (m. Oct. 21, 1862, Isabella, dau. of Hon. Hudson E. Bridge, a leading merchant and manufacturer of St. Louis); son of **Eliot** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Eliot, Me., June 20, 1802, d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1868, merchant, removed to Cincinnati (m. Mar. 23, 1831, Elizabeth A. Nason, b. Mar. 23, 1810, d. April 19, 1883, dau. of John of Eliot, desc. of Richard, one of the signers of the submission to Massachusetts in 1652); son of **William** of Kittery, Me., b. there April 29, 1751, d. there Dec. 22, 1811, landholder, farmer, mill-owner, active in town affairs (m. Jan. 5, 1778, Miriam Fernald, granddau. Capt. Andrew Pepperell, the brother of Sir William); son of **William** of Kittery, Me., b. there Sept. 17, 1723, d. there June 11, 1795, deacon for twenty-eight years, active in town affairs during the Revolution, sheriff, a large landholder, merchant, ship-owner, in West India trade and with European ports (m. 1st, Nov. 19, 1747, Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Rogers, m. 2d, Aug. 6, 1750, Mary, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Bane of York, Me.); son of **William** of Kittery, Me., b. there Sept. 17, 1696, d. there Aug. 20, 1749, merchant, ship-owner, selectman 1728–35, and 1741–2 (m. in Nov., 1720, Sarah, dau. of Major John Hill of Berwick, Me., commander of Fort Mary, which he built, grandson of Peter Hill, who came from Plymouth, Eng., to Winter Harbor, Me., in 1633); son of **John** of Kittery, Me., b. there in May, 1661, d. there Nov. 10, 1724, ensign in the Indian wars, commissioned captain in 1704, selectman 1697–1720, moderator 1715–20, rep. to Gen. Court 1704–14, sheriff of York co. 1717–24, the first court held in Maine was held in his house, the largest in the town (m. June 13, 1686, Oner, dau. of Tobias Langdon, granddau. of Androse Gibbons, an original settler of Portsmouth 1624); son of **William** of Kittery, Me., b. in England in 1625, d. at Kittery in 1666, came to America and settled at Kittery in 1650 (m. in 1656 Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Frost, sister of Maj. Charles Frost, commander of Maine militia 1670).

REDFIELD, WILLIAM COX of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., June 18, 1858, manufacturer of drop forgings (m. Apr. 8, 1885, Elise Mercein, dau. of Humphrey R. and Isabella [Mercein] Fuller of Hebron, Conn., desc. of Edward Fuller of the *Mayflower*); son of **Charles B.** of Albany, N. Y., b. at Cromwell, Conn., Nov. 18, 1818, steamboat proprietor, director of Merchants' Nat. Bank and of Commerce Ins. Co., removed to Pittsfield, Mass., in 1867, d. Sept. 29, 1876 (m. July 8, 1847, Mary A., dau. of Benjamin L. and Julia [Hooff] Wallace of Alexandria, Va., he b. in Scotland in 1797); son of **William C.**

of New York city, b. at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 26, 1789, d. at N. Y., Feb. 12, 1857, moved to N. Y. in 1824, organized a line of steamboats and barges, made improvements in boilers, hulls and paddlewheels, was an advocate, as early as 1828, for a railroad to the Mississippi, M. A. from Yale Coll. 1839, first pres. of Amer. Asso. for Adv. of Science 1843, an original director of the Hudson River R. R., later he investigated the laws of storms, discovering their combined rotary and progressive motion (m. Oct. 15, 1814, Abigail Wilcox); son of **Peleg** of Middletown, Conn., b. there Jan. 22, 1762, d. there Sept. 10, 1802, served on an American privateer in the Revolution, captured by the British, escaped on Long Island, became a sailor (m. in 1788 Elizabeth Pratt, desc. of John, an early settler of Hartford); son of **William** of Guilford, Conn., b. at Killingworth, Conn., Dec. 5, 1727, d. at Middletown, Conn., in July, 1813, commissary to Conn. battalions in Rev. (m. Jan. 8, 1755, Elizabeth Starr, desc. of Dr. Comfort Starr of England, 1635); son of **Theophilus** of Killingworth, Conn., b. at Saybrook, Conn., in 1682, d. at Killingworth Feb. 14, 1759, active in town affairs (m. Dec. 24, 1706, Priscilla Greenel or Grinnell, desc. Matthew of Portsmouth, R. I., 1638); son of **James** of Saybrook, Conn., b. 1646(?), d. at Fairfield, Conn., before 1723, seaman (m. in May, 1669, Elizabeth How, granddau. of Edward, early settler of Lynn, Mass.); son of **William** Redfin, Redfen or Redfyne, afterward Redfield, who settled on farms on Charles river near Boston, Mass., as early as 1639, moved to New London, Conn., before 1653, d. there 1662.

THOMPSON, ABIJAH of Winchester, Mass., b. at Woburn July 29, 1827, pres. Winchester Hist. and Gen. Society (m. Apr. 27, 1848, Maria Stearns Swan); and STEPHEN, b. Oct. 8, 1835 (m. 1st, Sept., 1860, Emma Norcross, m. 2d, Sept. 11, 1866, Sarah F. Snow); sons of Dea. **Benjamin F.** of N. Woburn, Mass., b. there Jan. 18, 1799, d. July 30, 1863, director Woburn Bank 1853–63, held various town and church offices (m. Apr. 1, 1823, Hannah Walker); son, by first m., of Major **Abijah** of Woburn, b. there Oct. 24, 1768, d. there Oct. 27, 1820, captain of the old West Co. of Woburn militia (m. 1st, July 1, 1790, Lydia Mead, m. 2d, widow Lydia [Jaquith] Bradford); son, by second m., of **Abijah** of Woburn, b. there Apr. 11, 1739, d. Jan. 11, 1811, served in old French war 1758, adj. in Revolution, hotel keeper, deputy sheriff, selectman (m. 1st, Dec. 13, 1759, Esther Snow, m. 2d, 1762, Abigail Wyman, m. 3d, widow Sarah [Stanley] Burtt); son of **Samuel** of Woburn, b. there Sept. 8, 1705, d. May 13, 1748, lumber merchant (m. Dec. 31, 1730, Ruth Wright); son of **Jonathan** of Woburn, b. Sept. 28, 1663, d. 1748, tythingman, committeeman to Gen. Court 1728 (m. Frances Whitmore); son of **Jonathan** of Woburn, b. in Eng., d. at Woburn Oct. 20, 1691, first town school teacher there, constable, sexton (m. Nov. 28, 1655, Susannah Blodgett); son of **James** of Woburn, Mass., b. in Eng. 1593, d. at Woburn 1682, came to America in 1630, one of the first settlers of Charlestown, Mass., adm. to church there 1633, freeman 1633, settled at Woburn 1642, selectman (m. 1st, Elizabeth ———, m. 2d, widow Susannah Blodgett).

LARNED, JOSEPHUS NELSON of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Chatham, Ont., May 11, 1836, supt. Buffalo Library, has three children: Mary, b. July 10, 1863, Sherwood Johnston, b. July 28, 1867, and Anne Murray, b. Aug. 16, 1872 (m. Apr. 29, 1861, Frances Ann Kemble, dau. of Hon. Walter McCrea, judge of Algoma dist., Ont., and Anne Murray of Ireland); son of **Henry Sherwood** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. near Canandaigua, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1807, d. at Cleveland, O., May 24, 1867 (m. Feb. 3, 1835, Mary Ann Nelson of Vt.); son of **Silvanus** of Talbot, Can., b. at Thompson, Conn., Feb. 14, 1780, d. at Tecumseh, Mich., in Jan., 1847 (m. Cynthia Holmes); son of **Benjamin** of Thompson, Conn., b. there Feb. 25, 1754, d. at Canandaigua, N. Y., Oct. 11(?), 1815 (m. abt. 1775 Lydia, dau. of Zebedee Clemens of Johnston, R. I.); son of **Samuel** of Thompson, Conn., b. at Sutton, Conn., Dec. 28,

1718, d. at Killingly, Conn., Feb. 5, 1770, lieut. in Israel Putnam's reg. in French and Indian war (m. Dec. 29, 1741, Rachel, dau. of Henry and Judith Green of Killingly); son of **William** of Killingly, b. at Sherborn Feb. 12, 1688, d. at Killingly June 11, 1747 (m. Nov. 24, 1715, Hannah Bryant); son of **Isaac**, b. at Chelmsford Sept. 16, 1655, d. Sept. 15, 1737; son of **Isaac**, b. in Bermondsey, Surrey, Eng., Feb. 25, 1623, d. at Chelmsford, Mass., Nov. 27, 1657; son of **William**, b. abt. 1590, came to America abt. 1630, d. at Woburn, Conn., Mar. 1, 1646.

FARWELL, WILLIAM W. of Chicago, Ill., b. at Morrisville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1817, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1837, adm. to bar 1841, settled at Chicago 1854, judge of Circuit Court of Cook co. 1870–9, prof. in Union College of Law of Chicago 1880 to date (m. Mary, dau. of Otis P. and Elvira [Gates] Granger, he desc. thro' Thaddeus, Robert, Robert, Thomas, from Launcelot Granger, who d. at Suffield, Conn., in 1689); son of **John** of Morrisville, N. Y., b. at Mansfield, Conn., Oct. 5, 1786, d. at Morrisville Dec. 18, 1867, removed to Morrisville in 1815, tavern keeper and farmer, postmaster 1841–9 (m. Dec. 12, 1808, Almira, dau. of Amariah and Molly [Jennings] Williams, he son of William and Experience Williams); son of **Thomas** of Mansfield, Conn., b. there June 17, 1751, d. there May 1, 1831 (m. Apr. 26, 1781, Hannah, dau. of Calvin Topliff); son of **John** of Mansfield, Conn., b. at Medford, Mass., June 23, 1711, d. at Mansfield Oct. 7, 1756 (m. June 7, 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas and Dorothy [Kidder] Baldwin); son of **Isaac** of Medford, Mass., d. at Mansfield June 28, 1753 (m. 1705 Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Dorothy [Kidder] Hyde); son of **Joseph** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., Feb. 20, 1642, d. at Dunstable Dec. 31, 1722 (m. Dec. 25, 1666, Hannah, dau. of Isaac and Mary [Stearns] Learned, the son of William); son of **Henry**, who settled at Concord, Mass., about 1635, freeman abt. 1639, removed to Chelmsford about 1654, d. there Aug. 1, 1670 (m. Olive ———, d. Mar. 1, 1691–2). It is believed that he came from Bishop's Hill, near Taunton, Eng., and that he was son of John and Dorothy; son of George and Mary; son of George and Phillippa; son of Simon and Dorothy; son of Simon and Julia, who came from Yorkshire about 1500, where the ancestors had lived from an early period.

PAINE, ROYAL of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Prov., R. I., July 2, 1806, grad. Brown Univ. 1827, was civil engineer on Western R. R. of Mass., and Michigan Southern R. R., and engaged in mercantile business (m. May 14, 1838, Elizabeth, b. Apr. 25, 1813, d. Jan. 3, 1886, dau. of Truman and Sally [Wadsworth] McLean of Hartford); son of **Royal** of Providence, R. I., b. at Woodstock, Conn., May 8, 1778, d. at Prov. July 2, 1816, wholesale grocer (m. July 2, 1805, Anna, dau. of Samuel and Sarah [Melville] Vinson of Newport, R. I.); son of **Amos** of Woodstock, Conn., b. there Oct. 24, 1736, d. there Oct. 25, 1790, an active business farmer, served in French war, and in Revolution (m. July 12, 1764, Priscilla, dau. of Dea. Daniel and Priscilla W. [Morse] Lyon); son of **Daniel** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Feb. 22, 1702, d. at Woodstock June 22, 1795, farmer, surveyor (m. 1729 Leah Smith of Barrington, R. I.); son of **Samuel** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Aug. 12, 1662, d. at Woodstock May 11, 1735, a large landowner, an early settler of Woodstock (m. 1st, Dec. 16, 1685, Anna, dau. of Dea. Samuel and Sarah [Hunt] Peck, m. 2d, 1708, widow Abigail [Bartholomew] Frissell); son of **Stephen** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. in Norfolk co., Eng., 1629, d. at Rehoboth in Jan., 1677, tanner, large landowner, served in Phillip's war (m. Nov. 3, 1652, Anne Chickering); son of **Stephen** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Rehoboth in Aug., 1679, miller, came from Norfolk co., Eng., in ship *Diligent* in 1638, and settled at Rehoboth, delegate to Gen. Court with others, bought of the Indians the land which is now Attleborough, Mass.

BOLTON, HENRY CARRINGTON of New York city, b. there Jan. 28

1843, grad. Columbia Coll. 1862, Ph.D., from Univ. of Göttingen 1866, instr. Sch. of Mines Columbia Coll. 1872–7, prof. of chemistry Trinity Coll. 1877–87, sec. Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science 1878–9, was cor. sec. N. Y. Acad. Sciences, contributor to, and editor of, chemical lit., author of several bibliographies, of a work on folk lore, etc.; son of **Jackson** of N. Y., b. at Phila. Mar. 31, 1814, d. at Berlin, Germany, Feb. 16, 1866, a practicing physician of high reputation, was vice-pres. N. Y. Acad. of Medicine (m. Oct. 5, 1841, Anna Hinman, dau. of Elisha North, M.D., of New London, Conn.); son of **Curtis** of New York city, b. at Chestertown, Md., Jan. 10, 1783, d. at N. Y. Feb. 6, 1851, successful shipping merchant, one of the three founders of the Amer. Institute, treas. N. Y. Inst. for Blind, director Inst. of Deaf and Dumb (m. 1807 Ann, dau. of Robert Bolton of Savannah); son of **John** of Chestertown, Md., b. at Phila. June 20, 1726, d. at Chestertown Mar. 2, 1784, commissary for Kent co., Md. (m. Dec. 29, 1771, Eleanor Dougherty); son of **Robert** of Phila., b. in Wales, Yorkshire, July 26, 1688, d. at Phila. June 23, 1742, removed there 1718, merchant, warden in Christ Church (m. Feb. 19, 1721, Ann, widow of Robert Clay of Sheffield, Yorkshire, dau. of Winlock Curtis of Kent co., Del.); son of **John** of Wales, Yorkshire, b. at Brookhouse, bap. Mar. 6, 1658, d. abt. 1693, was last tenant at will of Brookhouse estate which had been in the family 200 years (m. Ann ——, d. 1714); son of **John** of Brookhouse, gov. of free gram. sch. 1662, clerk of Blackburn 1658, d. 1688; son of **Gyles** of Brookhouse, gov. of free grammar sch. 1625–44, d. 1641; son of **Adam**, b. 1547; son of **Richard** of Blackburn; son of **Adam**; son of **Robert**; son of **Robert** de Bolton, said to descend from the Saxon earls of Murcia.

NORTH, WILLIAM FRANKLIN of Austin, Texas, b. at Austin, Texas; son of **William Franklin** of Austin, Texas, born at New Orleans, Louisiana, May 3, 1846, was educated in Europe, grad. Columbia Coll. Law Sch. 1868 (m. in Jan., 1871, Mary E. Stake of Washington, D. C.); son of **Harvey** of New Orleans, La., b. at Goshen, Conn., Aug. 26, 1810, d. at Austin, Tex., May 26, 1881, a successful merchant, retired in middle life, lived many years abroad, where his children were educated (m. June 8, 1841, Athalie Adam of New Orleans, of French descent); son of **Elisha** of Goshen, Conn., b. there Jan. 8, 1771, d. at New London, Conn., Dec. 29, 1843, physician, of repute throughout Conn., established first eye infirmary in America, introduced vaccine matter into N. Y. city, author of a treatise on *Spotted Fever*, author of *Outlines of the Science of Life*, and of other works (m. Dec. 22, 1797, Hannah, dau. of Fisk Beach of Goshen, Conn., son of Adna, son of John, from Wallingford); son of **Joseph** of Goshen, Conn., b. there in 1736, d. there Aug. 7, 1806, a physician and surgeon of esteem, three of his sons were of same profession (m. 1770 Lucy Cowles of Farmington, Conn., d. at Cornwall, Conn., Jan. 29, 1829, aged eighty-two); son of **Joseph** of Goshen, Conn., b. at Avon, Conn., 1693, d. at Goshen 1781, farmer (m. 1734 widow Martha [Denny] Smith); son of **Thomas** of Avon, Conn., b. at Farmington, Conn., 1650, d. 1712, a pioneer of Northington, now Avon, Conn., served in Indian wars (m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas Newell); son of **John**, b. 1615, d. 1691, came from England in 1635, bought land in Farmington, Conn., 1653, had six sons and three daughters, and was the progenitor of nearly all of the name in America.

VAN NEST, GEORGE WILLETT of New York city, b. there, A. B. and LL. B. from Harvard Univ., lawyer, co-editor of *Seventh Edition of Sedgwick on the Measure of Damages;* eldest son of **Abraham Rynier** of New York, b. there Feb. 16, 1823, A. B. and D. D. from Rutgers Coll., author *Life of George Bethune, D. D.* (m. in Sept., 1851, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Marinus and Caroline [Bronson] Willett, he descended through Col. Marinus, Edward and Samuel, from Thomas Willett, first mayor of New York, she, Caroline, desc. through Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Isaac and Serj. Isaac from John Bronson,

who came to America in 1636); son of **George** of New York city, b. at Somerville, N. J., in 1798, d. in 1824 (m. Phœbe, b. Jan. 31, 1801, d. June 23, 1853, dau. of Abraham and Margaret [Field] Van Nest of New York city, he b. May 8, 1777, d. Sept. 14, 1864, son of George, b. Aug. 27, 1736; son of **Rynier** of Somerville, N. J., b. there Oct. 12, 1771 (m. Nov. 20, 1794, Anna Brokaw); son of **George** of Somerville, N. J., b. there Aug. 27, 1736, d. Nov. 22, 1821 (m. Dec. 28, 1762, Cataline Williamson, b. Feb. 4, 1740, d. Jan. 21, 1810); son, by 2d m., of **Peter** of Somerville, N. J., b. 1700, d. Oct., 1795 (m. 1st, —— Beekman and had two sons, Peter and Henry, m. 2d, Margaret Jeromisen, d. 1771); son of **George** of Raritan or Somerville, N. J., b. in 1660 (m. Maria Van Angelen); son of **Peter** Pieterse, who came from Holland in 1647 to Brooklyn (m. Judith, b. July 5, 1635, dau. of Jose Rapalje).

SAVARY, ALFRED WILLIAM of Digby, N. S., b. at Plymton, N. S., Oct. 10, 1831, grad. B. A. King's Coll. 1854, M. A. 1857, adm. attorney 1857, inspector of Digby county, N. S., schools 1867–70, member first Canadian Parliament 1867–74, Queen's Counsel 1872, judge of County Courts of district 7 of Nova Scotia 1876 to date (m. Feb. 20, 1877, Elizabeth Crookshank, d. Oct. 8, 1887, dau. of Henry P. Otty, son of Allan, who was a retired captain of the royal navy, by wife Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, son of Geo. Crookshank, a New Jersey loyalist of Scotch birth, and dau. of Hetty Howe, a desc. of Abraham Howe who came to Watertown, Mass., before 1638); son of **Sabine** of Plymton, N. S., b. in Digby co., N. S., Mar. 20, 1788, d. at Plymton May 1, 1878 (m. about 1820 Olivia, dau. of Samuel Marshall, a loyalist from N. Y. and leading public man at Yarmouth, N. S.); son of **Nathan** Savery of Wareham, Mass., b. at Rochester, Mass., 1748, d. in Digby co., N. S., 1826 (m. 2d, at Digby May 28, 1785, Didamia, dau. of Jeremiah Sabin, desc. in fifth gen. from William of Rehoboth, Mass., in 1643, and dau. of Susannah Lavallée); son of **Uriah** of Rochester, Mass., b. Apr. 30, 1708 (m. Sept. 3, 1738, Deborah, dau. of Isaac and Mary [Perry] Bumpus of Rochester, Mass., probably desc. from Edward Bompasse, who came in the ship *Fortune* in 1621, and of Norman-English descent); son of **Thomas** of Agawam, Mass., b. Oct. 3, 1681, d. there abt. 1731, an early proprietor there (m. Dec. 14, 1705, Esther Sanderson, prob. dau. of Henry of Sandwich, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Rochester, Mass., b. at Plymouth June 4, 1651; son of **Thomas** Savory of Plymouth, Mass., accompanied Howland on his expedition to Kennebec river 1634, and long under-marshal of Colonial Court. He and Anthony, his father or brother, came probably from near Hanington, Wiltshire, England, where the name occurs as early as the reign of Henry III. Name derived from old Norse or German *saba*, sword, and *rik*, rule.

BAKER, HENRY A. of Montville, Conn., b. there Oct. 29, 1823, farmer and school teacher in early life, judge of Probate Court 1859–61 and 1867 to date, town clerk 1864 to date, now compiling a *History of Montville* with genealogies of its families (m. May 18, 1846, Hannah Fox, b. Dec. 28, 1823, dau. of Joseph and Mercy [Newberry] Scholfield, woolen manuf., son of John and Hannah [Fox] Scholfield, who came from England in 1793 and settled at Byfield, Mass., where he built the first wool carding machine made in the U. S., afterward removed to Montville); son of **Oliver** of Montville, Conn., b. there Dec. 29, 1776, d. there Dec. 13, 1844, farmer and house builder (m. Oct. 23, 1802, Amy, b. June 25, 1782, dau. of Nathaniel and Amy [Gardner] Otis, he desc. in sixth gen. from John Otis, who came from England in 1635 and settled at Hingham, Mass.); son of **Joshua** of Montville, Conn., b. at New London Aug. 13, 1730, d. at Montville Mar. 17, 1777, farmer and carpenter (m. about 1757 Abigail, b. 1735, dau. of Pelitiah and Sarah [Harris] Bliss, grandson of Thomas, who d. at Norwich in 1700, aged eighty years); son of **Joshua** of New London, Conn., b. there May 3, 1706, d. there abt. 1770, farmer, held several town offices, active in society

affairs (m. abt. 1729 Phebe, b. abt. 1700, dau. of John and Mary [Tonge] Wickwire); son of **Joshua** of New London, Conn., b. there Jan. 5, 1677, d. there abt. 1740 (m. Mar. 27, 1705, Marion, dau. of Stephen Hurlbut, she m. 2d, May 8, 1754, John Vibber of New London); son of **Joshua** of New London, Conn., b. at Boston Apr. 30, 1642, d. at New London Dec. 27, 1717, removed to New London abt. 1670, settled on a large tract purchased from the Mohegan Indians in 1700, which remained in the family for six generations (m. Sept. 13, 1674, Hannah, b. July 20, 1654, dau. of George Tonge, widow of Tristram Mintern of New London); son of **Alexander** of Boston, Mass , b. in London, Eng., abt. 1667, d. at Boston, came with wife and two children in ship *Elizabeth and Ann* in 1635 and settled at Boston, was a rope maker (m. abt. 1632 Elizabeth ———).

POWERS, CHARLES EDWARD of Boston, Mass., b. at Townsend, Mass., May 9, 1834, grad. Harvard Univ. 1856, and of Law School 1858, lawyer; son of **Charles** of Townsend, Mass., b. at Pepperell Sept. 6, 1809, d. at Townsend Oct. 7, 1856 (m. July 10, 1833, Sarah Brooks); son of **William** of Pepperell, Mass., b. Hollis Dec. 28, 1771, d. at Milford, N. H., in 1833 (m. in 1797 Parmelia, dau. of Josiah and Dolly Wright of Pepperell); son of **Stephen** of Hollis, N. H., b. there Oct. 28, 1729, d. there July 15, 1775 (m. July 5, 1757, Lucy Cummings); son of Capt. **Peter** of Hollis, N. H., b. at Littleton, Mass., in 1707, d. at Dunstable, Mass., Aug. 27, 1757 (m. 1728 Anna Keyes); son of **Daniel** of Littleton, Mass., b. there May 10, 1669, d. there (m. 1st, Apr. 8, 1702, Elizabeth Whitcomb, m. 2d, Martha Bates); son of **Walter** Power, b. in Essex, England, 1639, d. at Littleton Feb. 22, 1708 (m. Mar. 11, 1661, Trial, dau. of Dea. Ralph and Thanks Shepard of Malden).

WHEELER, RICHARD A. of Stonington, Conn., b. there Jan. 29, 1817, reared on the old homestead, justice of the peace, selectman and assessor 1846–50, representative to Conn. Gen. Assembly 1851, high sheriff 1860–72, judge of probate 1864–86, notary public twenty years, pres. of Groton Monument Assoc. three years, author of *History of the First Congregational Church of Stonington*, also of *Historical Sketch of the Three First Congregational Churches of New London Co., Conn.*, also a *History of the Town of Stonington* published in the *History of New London Co.* (m. 1st, Jan. 12, 1843, Frances M. Avery, d. Sept. 3, 1855, a direct desc. of Elder William Brewster of the *Mayflower*, m. 2d, Nov. 5, 1856, Lucy A. Noyes, a desc. of John Holland of the *Mayflower*); son of **Richard** of Stonington, b. May 1, 1769, d. Feb. 7, 1847 (m. May 23, 1811, Mary, dau. of Charles and Hannah [Stanton] Hewett, son of Israel and Anna [Breed] Hewett, son of Benjamin and Mary [Fanning] Hewett, son of Thomas and Hannah [Palmer] Hewett of Hingham, Mass., 1656, and lost at sea 1661); son of **Richard** of Stonington, b. there July 16, 1739, d. there Aug. 30, 1799 (m. Dec. 24, 1761, Silence, dau. of Silas and Hannah [Gore] Burrows, son of John and Mary [Hubbard] Burrows, son of John and Mary [Culver] Burrows, son of Robert and Mary [Ireland] Burrows of Wethersfield, Conn.); son of **Jonathan** of Stonington, b. Feb. 7, 1708, d. Oct. 8, 1790 (m. March 1, 1732, Esther, dau. of William and Mercy [Gallup] Denison, son of William and Sarah S. [Prentiss] Denison, son of George and Ann [Borodel] Denison, son of William and Margaret Denison of Roxbury, Mass.); son of **Richard,** b. Mar. 10, 1677, d. Apr. 12, 1712 (m. Dec. 12, 1702, Prudence, dau. of John and Bathsheba [Tileston] Payson, son of Edward and Mary [Elliot] Payson of Roxbury, she, Mary, sister of the apostle John Elliot); son of **Isaac,** b. 1646, d. June 5, 1712 (m. Jan. 10, 1667, Martha, dau. of Thomas and Dorothy [Thompson] Park, son of Robert and Martha [Chaplin] Park, who came in 1630 to Roxbury); son of **Thomas** of Stonington, Conn., b. 1602, d. Mar. 6, 1686, came to America in 1635, settled at Lynn, Mass., removed to Stonington, Conn., 1664, then known as Southerstown, Mass.

EDGERTON, JOHN LEFFINGWELL of Pawlet, Vt., b. there Dec. 2, 1795, d. at Milwaukee July 3, 1870, a volunteer in war of 1812, had four children, the eldest son, Dr. *William W.*, was a volunteer in the war of the Rebellion and the eldest child *Harriet Augusta*, who m. Mar. 29, 1854, Jesse Eugene Tenney, and is now librarian of Mich. State Library, succeeding her husband in 1869, she was educated at Franklin Acad., Vt., with her husband taught school in Calhoun county, Mich., until 1859, then removed to Lansing, is rec. sec. of Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Soc. since organization 1874, member of Nat. Lib. Assoc. since organization, cor. mem. Chicago Hist. Soc., pres. Lansing Soldiers' Aid. Soc. 1861–6, pres. Lansing Woman's Soldiers' Monument Assoc. since organization 1873, dept. counselor 1886, dept. treas., 1887, of Woman's Relief Corps of Mich., was pres. Lansing Woman's Lit. Club (J. L. E. above m. Feb. 4, 1832, Delia, b. May 27, 1812, d. Feb. 29, 1868, dau. of Silas and Irena [Scovil] Doud of New Haven, Vt.); son of Capt. **Jedediah** of Pawlet, Vt., b. at Norwich, Conn., Aug. 28, 1759, d. in western N. Y. 1848, captain in Revolution (m. 1st, Lucy Curtis, b. Aug. 27, 1760, d. abt. 1803, leaving nine children, m. 2d, widow of Enos Clark of Middletown, Vt.); son of **Simeon** of Norwich, Conn., b. there 1731, d. at Pawlet, Vt., 1809, served in Revolution (m. Nov. 23, 1758, Abiah, dau. of Capt. John and Hannah [Denison] Hough of Norwich); son of Capt. **Benjamin** of Norwich, Conn., sea captain, lost at sea (m. Susannah Griswold); son of **Joseph** (m. Elizabeth Haskins); son of **Richard,** b. at Norwich, d. 1729 (m. Jan. 4, 1692, Elizabeth Scudder, d. 1762); son of **Richard** of Norwich, Conn., b. in England, d. at Norwich in Mar., 1692, one of the thirty-five original proprietors of Norwich 1659, had four sons and five daughters (m. Apr. 8, 1653, Mary Sylvester).

PUTNAM, EBEN of Boston, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., Oct. 10, 1868, compiling the *Putnam Genealogy*, member New England Hist. and Gen. Society; son of **Frederick Ward** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., Apr. 16, 1839, Peabody prof. of arch. and ethnol. at Harvard Univ., curator Peabody Museum, pres. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., member of all the principal scientific societies of U. S. and Europe (m. 1st, June 1, 1864, Adelaide Martha, b. Dec. 29, 1838, d. Mar. 10, 1879, dau. of William Murray Edmands, desc. of Walter of Concord 1639, m. 2d, Esther Orne, dau. of John L. Clarke of Chicago); son of **Ebenezer** of Salem, Mass., b. there Sept. 6, 1797, d. there Apr. 3, 1876, Harvard Coll. 1815, active in political affairs, postmaster (m. Sept. 25, 1827, Elizabeth Ward Appleton, gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Nath. Appleton of Cambridge); son of **Ebenezer** of Salem, Mass., b. there 1768, d. there Feb. 25, 1826, Harvard Coll. 1785, merchant (m. 1st, Sarah Fiske 1791, m. 2d, Nov. 13, 1796, her sister Elizabeth, daughters of Gen. John Fiske, son of Rev. Samuel); son of **Ebenezer** of Danvers, Mass., b. there, bap. Oct. 20, 1717, d. at Salem Aug. 12, 1788, Harvard Coll. 1739, physician, brother of Judge James Putnam of Worcester (m. Oct. 28, 1764, Margaret, dau. of John Scollay, formerly Schelle, of Scotland and Salem); son of **James** of Danvers, Mass., b. there 1689, d. there 1764, lieut., deacon, etc. (m. 1715 Ruth, dau. of Col. John Hathorne, son of Hon. William Hathorne); second son of **James** of Danvers, Mass., b. Sept. 4, 1661, d. 1727, farmer (m. Sarah ———); second son of **John** of Salem, bap. at Aston, Eng., Mar. 27, 1627, d. at Salem Apr. 7, 1710, served in Narragansett fight, captain of troopers, rep. to Gen. Court, of large landed property (m. Sept. 3, 1652, Rebecca Prince, stepdau. of John Gedney of Salem); third son of **John** of Salem, Mass., b. in Eng. 1582, d. Dec. 30, 1662, came from Aston Abbotts, Eng., with his wife Priscilla, and settled in Salem 1640, freeman 1647. Name formerly spelled *Puttenham*. Arms: Ar. crusily fitchee, sa., a stork of the last.

SLOCUM, CHARLES ELIHU of Defiance, Ohio, b. at Northville, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1841, grad. in chemistry Univ. of

Mich., M. D. Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, N. Y. city, Ph. D. Univ. of Penn., physician, pres. Merchants' Nat. Bank of Defiance, director Defiance Nat. Bank, author of *The Slocums, Slocumbs and Slocombs of America* 1882, member Acad. of Nat. Sciences of Phila., of Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Science, Am. Soc. of Microscopists, N. W. Ohio Med. Assoc., Ohio Med. Soc., Am. Med. Assoc.; seventh son of **Caleb W.** of Northville, N. Y., b. there Oct. 22, 1797, d. there July 14, 1864, manufacturer, farmer, merchant, deacon, magistrate (m. Nov. 26, 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah and Elizabeth [Bentley] Bass, son of Jeremiah and Hannah [Whitney] Barr of Conn.); second son of **Joseph** of Northville, N. Y., b. at Dartmouth, Mass., Jan. 30, 1766, d. Oct. 8, 1815, pioneer of Northville, farmer, had flour mill, magistrate (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb and Elizabeth [Stillman] Wright of Cambridge, N. Y.); first son of **Eleazer** of Northville, N. Y., b. at Dartmouth, Mass., May 15, 1744, d. 1826, pioneer of Northville, farmer (m. Mar. 14, 1765, Anstace Viall); second son of **John** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. Aug. 4, 1717, yeoman, merchant (m. Deborah, dau. of John and Deborah Almy); first son of **Eliezer** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. Jan. 20, 1694, d. 1738, yeoman, merchant (m. Deborah Smith); first son of **Eliezer** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. at Portsmouth, R. I., Dec. 25, 1664, d. 1727, a first proprietor of Dartmouth, yeoman (m. Elephel Fitzgerald); seventh son of **Giles** of Portsmouth, R. I., b. in England, d. 1682, settled at Portsmouth abt. 1638, possessed large land estates there and in New Jersey (m. Joan ———); son of **Anthony** Slocombe, b. near Taunton(?), Eng., a first purchaser of land in Taunton 1637, an original settler of Dartmouth (m. —— Harvey). Name derived from a growth of the *Sloe* in one of the *Combes* of southwestern England.

VAIL, HENRY HOBART of Cincinnati, Ohio, b. at Pomfret, Vt., grad. Middlebury Coll. 1860, served with One Hundred and Thirty-first Regt., Ohio Vol. Inf. in Civil war, removed to Cincinnati 1866, publisher (m. Oct. 10, 1867, Minerva Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Sylvester M. and Catharine [Miles] Hewitt, he major of Thirty-second Ohio Vol. Inf. and later as surgeon in Civil war); son of **Joshua** of Pomfret, Vt., b. there Feb. 10, 1804, d. there Dec. 30, 1871, farmer, member Vermont Legislature 1849, 1851, a leading citizen of Pomfret (m. June 1, 1836, Harriet, dau. of Jonas and Betsey [Russel] Warren, son of Oliver Warren, who served in Col. Woodbridge's and Col. Nathan Tyler's regiments in Revolution, son of Thomas and Rebecca [Chase] Warren, she dau. of Joseph Chase); son of Capt. **Augustus** of Pomfret, Vt., b. at Oyster Ponds, now Orient, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1767, d. at Pomfret, his brother Samuel was the first newspaper publisher in Louisville (m. 1796 Lavinia Leonard, desc. of Solomon of Duxbury 1637, a first proprietor of Bridgewater); son of **Thomas** of Pomfret, Vt., b. at Southold, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1734, d. at Pomfret Oct., 1806, lieut. in French and Indian war, sergeant under Gen. Prideaux in 1759, lieut. in Second N. Y. Reg. under Amherst and was at capture of Ft. Lewis, bought farm in Pomfret in 1772, still held by descendants (m. Apr. 12, 1759, Hannah, dau. of Richard and Hannah Brown of Oyster Ponds, now Orient, N. Y., and of English descent); son of **Jeremiah** of Orient, N. Y., b. there in 1709, d. there Oct. 13, 1748 (m. Apr. 6, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Judge Joshua Youngs, desc. of Rev. John Youngs, the first minister of Southold); son of **Jeremiah** of Southold, N. Y., b. there abt. 1670, d. before 1730; son of **Jeremiah** of Southold, b. at Salem, Mass., in Dec., 1649, d. Nov. 28, 1726, blacksmith; son by first m. of **Jeremiah** of Salem, Mass., b. in England, d. abt. 1686, came to Salem in 1644, afterward was farmer for Lieut. Gardiner on his island (m. 2d, Mary Paine, widow). Resided and died at Southold, L. I.

HARRIS, GEORGE H. of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Greece, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1843, author of pioneer and Indian history (m. Mar. 7, 1872, Julia E., dau. of Dr. Jesse and Dorcas [Mead] Hughes), brother of Albert M. of Detroit, Mich., and Chauncey L. of Butte, Montana; sons of **Daniel E.**

of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Springfield, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1812, d. at Rochester Jan. 14, 1875, a pioneer of Rochester (m. July 20, 1836, Fidelia, b. Feb. 21, 1814, dau. of Samuel Strickland, gt. grandson of Earl Strickland and Lady Stuart); son of **Daniel** of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Lebanon, Conn., Oct. 10, 1771, d. at Rochester Aug. 10, 1853, served in war of 1812, a pioneer of Rochester in 1814 (m. Aug. 23, 1798, Amanda, b. at W. Springfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1778, d. at Rochester Dec. 20, 1862, dau. of Jacob and Lucretia [Ely] Miller); son of **Asa** of Lebanon, Conn., b. at Saybrook, Conn., May 21, 1737, d. at Pittsfield, Mass., served in the Revolution (m. July 23, 1761, Faith McCall, b. Feb. 12, 1737); son of **Asa** of Saybrook, Conn., b. at Preston, Conn., Nov. 27, 1709, d. at Saybrook, Conn.; son of **Asa** of Preston, Conn., b. at Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1680, d. at Preston Aug. 20, 1715, was a younger brother of Lieut. James Harris of New London co., Conn., who was an adopted member and counselor of the ancient Mohegan nation (m. Mar. 17, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rogers of New London, Conn.); son of **James** of Boston, Mass., b. at Boston 1640, d. at New London 1715, removed there 1690 (m. 1666 Sarah Dennison). Name derived from the possessive of Harry, as Harry's, or of the family of Harrys, meaning the son of Henry.

GOWEY, JOHN FRANKLIN of Olympia, W. T., b. at Lewisburg, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1846, educated at Ohio Wesleyan Univ., adm. to bar May 10, 1869, memb. Ohio Legislature 1873–5, pros. atty. Champaign co., Ohio, 1876–80, register U. S. land office at Olympia 1882–6, memb. W. T. Legislature 1887–8, pres. First Nat. Bank of Olympia 1888 (m. 1st, Apr. 25, 1867, Clara, dau. of George and Rachel McDonald of Woodstock, Ohio, and has one son, Frank McDonald Gowey, b. Jan. 4, 1869, m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1886, Georgiana, b. at Lowell, Mass., Sept. 23, 1852, dau. of Dearborn and Olive B. [James] Stevens); son of **Hartland D.** of North Lewisburg, Ohio, b. at Nelson, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1821, mayor of Lewisburg over twenty years, active in astronomical and meteorological researches (m. Feb. 11, 1846, Eliza Arvilla Willey, b. at Worthington, Ohio, Mar. 16, 1824, d. at Lewisburg Dec. 23, 1850, dau. of Benj. F. and Maria Willey, desc. of Isaac Willey, who settled at New London, Conn., about 1640); son of **John** of Brighton, Iowa, b. at Arlington, Vt., Dec. 29, 1791 (m. Oct. 7, 1817, Fanny Judson, cousin of the Judsons, the missionaries); son of **Solomon,** b. at Lansingburgh, N. Y., d. at Arlington, Vt., had three brothers, Peter, Daniel and John, and had five children, Bethia, John, above, Peter, Abel and Solomon, he changed the name from Goewey (m. Prudence, dau. of Abel Hawley), descendants of Salomon Abelse Goewey, who came from Amsterdam and settled at Beaverwyck about 1660.

SOUTHER, GEORGE H. of Springfield, Ill., b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1840 (m. Sept. 16, 1873, Nannie E., dau. of Richard and Margaret [Stevenson] Latham); son of **Timothy** of Ipswich, Mass., and Alton, Ill., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Apr. 9, 1800, d. at Alton, Ill., June 21, 1871, collector of customs at Ipswich, postmaster Alton (m. Aug. 12, 1822, Eliza P., dau. of William and Abigail [Parker] Greenough of Bradford, Mass., desc. of Robert of England); son of **Timothy** of Ipswich, Mass., b. at Haverhill, Mass., in 1769, d. in West Indies Nov. 4, 1804 (m. Nov. 17, 1791, Elizabeth Badger of the North Carolina family); son of **Samuel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., bp. Nov. 29, 1730, d. at Haverhill in 1814 (m. Sept. 30, 1755, Mary, dau. of Timothy and Abigail [Blunt] Goodwin of Charlestown, Mass, desc. of Christopher Goodwin of Charlestown 1656); son of **Nathaniel** of Charlestown, Mass., b. at Boston Mar. 29, 1696, d. at Haverhill about 1777 (m. Aug. 11, 1721, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Blaney] Wood, desc. of Edward of Charlestown 1640); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. there Sept. 5, 1660, d. there Feb. 14, 1747; second son of **Joseph** (m. at Boston Oct. 22, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Fairfield who was a member of Robinson's Church at Leyden).

WARE, WILLIAM R. of New York city, formerly prof. of architecture in the Mass. Inst. of Technology, now of Columbia Coll.; and EMMA FORBES WARE of Milton, Mass., b. at Cambridge, compiler of *Descendants of Robert Ware of Dedham*, and *A Family Genealogical Record*, translator of *Frau Domina*, was a volunteer nurse in Armory Square Hospital, Washington, D. C., from Apr., 1864, to Aug., 1865; and the late REV. JOHN F. W. WARE, minister of Arlington St. Church, Boston; children of **Henry**, Jr., of Boston and Cambridge, b. at Hingham, Mass., Apr. 21, 1794, d. at Framingham, Mass., Sept. 22, 1843, Harvard Coll. 1812, minister Sec. Ch., Boston, 1817–30, prof. pulpit eloquence Harvard Univ. (m. 1st, 1817, Elizabeth W., dau. of Dr. Benj. Waterhouse of Cambridge, who introduced vaccination into America, and his wife Elizabeth, gr.-dau. of Chief-Justice Peter Oliver, m. 2d, June 11, 1827, Mary Lovell Pickard, gr.-dau. of James Lovell, M. C.); first son of **Henry** of Cambridge, b. at Sherburne Apr. 1, 1764, d. at Cambridge July 12, 1845, Harv. Coll. 1785, minister at Hingham 1787–1805, Hollis prof. Harv. Univ. (m. Mar. 31, 1789, Mary, dau. of Rev. Jonas and Lucy [Bowes] Clark, he gt.-gt.-gr.-son of Hugh Clark, she granddau. of Rev. John Hancock); fourth son of **John** of Sherburne, Mass., b. there May 20, 1717, d. there Sept. 18, 1779 (m. June 19, 1743, Martha, dau. of Dea. Henry [Solomon^2, Henry^1] and Elizabeth [Rand] Prentice of Cambridge); first son of **Joseph** of Sherburne, b. at Wrentham June 2, 1681, d. at Sherburne Jan. 26, 1754 (m. Jan. 5, 1708, Hannah, dau. Eliezer [Nicholas^1] and Dorothy Wood); third son of **John** of Wrentham, Mass., b. at Dedham Oct. 6, 1646, d. at Wrentham Apr. 7, 1718, settled at Wrentham 1671, selectman 1686, commander first mil. co. 1689–1715 (m. 2d, Mar. 24, 1678, Joanna, dau. of John and Joanna Gay, and widow of Nathaniel Whiting, Jr.); first son of **Robert** of Dedham, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Dedham Apr. 19, 1699, an original grantee of Deerfield, Mass., owned much land in old Dedham.

DENSMORE, LYMAN WILLARD of Hillsboro, N. H., b. at Royalton, Vt., Feb. 18, 1832, civil engineer and bridge builder, went to Nebraska 1855, to St. Joseph, Mo., 1859, enlisted Jan. 19, 1862, in Fourth Mo. Cav., adjutant Fifth Cav. Apr. 30, 1862, to Mar. 4, 1863, when he resigned, moved to Hillsboro, N. H., 1881, author *Handbook of Hartwell Genealogy* 1887 (m. at Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1866, Emily, b. Mar. 5, 1840, dau. of Dr. Pardon and Persis [Cook] Slocum, he desc. through Jonah, John, Eliezer, Eliezer and Giles from Anthony Slocum of Taunton, Mass., 1637); son of **Lyman** of Hillsboro after 1858, b. at Sharon, Vt., Dec. 3, 1808, d. at Hillsboro Oct. 26, 1882, farmer, captain of militia in Vt. 1841–5, Meth. class leader 1842 to death (m. Mar. 17, 1831, Olive Hartwell, b. May 19, 1808, desc. through John, John, Simon, John, Ebenezer and John from William of Concord 1636); son of **Abraham Leeman** of Sharon, Vt., b. at Lyndeborough, N. H., about 1777, d. at Sharon June 4, 1863, farmer (m. about 1805 Sally Miller, whose father came from Bridgewater, Mass., to Pomfret, Vt., she d. Apr., 1864, aged about eighty-four); son of **Abraham** of Cortland co., N. Y., b. in 1754, d. at Royalton, Vt., Jan. 5, 1838, was at Bunker Hill, also at Ticonderoga against Burgoyne (m. Love Leeman of Alstead, N. H., of Scotch-Irish descent); son of **Abram** of Temple, N. H., b. Feb. 22, 1730–1, d. at Walpole, N. H. (m. twice); son of **Thomas** of Bedford, Mass., and Hollis, N. H., b. in north of Ireland, died at Hollis, was of Bedford in 1730, weaver, spelled his name Dinsmoor (m. Hannah, had children recorded at Bedford 1725–36, his youngest son was Capt. Abel, b. 1736, d. 1803 in Conway, Mass.). The Dinsmores of Londonderry, N. H., who came from Londonderry, Ireland, in 1719, are probably of kin. They are said to be descended from Achenmead near river Tweed, Scotland. Stratton-upon-Dunsmoor is not far off in Cumberland, and the name has originated thus.

LEA, JAMES HENRY of Fairhaven, Mass., b. at Worcester, Mass., July

1, 1846, educated Highland Mil. Acad. there, and at Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., book and publishing business at Boston and Phila. 1870–82, retired and removed to Fairhaven 1882, memb. Del. and Penn. historical and New Eng. Hist. Gen. societies, author *Trumbull Genealogy*, compiling a *Lea* and a *Trumbull Genealogy* (m. at Harrisonburg, Va., May 12, 1873, Anna Blackwell, b. at Bridgewater, Va., May 4, 1852, dau. of Dr. William and Frances [Pannill] Williams of Culpeper co., Va., desc. of Peere Williams, Esq., clerk of the Estreats *temps* Car. II), has one dau. Frances Trumbull Lea, b. at Wilmington Jan. 18, 1875; only son of **Henry** of Wilmington, Del., b. there Sept. 16, 1803, d. there Jan. 5, 1881, educ. Burlington, N. J., Acad., merchant at Alton, Ill., retired 1865 (m. Sept. 2, 1845, Louisa Jane, dau. of George A. and Louisa [Clap] Trumbull of Worcester, Mass., related to Gov. Jonathan Trumbull); son of **James** of Wilmington, b. there Mar. 28, 1759, d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 30, 1825, merchant, philanthropist, director Del. Bank, removed to Pittsburg, then to Cincinnati (m. Apr. 18, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Hannah [Ring] Gibson of Chadd's Ford, Pa., desc. from the Gibsons of Cumberland, Eng.); son of **James** of Wilmington, b. at Darby, Pa., Mar. 26, 1723, d. at Wilmington Oct. 2, 1798, merchant (m. June 24, 1741, Margaret, dau. of John and Johanna [Paschall] Marshall of Darby, son of John of Elton, Derbyshire, Eng., who came to Pa. 1686); son of **Isaac** of Wilmington, Del., b. at Gloucester, Eng., Jan. 15, 1698–9, d. 1765–72, farmer in Darby and Chester, Pa., coroner 1746–50, removed to Wilmington 1751 (m. Dec. 29, 1721, Sarah, dau. of Walter and Rebecca [Fearne] Faucet, he came from Askwith, Yorkshire, Eng., 1684 to Phila.); son of **John** of Concord, Pa., b. at Christian-Malford, Wilts., Eng., 1661, d. at Springfield, Pa., Dec. 27, 1726, woolstapler, removed before 1685 to Ashleworth, Gloucester, Eng., became a Quaker minister, came to America 1699, had grant of land at Concord, Pa., 1701, removed to Springfield, Pa., before 1722 (m. Feb. 1, 1697–8, Hannah [Hopton], wid. of Jos. Webb); son of **John** of Christian-Malford, Eng., buried there Mar. 7, 1685, glover; son of **George** of same place (m. Jane ———), d. before Nov. 11, 1640, glover (m. 2d in 1636 Elizabeth Compton); son of **Baldwyn** of Calne, Wilts, b. 1541, buried at Marlborough, Wilts., Dec. 16, 1619 (m. Jan. 27, 1583, Joane Vennerstone); son of **John** of Godshill, Christian-Malford, Wilts., 1522–5, 1568; son of **Henry**; son of **Nicholas** (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wilkinge); son of **John**, d. 1422 (m. Agnes, dau. of John Wiltshier); son of **John** of Flamberdstone, Wilts., 1368–85; son of **John** of Lanford, Wilts., 1340–76; son of **William** of Lanford 1310–6; son of **James** of Lanford 1281–5 (m. Petronilla ———); son of **James** of Lanford, time of Henry III, who held his lands by knts. service of Albreda de Boterell, supposed cadet of fam. of Leigh of High Leigh, co. Cest.

RICHARDS, FRANKLIN DEWEY of Salt Lake City, Utah, b. at Richmond, Mass., Apr. 2, 1821, educated at Lenox Acad., removed to Missouri 1838, became minister Latter Day Saints 1840, missionary in western, middle and northern States and in Canada 1840–6, appointed on mission to England 1846, and several times to Europe, edited the *Millenial Star*, agent of a system of emigration shipping thousands to the west, returned to Utah 1856, holds many offices of importance in Church of L. D. S., his son, Franklin Snyder Richards, b. at Salt Lake City June 20, 1849, m. Dec. 18, 1868, Emily S. Tanner and had three children, the oldest, Franklin Dewey Richards, Jr., b. Mar. 1, 1870, at Ogden, Utah (m. Dec. 18, 1842, Jane, b. Jan. 31, 1823, dau. of Isaac and Lovisa [Comstock] Snyder, he b. in Vt. about 1787, d. at Nauvoo, Ill., in Feb., 1844, she b. at Egremont, Mass., May 22, 1789, dau. of Samuel and Sarah [Crippin] Comstock and sister of Peter Comstock, a well-known merchant and banker at Troy, N. Y.); son of **Phinehas** of Richmond, Mass., b. at Framingham, Mass., Nov. 15, 1788, d. at Salt Lake City Nov. 25, 1874, removed to Richmond 1811, enlisted, sergeant-major, coroner 1825–43, removed to Nauvoo 1843, held various leading offices of honor and trust, senator, removed to

Utah 1848, representative three years, chaplain, etc. (m. Feb. 24, 1818, Wealthy, b. Sept. 6, 1786, d. Oct. 18, 1853, dau. of *Samuel* and Milley [McKee] Dewey, both of Richmond, Mass., he b. 1762, d. there Jan. 8, 1829, she b. 1762, d. Nov. 16, 1842; son of *Samuel* and Mindwell [Post] Dewey, he b. Oct. 20, 1732, m. Dec., 1756, d. at Williamstown, Mass., Mar. 7, 1801; son of *Samuel* and Elizabeth [Allen] Dewey of Lebanon, Conn., he b. July 5, 1704, m. Mar. 6, 1732; son of *Nathaniel* and Margaret [Burroughs] Dewey of Lebanon, he b. Feb. 20, 1672, at Westfield, Mass., m. Jan. 24, 1699; son of *Josiah* and Experience Dewey, he bp. Oct. 10, 1641, m. 1st, Nov. 6, 1662, Hepzibah Lyman, b. abt. 1644, d. abt. 1670, m. 2d, 1672 Experience ———, moved to Westfield, Mass., 1666, to Lebanon, Conn., 1696; son of *Thomas* and Frances [Clarke] Dewey or Duee, who came from Sandwich, Kent, Eng., in 1633 to Dorchester, Mass., and moved about 1638 to Windsor, Conn., m. Mar. 22, 1638, had five children, d. there Apr. 27, 1648); son of **Joseph** of Framingham, Mass., b. there Mar. 16, 1762, d. at Richmond, Mass., Mar. 29, 1840, at age of fourteen entered Am. army, was at siege of Boston, member Cong. Ch. forty years, removed to Hopkinton 1789, to Holliston 1812, to Richmond 1815 (m. Dec. 20, 1781, Rhoda, b. July 8, 1762, d. Feb. 14, 1838, dau. of Phinehas and Susannah [Goddard] Howe); son by first wife of **William** of Southborough, Mass., b. there Feb. 25, 1729, d. about 1794 (m. 1st, Nov. 21, 1753, Elizabeth Knapp, d. Jan. 25, 1756, m. 2d, Feb. 16, 1757, Sarah Bixbey, d. about 1803); son of **Joseph** of Lynn, Mass., b. there, removed to Southborough, Mass., d. there June 4, 1748 (m. May 5, 1726, Mary Bowden); son of **Crispus** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Oct. 20, 1681 (m. Sarah Collins); son of **John** of Lynn, Mass., made will Jan. 12, 1705, had eight children (m. Nov. 18, 1674, Mary Brewer); son of **Edward** of Lynn, Mass., b. 1621, d. at Lynn Jan. 26, 1689, had three children (m. Ann ———); only son of **Richard**, a Puritan, was of Lynn 1633(?), where his estate was inventoried 1678.

SEGAR, WILLIAM FRANCIS of Wyoming, R. I., b. at Hopkinton, R. I., Oct. 4, 1826, educated at Greenwich Acad., a teacher in early life, town treasurer, postmaster twenty-three years, merchant forty years (m. Aug. 20, 1848, Mary A., dau. of Hon. William Trip Browning of South Kingstown, R. I.); first son of **Francis Brayton** of Wyoming, R. I., b. at South Kingstown, R. I., Feb. 24, 1794, d. at Wyoming, R. I., Oct. 15, 1862, tanner and currier 1815-40, farmer 1840–50, merchant 1850–62, soldier in war of 1812, capt. of Washington Artillery Co. 1823, colonel of regiment of militia 1824–1829, justice of the peace seven years, postmaster six years, sheriff four years, pres. of Richmond Bank 1856–62 (m. Oct. 11, 1821, Susan Stanton Peckham, b. Jan. 30, 1804, d. Dec. 22, 1860, dau. of Judge William Peckham [Wm.^{5}, Benj.^{4}, Benj.^{3}, Benj.^{2}, John^1] of S. Kingstown, R. I.); son of **John** of South Kingstown, R. I., b. there May 28, 1757, d. there Feb. 18, 1819, farmer, justice of the peace many years, sheriff 1802–4, had four sons and five daughters (m. Nov. 11, 1785, Abigail, dau. of Francis Brayton of Portsmouth, R. I., desc. of Francis, b. 1612, d. 1692); son of **Joseph** of South Kingstown, R. I., b. there Jan. 5, 1723, d. there Mar. 3, 1788, large land-holder, farmer, had six sons and five daughters (m. Feb. 24, 1750, Mary, b. Jan. 31, 1730, d. Apr. 16, 1814, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Hobs] Taylor of S. Kingstown); son of **John** of South Kingstown, R. I., b. at Newport May 3, 1684, d. at S. Kingstown in Oct., 1753, freeman 1704, an extensive farmer and real estate dealer, had three sons and eleven daughters (m. Mar. 1, 1708, Alice, dau. of Joseph Hull [Tristram^2, Joseph^1] and Experience Harper); son of **John** of Newport, R. I., d. at South Kingstown 1737, tax payer at Newport 1680, freeman 1701, settled at S. Kingstown 1704 (m. Susannah ———).

STEARNS, EZRA S. of Rindge, N. H., b. there, author *History of Rindge* 1875, *History of Ashburnham* 1887, member N. H. House of Representatives 1864–7, and 1870, State senator 1887–8; son of **Samuel**

of Rindge, N. H., b. Aug. 27, 1802, d. at Rindge Apr. 6, 1871, farmer, selectman several years, member N. H. Legislature two years (m. Mar. 4, 1830, Mary F., dau. of William and Mary [Fitch] Moore, she gr.-granddau. of John Fitch, after whom Fitchburg, Mass., was named, and desc. of Dea. Zachary Fitch of Lynnfield, he son of David and Margaret [Taggart] Moore, son of James and Isabel Moore of the Scotch-Irish emigrants to Londonderry, N. H.); son of **Daniel** of Brattleboro, Vt., b. at West Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 17, 1760, d. at Brattleboro June 14, 1824, served in Continental army, afterward resided at Bolton, Mass., and Dummerston and Brattleboro, Vt. (m. Sept. 7, 1783, Elizabeth Knowlton); son of **Isaiah** of West Cambridge, Mass., b. at Watertown, Mass., Jan. 22, 1727, d. at W. Cambridge Mar. 11, 1768 (his widow m. Dec. 7, 1775, Edward Fillebrown); son of **Daniel** of Watertown, Mass., b. there Mar. 1, 1700, d. there 1747 (m. Mercy, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Grafton] Grant, son of Christopher of Watertown); son of **Nathaniel** of Watertown, b. there Dec. 13, 1668, d. there Aug. 24, 1716 (m. 1694 Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Barnard] Dix, son of Edward and Jane [Wilkinson] Dix); son of **Samuel** (m. Hannah Manning); son of **Isaac** the emigrant.

CRANE, HORATIO NELSON of Boston, Mass., b. there Sept. 15, 1859; son of **Silas Peirce** of Boston, b. there Aug. 14, 1834 (m. Dec. 1, 1858, Lydia L., dau. of Henry Souther); son of **Horatio Nelson** of Boston, b. there Oct. 26, 1803 (m. Feb. 21, 1828, Mary Ann, dau. of Jacob and Anna [Hill] Homer); son of **Abijah**, b. at Boston Aug. 24, 1777, d. at Medfield, Mass., 1854 (m. Rachel Hatch Curtis); son of **Abijah** of E. Milton, Mass., b. there 1741, d. at Boston 1817, elder brother of Col. John of Revolutionary fame (m. Abigail Woods); son of **Abijah** of Milton, Mass., b. there Nov. 2, 1714 (m. 1st, Sarah Field of Braintree, Mass., m. 2d, Sarah Beverly); son of **Ebenezer** of Milton, b. at E. Milton Aug. 10, 1665 (m. Mary Tolman of Dorchester); son of **Henry**, b. in England 1621, d. at Milton, Mass., 1709 (m. 1st, in England, Tabitha ———, m. 2d, 1665, Elizabeth Kinsley).

WING, CONWAY PHELPS Q. of Carlisle, Pa., b. near Marietta, O., Feb. 12, 1809, passed his childhood in Phelps, N. Y., grad. Hamilton Coll. 1827, grad. Auburn Theol. Sem. 1831, pastor at Sodus, N. Y., 1832, Ogden, N. Y., 1836, Monroe, Mich., 1839, Huntsville, Ala., 1844, Carlisle, Pa., 1848 to date, latterly as pastor emeritus, D. D., 1857, author of a translation of *Hase's History of the Church* 1855, of *History of Cumberland Co., Pa.*, 1879, *History of First Pres. Church of Carlisle* 1877, translator and editor of a volume on *II Corinthians* of the Lange-Shaff *Commentary on the Bible*, and contributor of theological articles to McClintock and Strong's *Cyclopedia*, and to the quarterly reviews (m. 1833 Prudence M., b. Aug. 10, 1811, d. May 3, 1888, dau. of Thomas and Phebe [Durfee] Young of Marion, N. Y.); son of **Enoch** of Phelps, N. Y., b. Mar. 16, 1768, d. at Phelps 1834, resided near Marietta, Ohio, 1796–1812, then removed to Phelps, justice of the peace, elder in Pres. church (m. 1st, in 1788, Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Oliver of the Revolutionary army, m. 2d, in 1812, Mrs. Beulah [Stearns] Newhall); son of **John** of Conway, Mass., b. at Harwich, Mass., 1731, d. at Conway Dec. 12, 1822 (m. 1st, Abigail, dau. of John Snow of Harwich, m. 2d, Abigail Isham, m. 3d, Jane Trescott); son of **John** of Harwich, Mass., b. there May 8, 1709, d. 1768, served in French war (m. 1728 Mary, dau. of Richard Knowles of Eastham); son of **Ananias** of Harwich, Mass., b. at Yarmouth, Mass., d. Aug. 30, 1718, extensive land-owner (m. Hannah ———, d. 1730); son of **John** of Yarmouth, Mass., b. in England, d. at Yarmouth 1699 (m. 1st, Elizabeth ——— of Lynn, d. 1692, m. 2d, Miriam, dau. of Stephen Deane of Plymouth); son of **John**, who came from England with his wife's parents and his four sons, in the ship *William Francis* and arrived in Boston June 5, 1632, lived awhile at Lynn, removed to Sandwich, Mass., 1637 (m. in England, Deborah, dau. of Rev. Stephen Batchelder).

STOCKETT, FRANCIS HENRY of Annapolis, Md., b. May 1, 1821, grad. St. John's Coll. 1841, A. M., lawyer (m. Nov. 19, 1846, Mary P. Hall, desc. of Rev. Henry Hall, first rector of St. James' parish, there, 1694); son by 2d m. of **Joseph Noble** of Anne Arundel co., Md., b. there Nov. 16, 1779, d. at Annapolis Dec. 21, 1854, studied medicine but did not practice, preferring the life of a planter (m. 1st, November 19, 1812, Ann Caroline Battee, died December 22, 1814, leaving no issue, married 2d, June 25, 1816, Ann, dau. of Johnathan and Ann E. [Harwood] Sellman, m. 3d, Nov. 17, 1825, Sophia Watkins, d. Apr. 11, 1839, leaving seven children: John Shaaff, Thomas R., Mary Sophia, Charles W., Ann, Ellen, Sophia, m. 4th, May 30, 1841, Ann Watkins, d. May 2, 1846); son of **Thomas Noble** of Anne Arundel co., Md., b. there July 12, 1747, d. there May 16, 1802, resided on the paternal estate acquired in 1668, physician, surgeon in the Md. line in Revolution, had ten children: Mary H., Richard G., Joseph N., Helena, Margaret, William S., John S., Thomas M., Ann and Eleanor (m. Nov. 13, 1770, Mary, b. Nov. 18, 1753, d. June 14, 1815, dau. of Col. Richard and Ann [Watkins] Harwood); son of **Thomas** of Anne Arundel co., Md., b. there Nov. 18, 1691, d. there in Oct., 1762, had three children: Thomas, d. unm., Mary Elizabeth, m. Samuel Harwood, and Thomas Noble above (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Noble, whose ancestor settled early in Prince George co., Md.); oldest son of **Thomas** of Anne Arundel co., Md., b. there Apr. 17, 1667, d. there (m. Mar. 12, 1689, Mary, d. Jan. 27, 1694, dau. of Thomas Sprigg, m. 2d, in Apr., 1700, Damaris, dau. of John and Mary Welch); oldest son of Captain **Thomas,** b. in St. Stephen's parish, Kent, Eng., d. in Apr., 1671, came to Maryland in 1658 and settled at Baltimore, obtained a grant of land in Anne Arundel co. in 1668 and removed there (m. Mary, dau. of Richard Wells), with his brothers, Henry, Col. Lewis, and Dr. Francis, lost his property in the Royal cause, went to France after the defeat at Worcester, remained there some years, returned to England, came to Maryland in 1658 and settled first in Baltimore co., now Hartford co. In 1668 Thomas, Henry and Francis moved to Anne Arundel co., where they obtained each a tract of land, they were sons of **Thomas** (m. Frances Ayleworth); son of **Thomas,** whose sister Jane m. Walter Ayleworth; son of **Lewis,** b. 1558, d. 1603, an officer in the household of Queen Elizabeth.

THOMPSON, HORATIO P. of Belfast, Me., b. at Frankfort, Me., Jan. 3, 1837 (m. 1st, Oct. 17, 1861, Mary E., dau. of Rev. Wooster and Wealthy A. [Pond] Parker, granddau. of Prof. Enoch Pond, D. D., of Bangor, m. 2d, Jan. 25, 1874, her sister Delia); son of **John** of Frankfort, Me., b. at Somersworth, N. H., May 12, 1801, d. at Frankfort Aug. 4, 1837, merchant (m. July 6, 1829, Mary, d. May 27, 1846, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah [McGlathery] Palmer of Bristol, Me.); son of **Joseph** of Frankfort, Me., b. at Standish, Me., July 21, 1778, d. at Frankfort in Mar., 1859, farmer (m. 1st, 1800, Betty Clements of Somersworth, N. H., m. 2d, 1820, Mary Durham of Belfast, Me.); son of **John** of Standish, Me., b. at Scarborough, Me., Oct. 17, 1740, d. at So. Berwick, Me., Dec. 21, 1828, grad. Harvard Coll. 1765, studied theology with Rev. Daniel Wigglesworth of Cambridge, ordained in the first church of Portland 1768, for the plantation of Pearsonstown afterward Standish, was settled at So. Berwick 1783, where he was the only minister for over forty years (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1768, Sarah Small of Somersworth, N. H., m. 2d, in Feb., 1784, Mrs. Sarah Morrill of Biddeford, Me.); son of **William** of Scarborough, Me., b. at Marshfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1697, d. at Scarborough Feb. 13, 1759, ordained pastor of Scarborough church 1728, continued until his death (m. Oct. 30, 1728, Annie Hubbard of Salisbury, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Marshfield, Mass., b. at Quincy, Mass., Apr. 20, 1665, d. at Marshfield Mar. 16, 1705, grad. Harvard Coll. 1684, settled at Marshfield Oct. 14, 1676; son of **Samuel** of Quincy, Mass., b. in England 1631, d. June 18, 1695, ordained for the first church in Braintree, Mass.,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH NEW YORK

Nov. 2, 1679, represented the town of Quincy fourteen years; son of **William** of Braintree, Mass., b. in Lancashire, Eng., 1598, d. Dec. 10, 1666, grad. Oxford, came to America in 1637–8, ordained for first church in Braintree, its first pastor, Nov. 19, 1639 (m. 1st, ———, who d. in 1644, m. 2d, widow of Simon Crosbie of Cambridge, she d. Oct. 11, 1675).

WATSON, STEPHEN MARION of Portland, Me., b. at Saco, Me., Jan. 22, 1836, editor and publisher of the *Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, librarian of Portland Public Library (m. Oct. 11, 1863, Almira T., b. at Scarborough, Me., Nov. 17, 1837, dau. of Jordan and Mary B. [Harmon] Fogg), has one child, Mary L.; son of **Stephen** of Saco, Me., b. at Scarborough, Me., Aug. 1, 1807, d. at Buxton, Me., Apr. 29, 1882 (m. June 8, 1834, Elizabeth, b. at Lisbon, Me., Jan. 24, 1815, d. Dec. 25, 1846, dau. Ephraim and Elizabeth [Coffin] Andrews, m. 2d, Sarah Webber), had four children by first wife: Stephen M., Ephraim A., Mary A. and Amanda B., others by second wife; son of **Jonathan** of Saco, Me., b. at Scarborough Apr. 1, 1771, d. at Saco Mar. 10, 1850 (m. 1st, Mary Deering, m. 2d, Nov. 27, 1806, widow Hannah [Milliken] Andrews, b. Apr. 23, 1782, d. Aug. 1, 1866, dau. Nathaniel and Mary [Lord] Milliken of Buxton); son of **Jonathan** of Scarborough, Me., b. at Dover, N. H., d. at Scarborough 1799 (m. Nov. 20, 1755, Olive Seavey, m. 2d, widow Hannah Chandler); son of **Isaac** of Dover, N. H., b. there, d. there (m. 1st, Elizabeth ———, m. 2d, Lillis ———); son of **Jonathan** of Dover, N. H., 1675, d. there (m. 1st, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dudley of Exeter, N. H., m. 2d, Elizabeth Beard); supposed to be a great grandson of **Robert** of Plymouth, Mass., 1623.

COWDREY, EDWARD THOMAS of Boston, Mass., b. at Plymouth, N. H., May 9, 1829, came to Roxbury, Mass., Apr. 21, 1845 (m. Dec. 28, 1851, Mary Douglass Morton, b. Mar. 20, 1833, whose father came from Scotland); son of **Amos** of Plymouth, N. H., b. at Ashby, Mass., Feb. 3, 1796, d. at Stoneham, Mass., Jan. 13, 1867, removed to Malden, Mass., 1846, removed to Melrose, Mass., 1848–9, thence to E. Woburn, Mass., where he bought a ten-acre lot, built a house and lived there till death, was a blacksmith (m. Oct. 30, 1823, Ruth Senter, b. Feb. 6, 1802, d. Apr. 3, 1881); son of **Thomas,** Jr., of Ashby, Mass., b. there Mar. 10, 1773, d. there (m. Nov. 23, 1795, Hannah, b. 1770, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah Cowdrey, he a brother of Thomas, Sr., she m. 2d, a Mr. Laithe); son of **Thomas** of Ashby, Mass., b. at Reading, Mass., 1742, d. at Ashby Jan. 17, 1828 (m. 1768, Lydia ———); son of **Nathaniel** of Reading, Mass., b. there 1710, d. there 1745 (m. 1736, Tabitha Hartshorn); son of **William** of Reading, b. there 1666, d. 1726, deacon 1687–1718 (m. 1701, Tabitha Boutwell, b. 1680, d. 1745); son of **Nathaniel** of Reading, Mass., b. at Lynn, Mass., 1639, d. at Reading June 16, 1690, selectman 1665–85 (m. 1660, Mary Batchelder); son of **William** of Reading, Mass., b. in England 1602, d. Nov. 10, 1687, came to Salem, Mass., 1630 (m. 1638, Joanna ———), settled at Lynn, removed to Reading 1642, deacon 1645–87, town clerk 1644–87, clerk of writs, selectman 1647–80, representative 1651–61.

FAIRCHILD, CHARLES STEBBINS of Washington, D. C., b. at Cazenovia, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1842, grad. Harv. Coll. 1863, assist. att'y-gen'l S. N. Y. 1874–6, att'y-gen'l 1876–8, assist. sec. of U. S. Treasury 1885–7, sec. U. S. Treasury since Apr. 1, 1887 (m. June 1, 1871, Helen, dau. of Ledyard and Helen Clarissa [Seymour] Lincklaen); son of **Sidney Thompson** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. at Norwich, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1808, grad. Union Coll. about 1830, lawyer, pres. of village of Cazenovia (m. Aug. 20, 1834, Helen Childs); son of **John Flavel** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. at Morristown, N. J., in 1787, d. at Cooperstown, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1864 (m. Flavia Merrill); son of **Abijah** of Cooperstown, N. Y., b. at Morristown, N. J., Sept. 2, 1758, d. at Cooperstown in Jan., 1851, served in Rev. army 1775, was with Washington at battle of Long Island, was in the Jersey Line (m. Oct. 8, 1779, Sarah Howell); son of **David** of Morris-

town, N. J., b. May 6, 1734, d. at Morristown (m. Nov. 9, 1757, Catharine Gregory); son of **Zaccharias** of Morris Plains, N. J., d. there Aug. 30, 1807.

THOMPSON, CURTIS of Bridgeport, Conn., b. at Trumbull, Conn., lawyer at Bridgeport since 1865, Harvard Coll. 1862–4, in Conn. Legislature 1865–7, in Probate Court of Fairfield 1864–8, M. A. Yale Coll. 1871, in City Court of Bridgeport 1868–9, 1872, city attorney there 1879, '82, '86, '87, in Common Council 1874–6 (m. Nov. 21, 1867, Marie Louise, dau. of James and Catharine A. [Barry] Willcox of New York, he son of Charles Willcox of Portsmouth, Eng., she dau. of Capt. John Barry of Irish ancestry), has three children: James W., Lucy C. and Kate B.; son of **George** of Stratford, Conn., b. there November 2, 1810, d. there August 4, 1876 (m. April 18, 1833, Lucy Ann Curtis of Stratford, born October 13, 1813, dau. of Freeman Curtis and Anna Peck and desc. through Nehemiah, Joseph, Joseph, Joseph and John, from William Curtis who embarked in ship *Lion* June 22, 1632, and landed at Scituate, Mass.); son of **David** of Stratford, Conn., b. there 1773, d. 1811, was first mate of brig. *William* in West India trade, which vessel was lost with all on board in the great storm of that year (m. 1799, Phebe Wells, desc. of John of Stratford, 1650, son of Thomas, gov. of Connecticut 1654–8); son of **David** of Stratford, Conn., b. there in Dec., 1749, d. there Aug. 4, 1817 (m. in June, 1772, Sarah, dau. of Edmund Curtis); son of **John** of Stratford, Conn., b. there Apr. 11, 1717, d. there in Aug., 1753 (m. in July, 1741, Mehitable Webb of Fairfield, Conn.); son of **John** of Stratford, Conn., b. there 1680, d. there July 20, 1765, deacon, town clerk of Stratford thirty-one years (m. in Nov., 1705, Ruth, dau. of Benjamin Curtis, son of John by his wife Hester, dau. of Joseph Judson); son of **Ambrose** of Stratford, b. there Jan. 16, 1650, d. there Sept. 7, 1742 (m. about 1678, Sarah, dau. of John Welles); son of **John** who probably came over in the ship *Elizabeth and Ann* in 1635, first to visit and examine New England, then returning he married Mirable ———, sold his property and they came to America the second time and settled at Stratford, Conn., about 1641, was probably the first to bring fruit trees there and harvested the first wheat, died in Aug., 1678.

CLARKE, GEORGE KUHN of Needham, Mass., b. at Cambridge, LL. B. Boston Univ. 1883, lawyer in Boston (m. Mar. 16, 1881, Ellen M., dau. of Harrison Dudley of Cambridge, desc. of Governor Thomas Dudley, the second governor of Mass.); only son of **Samuel Greeley** of Harvard, Mass., b. at Pittsfield, N. H., June 17, 1827, d. at Bristol, R. I., Apr. 19, 1887, grad. val. Harvard Univ. 1851, read law in office of Hon. Daniel Webster, was member of Suffolk co. bar, an extensive traveler and linguist (m. Sept. 24, 1857, Martha A., only dau. of Hon. George H. Kuhn, a leading business man of Boston, who held many positions of trust, and a legislator in both houses); eldest son of **John** of Pittsfield, N. H., b. there Oct. 4, 1802, d. there Jan. 6, 1885, an active whig and officer in State militia (m. Mar. 2, 1825, Asenath, dau. of Stephen Wells, a soldier in the Revolution); first son of **Theodore** of Pittsfield, N. H., b. at Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 27, 1772, d. at Pittsfield, N. H., Dec. 7, 1829, a pioneer woolen manf'r of the Suncook Valley (m. May 19, 1800, Sarah, dau. of John Eaton of Pittsfield, N. H.); fourth son of **Nathaniel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. at Newbury 1728, d. at Haverhill Nov. 7, 1805, an active patriot in the Revolution (m. Feb. 18, 1753, Mary, dau. of David Hardy); sixth son of **Nathaniel** of Newbury, Mass., b. there July 29, 1689, d. there May 3, 1753 (m. Mar. 7, 1709, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Greenleaf, of a well-known Essex county family); only son of **Nathaniel** of Newbury, Mass., b. there Mar. 13, 1666, d. at sea in Oct., 1690, went in the expedition against Canada and was killed in battle on board the ship *Six Friends* (m. Dec. 15, 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Toppan, and sister of Rev. Christopher); first son of **Nathaniel** of Newbury, Mass., d. there Aug. 25, 1690, aged about forty-eight, selectman, magistrate, military officer (m. Nov. 23, 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Somerby,

who was from Little Bytham, Eng.), his third son was Rev. John Clark, Harvard Coll. 1690, of Exeter, N. H., a noted divine.

PAUL, JOHN RODMAN of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Aug. 6, 1852, grad. B. A. from Univ. of Pennsylvania 1872, M. A. there 1875, admitted to Philadelphia bar 1875, now in active practice, author of *Digest of Statutes and Cases relating to Passenger Railroads of Philadelphia;* son of **John Rodman** of Philadelphia, b. there Jan. 24, 1802, d. there Oct. 13, 1877, grad. Univ. of Pennsylvania 1820, M. D. there 1823, in Europe studying his profession 1823–6, meeting many of the distinguished men of the day, retired from practice 1844, connected with the management of many of the learned, philanthropic and financial institutions of Philadelphia (m. Oct. 6, 1828, Elizabeth Duffield Neill, b. 1809, d. Jan. 18, 1866, desc. of John Neill, an early settler of Delaware); son of **James** of Philadelphia, b. Dec. 23, 1770, d. there 1839, a wealthy merchant engaged in extensive trade with China and the East Indies, first pres. of Penna. Co. for insurance on lives and granting annuities, connected with many other financial bodies, took part with the militia in the Whisky Insurrection of 1794 and was disowned in consequence by the Society of Friends (m. 1797 Elizabeth Rodman, desc. of one of the early settlers of Rhode Island); son of **John** of Abington, Pa., b. there Apr. 22, 1731, d. 1799 (m. 1754 Sidney Roberts of Haverford, Pa.); son of **James** of Abington, Pa., b. Apr. 14, 1692, d. 1761, an extensive farmer and landowner there, was taxed on 500 acres in 1734; son of **Joseph** of Abington, Pa., d. 1717, doubtless came with the Quaker colonists of Pa., member of the Society of Friends, owned hundreds of acres of land in and about Abington, Pa., was a member of the Assembly of the Colony.

MORRILL, EDWARD DANFORTH of Chattanooga, Tenn., b. at Rockford, Ill., educated in schools at Lawrence, Mass., and Meriden, N. H., Acad., lieut. Fifteenth Battery Mass. Art. in Rebellion, planter in Alabama, county supt. of education, principal Normal school, county tax assessor, special agent general land office, compiled *Morrills of the Seventeenth Century*, sacrificed much in the effort to elevate the newly-enfranchised race (m. Jan. 1, 1861, Mary E. Pierson, whose mother was a Morrill and a desc. of Abraham of Salisbury 1635), had a brother *Franklin Howard* Morrill; son of **Israel** of Lawrence, Mass., b. at Warner, N. H., Nov. 16, 1803, d. at Philadelphia May 12, 1880, teacher in New Jersey and pioneer teacher in several places in Indiana and Illinois (m. June 6, 1833, Sophia N. Danforth, desc. of Nicholas of Cambridge, Mass., 1632); son of **Enoch** of Warner, N. H., b. at Salisbury Apr. 22, 1764, d. at Warner Dec. 27, 1842, had ten children (m. May 26, 1785, Eunice Pearson); son of **Daniel** of Salisbury, Mass., b. there Sept. 27, 1737, d. at Warner Apr. 10, 1813, member of the first Legislature of New Hampshire (m. 1st, July 6, 1763, Anna Fitts, mother of his children, m. 2d, Molly ———); son of **Israel** of Salisbury, Mass., b. there Mar. 1, 1698, d. there Jan. 18, 1739 (m. 1st, Mary Adams, and had four children: Green, Archelaus, Bettie and Jacob, m. 2d, Naomi Simpson, and had two children: Daniel and Enoch); son of **Jacob** of Salisbury, Mass., b. there Aug. 24, 1648, d. there Apr. 23, 1718 (m. Susanna Whittier, and had five children); son of **Abraham** of Salisbury, Mass., b. in England, d. at Roxbury, Mass., June 20, 1662, came to America in 1632, settled at Cambridge, Mass., removed to Salisbury (m. there June 10, 1645, Sarah Clement).

CORNELL, ALONZO B. of New York city, b. at Ithaca, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1832, governor of New York State 1880–2 (m. Nov. 9, 1852, Elen Augusta, b. at Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1834, fourth dau. of George P. Covert, b. at Coeymans, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1797, and Esther Elizabeth Bassett, b. at Bedford, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1802, m. at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 25, 1818); eldest son of **Ezra** of Ithaca, N. Y., b. at Westchester Landing, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1807, d. at Ithaca Dec. 9, 1874, founder of Cornell University (m. Mar. 19, 1831, Mary Ann, b. at De Ruyter, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1811,

second dau. of Benjamin Wood, b. Oct. 14, 1789, and Mary Bonesteel, b. Oct. 2, 1790, m. at De Ruyter June 12, 1808); eldest son of **Elijah** of Ithaca, N. Y., b. at Swansea, Mass., Oct. 17, 1771, d. at Albion, Mich., Mar. 27, 1862 (m. July 4, 1805, Eunice, b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., May 11, 1788, dau. of Reuben and Phebe [Coleman] Barnard); second son of **Elijah** of Swansea, Mass., b. there, d. about 1772 (m. Dec. 4, 1769, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin and Mehetabel Miller); son of **Stephen** of Swansea, Mass. (m. June 18, 1719, Ruth Pierce); son of **Stephen** of Dartmouth, Mass. (m. Hannah ———); son of **Samuel** of Dartmouth, Mass. (m. Deborah ———); son of **Thomas**, b. in Essex, Eng., 1595, d. at Portsmouth, R. I., 1655, came to Boston, Mass., 1636, removed to Rhode Island 1640, to New Netherland 1642, received from Gov. Kieft a grant of land in Westchester co., N. Y., 1646 (m. in England about 1620 Rebecca Briggs). "The early English name was written Cornewell, and two generations before Thomas, 'Richard Cornewell Citizen and Skynner of London'—as it stands written in his will—who died in 1585, left a portion of the wealth he had made in hides to found and endow 'a free grammar schole in New Woodstock, the town where I was born,' and the school stands there yet near the handsome church of Woodstock in Oxfordshire. The lineage of the whole family traces up through the Barons of Burford to Richard de Cornewall, son of Richard Earl of Cornewall, second son of King John, younger brother of Richard Cœur de Lion."

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr., of Augusta, Ga., b. at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 28, 1831, lawyer and author, grad. Nassau Hall, Princeton, N. J., 1852, grad. Dane Law Sch., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1855, called to the bar in Savannah, Ga., 1855, mayor there 1860–1, colonel of artillery C. S. A. 1861–5, twice complimented with degree of LL. D., author of *Monumental Remains of Georgia*, 1861, *Historical Sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate Struggle for Independence* 1867, *Historical Sketch of Tomo-chi-chi* 1868, *Last Days, Death and Burial of Gen. Henry Lee* 1870, *Casimir Pulaski* 1873, *Antiquities of the Southern Indians* 1873, *The Siege of Savannah in* 1779, 1874, *The Siege of Savannah in* 1864, 1874, *Sergeant William Jasper* 1876, *Confederate Roster* 1876, *The Dead Towns of Georgia* 1878, *Life of Com. Josiah Tattnall* 1878, *Memorial of Jean Pierre Purry* 1880, *The Georgia Historical Society* 1881, *History of Georgia* 1883, *Life of ex-Gov. Charles J. Jenkins* 1884, *Life of Major John Habersham* 1886, *Life of Maj.-Gen. Samuel Elbert* 1887, *Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast* 1888, and various addresses before the Confederate Survivors Association and on important occasions (m. 1st, Nov. 9, 1858, Ruth Berrien Whitehead, m. 2d, Eva Berrien Eve, both grand-nieces of Hon. John McPherson Berrien, attorney-general of the U. S., and U. S. senator from Georgia), has two children, Ruth Berrien and Charles Edgeworth, has one brother, Prof. *Joseph* Jones, M. D., of New Orleans, La., and one sister, Mary Sharp, wife of Rev. Dr. R. Q. Mallard of New Orleans, C. C. J. is related and connected to the Bohuns, Girardeaus, Hutsons, Legarés, Haynes, Colcocks and Pinckneys of South Carolina; son of **Charles Colcock** of Liberty co., Ga., b. there Dec. 20, 1804, d. there Mar. 16, 1863, a distinguished divine of the Presbyterian church, professor Columbia, S. C., Theol. Sem., sec. Board of Domestic Missions of Presbyterian church, author and wealthy planter (m. Dec. 21, 1830, Mary, d. at New Orleans, June 23, 1869, dau. of Capt. Joseph and Sarah [Anderson] Jones, an officer in war of 1812–15, and a wealthy planter); son of **John** of Liberty co., Ga., b. at Sunbury, Ga., Nov. 25, 1772, d. in Liberty co. Mar. 28, 1805, planter, his plantation being called Liberty Hall (m. Aug. 4, 1801, Susannah Hyrne, d. in Liberty co. July 1, 1810, dau. of John and Hannah [Splatt] Girardeau); son of **John** of Sunbury, Ga., b. at Charleston, S. C., Jan. 20, 1749, d. at Savannah Oct. 9, 1779, major in Continental army, aid-de-camp to Gen. Lachlan McIntosh during siege of Savannah 1779, killed during assault of allied army under D'Estaing

and Lincoln upon British lines around Savannah on the morning of Oct. 9, 1779 (m. Dec. 28, 1769, Mary, b. Nov. 2, 1753, dau. of James and Mary [Newton] Sharp); son of **John** of Charleston, S. C., b. there 1720, d. at James Island, S. C., 1770, planter (m. 1742, Pinckney ———).

MARSH, ELIEZER JEWETT of Leominster, Mass., b. at Cabot, Vt., Mar. 21, 1811, grad. Middlebury Coll. 1833, taught the academy at Jericho, Vt., 1833–5, then entered Andover Theol. Sem., taught in Concord, Mass., High School, Thetford, Vt., Acad., Milton, Mass., Acad., Groton, Mass., Acad. (m. Aug. 28, 1837, Martha, dau. of Jacob, son of Nathaniel Baker); son of **James** of Cabot, Vt., b. at Salisbury, N. H., July 23, 1775, d. at Cabot Oct. 8, 1865, farmer, member Cong. church sixty-five years, deacon thirty years (m. 1801, Miriam, b. at Stafford, Conn., Sept. 17, 1781, dau. Eliezer and Abigail [Washburn] Walbridge); son of **Ephraim** of Cabot, Vt., b. Apr. 2, 1738, d. Nov. 6, 1825 (m. Mar. 27, 1759, Sarah Farnum); son of **Ephraim** of Haverhill, b. there Apr. 2, 1710, d. at Londonderry, N. H., Oct. 6 or 10, 1760, removed there 1739 (m. May 13, 1731, Hannah Smith of Providence, R. I.); son of **John** of Haverhill, Mass., b. Aug. 19, 1663, d. Nov. 24, 1733 (m. 1st, Nov. 16, 1688, Lydia, dau. of Robert and Ann [Grant] Emerson, m. 2d, Feb. 8, 1721, Mary Eaton); son of **Onesiphorus** of Hingham, Mass., b. in England 1630, d. at Bradford, Mass., May 15, 1713, removed to Haverhill 1674 (m. 1st, Feb. 6, 1655, Hannah, dau. of John and Mary Cutler, m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1686, Elizabeth, widow of Samuel Worcester, m. 3d, May 18, 1791, Sarah Wallingford); son of **George,** who came to America in 1635, with his wife and four children.

BISSELL, HENRY MILLER of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. there Apr. 25, 1857, iron founder and civil engineer, grad. Pennsylvania Military Acad. 1875 (m. June 7, 1888, Bessie Gray Taylor, great granddau. of Col. John Taylor of Queen, Rutgers and Union College, served with distinction in Revolution and crossed the Delaware with Washington, desc. of Hon. Richard Taylor, M. P. for Bedfordshire 1661, son of Hon. Richard Taylor, M. P. for same 1620); son of **Francis Semple** of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. there 1836, grad. Williams Coll., shortly after succeeded to proprietorship of Eagle Foundry of Pittsburgh, the first established there and at the head of which he still continues (m. 1st, 1856, Martha H., dau. of Dr. Henry Miller of that city, m. 2d 1866, Anna, M. Jackson, and had children George W. J. and John); son of **John** of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. at Lebanon, Conn., Jan. 8, 1797, d. at Pittsburgh July 15, 1865, established the first rolling mill and iron foundry there (m. Nancy, b. 1802, dau. of William Semple of Pittsburgh), had nine children: William Semple, John Partridge, Annie M., Thomas, Josiah, Charles Semple, Francis Semple, Ellen C. and Mary W.; son of **John Partridge** of Lebanon, Conn., b. there 1757, d. in Mahoning co., Ohio, 1811, civil engineer and surveyor, laid out the Western Reserve (m. June 3, 1790, Temperance Stark, b. Oct. 25, 1767, d. Apr. 8, 1852), had ten children: Betsy, Anna, William, John, Jabez, Polly, Emery, Parmela, Charlotte and Caroline; son of **Joseph** of Lebanon, Conn., b. there 1730, d. there 1814 (m. 1755, Hannah Partridge), had five children: John Partridge, Joseph William, father of the late Gov. Clark Bissell of Conn., Benjamin, Ammi Ruhami, Guido Lusignanus; son of **Benjamin** of Lebanon, Conn., b. at Windsor, Conn., Mar. 22, 1701, d. at Lebanon Aug. 9, 1758 (m. July 17, 1728, Mary Wattles), had five children: Joseph, Benjamin, Sarah, Betsy, Jerusha; son of **John** of Lebanon, Conn., b. at Windsor Apr. 5, 1659, d. at Lebanon about 1740 (m. about 1689, Sarah, widow of Thomas Loomis of Hatfield, Conn., and dau. of Lieut. Daniel White of same), had four children: Sara, John, Daniel and Benjamin; son of **Samuel** of Windsor, Conn., b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1636, d. at Windsor May 17, 1697 (m. June 11, 1658, Abigail, dau. of Thomas Holcomb of Windsor), had nine children: John, Abigail, Jacob, Mary, Samuel, Benajah, Elizabeth, Deborah, Hannah; son of **John** of Windsor, Conn., b. in Somersetshire, Eng., 1590,

d. at Windsor Oct. 3, 1677, landed at Plymouth 1628, with wife and three children, moved to Windsor 1640, first settler on east bank of Connecticut river, had the Scantic Ferry, had six children: John, Thomas, Mary, Samuel, Nathaniel, Joice. Name from the French Bysselle, family of Huguenot descent, escaped to England during the massacre of St. Bartholomew 1572, and settled in Somersetshire.

SCOTT, LEWIS ALLAIRE of Philadelphia, b. there Aug. 10, 1819, grad. Univ. of Penna., member of the bar (m. June 23, 1857. Frances Anna, youngest dau. of Richard and Hannah Owen Wistar of Phila.), had two younger brothers, both d. unm.: George Emlen d. May 9, 1852, aged 31, and John Morin d. in infancy Mar. 11, 1838, has four children: John Morin, Lewis A., Jr., Alex. H., and Hannah L.; son of **John Morin** of Phila., b. at New York city Oct. 25, 1789, d. at Phila. Apr. 3, 1858, grad. Princeton Coll., member of the bar, pres. of Select Council of Phila., member of Pa. Legislature, mayor of Phila., member of Convention to amend Constitution of Pa. 1837–8 (m. May 15, 1817, Mary Emlen, desc. of George Emlen an early Quaker of Phila.); only son of **Lewis Allaire** of New York city, b. there Feb. 11, 1759, d. there Mar. 17, 1798, studied law, sec. of state of N. Y. State Oct. 23, 1784, till death (m. Feb. 18, 1785, Juliana, dau. of William and Susanna Sitgraves, and sister of the distinguished Samuel Sitgraves of Easton, Pa.); son of **John Morin** of New York city, b. there 1730, d. in Sept., 1784, grad. Yale Coll. 1746, eminent N. Y. lawyer, alderman of Outward 1757–62, Committee of One Hundred 1775, member Prov. Congress and Convention of N.Y. 1775–6, brig.-gen. of N. Y. Militia June 9, 1776, to Mar. 1, 1777, took part in campaign around N. Y. 1776, member Council of Appointment 1777, of State Senate 1777–82, sec. of state of N. Y. State Mar. 13, 1778, till death, member Continental Congress 1779–83, honorary member of Soc. of Cincinnati 1784, trustee Presb. church 1776 (m. Helena, dau. of Peter Rutgers, desc. of Rutger Jacobsen van Schoendewoerdt who sailed from the Texel for New Netherlands Oct. 1, 1636); only son of **John** of New York city, b. 1702, bp. Aug. 16, 1702, d. Apr. 30, 1733, merchant, admitted freeman of N. Y. city 1726, had land near Ft. Hunter on the Mohawk river (m. Marian Morin, b. Oct. 1, 1703, youngest dau. of Peter, merchant and brazier of N. Y., a Huguenot refugee); eldest son of **John** of N. Y., d. there in June, 1725, bred a merchant, settled in New York abt. 1700, prize master there 1702, freeman there 1702, burgher of Glasgow and Peebles 1709, lieut. of Independent Co. of Fusileers posted at N. Y. 1710, commandant of Ft. Hunter on the Mohawk erected 1711, till death, had four sons: John above, Patrick, Hunter, Vincent, and five daughters (m. Magdalena Vincent, granddau. of the Hollander Adrian Vincent who was in N. Y. as early as July 16, 1645, and had land on Broad street); third son of first baronet of Ancrum, Roxburgshire, Scotland.

BAKER, WALTER FARNSWORTH of Boston, Mass., b. there Nov. 11, 1870, and EDWARD FARNSWORTH, b. Dec. 17, 1865; sons of **William Emerson** of Boston, Mass., b. there Apr. 16, 1828, d. there Jan. 5, 1888, was in the Grover and Baker Sewing Machine Co., and on retirement from business devoted his time largely to the furtherance of educational matters, was one of the first to propose and befriend the Mass. Inst. of Technology (m. Sept. 20, 1860, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Walter Farnsworth of Boston, desc. of Matthias of Lynn); son of **Abel** of Boston, b. at Littleton, Mass., June 16, 1778, d. at Boston in Aug., 1867 (m. Dec. 3, 1807, Sarah, b. Dec. 22, 1791, dau. of Joseph and Eunice [Cook] Reed of Woburn, Mass.), had eight children, seven of whom he survived: William Emerson 1st., Edward Francis, Charlotte Henrietta, Abel, Louisa, Sarah Reed, Susan Huntington, William Emerson; son of **Timothy** of Lincoln, Mass., b. at Stowe, Mass., Nov. 4, 1730, d. Apr. 14, 1810 (m. 1802 Mary, dau. of Capt. Samuel Dakin of Sudbury, Mass.), had ten children: Polly m. Josiah Kittredge of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Hannah m. Levi Whitcomb of Nelson, N. H., Nancy m. John Farns-

worth of Groton, Mass., Beulah, Lydia, Alice, Samuel Dakin, Abel, Timothy, Nina; son of Capt. **Joseph** of Lincoln, Mass., the wealthiest settler (m. 1716 Alice Jeffts, who survived him and m. Col. Lewis of Old Reading, Mass.), had eight children: Capt. Joseph, Jr., William, Thomas, John, Timothy, Charles, Alice, Lydia; son of **William** of Concord, Mass. (m. 1681 Elizabeth Dutton of Woburn); son of **William**, who came from England with his wife Mary in 1660.

FELT, LEVI LINCOLN of Hartford, Conn., b. at New York city Nov. 25, 1849 (m. Nov. 10, 1875, Edna Louise, b. Oct. 10, 1855, d. Sept. 24, 1888, dau. of Sharon and Emily [Hancock] Chapin, desc. of Dea. Samuel of Springfield, Mass.), has two children: Marion and William Hunter; son of **Festus** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Springfield, Mass., Mar. 8, 1814 (m. Dec. 9, 1844, Sarah King, dau. Levi and Malinda [Miles] Lincoln of Hartford, desc. of Thomas the Miller, of Taunton, Mass.); son of **Jacob** of Springfield, Mass., b. at W. Springfield Feb. 7, 1789, d. at Westfield Oct. 11, 1827 (m. Aug. 7, 1811, Abigail, dau. of Eliphalet and Abigail [Pease] Chapin, desc. of Dea. Samuel of Springfield); son of **Joseph** of W. Sprignfield, b. at Somers, Conn., Sept. 15, 1758, d. at W. Springfield Sept. 14, 1849, a soldier in Revolution (m. pub. Sept. 28, 1782, Sarah Hill of Enfield, Conn.); son of **Joseph** of Somers, Conn., b. at Salem, Mass., bp. July 20, 1701, d. at W. Springfield, Mass., abt. 1780 (m. Aug. 10, 1736, Hannah Bigbe of Somers); son of **Samuel** of Rowley, Mass., b. at Casco Bay, Me., d. at Rowley, removed from Casco Bay abt. 1690, probably on account of the Indian troubles and settled near Salem, Mass. (m. Elizabeth ———); son of **George**, Jr., of Casco Bay, Me., bp. at Charlestown, Mass., Jan. 26, 1639, d. Sept. 23, 1676, killed by the Indians on Mount-Joyes island (now House island) in Casco Bay, was well known as an Indian fighter, and more active against the enemy than any other man in the region of Casco Bay, dying universally regretted (see Hubbard's *Indian Wars*) (m. abt. 1655, Jane, dau. of Samuel and Jane Andrews); son of **George**, came probably from Wales, and settled at Charlestown, Mass., in 1633 with his wife Elizabeth Wilkinson, removed to Casco Bay abt. 1643, had large possessions there, which were wrested from him in his old age, and he removed with his wife to Malden, Mass., where he died in 1693 aged 92, and his wife d. 1694.

DENHAM, EDWARD of New Bedford, junior partner of T. M. Denham and Brother, in 1874 inaugurated a series of cheap high class musical entertainments which have since been given yearly, member of several historical societies of America and England, has collected one of the three largest private libraries of his native town, interested in the history of America and English literature, has assisted several in the compiling and editing of books, among which is Frey's *Soubriquets and Nicknames*, an occasional contributor to periodicals and newspapers under various pseudonyms, has completed several indexes among which is *Digby's Journal of* 1776–1777, Albany 1887, and has in preparation an elaborate index to the first nine vols. of the Maine Hist. Soc., b. Oct. 30, 1849; third son of **Tilson Bourne**, b. at Rochester, Mass., April 8, 1813, a baker at New Bedford during the palmy days of the whale-fishery, representative in the State Legislature 1854–55, held several city offices, the incorporation of New Bedford as a city in 1847 partially due to his exertions, being one of the few that desired it (m. Oct. 9, 1836, Rachel Gilbert, dau. of Giles Leach of Easton, Mass.); the eldest son of **Tilson**, b. at Plympton, Mass., Dec. 28, 1786 (m. Anna Jenney, dau. of Paul Blankinship of Rochester, Nov. 19, 1809), served in Rochester Militia in 1813–14, moved to New Bedford 1817, interested in military affairs, a baker, teacher of singing, of much local celebrity as a singer, d. July 14, 1875; second son of **Silas** of Plympton, b. Mar. 28, 1749, served in first Massachusetts Regiment 1775, enlisted again in 1776 for service at Fort Edward, served forty days in Rhode Island, 1781, is said never in his whole life to have shown a symptom of fear (m. 1773 Mary Tilson),

d. July 23, 1815; the eldest son of **Sylvanus,** b. at Plympton 1714 (m. Rebecca, dau. of Abel Crocker), prominent in church affairs, d. 1796; the eldest son of **Israel,** b. at Plympton 1689 (m. Joanna Rickard); the third son of **Eleazer** of Plymouth, made a freeman 1689; the eldest son of **Joseph** of Plymouth (m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Nathaniel Morton 1657, who d. Feb. 19, 1667, m. 2d, Esther Wormwell, Aug. 20, 1669), admitted a freeman 1657; the eighth son of **John,** who was at Plymouth 1633, deacon 1639, the same year representative and several times after, d. Mar. 2, 1669. **Giles Leach,** second son of Tilson Bourne of New Bedford, living in Flint, Mich., has a son **Henry Henderson,** b. June 27, 1870, who is the tenth in a direct line from John of Plymouth. The name spelled Denham, Dunham, Dunhame, and Donham on old records.

PEYTON, JOHN LEWIS of Steephill by Staunton, Va., lawyer, litterateur, author, b. Sept. 15, 1824, grad. B. L. at Univ. of Va. 1845, despatched by Danl. Webster, Sec. of State, to England, France and Austria in 1852, returned in 1853 and resided two years at Chicago, major First Chicago Reg., lieut.-col. Eighteenth Bat., N. G., owing to his high rank at the bar was tendered by Pres. Pierce the office of U. S. district atty. for Utah 1855, which he declined owing to ill-health, returned to Va. and was elected magistrate, bank director, and to other offices in Augusta co., and in 1861, while raising a force for the Confed. army, was appointed C. S. agent to England and France, broke the blockade of Charleston, S. C., in the C. S. man-of-war *Nashville,* and arrived in England Nov., 1861, sojourned in England and on the Continent and in the Channel Islands 1861–76, was entertained by Napoleon III at the Tuilleries, and made the acquaintance of the leading statesmen, etc., of England, France and Italy, was received in the Vatican by Cardinal Antonelli, elected fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc. of London, and member of the Society of Americanist of Prussia, and hon. mem. of Virginia Hist. and other learned societies, author of *The American Crisis, History of Augusta Co., Va.,* etc., etc. (m. Dec. 17, 1855, Henrietta Clark, dau. of Col. John C. Washington of Vernon, N. C., of the illustrious Washington family of Va., who m. Mary Bond, a desc. of one of the pilgrim fathers, and has one son, Lawrence Washington Howe Peyton); son of **John Howe** of Montgomery Hall, Augusta co., Va., b. in Stafford co., Va., in 1778, d. at Montgomery Hall in 1847, jurist, scholar, statesman, attorney for commonwealth of Va. thirty-five years, an able criminal and common-law lawyer, public prosecutor, State senator eight years, memb. of the House of Delegates, major in the army of 1812, the greatest criminal lawyer and public prosecutor that Virginia has ever had (m. 1st, Agatha, dau. of William Strother Madison of Va., nephew of Bishop James Madison of Va. and of Gov. George Madison of Ky. [and left one son, William Madison Peyton of Roanoke co., Va., d. 1868, educated at Princeton and Yale colleges, lawyer, memb. of the Va. House of Delegates, was tendered the position of secretary of legation to Paris 1829, but declined, as also the position of U. S. dist. atty. for W. Va. (m. 1826 Sally, dau. of Judge Allen Taylor), a man of extensive acquirements, charming manners and a brilliant speaker and conversationalist], John H. Peyton m. 2d, Ann Montgomery, dau. of Major John Lewis of Va., grandson of Col. John Lewis, the Huguenot founder of Augusta co., Va., and nephew of Gen. Andrew Lewis, the hero of Point Pleasant and brigadier-general in Revolutionary army, Major Lewis m. a dau. of Col. Wm. Preston, and thus, his dau., Ann M. Lewis, mother of J. L. Peyton, was a cousin of Hon. Wm. C. Preston of S. C., Gov. James McDowell of Va., Gen. Peter B. Porter of N. Y., Gen. John C. Breckenridge, Vice-Pres. of U. S., and others of distinction); son of **John R.** of Stafford co., Va., b. 1752, d. 1797, an officer in the Revolutionary army, cousin of Col. Francis Peyton, member of the Va. Convention of 1776, and member of the Va. House of Delegates 1776–84, also cousin of Col. Harry Peyton, who, when he heard that his third and last son, Yelverton, had been killed by a

cannon ball from the British fleet bombarding Charleston, S. C., 1780, exclaimed, "Would to God I had another to put in his place." J. R. P. was son of **John** of Stony Hill, Stafford co., Va., a man of undeviating rectitude, constant in friendship and active in benevolence (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Rouzee of Essex co., Va., a desc. of Dr. Lodewick Rouzee, a litterateur of the reign of James I, who published in 1630 *The Queenes Welles*). Col. ROWZEE PEYTON, younger brother of John H., b. in Stafford co., Va., 1790, d. at Geneva, N. Y., 1872, m. 1st, Ann Gallagher of Va. and by her had two children: *i, Bernard,* who m. 1st, in Michigan and dying there in 1886 left issue: Ann and Mary, m. 2d, and left issue: Frederick and Elizabeth, *ii, Ann Eliza,* m. Bronson Murray of New York city, who has issue: (*a*) James B. Murray, a lawyer there, (*b*) Caroline Murray, who m. Lucius Wilmerding of N. Y. and have issue Edith and Lucius, (*c*) Olivia, m. William Bayard Cutting of New York city and have issue: Bayard Cutting and Justine Cutting, (*d*) John Archibald, unm., (*e*) Ann Peyton, unm. Col. R. Peyton of Geneva m. 2d, Eliza, dau. of Col. James B. Murray of Murray Hill, N. Y. city, and left issue: *i, Hamilton Murray* Peyton, pres. First Nat. Bank of Duluth, Minn., 1888, who m. Martha Newton of Syracuse, N. Y., in 1864, and has eight children: Mary, William Rowzee, Josephine, Bronson Murray, Martha, Hamilton Howe, Alice and Edith, *ii, Mary Murray* Peyton, m. T. Rush Spencer, M. D., prof. in Geneva, N. Y., Medical College, and left issue: Mary, Minnie and Kate M., *iii, Olivia* Peyton m. Henry Lawrence, a son of Wm. Steuben and grandson of Baron F. A. De Zeng and has issue: Ann Peyton, Harry Lawrence, and Josephine, *iv, Louisa* Peyton unm.

The two original settlers in the colony of Virginia, John and Robert Peyton, were both of the ancient Isleham Peyton stock, which sprung from Reginald de Peyton, a nephew of William de Malet, one of the great barons who accompanied William I to the conquest of England, and was his mace bearer at the battle of Hastings. From him sprung Sir Robert Peyton de Ufford, who was summoned to Parliament as a *Baron* Jan., A. D., 1308, and was so distinguished in the wars of Gascony in the reigns of Edward II and III, that he was granted the town and castle of Orford in county Suffolk, and also for the personal danger he incurred in arresting *Mortimer* and some of his adherents in the castle of Nottingham, a further grant of large landed possessions. In eleventh of Edward III he was created *Earl of Suffolk* and was sent on an embassy to treat for peace with David Bruce, King of Scotland. The same year he was with the Earl of Derby at the battle of Cagent. In twelfth Edward III he served in Flanders and Brittany. Five years later he was sent as ambassador to Rome, touching a peace between England and Philip de Valois. Many years later he was in France with the *Black Prince* and at the battle of Poictiers and obtained the highest military renown by his skill as a leader and his personal courage. He was elected a Knight of the Garter. The prominent members of the family in America not noticed previously have been Henry Peyton of Westmoreland co., who took up 400 acres of land in Westmoreland co., Va., Nov. 1, 1657; Valentine Peyton, a colonel in the British army, who entered 1,600 acres July 20, 1662; Robert Peyton, a major in the British army, who entered 10,000 acres in New Kent Apr. 23, 1681; Thomas Peyton of Gloucester co., Va., who entered 150 acres June 16, 1758, he was a member of the House of Delegates of Virginia 1781; Yelverton Peyton, lieut. U. S. A. 1794; Garnett Peyton, capt. U. S. A. 1799; Francis Peyton, M. D., surgeon U. S. A. 1799; Robert Peyton, capt. U. S. A. 1812, d. 1813; James R. Peyton, capt. U. S. A. 1813, d. 1814; John S. Peyton, capt. U. S. A. 1813, resigned 1816; Bernard Peyton, capt. U. S. A. 1813, resigned 1816, adjutant-general of Virginia; Ricaard H. Peyton, capt. U. S. A. 1839, d. the same year in Florida, a distinguished graduate of West Point; Balie Peyton, M. C. 1835–37, appointed sec. of war 1841, but declined, colonel of Fifth Lousiana regiment in the Mexican war, and

voted a sword of honor by the State of Louisiana, in 1848–52 minister plenipotentiary to Chili, and later U. S. district attorney for California, he was a splendid soldier, an eloquent speaker and was called the "silver tongued orator;" Col. John Peyton, commissary-general of the Revolutionary army, appointed by Legislature of Va. 1779; Craven Peyton of Monteagle, Albemarle co., Va., m. Jane Jefferson, dau. of Randolph Lewis, whose mother was a sister of the great Jefferson, who was most affectionately attached to Mr. C. Peyton and for years was his constant correspondent; he left a son Col. Charles L. Peyton of Greenbrier co., W. Va., one of the first men in his State. Col. Henry Peyton, of Revolutionary fame, left a daughter Fanny, who m. Chancellor John Brown of Augusta co., Va., and left issue: Judge Jas. E. Brown, uncle of Gen. I. E. B. Stuart; 2, Martha, who m. Judge B. G. Baldwin, and they left issue, 1, Hon. John B. Baldwin, M. C., and col. of Fifty-second Virginia regt. C. S. A., m. a dau. of the celebrated lawyer John Howe Peyton; Fanny, m. Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, M. C. and sec. of the interior 1852; 3, Mary, m. Col. James M. Ranson; 4, Peggy, m. C. I. Stuart. Joseph H. Peyton, M. C. for Tennessee; Sam'l O. Peyton, M. C. for Kentucky; Judge E. G. Peyton, chief justice of Mississippi, an eminent jurist; Col. Rob't L. Y. Peyton, a Missouri State senator, and a senator for Missouri in the Confederate Congress, a colonel in the C. S. A., he was a man of extraordinary talent and such rare oratorical powers that he was styled the "Patrick Henry of the West," he was B. L. in 1843, Univ. of Virginia. The name is derived from Peyton Hall, a township and manor in Suffolk co., Eng., granted to the founder of the family by William the Conqueror. The arms are—sable, a cross engrailed or, in the second quarter, a mullet ar. *Crest*, a griffin sejeant. Motto—"*Patior Potior, I labor, I secure.*"

PLUMB, HENRY BLACKMAN of Askam, Pa., b. at Sugar Notch, Pa., Nov. 13, 1829, educated at Wilkes-Barre Acad., served in Rebellion 1863, lawyer, author of *History of Hanover Township and Wyoming Valley* 1885 (m. Sept. 28, 1851, Emma L., b. Oct. 2, 1835, d. July 21, 1859, dau. of Ashbel Ruggles, son of Alfred of Hanover, Pa.); son of **Charles** of Hanover, Pa., b. at Chester, Mass., Aug. 4, 1802, d. at Harford, Pa., Feb. 14, 1831, a very ingenious mechanic, maker of carding machines for wool (m. Dec. 21, 1828, Julia Anna, dau. of Elisha and Anna [Hurlbut] Blackman, he was a survivor of the Wyoming massacre 1778, and d. Dec. 5, 1845, son of Elisha of Wilkes-Barre, son of Elisha of Lebanon, Conn.); son of **Jacob** of Prompton, Pa., b. at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 31, 1776, d. at Prompton Sept. 17, 1853, maker of carding machines (m. 1794 his cousin Rhoda, b. Oct. 5, 1778, d. Sept. 17, 1872, dau. of Charles and Susanna [Starr] Plumb); son of **Jacob** of Kingston, Pa., b. at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 27, 1751, d. at Kingston, Pa., 1822, a patriot of the Revolution, commanded a privateer from Middletown, Conn., after the war removed to Chester, Mass., cabinet-maker (m. at Middletown abt. 1771 Prudence Powers, b. Aug. 24, 1748); son of **Waitstill John** of Middletown, Conn., b. at Milford, Conn., abt. 1715, bp. June 8, 1718, d. at Middletown after 1789 (m. at Wallingford, Conn., July 28, 1737, Rhoda Curtis and had nine children); son of **Joseph** of Milford, b. 1680(?) and d. there (m. Dec. 5, 1709, Elizabeth Bailey and had eight children, bp. between June 8, 1718, and Aug. 2, 1724); supposed to be grandson of **Robert** of Milford, Conn., m. there and had six children, bp. between Feb., 1644 and July 8, 1655. The name is probably derived from the builders' instrument of that name, tho' it may be from the French *plomb*, lead. It is spelled in various ways, Plum, Plume, Plumb, and Plumbe, but generally Plumb.

HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE of Boston, Mass., b. at Keene, N. H., Sept. 24, 1825 (m. Nov. 25, 1868, Ellen [Sever] Tebbets, dau. of Col. John Sever of Kingston, Mass., desc. of the pilgrims Warren, White and Winslow); son of **Salma** of Keene, N. H., b. at Alstead, N. H., Mar. 7, 1787, d. at Somerville, Mass., Nov. 19, 1866, editor,

lawyer, historian of the U. S., State representative and senator, member of 15th U. S. Congress, trustee Dartmouth Univ., sec. to comrs. under 5th Art., Treaty of Ghent, as to N. E. boundary of U. S., clerk Court Common Pleas and Supreme Court of N. H. (m. Jan. 4, 1820, Sarah Kellogg King of Suffield, Conn., b. at Boston Aug. 31, 1798, d. Apr. 19, 1865, dau. of Seth and Susan King, he the son of Capt. Josiah and Mindwell [Burt] King, his uncle, Capt. Seth King, served as an officer in the French war, and was at the capture of Havana); son of **David** of Alstead, N. H., b. Mar. 10, 1758, d. there Oct. 26, 1822, served in Continental army during the whole war (m. Sept. 6, 1781, Hannah Emerson of Haverhill, b. Oct. 7, 1762, d. Nov. 28, 1822); son of **Joseph** of Alstead, N. H., b. Feb. 9, 1728–9, d. June 6, 1814 (m. Abigail [Smith] Wise, d. Oct. 3, 1808); son of **Edmund** of Haverhill and Alstead, b. Oct. 7, 1703, d. at Alstead May 29, 1788 (m. May 16, 1728, Martha Sawyer); son of **Henry**, b. Oct. 20, 1666–67 (m. Sept. 11, 1695, Sarah Kelly), d. Nov., 1724; son of **John**, b. in Eng. Apr. 19, 1635 (m. 2d, Dec. 8, 1663, Sarah Somerby); son of **Thomas**, b. in Eng. May or June, 1606 (m. Thomasine ———), came from Watton at Stone in Hertfordshire to Newbury, Mass., about 1638.

NEFF, PETER, Jr., A. M., of Cleveland, O., b. at Gambier, O., grad. Adelbert Coll. 1884, Fellow in Physics, do., 1884–5, engaged in artificial refrigeration at Cleveland; son of **Peter**, A. M., of Cleveland, b. at Cinc., O., Apr. 13, 1827, educ. Yale Coll. 1845, grad. Kenyon Coll. 1849, alumnus Bexley Hall Theol. Sem., retired from ministry P. E. church 1866, introduced iron plates in photography — the Melanotype — manufacturer of carbon from natural gas, proprietor Neff Diamond Black Co., with trade-mark Diamond Black, for full analysis, description, etc., see tenth vol. of Tenth Census of the U. S., report by S. F. Peckham, special agent, "On the Production, Technology and Uses of Petroleum and its Products," also Geological Survey of Ohio, vol. 6, residence from 1860 to 1888, Gambier, Knox co., Ohio, had children: *Elizabeth Clifford* Neff, compiler of the Näf-Neff history entitled *A Chronicle, together with a little Romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf of Frankford, Pa., and their Descendants, including an Account of the Neffs of Switzerland and America*, which see for fuller details, *Thomas J.*, deceased, *William*, deceased, *Rebekah* and *Peter*, above (m. Feb. 27, 1850, Sarah A., dau. late Rev. Thos. J. Biggs, professor in Lane Theol. Seminary, pres. Cinc. Coll., niece of James Biggs, author *History Miranda's Attempt to Effect a Revolution in South America* 1809); son of **William** of Cincinnati, O., b. at Frankford, Pa., Feb. 7, 1792, d. at Cinc. Nov. 25, 1856 (m. May 19, 1825, Elizabeth Clifford Wayne of English descent); son of **Peter** of Frankford, Pa., b. there Feb. 15, 1764, d. there Aug. 14, 1804 (m. Mar. 4, 1784, Rebecca Scout); son of **Rudolf** Näf of Frankford, Pa., born in Switzerland in 1727, d. at Frankford, Pa., Feb. 14, 1809; son of **Jacob**, who was descended, thro' the line **Heinrich, Jacob, Hans, Hans, Heini**, from **Adam** Näf, who helped to rescue the banner of Zurich in the fight at Cappel 1531, where Zwingli fell, for which bravery was bestowed upon him and his descendants the right of citizenship to the town of Zurich.

MARVIN, JAMES M. of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., b. at Ballston, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1809, removed to Saratoga Springs in 1830, and established the United States Hotel, which under his management became the most famous summer hotel in the United States, the resort of the wealth and fashion of the country, was member of Assembly from Saratoga 1846, elected representative in thirty-eighth Congress 1862, re-elected 1864, again 1866, served on various important committees and enjoyed the friendship of the prominent politicians of both parties (m. Sept. 26, 1838, Rhoby H. Barnum, and had children: *i*, Mary Benedict, b. Sept. 19, 1839, *ii*, Frances Barnum, b. Oct. 4, 1841, *iii*, Caroline Barnum, b. Sept. 17, 1843, *iv*, William James, b. July 30, 1846, d. Oct. 29, 1855, *v*, Rhoby, b. Oct. 30, 1858); son of **William** of Malta, N. Y., b. at Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 19, 1768,

d. at Malta Feb. 27, 1839 (m. Mar. 5, 1793, Mary Benedict); son of **William**, b. at Norwalk, Conn., Mar. 24, 1740, d. at Malta, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1810 (m. Nov. 10, 1767, Susannah Wright); son of **Josiah** of Norwalk, Conn., d. there 1780; son of **Samuel** of Norwalk, Conn., representative in Gen. Court 1718; son of **Mathew**, b. in England 1627, d. at Norwalk, Conn., after 1678, an original proprietor of Norwalk, representative in Gen. Court 1694–7 (m. Mary ———); son of **Mathew**, b. in England 1600, d. at Norwalk 1680 (m. 1st, Elizabeth ———, mother of his children, m. 2d, Mrs. Alice Kellogg), having taken the oath of allegiance, came from the port of London to New England with his wife and five children in ship *Increase* in 1635, and was one of the original proprietors of Hartford, Conn., removed to Norwalk at its settlement, representative from there to Gen. Court in 1654.

BRADBURY, JOHN TERRILL, b. in New York city Oct. 4, 1812, raised in New York city, practiced dentistry at Norfolk, Va., 1834 (m. there Oct. 20, 1834, Marguerite Grey, daughter of Caleb and Nancy [Walker] Ives), removed to Edenton, N. C., thence to Havre de Grace, Md., in 1847, there learned telegraphy, had charge of main office there 1848–62, commissioned to establish telegraph between cities of Mexico and Puebla 1851, remained there two years, acquired Spanish language, in Aug., 1855, his wife and four of his six children fell victims to cholera (m. 2d, June 4, 1857, Mary Malvina Reasin of Havre de Grace, who d. Feb. 10, 1862), appointed consul to St. Paul de Loando, Africa, 1863, set sail from Boston May 15, 1863, arrived there July 15, d. there Feb. 28, 1864, leaving four children: *Sarah*, m. Dr. A. Trego Shertzer of Baltimore, *John Thomas* of Wilmington, m. Mar. 28, 1872, Emma Suydam and has two children, Harry Terrill and Florence Shertzer, *Frank Reasin* of San Francisco, m. Sept. 22, 1885, Martha Keith of Bel Air, Md., and has one child, Ethel, *Mary Ella* of Baltimore; son of **James** of New York city, b. there (?) Aug. 4, 1787, d. there July 14, 1832 (m. 1st, June 16, 1811, Sarah, b. Jan. 19, 1792, d. June 13, 1825, dau. of Jacob and Mary [Bloomfield] Terrill, m. 2d, Ruth Rollins, a widow with three sons: Scott, Treadwell and Platt), had 5 ch. by 1st wife: John T. above, Eliza, b. Mar. 9, 1815, d. May 20, 1818, Harriet, b. Mar. 13, 1817 (m. Henry Wanser), William, b. Sept. 2, 1819, Mary Ann, b. Dec. 22, 1822 (m. Geo. Butler); son of **James** (?) (m. Susan ———), supposed to have come from England to New York city, bringing a title to sixty acres of bounty land in New York city, had eleven children: James above, John, Charles, Nancy, Timothy, George, Catherine, Nathan, Allen, Susan (m. 1st, Nathan Reed, m. 2d, Thomas Oak), Mary Magdelene Troterhues (m. —— Clark). Mary Bloomfield was one of the heroic women of the Revolution, her sister Agnes m. Randolph Freeman, her five children were: *Joseph* (who m. and had four children: Scott, Ann Pinner, Randolph and Gertrude), *Frederick* (m. and had two children: Rachel and Henrietta), *Phebe* (m. Jason Ives and had two sons: Walter and George), *Jacob* and *Thomas*, who settled in Cincinnati.

SHERTZER, A. TREGO of Baltimore, Md., b. at Rohrsville, Pa., physician, educated at Grinton Acad., Belair Acad., apothecary to Naval Asylum at Phila. 1862, surgeon apothecary U. S. N. on U. S. steamer *Mary Sanford* during her cruises among the Bahamas, West Indies and Gulf of Mexico, grad. Univ. of Md. 1869, surgeon in Prussia during Franco-Prussian war 1870–71, practiced at Baltimore since, author *Trego Genealogy* (m. Oct. 7, 1875, Sarah C. Bradbury and has two children: Tyrrel Bradbury Shertzer and Edna Grey Shertzer); son of **Jacob** of Harford co., Md., b. in East Hempfield, Pa., June 15, 1820 (m. Mary Trego); son of **Jacob** of Manor township, Pa., b. there Nov. 26, 1786, d. there Dec. 30, 1853, had four children: Jacob above, Catherine, b. July 4, 1824, m. Jacob Dunkel, Abraham, b. Mar. 26, 1828, John, b. Oct. 24, 1831, m. Annie Hess (m. Sept. 24, 1816, Catherine Hoffiens, b. Mar. 9, 1799, d. in July, 1885, dau. of Jacob and Dorothea); son of **John** of Lancaster co., Pa., had children: Elizabeth, Necomer,

David and Jacob above; son of **Christian**, one of the first settlers of Manor township, Lancaster co., Pa., emigrated from Austria 1682. Name formerly Scherzer.

CLARKE, SAMUEL CLARKE (*sic*) of Marietta, Ga., b. at Newton, Mass., Feb. 27, 1806, in Boston 1816–30, Georgia 1830–2, South America 1833, East Indies 1834–6, Chicago 1839–71, Georgia 1879–88, mercantile pursuits, author of records of Clarke, Curtis, Hull and Fuller families (m. in Macinac June 4, 1849, Lucinda M., d. at Chicago May 2, 1859, dau. of John and Lucinda M. Larned of Providence, R.I.), had one child, Edith, b. at Chicago Aug. 28, 1851, d. Jan. 26, 1862, has one sister and four brothers: *Sarah Freeman* Clarke, b. Jan. 21, 1808, artist, *James Freeman* Clarke, b. Apr. 4, 1810, Unitarian minister and author, *William Hull* Clarke, b. Sept. 25, 1812, civil engineer, *Abraham Fuller* Clarke, b. Oct. 25, 1814, merchant, and *Thomas Curtis* Clarke, b. Sept. 6, 1827, civil engineer; son of **Samuel** of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 20, 1779, d. at Newton, Mass., Nov. 30, 1830, M. D. from Dartmouth Coll., practiced in Newton and Boston (m. May 18, 1805, Rebecca Parker, b. Feb. 7, 1790, d. May 25, 1865, dau. of William Hull of Newton, gov. of Michigan 1805–12, desc. from Richard Hull, freeman in Boston 1634, and dau. of Sarah, dau. of Abraham Fuller of Newton, representative, senator, judge, etc., desc. in fourth gen. from John Fuller of Newton 1644); son of **Samuel** of Boston, Mass., b. there Nov. 10, 1754, d. there Oct. 15, 1780, master of a ship 1773, merchant and ship-owner 1775, major in a Boston regiment 1777, served in R. I. campaign 1778, where he contracted disease of which he died (m. May 19, 1778, Martha, b. July 20, 1755, d. July 24, 1841, dau. of Obadiah and Martha [Buckminster] Curtis of Boston, he desc. in fourth gen. from William, who came to Boston with Winthrop in 1630 from Nazing, Eng.); son of **Barnabas** of Boston, b. at Harwich, Mass., Feb. 10, 1722, d. at Boston Nov. 4, 1772, shipmaster in the London trade, afterward an importing and shipping merchant at Boston (m. Apr. 25, 1748, Hepzibah, dau. of Thornton Barrett of Boston, desc. of Humphrey, who came from Wales to Boston in 1640); son of **Nathaniel** of Harwich, Mass., b. there 1682, d. there, removed to Lyme, Conn., 1725, returned abt. 1735, farmer (m. 1st, Apr. 26, 1720, Abigail Hedge of Yarmouth, m. 2d, Sept. 22, 1748, Lydia Freeman of Harwich); son of **Andrew** of Boston 1670–6, b. at Plymouth 1635(?), d. at Harwich 1706, assist. councillor and rep. to Gen. Court (m. 1671 Mehitable, b. 1648, dau. of Thomas and Joan [Sanford] Scotto of Boston 1632, cabinetmaker, who owned a house and garden in School street, his brother Joshua was chief justice of Maine 1687, and the family date back to 1120 in Norfolk, Eng.); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth, d. there Mar. 24, 1697, aged 98, came there in July, 1623, in ship *Anne*, removed to Boston 1655, rep. to Gen. Court 1651–5, deacon forty years (m. 1st, 1634, Susan Ring of Plymouth, m. 2d, 1664, Mrs. Alice Nickols of Boston), was mate of the *Mayflower* and brought that vessel into Plymouth harbor Dec. 21, 1620, and was the first to land on an island in the harbor since known as Clarke's island and granted to his son Nathaniel, probably because his father was first to land there. Name derived from clericus, clerk, clark, a learned person.

UNDERWOOD, LUCIEN MARCUS of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at New Woodstock, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1853, botanist, prof. of biology in Syracuse Univ. 1883–8, author of "Descriptive Catalog. of N. A. Hepaticæ" 1884, "Our Native Ferns and their Allies" third ed. 1888, contributor to numerous scientific journals, is preparing a genealogy of the Underwood family (m. Aug. 10, 1881, Marie Antoinette, dau. of Norman Spurr of Salisbury, Conn., desc. through Derrick^{5}, Isaac^{4}, Derick^{3}, Johannes^{2} from Johannes^{1} Spoor of Holland, who settled in Duchess co., N. Y.); youngest son of **John Lincklæn** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. at New Woodstock, N. Y., June 13, 1809, d. at Cazenovia Dec. 27, 1860, farmer (m. Nov. 5, 1840, Jane Hannah, dau. of Wm. Smith, private in war of 1812, and Sally Dean Pollard, dau. of Jonathan, son of

John of Rutland, Mass.); youngest son of **Marvel Daniel** of New Woodstock, N. Y., b. at Woodstock, Conn., Feb. 15, 1773, d. at New Woodstock Oct. 23, 1835, farmer, carpenter, an early settler of New Woodstock, a captain in war of 1812 (m. Betsy Lyon, b. at Woodstock, Conn., d. Feb. 10, 1831); second son of **Daniel** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Sturbridge, Mass., Aug. 14, 1744, d. at Woodstock Oct. 21, 1779, from his three sons have sprung numerous descendants (m. Jan. 24, 1769, Experience Kingsley of Woodstock, d. Sept. 20, 1794); eldest son of **Nehemiah** of Woodstock, Conn., b. at Watertown, Mass., May 5, 1721, d. at Woodstock Oct. 20, 1752, dismissed from church at Watertown to join that at Sturbridge Oct. 7, 1744, thence to that at Woodstock Nov. 5, 1749, from his seven sons have spread a large number of descendants (m. Feb. 5, 1743, Anna Marcy, d. July 4, 1776); probably a son of **Jonathan** of Boston, b. 1685(?), mariner; son of **Joseph** of Watertown, Mass., b. 1650, made will Feb. 16, 1691, proved Apr. 7, 1691, and still preserved; son of **Joseph**, b. 1615 in London(?), Eng., settled at Hingham, Mass., 1637, admitted freeman at Watertown, Mass., 1645, d. there Feb. 17, 1677.

CODMAN, JOHN EAGER of Philadelphia, b. at Camden, Me., Oct. 18, 1839, civil and mechanical engineer, assistant engineer and chief draughtsman of Bureau of Water of Phila. 1874 to date (m. Oct. 18, 1865, Emily E., dau. of George and Elizabeth Mahan of Elkton, Md., he a volunteer in war of 1812 and pensioner), had brother Dr. William S. Codman, brevet-major of vols. 1863–4, d. at St. George, Me., Jan. 3, 1873, and sister Mary Louisa Codman m. —— Boyd, d. at Phila. Feb. 10, 1884; son of **William H.** of Camden, Me., b. at Portland, Me., Sept. 23, 1806, d. at Camden May 3, 1879, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1824, practiced law in Portland, removed to Camden 1837, attorney for Waldo co. several years, appointed by Pres. Pierce to clerkship in treas. dept. which he held until 1860 (m. Mary S., d. Feb. 27, 1888, dau. of John and Martha [Howe] Eager of Shrewsbury, Mass.); son of **William** of Portland, Me., b. there, d. there Nov. 12, 1828 (m. in Dec., 1805, Lucretia, dau. of Rev. Peter T. and Elizabeth [Wendell] Smith, he son of Rev. Thomas Smith of Portland, she dau. of Jacob Wendell of Boston and desc. of Evert Jansen Wendell of Albany, N. Y., and of Gov. Simon Bradstreet of Mass.); son of **Richard** of Portland, Me., b. at Charlestown, Mass., June 23, 1729, d. at Portland Sept. 12, 1793 (m. 1st, July 10, 1758, Ann Jones, m. 2d, Feb. 23, 1763, Sarah, dau. Rev. Thomas and Sarah [Tyng] Smith of Portland, he son of Capt. Thomas and Mary [Corwin] Smith, son of Capt. Thomas and Rebecca [Glover] Smith, she granddau. of Rev. John Elliot of Charlestown); son of **John** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there Sept. 29, 1696, d. there in Sept., 1755, poisoned by his slaves, two of whom were executed, one hanged in chains, the other burnt at the stake (m. 1718 Parnel, b. Aug. 25, 1696, dau. of Richard and Parnel [Winslow] Foster, she dau. of Isaac Winslow, son of John and Mary [Chilton] Winslow, she, Mary, claims to be the first woman who landed upon Plymouth rock from the *Mayflower*); son of **Stephen** of Charlestown, Mass., b. 1653, d. there Apr. 5, 1706 (m. Nov. 19, 1674, Elizabeth, dau. Stephen Randall of Charlestown, Mass.); son of **Robert** of Salem, Mass., who was received as an inhabitant Dec. 5, 1637, removed to Salisbury with first settlers.

BATTELL, ROBBINS of Norfolk, Conn., b. there, grad. Yale Coll. 1839 (m. Aug. 18, 1849, Ellen Ryerson, dau. of George S. and Elizabeth [Ryerson] Mills of Newark, N. J., he desc. from Peter of Windsor, Conn.); son of **Joseph** of Norfolk, Conn., b. there July 21, 1774, d. there Nov. 30, 1841 (m. July 24, 1805, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Ammi and Elizabeth [Le Baron] Robbins, she dau. of Dr. Lazarus and Lydia [Bradford] Le Baron, he son of Dr. Francis and Mary Wilder Le Baron), Joseph had other sons Joseph, Philip and John; son of **William** of Milford and Torringford, Conn., b. at Dedham, Mass., Aug. 12, 1748, d. at Torringford Feb. 29, 1832 (m. 1st, Sarah Buckingham, m. 2d, Mrs. Martha

Sherman Mitchell); son of **John** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Apr. 20, 1718, d. there Nov. 18, 1800 (m. Apr. 26, 1739, Mehitable, dau. of William and Mehitable [Wellington] Sherman); son of **John** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Apr. 17, 1689, d. there Feb. 14, 1730 (m. Jan. 9, 1710, Abigail Draper); son of **John** of Dedham, b. there July 1, 1652, d. there Sept. 20, 1712 (m. Nov. 18, 1678, Hannah Holbrook); son of **Thomas** of Dedham, b. in England, d. at Dedham, Mass., Feb. 8, 1706, spelled his name Battelle, pronounced Battelly (m. Sept. 5, 1648, Mary, dau. of Joshua Fisher, Sr.).

JESUP, HENRY GRISWOLD of Hanover, N. H., b. at Westport, Conn., Jan. 23, 1826, grad. Yale Univ., A. B. 1847, A. M. 1850, Union Theol. Sem. 1853, pastor Congregational church of Stanwich, Conn., 1854–62, prof. natural history in Chandler Scientific Dept. of Dartmouth Coll., and in the N. H. Coll. of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts 1876, author of the "Jesup Genealogy" and various botanical compilations; second son by second m. of **William Henry** of Westport, Conn., b there Aug. 5, 1791, d. there Aug. 29, 1860 (m. 1st, 1814, Charity Burr, dau. of Hon. Samuel B. Sherwood of Westport, m. 2d, 1818, Mary Hannah, dau. of Appleton and Mary [Griswold] Riley of Goshen, Conn.); son of Major **Ebenezer** of Westport, Conn., b. at Green's Farm, Conn., 1767, d. at Westport, Conn., May 5, 1851, a wealthy shipping merchant (m. 1790 Sarah, dau. of Obadiah and Sarah [Adams] Wright of Norwalk, Conn.); son of Dr. **Ebenezer** of Green's Farms, Conn., b. there Mar. 14, 1739, d. there Dec. 8, 1812, grad. A. B. from Yale Univ. 1760, physician of wide repute, surgeon in Rev. army (m. May 6, 1764, Eleanor Andrews of Fairfield, Conn.); son of Capt. **Edward** of Green's Farms, Conn., b. there, bp. Mar. 7, 1697, d. there Sept. 30, 1750 (m. Dec. 7, 1724, Sarah, dau. of Richard Blackleach of Stratford, Conn.); son of **Edward** of Fairfield, Conn., b. at West Farms, N. Y., 1663, d. at Stamford, Conn., Dec. 28, 1732 (m. 1692 Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde of Fairfield); son of **Edward,** who came from Yorkshire, Eng., prior to 1649, belonged to the Broom Hall family of the name living near Sheffield, Eng., was one of the first settlers of Stamford, Conn., afterward of Newtown, L. I., and one of the two original patentees of West Farms, N. Y., where he was a magistrate and d. in 1666 (m. Elizabeth Burroughs, sister of John of Newtown). The name is a modification of the Italian *Giuseppe* — Joseph, and in the sixteenth century was already well established in England.

DIX, Rev. MORGAN of New York city, b. there Nov. 1, 1827, received his education in Albany, where he resided till 1842, grad. Columbia Coll. 1848, and General Theol. Sem. of the Episcopal church in 1852, ordained deacon the same year and priest in 1853, in 1855 assistant minister in Trinity parish, N. Y., in 1859 assistant rector, Nov. 10, 1862, rector, delegate to the last four Gen. Conventions and president of the House of Deputies of the Gen. Con. in 1886, received the degree of S. T. D. from Columbia Coll. in 1863, and D. C. L. from the University of the South 1885, has published a number of works, among which are "Memoirs of John Adams Dix," New York, 1883, two vols. (m. June 3, 1874, Emily Woolsey, dau. of James T. and Agnes Gordon [Knox] Soutter of Norfolk, Va.), has three children: Catharine Morgan, John Adams and Emily Margaret Gordon; eldest son of **John Adams,** b. at Boscawen, N. H., July 24, 1798, d. at New York city Apr. 21, 1879, cadet U. S. army 1812, captain Third Artillery and aide-de-camp to Gen. Brown 1819, adj.-gen. State of New York 1830, sec. of state 1833, member of Assembly 1841, U. S. senator 1845, N. Y. postmaster 1860, sec. of treasury 1861, major-gen. U. S. Vols. 1861, naval officer of port of N. Y. 1866, minister to France 1866, governor of State of New York 1872 (m. May 29, 1826, Catharine, adopted dau. of John I. Morgan of N. Y.), had seven children: Morgan, Baldwin, John Wilkins, Elizabeth Morgan, Charles Temple, Katharine Morgan and Anna Maria; son of **Timothy,** Jr., of Boscawen, N. H., b. there Aug. 16, 1770, d. at French Mills, Canada East, Nov. 14, 1813, selectman, member N.

H. Legislature, lieut.-col. Fourteenth Reg. U. S. Infantry, died of fever on the Canada frontier in war of 1812–3 (m. 1st, Mar. 20, 1792, Abigail Wilkins, d. Dec. 3, 1808, her father was captain in provincial service and killed at Quebec during Gen. Montgomery's campaign, m. 2d, July 3, 1809, Lucy D. Hartwell), had twelve children: son of **Timothy** of Boscawen, N. H., b. there Dec. 7, 1743, d. at Pembroke, N. H., June 27, 1824, postmaster of Boscawen (m. 1st, Rachel Burbank of Concord, N. H., d. Apr. 13, 1793, and had two children, m. 2d, Mrs. Brown of Boscawen, no issue, m. 3d, Mrs. Eliza Cunningham, no issue); son of **Jonathan** of Boscawen Plain, N. H., b. at Reading Apr. 11, 1710, d. at Boscawen Dec. 24, 1804 (m. 1st, June 28, 1739, Sarah, d. Sept. 30, 1775, dau. of Rev. Benjamin and Martha [Sherman] Shattuck, the first cousin of Hon. Roger Sherman, m. 2d, Mar. 17, 1779, Miriam Kneeland of Harvard, Mass.), had thirteen children; son of **John,** b. at Ipswich, Mass., Mar. 12, 1658, d. at Reading, Mass., May 12, 1745 (m. 1st, June 30, 1692, Lydia, d. June 9, 1699, m. 2d, in May, 1700, widow Anna Fitch); grandson of **Anthony,** who landed at Plymouth 1623 from ship *Ann*, freeman 1631, sea captain, captured by pirate Bull 1632, moved to Salem 1632 (m. Tabitha ———), wrecked on Cape Cod and drowned Dec. 15, 1636.

NICOLLS, WILLIAM JASPER of Philadelphia, b. at Camden, N. J., civil and mining engineer, formerly chief engineer Long Island railroad, constructing engineer Penna. Steel Co., now general manager Irvona Coal Co., member Am. Soc. C. E., also Am. Soc. M. E., author of "Railway Builder" (m. Jan. 2, 1882, Clara Valentine Lyon of Bellefonte, Pa., desc. of the old Penna. family of Lyon); second son of **Jasper William,** b. Exeter, Eng., June 24, 1824, d. at Pottstown, Pa., 1863, educated at Woolwich, Eng., came to America on the *Euxine* and landed May 19, 1850, civil engineer (m. Feb. 17, 1848, Ellen, eldest dau. Rev. William Baillie, principal of Kilkenny Coll. Ireland, rector of Clondevadock); son of **William Dann,** b. at Thomastown, Ire., Mar. 2, 1783, d. at sea, returning from Jamaica, W. I., Nov. 19, 1839, with Col. Seward of Gibraltar, afterward at Minorca, Leghorn, Malta, Egypt, received gold medal for bravery in battle of Alexandria, afterward at Buenos Ayres, promoted deputy gov. of Jamaica (m. Jan. 18, 1816, Maria, dau of James Graves, landed proprietor); son of **Gustavus,** b. at Duncannon Fort, Ireland, Nov. 2, 1743, commandant there, afterward town major of Dublin (m. Sept. 2, 1777, Elizabeth Dann of Gillingham in Kent, d. Mar. 18, 1788); son of **Jasper,** b. at Duncannon Fort Apr. 22, 1694, d. there July 4, 1778, keeper of his majesty's stores there (m. Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. Darby of Ballygall, Ire.); son of **Moses** of Kilmakenny, Ire., b. in co. Longford 1642, d. at Duncannon Fort 1720; son of Captain **Archibald** of Col. Clayton's troopers, part of Oliver Cromwell's army (m. a dau. of Lieut. Colquhoon of same regiment and inherited large estates in Ireland).

BORDEN, ARBA, Jr., of Boston, Mass., b. at Fall River, Mass., May 25, 1852 (m. 1st, Dec. 31, 1871, Lizzie R. Hood of Fall River, d. July 8, 1880, m. 2d, Nov. 9, 1884, Mary J. Kearney of Boston); son of **Arba** of Fall River, Mass., b. there May 27, 1811, d. at Boston Jan. 21, 1885 (m. Sept. 1, 1846, Olive M. Hewett of Fall River); son of **Thomas** of Fall River, Mass., d. Sept. 11, 1811 (m. Elizabeth Church); son of **Daniel,** b. 1749; son of **Stephen** of Fall River, b. Oct. 28, 1728 (m. Oct. 8, 1748, Mary Gray); son of **Stephen** of Fall River, Mass., b. Aug. 10, 1705 (m. Feb. 3, 1726, Penelope Read).

DODGE, REUBEN RAWSON of Wilkinsonville, Mass., b. there Apr. 3, 1819, the projector of the "Rawson Genealogy," and of "History of Sutton, Mass.," is an industrious collector of historical and genealogical material (m. Sept. 13, 1853, Lydia H., dau. of David and Sarah Wood, he a member of Mass. Legislature 1853, and desc. from the Folgers and Tuppers of Nantucket); son of **Jacob** of Sutton, Mass., b. there in June, 1770, d. there Aug. 18, 1855, an active business man, contributed

largely to the interest of those around him (m. in Sutton 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah [Chase] Rawson of Sutton, he a learned historian, she dau. of Hon. Samuel Chase of Cheshire, N. H., a desc. of Aquilla Chase who came to Newbury about 1637, and a cousin of Right Rev. Philander Chase, late bishop of Ohio and Illinois and founder of Gambier College, Ohio, and of Jubelee College, Ill. Ebenezer Rawson was son of David of Quincy, Mass., who lived on the farm adjoining the estate of Josiah Quincy, late pres. of Harvard Coll., and was an extensive land-owner, he was the son of William Rawson of Dorchester, who was the son of Secretary Edward Rawson, the first ancestor in America, a merchant at Boston and resided in Rawson's Lane now Bromfield street, was an importer of foreign goods and was noted for his business capacity, had much land granted to him when he was secretary of the Massachusetts colony 1650–86), desc. of William Dodge who came to Salem, Mass., 1637 in ship *Lion's Whelp*.

PATCH, IRA J. of Salem, Mass., b. there Apr. 27, 1835, book-keeper (m. June 27, 1861, Harriet M., b. at Salem Sept. 18, 1835, dau. of Nathaniel C. and Mary A. [Millet] Jackman, desc. of James Jackman of Newbury, Mass.); son of **Ira H.** of Salem, Mass., and Concord, N. H., b. at Hamilton, Mass., July 2, 1804, d. at Concord, N. H., June 6, 1881, wheelwright, moved to Salem 1819, to Concord 1859 (m. Oct. 20, 1829, Hannah, b. July 2, 1809, d. Nov. 7, 1880, dau. of Ephraim and Martha [Cleaves] Dodge, desc. of Richard, who early came from Somersetshire, Eng., to Salem); son of **Joseph** of Hamilton, Mass., b. there Nov. 25, 1761, d. there Oct. 17, 1848, active in town affairs, served in Revolution, and captain in war of 1812 (m. Feb. 6, 1803, Mary, b. Apr. 3, 1780, d. June 11, 1856, dau. of Joshua and Miriam [Trask] Cleaves, desc. of William who m. Margaret, dau. of Giles Corey, who suffered in the witchcraft delusion of 1692); son of **James** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there 1726, d. there Feb. 16, 1812, farmer, with considerable property (m. 1747 Mary, dau. of Thomas and Abigail [Kimball] Brown, desc. of John of Ipswich, she desc. of Richard Kimball of Ipswich, who m. Ursula Scott); son of **John** of Ipswich, b. there 1699, d. there May 30, 1775 (m. Oct. 18, 1721, Mercy, b. May 28, 1704, d. Nov. 23, 1786, only dau. of Edmond and Mercy [Quarles] Potter, desc. of Anthony of Ipswich); son of **James** of Ipswich, b. at Salem June 21, 1655, d. at Ipswich in Feb., 1732–3 (m. Dec. 29, 1680, Sarah, dau. of Benj. and Sarah [Gardner] Balch, he son of John, who came from Somersetshire, Eng., she dau. of Thomas of Gloucester); son of **James**, b. in Somersetshire, Eng., 1626, d. at Salem Sept. 6, 1658 (m. Hannah ———); son of **Nicholas**, b. in Eng. 1597, d. at Beverly in Nov., 1673 (m. in Somersetshire 1623, Elizabeth Owley); son of **Nicholas**, b. and d. in England (m. Jane ———).

RANDALL, FRANK E. of New York city, b. at De Ruyter, N. Y., June 22, 1851, A. B. Harv. Univ. 1874, LL. B. Col. Coll. 1879, lawyer; only son of **Paul King** of Boston, Mass., b. at Norwich, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1823, general New Eng. agent for Great Western and Michigan Central railways for more than twenty years, was successively paymaster, quartermaster, adjutant and colonel in the N. Y. State Militia, author of the *Genealogy of a Branch of the Randall Family*, d. at Norwich Aug. 26, 1881 (m. Oct. 30, 1849, Harriet Louise, b. at Hudson, O., July 11, 1824, d. at Canandaigua, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1882, dau. of Evander and Betsey [Way] Eldridge, desc. of Lemuel Eldridge of Barnstable, John Fiske of Pomfret, Conn., Edmund Ingalls of Lynn, Mary Osgood of Wherwell, Eng., Henry Way of Dorchester, John Holmes of Stow, Mass., Stephen Gates of Hingham, Eng., John Freeman of Sudbury, Peter Noyes of Penton, Eng., George Gardner of R. I., Samuel Sherman of Dedham, Eng., Roger Mowry of R. I., John Johnson of Roxbury, Rev. James Fitch of Bocking, Eng., Capt. John Mason of Hartford, Rev. Robert Peck of Hingham, John Bigelow, John Warren, Th. Flagg, Wm. Bond, Nath. Biscoe, Th. Woolson and Samuel Hide all of Watertown); son of **Charles** of Norwich, b. at Ston-

ington, Conn., Jan. 25, 1780, d. at Norwich, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1872, removed from S. to N. in 1798, lieut. in war of 1812, in Col. Thompson Mead's reg. and taken prisoner at Queenstown Heights (m. 3d, Sept. 3, 1818, Abigail, dau. of George and Edith [Haxton] King, son of John and Elizabeth [Fenner] King, son of Hezekiah and Sarah [Read] King of Weymouth, Mass.); son of **John,** b. at Stonington, Conn., Mar. 24, 1754, d. at Norwich, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1818, soldier in Revolution (m. Nov. 7, 1775, Mary, dau. of John and Mary [Prentice] Swan, desc. of Robert Swan of Rowley, Mass., William Acie of Rowley, Wm. Dennison of Roxbury, John Borradell of Cork, Ire., Christopher Avery of Salisbury, Eng., Robert Lay of Saybrook, Wm. Cheesebrough of Stonington, Th. Prentice of Roxbury, Th. Stanton of Stonington, Th. Lord of Hartford, Th. Hammond of Newton, and Th. Gardner of Roxbury); son of **John** of Stonington, b. there Aug. 4, 1730, d. there May 18, 1802 (m. May 6, 1750, Lucy, dau. of Jedediah and Abigail [Holmes] Brown, desc. of Thomas Brown of Lynn, Th. Newhall of Lynn, Clement Minor of Chew Magna, Eng., Walter Palmer of Stonington, Christopher Avery of Salisbury, Eng., and Joshua Holmes of Stonington); son of **John** of Stonington, b. there Dec. 21, 1701, d. there July 10, 1761 (m. Dec. 22, 1726, Dorothy, dau. of Nich. and Dorothy [Pendleton] Cottrell, desc. of Brian Pendleton of Winter Harbor and Edmund Goodenow of Sudbury); son of **John** of Stonington, b. at Westerly abt. 1666, died at Stonington after 1720 (m. 1st, Abigail ———, m. 2d, Nov. 25, 1706, Mary, dau. of John and Rebecca [Palmer] Baldwin); son of **John,** who settled at Westerly, R. I., abt. 1666 on lands claimed by Connecticut settlers, d. 1684–5 (m. Elizabeth ———).

MARSH, JAMES RICHARDSON of Lowell, Mass., b. at Cavendish, Vt., Feb. 1, 1839, engaged in tobacco business since 1854, a Kt. Templar and 32° mason; only son of **Stilman Jackson,** b. at Grantham, N. H., Apr. 16, 1815, d. at Sharon, Vt., Apr. 23, 1847, drowned in spring freshet while getting in logs, had three brothers, two of them drowned together and the other killed by a falling limb of a tree (m. Jan. 12, 1838, Harriet, dau. of Zebadiah and Abigail Richardson of Woodstock, Vt., he a son of Jonas Richardson of Pelham, N. H.); fourth son of **Jesse** of Cavendish, Vt., b. at Barre, Mass., May 22, 1771, d. at Cavendish July 4, 1849 (m. 1st, Chloe Osgood and had two children, m. 2d, Lucy Dunbar and had eleven children, m. 3d, sister of Chloe, no children); son of Lieut. **Samuel** of Killingly, Conn., Barre, Mass., Royalston, Mass., and Croyden, N. H., b. 1738, d. 1832 (m. Rebecca Wilder); son of **Jonathan,** b. at Salem, Mass., Apr. 17, 1699 (m. Apr. 7, 1726, Esther Osborn); son of **Jonathan,** b. at Salem, Mass., Apr. 14, 1672, wounded in the Indian fight at Haverhill 1708 (m. 1st, May 20, 1697, Mary Very, m. 2d, Oct. 7, 1725, Hannah Buffington); son of **Zachary,** b. at Salem 1636, d. there 1693 (m. Aug. 15, 1664, Mary Sillsbee of Lynn); son of **John,** b. in England 1608–10, d. at Salem, Mass., Nov. 16, 1674, the first of the name of Marsh recorded as coming to America, sailed from England 1633, received twenty acres of land in Salem, Mass., 1637 (m. 1635–6 Susannah, b. in England 1613–4, dau. of Rev. Samuel Skelton who taught in Lincolnshire before he came to America and was appointed pastor of first church of the Puritans in Salem, Mass., in 1629).

DE MILLE, JOHN HENRY HOBART of Lowville, N. Y., b. at N. Y. city May 5, 1837, grad. Gen. Theol. Sem. 1862, rector Trinity Ch. of Lowville, author *Pocket Parochial Register or Rector's Private Record of Visitations* (m. 1st, Apr. 16, 1863, Harriet Adelaide Smith, m. 2d, June 2, 1869, Eliza Emmons); second son of **Joseph Anthony** of New York city, b. Feb. 24, 1811 (m. 1st, Sept. 12, 1832, Susan Collins, m. 2d, Oct. 31, 1844, Marietta Woodward); youngest son of **Peter** of Stamford, Conn., and New York city, b. Sept. 8, 1774, d. July 23, 1852, engaged in shipping business and as commission merchant (m. Nov. 16, 1795, Sophia Mead); first son of **Joseph** of Stamford, Conn., b. Feb. 27, 1741, d. Nov.

21, 1800, miller, his mill was standing in 1886 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Arnold, m. 2d, Jan. 13, 1791, Sarah Holly); fourth son of **Peter** of Stamford, Conn., d. in 1774 (m. in 1730 Abigail Banks); second son of Capt. **Peter** of New York city, b. there, d. at Stamford Sept. 10, 1722, baker, removed to Stamford (m. Mary Vanderheul); second son of **Anthony**, b. in Holland, came to America, was of New York 1664–89, appointed schout Aug. 17, 1673, first chief magistrate after restoration of authority of the States-General (m. Sarah Vanderliphoost and had three dau. who were accounted the finest Latin scholars in the province). His name is frequently spelled De Milt on the records, but is spelled in fourteen ways.

BATCHELDER, Rev. JOSEPH MAYO of Osborne, Kan., b. Sept. 23, 1822, grad. Hanover Coll. 1852, grad. Princeton, N. J., Theol. Sem. 1855, A. M., pastor Albia, Iowa, church 1855–78, stated clerk, chairman Com. on Home Missions of Des Moines Presbytery for seventeen years, pastor Osborne, Kan., church 1878–88, chairman of Presb. Com. Home Missions (m. May 29, 1855, Harriet Gearhart of Peoria, Ill.); son of **Joseph** of Greenwood, N. Y., b. at Greenfield, N. H., about 1786, d. at Peoria, Ill., in Dec., 1849, justice of peace for many years (m. 1818(?) Mary Tyleston Humphrey); son of **Joseph** of Greenfield, N. H., b. about 1744, d. about 1826, served in Revolution, was at battle of Ticonderoga and at surrender of Burgoyne (m. Phœbe, dau. of Rev. Peter(?) Holt).

CORNELL, SAMUEL DOUGLAS of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Glenville, Conn. (m. Jan. 29, 1862, Lydia, dau. of Robert and Ann Eliza Hadfield, he son of George Hadfield, M. P. for Manchester, Eng.), has three children: Peter Cortelyou, Lydia and Douglas; son of **Samuel Garrettson** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Brooklyn July 21, 1808, d. at Buffalo Feb. 5, 1883, was one of the representative men of Brooklyn (m. in Sept., 1838, Sarah, dau. of Major David Bates Douglas, a celebrated civil engineer); son of **John** of Brooklyn, b. there 1753, d. there 1820 (m. Sarah Cortelyou, whose father owned and lived in the Cortelyou house where the Americans made their last stand in battle of Long Island); son of **Whitehead** of Brooklyn (m. Margaret Sebring); son of **John** of Brooklyn (m. Abigail Whitehead); son of **William** of Brooklyn, b. 1670, d. 1743. "The early English name was written Cornewell, and two generations before Thomas, 'Richard Cornewell Citizen and Skynner of London'—as it stands written in his will—who died in 1585, left a portion of the wealth he had made in hides to found and endow 'a free grammar schole in New Woodstock, the town where I was born,' and the school stands there yet near the handsome church of Woodstock in Oxfordshire. The lineage of the whole family traces up through the Barons of Burford to Richard de Cornewall, son of Richard Earl of Cornewall, second son of King John, younger brother of Richard Cœur de Lion."

LOVELAND, GEORGE of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., member of Luzerne co. Bar (m. at Lyme, Conn., Sept. 29, 1869, Julia Lord, b. at Lyme Sept. 23, 1833, d. at Wilkes-Barre Sept. 18, 1885, dau. of Dea. Daniel R. and Phebe [Lord] Noyes of Lyme), had three children: George, d. aged five weeks, Charles Noyes Loveland and Josephine Noyes Loveland; son of **Elijah** of Kingston, Pa., b. at Norwich, Vt, Feb. 5, 1788, d. at Kingston Sept. 3, 1846, settled there 1812, was led there by the report of his father concerning the beauty and fertility of the Wyoming valley, farmer, an earnest Christian, elder in the Pres. church of Kingston 1821–46 (m. at Kingston June 1, 1815, Mary, b. at Lebanon, Conn., Apr. 26, 1793, d. at Kingston Mar. 24, 1855, dau. of Thomas Buckingham, seventh in descent from Thomas Buckingham who came from England and arrived at Boston June 26, 1637, in company with two London merchants, Eaton and Hopkins, and two ministers, Davenport and Pruden, and settled at New Haven, Conn., removed to New Milford, Conn.), E. L. had six children: *i, Thomas Buckingham*, b. Dec. 20, 1817, m. 1st, Sarah Baird, m. 2d, Emily Cady, settled at Lock Haven, Pa., and has family,

ii, William, b. Aug. 5, 1821, m. Lydia Hurlbut, settled at Kingston and has family, *iii, George*, b. Nov. 5, 1823, above, *iv, Henry B.*, b. Nov. 17, 1825, m. 1st, Mary Alma Baird, m. 2d, Nancy Hurlbut, m. 3d, Flora Amelia Loveland, settled at Newark Valley, N. Y., has family, *v, John*, b. June 23, 1828, d. at Pittston, Pa., July 18, 1871, m. Helen M. Strong and has family, *vi, Mary*, b. Apr. 20, 1833, m. Henry M. Hoyt of Phila., ex-gov. of Penn., and has family; son of **Joseph**, b. at Glastenbury, Conn., Apr. 14, 1747, d. at Norwich, Vt., Sept. 8, 1813, farmer, distiller of essential oils, visited the Wyoming Valley twice, once after the Rev. war with the intention of settling, but on account of the controversy between the Conn. and Penn. settlers, over land titles, he returned, and in 1779 settled at Norwich, Vt. (m. at Colchester, Conn., Nov. 12, 1772, Mercy, b. at Marlboro, Conn., Nov. 23, 1753, d. at Norwich Aug. 3, 1832, dau. of David Bigelow of Marlboro, fifth in descent from John of Watertown, Mass., who m. Mary Warren Oct. 30, 1642, the earliest m. record of the town), J. L. had thirteen children: *i, Joseph, Jr.*, b. at Colchester July 18, 1773, d. Aug. 30, 1834, farmer at Fremont, Ohio, m. Nancy Shellenberger of Lancaster, Pa., and had family, *ii, Prudence*, b. at Wethersfield Nov. 29, 1775, d. Mar. 15, 1813, m. Ebenezer Percival, settled at Sharon, Vt., had no issue, *iii, Aaron*, b. at Hanover, N. H., Feb. 7, 1778, d. there Oct. 22, 1779, *iv, Aaron*, b. at Norwich, Vt., Aug. 10, 1780, d. there Jan. 3, 1870, unm., grad. Dartmouth Coll., class-mate of Daniel Webster and was a lawyer and judge, *v, David*, b. at Norwich, Vt., July 6, 1782, d. there Mar. 28, 1828, m. Eunice Wheatley and had a family, farmer, *vi, William*, b. at Norwich, Vt., Apr. 28, 1784, d. there Oct. 8, 1862, m. Sarah Hutchinson and had a family, farmer, *vii, Mary*, b. at Norwich, Vt., Mar. 3, 1786, d. Jan. 24, 1866, m. Capt. Cyrus Partridge of Norwich and had family, *viii, Elijah*, above, *ix, Lydia*, b. at Norwich Feb. 3, 1790, d. June 18, 1857, m. Nathaniel Wheatley, farmer, and settled at East Brookfield, *x, Susan*, b. at Norwich, Vt., Feb. 7, 1792, d. July 6, 1864, m. John B. C. Burton, farmer, settled at Norwich, *xi, Lucy*, b. at Norwich, Vt., Dec. 18, 1793, d. there Oct. 19, 1863, m. Waterman Ensworth and had family, *xii, George*, b. at Norwich, Vt., July 29, 1798, d. there Apr. 18, 1807, *xiii, John*, b. at Norwich, Vt., July 29, 1798, m. 1st, Flora Dana, m. 2d, Calista Curtis, settled at New Haven, Ohio, farmer, now living with his wife and family; son of **John** of Glastenbury, Conn., b. there Dec. 21, 1710, d. there May 8, 1751, carpenter, owned and cultivated a farm, drowned in Conn. river (m. at Glastenbury Jan. 25, 1736, Comfort, b. 1715, d. Oct. 21, 1786, dau. of Nathaniel Talcott, son of Samuel, son of John Talcott who came from England Sept. 16, 1632, in ship *Lion*, the founder of the family in America, desc. of John Talcott of Warwickshire, Eng.), J. L. had eight children, all b. at Glastenbury, Conn.: *i, Comfort*, b. Nov. 29, 1737, m. Roger Riley of Wethersfield and had family, *ii, Elizabeth*, b. July 19, 1739, d. Mar. 31, 1804, m. Capt. William Miller and had family, *iii, John*, b. Dec. 25, 1740, d. Oct. 30, 1809, farmer, m. 1st, Elizabeth Buck, m. 2d, Esther Buck, *nee* Seward, and had family, *iv, Prudence*, b. Mar. 13, 1743, d. July 23, 1748, *v, Elijah*, b. May 31, 1745, d. at Berlin, Conn., May 27, 1826, m. 1st, Lois Page, m. 2d, Anna Deming, m. 3d, Betsey Andrews, *nee* Percival, widow of Dr. Isaac Andrews, *vi, Joseph*, b. Apr. 14, 1747, above, *vii, Prudence*, b. June 18, 1749, d. Sept. 14, 1773, *viii, Hope*, b. June 17, 1751, d. at Colchester, Conn., Apr. 21, 1810, m. Joseph Buell of Marlboro, Conn.; son of **John** of Glastenbury, Conn., b. there abt. 1683, d. there abt. 1750, farmer (m. there June 16, 1708, Keziah Williams, b. there Feb. 10, 1686, d. there Mar. 10, 1741), had twelve children b. and m. there: *i, Keziah*, b. Sept. 18, 1709, *ii, John*, b. Dec. 21, 1710, above, *iii, Hannah*, b. June 14, 1712, m. Charles Eddy of Glastenbury and had family, *iv, Thomas*, b. Apr. 2, 1714, m. Eunice, dau. of Lieut. Thomas Hollister, and had family, *v, Mary*, b. Dec. 2, 1715, d. Mar. 28, 1789, unm., *vi, Abigail*, b. May 2, 1718, *vii, Dorothy*, b. Nov., 1720, *viii, Susannah*, b. in July, 1722, *ix, Jonathan*, b. in Apr., 1724, *x, David*, b. in Feb.,

1727, *xi, Martha,* b. May 20, 1729, *xii, Rachel,* b. Aug. 17, 1731; son of **Thomas** of Wethersfield, Conn., b. abt. 1649, d. 1716–23, freeman there May 10, 1670, obtained grant of eighty acres on east side Conn. river 1674, received with others an additional sixty acres for good service and also received other grants, had seven children: *i, John,* above, *ii, Robert,* m. Aug. 19, 1697, Ruth Gillam, *iii, Hannah,* m. Dec. 1, 1709, William House, *iv, Mary,* m. June 1, 1693, Thomas Dickinson, *v, Elizabeth,* m. Dec. 2, 1708, Benjamin Strickland, *vi, Thomas,* d. in 1725 leaving a family of whom six were minors, *vii, Samuel,* b. in 1677, d. in Glastenbury 1772, m. Oct. 4, 1705, Lydia Barnard; from tradition confirmed by recorded facts it is concluded that he was son of **Robert,** who d. at New London, Conn., in 1668, an old man, whose father died on the passage from England to America, leaving widow and three sons, about 1630–5, one of the latter was drowned soon after arriving, unm., the other, named John, m. and d. at Hartford, Conn., 1670, prob. without issue, the other was Robert above. It is supposed the family came from Norwich, Eng. No other family of the name seem ever to have come to this country, but there were Loflands here as early as 1674. The antiquity of the Loveland coat of arms points strongly to the fact that the emigration to England occurred during the Saxon conquest.

JENKS, HENRY FITCH of Canton, Mass., b. at Boston Oct. 17, 1842, grad. Boston Public Latin Sch. 1859, Harvard Coll. 1863, Cambridge Divinity Sch. 1866, A. M. Harvard Coll. 1866, ordained minister first parish Fitchburg, Mass., Apr. 10, 1867, afterward minister at Charleston, S. C., Lawrence, and first parish Canton, Mass., member Mass. Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assoc., N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Amer. Oriental Soc., and other literary, historical and charitable societies, had children: Henry Angier, b. Nov. 17, 1882, Charles Fitch, b. Feb. 12, 1884, Frederic Angier, b. Dec. 3, 1886 (m. Mar. 1, 1881, Lavinia Hathaway Angier, desc. of Rev. Samuel Angier [Harv. 1673], Rev. Wm. Ames [Harv. 1645], Urian Oakes [Harv. 1649], pres. Harv. Coll., gt.-gr.-dau. of Ezekiel Whitman [Brown Univ. 1795], chief justice of Maine, and Judge Nahum Mitchell [Harv. 1789] of Mass.); oldest son of **John Henry** of Boston, b. at Bath, Me., July 6, 1810, d. at Boston Oct. 29, 1869, a publisher in Boston, for many years editor of Thomas's *Old Farmers' Almanac,* had six children: Henry F. above, Mary Fitch, b. Sept. 6, 1846, Charles William, b. Oct. 3, 1848, Harv. Coll. 1871, Francis Russell, b. Jan. 30, 1850, d. Jan. 1, 1852, Caroline Elizabeth, b. Apr. 6, 1853, d. Apr. 9, 1853, Caroline Ellen, b. Feb. 17, 1856 (m. Apr. 7, 1841, Mary Rand, dau. of Jeremiah Fitch of Boston); fourth son of **William** of Boston, b. at Newton, Mass., Nov. 25, 1778, d. at Boston Nov. 13, 1886, grad. Harv. Coll. 1797, ordained minister at Bath, Me., Dec. 26, 1805, pastor at Boston 1823, first seaman's preacher in Boston 1818, editor of *Comprehensive Commentary of the Bible,* a founder of American Oriental Soc., D. D. Bowdoin Coll. 1825, D. D. Harvard Coll. 1842, LL. D. Bowdoin Coll. 1862, professor of English and Oriental Lit. at Bowdoin Coll. 1813–16, member Mass. Hist. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Amer. Antiq. Soc. and others, had children: Elizabeth Russell, b. July 4, 1800, d. July 6, 1800, Theodore Russell, b. Dec. 24, 1802, Harv. Coll. 1821, d. Sept. 8, 1883, m. Mary Esther Mann, Sarah Judith, b. Sept. 12, 1805, d. May 4, 1877, m. Jerome Merritt, Frederick Craigie, b. Aug. 10, 1807, d. Sept. 10, 1821, Joseph William, b. Nov. 23, 1808, Amherst Coll. 1829, d. June 7, 1884, m. Anna M. Goldsborough, John Henry above, Francis Haynes, b. July 3, 1812, m. Nancy G. Mankin (had children: Francis Mankin, b. May 1, 1846, May Gardner, b. May 1, 185–, m. Edward C. Mellus, M. D.), Russell Edward, b. Oct. 27, 1814, m. Louise ———, d. Apr. 9, 1876, Harriet Newell, b. Feb. 19, 1816, Mary Susanna, b. Sept. 25, 1817, d. Nov. 29, 1817, Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 2, 1819, d. Feb. 2, 1838, Lemuel Pope, b. Dec. 8, 1819, Cornelia Hood, b. Aug. 31, 1821, m. Timothy Wright, Nathaniel Frederick, b. May 11, 1823, d. Apr. 16, 1830, Adeline Matilda,

b. Aug. 11, 1825, d. Aug. 8, 1826, Craigie Phillips, b. Oct. 7, 1827 (m. Oct. 22, 1799, Betsey, dau. of Ezekiel Russell of Boston); son of **Samuel** of Newton, Boston, Medford and Cambridge, b. at Lynn, Mass., March 12, 1732, d. at Cambridge June 8, 1801, captain in expedition against Ticonderoga, and in Canadian expedition of 1760, when he was the youngest captain in the Provincial army, had children: Samuel, Mary, b. 1762, d. Aug. 3, 1803, m. Jude Watson, Susanna, b. 1764, d. Mar. 23, 1836, m. Seth Ruggles, Samuel, d. Jan. 20, 1834, m. 1st, Feb. 15, 1789, Polly Way, m. 2d, Eunice (Wyer) Swain, John, b. 1768, d. Mar. 18, 1797, m. Nov. 28, 1790, Susanna Lillie, Frank, b. 1770, d. Aug. 2, 1812, m. Alice Nye, Henry Goldthwait, b. 1776, d. July 2, 1801, William above, Sarah, d. in infancy, Sarah, b. 1782(?), the date of her death is uncertain, it was between 1866 and 1875, m. 1st, John Ruggles, m. 2d, Israel Morse (m. 1st, Jan. 3, 1760, Mary Haynes, d. Nov. 24, 1782, m. 2d, Abigail [Fuller] Barber, b. Nov. 5, 1744, d. 1828); third son of **John** of Lynn, Mass., b. Apr. 6, 1697, d. June 15, 1764, held a captain's commission (m. 1st, Jan. 4, 1720, Elizabeth Berry or Barry, by whom he had children: Hannah, b. May 29, 1722, d. 1771, m. Abraham Hall, John, b. Nov. 25, 1723, d. 1724, John, b. Mar. 2, 1724–5, d. Jan. 8, 1762, m. Dec. 7, 1749, Rebecca Newhall, Mary, b. July 23, 1728, d. Feb., 1767, m. Josiah Nutting, Sarah, b. Sept. 22, 1730, d. Dec. 9, 1808, m. Nath'l Sargent, Samuel, above, Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1733–4, d. Oct. 27, 1762, m. Nathan Sargent, Deborah, b. Mar. 8, 1735–6, d. Feb. 15, 1742, a still-born child, m. 2d, Nov. 22, 1739, Mary Hayden, by whom he had children: a son, Deborah, b. Feb. 11, 1742, m. Ezra Coates, Richard, b. Apr. 4, 1744, d. Apr. 23, 1744, Richard, b. Mar. 16, 1745, m. Elizabeth Clark, Benjamin, b. Apr. 5, 1747, m. Abigail Bryant, William, b. May 29, 1749, m. 1st, Elizabeth Alley, m. 2d, Sarah (Weeks) Freeman, m. 3d, Mrs. Hannah Lord Hodgkins, m. 4th, Mary Pitman, d. May 1, 1814, Katharine, b. June 27, 1751, m. Ephraim Butler, d. 1820, Ann, b. July 2, 1754, d. Mar. 17, 1783, m. Nathaniel Alley, d. 1816, Nathaniel, b. Aug. 18, 1756, m. 3d, Aug. 21, 1760, Lydia Waite and had Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1763, d. Oct. 22, 1814); only son of **John** of Lynn, b. there July 27, 1660, d. there in 1698, had children: Elizabeth, b. Mar., 1683, m. John Chilson, Sarah, b. 1686, m. 1720 Henry Stanton, Deborah and Hannah d. young, John, above (m. July 11, 1681, Sarah Meriam); fourth son of **Joseph** of Lynn, Mass., b. in England in 1602, d. at Lynn, Mass., in Mar., 1683, came from Hammersmith or Hounslow near London in 1643 and settled at Lynn, Mass., where he was engaged in the iron works in 1645, applied to General Court for patents for scythes and mills in 1646, cut the dies for the pine tree coinage in 1652, made the first fire engine used at Boston in 1654, he spelled his name Jenckes (m. 1st, in England, and from this marriage is descended the Jenckes family of R. I., m. 2d, Elizabeth ———, who d. in July, 1679, and had children: Sara, b. probably about 1650, m. July, 1667, John Chilson(?), William, Samuel, b. 1654, d. 1738, m. Eliz. Darling, Deborah, b. June 11, 1658, John above, Daniel, b. April 19, 1663). Name of Welsh origin, meaning, son of John.

CARY, SAMUEL FENTON of College Hill, O., b. at Cincinnati Feb. 14, 1814, grad. Miami Univ. 1835, grad. Cincinnati Law Sch. 1837, member Fortieth Congress, has lectured extensively in both Europe and America (m. 1st, 1836, Maria Allen, m. 2d, 1849, Lida, desc. of Nicholas Stillwell, an early settler of Manhattan Island), his brother, Freeman G. Cary, was founder of Farmers' Coll., Ohio, and cousin of Alice and Phebe Cary, the poetesses; son of **William** of College Hill, O., b. at Lyme, N. H., Jan. 28, 1783, d. at College Hill, O., Mar. 28, 1862, emigrated to N. W. Territory 1802, settled at Cincinnati, removed to a large farm 1814, now the village of College Hill, member Ohio Legislature 1823–4 (m. Jan. 8, 1809, Rebecca, b. Aug. 19, 1791, still living, aunt of Gov. Fenton of N. Y., dau. of Roswell and Deborah [Freeman] Fenton of Mansfield, Conn.); son of **Samuel** of Lyme, N. H., b. at Windham, Conn., June 13, 1734, d. at Lyme Jan. 4,

1784, grad. Yale Coll. 1755, physician of eminent skill (m. Jan. 9, 1762, Deliverance Grant, whose father was a brother of Gen. Grant's great-grandfather); son of **John** of Windham, Conn., b. there June 23, 1695, d. there Jan. 11, 1776 (m. May 15, 1716, Hannah Thurston); son of **Joseph** of Windham, Conn., b. at Bridgewater, Mass., 1663, d. at Windham, Conn., Jan. 10, 1722, an original proprietor of Windham (m. 1691 Hannah Rudd); son of **John** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. in Somersetshire, Eng., 1600, d. at Bridgewater, Mass., 1681, came with the Plymouth pilgrims, grad. at a French college and taught the first Latin school in the colony (m. 1644 Elizabeth Godfrey).

WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBERGH of Jersey City, N. J., b. at Deer Park, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1829, A. B. Rutgers Coll. 1852, M. A. same 1855, admitted to bar of Supreme Court of N. J. 1855, N. J. Senate 1866–8, author "History of the Land Titles of Hudson County, N. J." 1872, "History of Hudson County, N. J." 1874, "Surprise and Capture of Paulus Hoeck by Major Lee" 1879, "Life of John Cleeves Symmes" 1880, "Adjudged Words and Phrases" 1882, "The Grand Jury" 1883, prosecutor of the pleas for Hudson county 1883 to date (m. Feb. 14, 1856, Harriet McDougal, dau. of John and Eve [McDougal] Allen of Schenectady, she dau. of Peter and Hepzibah [Yates] McDougal and cousin of Gov. Yates of N. Y.), has one son, H. Westbrook Winfield; son of **Henry** of Deer Park, N. Y., b. at Montague, N. J., Oct. 4, 1786, d. in Pike co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1859, removed in 1840 across the Delaware to Penna. opposite Port Jervis (m. May 12, 1811, Deborah, b. Sept. 4, 1790, d. Nov. 24, 1833, dau. Aaron and Maria [Kortright] Westbrook of Montague, N. J.); son of **Abraham** of Montague, N. J., b. near Amity, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1763, d. at Deer Park May 11, 1813, joined the Continental Army, school teacher in Sussex co., N. J. (m. 1783 Margaret Quick, d. Apr. 28, 1839, niece of Tom Quick, the Indian slayer of the Delaware Valley); son of **Henry** of near Amity, N. Y., 1745, b. near Vernon, N. J.; son of **Abraham** of Vernon, N. J., 1760, b. at Shawangunk, N. Y., bp. May 31, 1702, d. at Vernon (m. Sarah Dekker(?)); son of **Richard** of Shawangunk, N. Y., b. at Derby, Eng., in the Kingston church records his name is spelled Windvelt (m. Jan. 12, 1696, Magdaleena Willemse Schutt of Albany, widow of Garret Janse Decker, dau. of Willem Janse and Magdaleena Schutt, who in 1647 emigrated to Ehringen, Hesse Cassel, was of Beverwyck 1657); doubtless a lineal descendant of the Wingfields of Letheringham from whom came Lord Powerscourt in the peerage of Ireland. The family descended from Robert de Wingfield of the Manor of Wingfield, Suffolk, Eng., 1087.

VAN HOOSEAR, DAVID HERMON of Wilton, Conn., b. there Mar. 20, 1844, breeder of thoroughbred Devon cattle and Shropshiredown and Spanish merino sheep, author of the *Fillow, Philo and Philleo Genealogy*, has one child, Clinton Q., b. Nov. 7, 1867 (m. at Wilton Oct. 29, 1867, Sarah Jane, b. at Redding, Conn., June 12, 1846, dau. of Thaddeus Smith and Harriet [Nichols] Quick, son of Samuel P. and Laura [Smith] Quick, son of Samuel and Huldah [Baxter] Quick of North Salem, N. Y.); only son of **David Nash** of Wilton, Conn., b. there May 1, 1817, selectman 1870–3, justice of the peace 1870–4, member of M. E. church, total abstinence man (m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1837, Phebe, d. Feb. 4, 1879, dau. of Lewis P. and Lydia [Morehouse] Fillow of Norwalk, Conn., and had two children, David H. above and Ophelia, b. Nov. 30, 1839, m. at Wilton Geo. B. Abbott, son of Lewis and Calcina [Sturges] Abbott of Wilton, m. 2d, widow Sarah A. [Stratton] Banks of Bridgeport, Conn.); eldest son of **David** of Wilton, Conn., b. Nov. 13, 1796, d. there in Mar., 1871 (m. 1st. in Nov., 1816, widow Sally [Nash] Hanford, b. Aug. 20, 1787, d. May 13, 1817, dau. of Daniel and Freelove [Wright] Nash of Westport, Conn., and widow of Elnathan son of Hezekiah Hanford, Jr., m. 2d, Mar. 22, 1818, Parmele, b. July 13, 1802, dau. of Smith and Sarah [Abbott] Grumman of

Wilton and had thirteen children); third son of **Rinear** of Wilton, Conn., b. in 1756–7, killed by lightning at Wilton Apr. 17, 1819, served in Rev. army, enlisted Nov. 21, 1776, corporal May 24, 1777, sergeant 1778–9, pensioned June 10, 1819 (m. at Weston Jan. 31, 1782, Marcy, third child of Jonathan Taylor of Westport, Conn., b. about 1764, d. 1833–4).

BUCK, WILLIAM JOSEPH of Jenkintown, Pa., and Federalsburg, Md., b. at Bucksville, Bucks co., Pa., Mar. 4, 1825, educated Doylestown Acad., taught school at Willow Grove 1846–50, auditor Montgomery co. two terms, contributed historical and scientific articles to the Bucks co. *Intelligencer* 1851–60, author of "History of the Indian Walk," "Local Sketches and Legends Pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery Counties," "William Penn in America," histories of Bucks and Montgomery cos. and numerous other works, memb. Penn. Hist. Society, had a brother *James Nicholas* Buck b. June 15, 1829, d. Apr. 25, 1880, m. Annie Wyatt and had three children: Catharine, William and George W., has a sister, Isabella, b. May 16, 1844, m. J. F. Cottman May 16, 1867; son of **Jacob Eck** of Hatboro, Pa., b. at Bucksville, Pa., Apr. 21, 1801, d. near Hatboro Feb. 4, 1880, merchant at Bucksville until 1837, resided at Doylestown until 1842, then bought a farm and hotel at Willow Grove, removed to a farm near Hatboro about 1870, settled numerous estates, a man of extensive acquirements (m. Feb. 24, 1824, Catharine, b. Dec. 7, 1802, d. July 2, 1883, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Steinbach] Afflerbach, he b. Nov. 17, 1773, settled on sixty-four acres in Springfield, Pa., 1789, m. 1799, postmaster of Bursonville 1823, gathered a library of several hundred volumes before 1835, d. Dec. 2, 1845, his father was of Witgenstein, Westphalia, she, Mary, was dau. of George and Pulsaria [Crouthamel] Steinbach of Haycock); second son of **Nicholas** of Bucksville, Pa., b. at Springfield, Pa., Aug. 20, 1767, d. at Bucksville Aug. 28, 1829, purchased sixty-four acres in Bucks co. 1792, which became under his improvements the village of Bucksville (m. 1790 Mary Magdalena, b. 1768, d. Feb. 4, 1858, leaving ninety-five living descendants, dau. of John and Mary [Snyder] Eck, he the only son of Jacob Eck of Upper Salford, Pa., an original purchaser there of 125 acres in 1747, a native of Baselbede, Alsace); son of **Nicholas** Bock of Springfield, Pa., b. near Thionville, Lorraine, 1728, d. at Springfield in Oct., 1786, came in ship *St. Andrew* from Rotterdam and arrived at Phila. Sept. 23, 1752, settled on 171 acres of land in Springfield 1769 (m. 1st, ——— Kohl and had sons Leonard, who d. in 1810, and Joseph, m. 2d, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hartman of Reading, and had seven children: Jacob, John, Nicholas, Catharine, Barbara, Magdalena and Maria).

LAMBING, Rev. ANDREW ARNOLD, LL. D. of Wilkinsburg, Pa., Roman Catholic priest and author, b. at Manorville, Pa., Feb. 1, 1842, ordained priest Aug. 4, 1869; third son of **Michael A.**, b. at New Oxford, Pa., Oct. 10, 1806, d. at Manorville, Pa., Dec. 8, 1886, removed to Armstrong co. in 1823, where he earned a living for his family of nine children by his trade of shoemaking (m. Dec. 1, 1837, Anne Shields, b. July 4, 1814, d. July 6, 1880, desc. of Thomas Shields who came from county Donegal, Ireland, to America about 1750); son of **Matthew L.**, b. in New Jersey Apr. 12, 1776, d. at Manorville, Pa., Apr. 2, 1851 (m. abt. 1798 Magdalene Kohl, whose father, Michael, came from the vicinity of Berlin, Prussia, to America and lived to the age of ninety-four); son of **Christopher**, b. in Alsace, Germany, abt. 1720, d. in Pennsylvania abt. 1819, came to New Jersey, removed to Eastern Pennsylvania (m. 1st, in Germany, m. 2d, in America May 9, 1766, Mary Anne Naner); son of an officer in the French army who lived near Strasburg and owned an extensive vine yard.

TYLER, LYON GARDINER of Williamsburg, Va., B. A. and M. A. of Univ. of Va. 1875, prof. at William and Mary Coll. 1878–9, prin. Memphis Inst. 1879–82, lawyer 1882–8, member of House of Delegates from Richmond, Va., 1887–8, pres. William and Mary Coll. 1888, author

of the "Letters and Times of the Tylers," b. in Aug., 1853 (m. Nov. 14, 1879, Annie Baker, dau. of St. George Tucker, author of *Hansford*, son of Henry St. George Tucker, pres. Court of Appeals, her mother was Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas W. Gilmer, late sec. of the navy under Pres. Tyler); seventh son by 2d m. of **John** of Charles City co., Va., president of the United States, b. at Greenway, Va., Mar. 29, 1790, d. Jan. 18, 1862, at Richmond (m. 1st, Letitia, dau. of Robert Christian of New Kent, m. 2d, Julia, dau. of David and Juliana [McLachlan] Gardiner of New York, desc. of Lt. Lion Gardiner, commander of Ft. Saybrook, author of "History of Pequot Wars," first proprietor of Gardiner's Island); second son of **John** of Greenway, Charles City co., Va., b. Feb. 28, 1747, at Yarmouth, James City co., Va., d. at Greenway Jan. 6, 1813, judge of the Admiralty Court, speaker of the House of Delegates, judge of the General Court, governor of Virginia, judge of the U. S. District Court for Virginia (m. Mary Marott, only dau. of Robert Armistead of Buckroe, who m. a dau. of Col. James and Susannah [Page] Shields of York co., Va.); second son of **John**, d. in Aug., 1773, marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Colony of Va. (m. Anne, only dau. of Dr. Louis and Mary [Morris] Contesse of Williamsburg, Va., he a French Huguenot); only son of **John**, d. before 1729, planter and superintendent in the construction of colonial palace at Williamsburg (m. Elizabeth Low); eldest son of **Henry**, d. abt. 1729, constable, coroner, justice of the peace, high sheriff of York county, vestryman and churchwarden of Bruton parish church, a director in the laying out of Williamsburg 1699 (m. 1st, Elizabeth, gr.-dau. of Col. John Page, m. 2d, Edith Hardaway); eldest son of **Henry**, founder of the family, who in 1653 received a patent for 254 acres in the Middle Plantation, now Williamsburg, seventy-four of these acres were purchased by the colonial government for the site of the palace. The family is supposed to have come from Shropshire, Eng. The name was originally *Tiller*, of Norman origin.

REED, JOHN LUDOVICUS of Baltimore, Md., b. at Scottsville, Va., merchant, firm of Reed, Stickney & Co. (m. Nov. 10, 1864, Elizabeth McKee, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth [Lindsay] Bigham of Franklin co., Pa.); son of **Henry Ludovicus** of Chambersburg, Pa., b. at South Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 18, 1790, d. at Chambersburg Sept. 16, 1886 (m. Mar. 14, 1826, Charlotte Stickney); son of **John** of Bolton, Mass., b. at So. Weymouth Feb. 13, 1756, d. at Bolton Feb. 9, 1835, was one of those who built the fortifications on Dorchester heights which caused the British to evacuate Boston (m. Jan. 5, 1779, Rachel, dau. of Eben and Abigail Clark); son of **John** of So. Weymouth, Mass., b. there June 22, 1728, d. there in 1780 (m. Dec. 26, 1745, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Hannah [Ward] Bates); son of **John** of So. Weymouth, Mass., b. there Dec. 30, 1679, d. there in Dec., 1757 (m. pub. Nov. 11, 1715, Sarah Whitmarsh); son of **Thomas** of Weymouth, Mass., b. there, d. there Nov. 14, 1719 (m. Sarah Rogers); son of **William** of Weymouth, Mass.; supposed to be son of **William** Reade and Lucy Henage, b. 1605, sailed from Gravesend, Eng., in the ship *Assurance de Zo* in 1635 and settled at Weymouth, Mass., freeman 1635, representative 1636–8.

FRENCH, JONATHAN of Boston, Mass., where he was born, educated and began his business career of a merchant, over his long life he has been identified with many of its financial institutions and religious societies (m. Nov. 21, 1832, Hannah Weld, eldest dau. of the late John Davis Williams of Boston who was well known among the philanthropic merchants of the past, his descent from Robert Williams of Roxbury is recorded in "The Surnames and Coats of Arms of the Williamses"); son of **Jonathan** of Boston, b. at Braintree Apr. 29, 1772, d. at Dorchester Nov. 3, 1838, a man of high moral and religious character, interested in the politics of his day, and among his many friends was a great favorite (m. Feb. 18, 1802, Ann, dau. of David and Sarah [Davis] Weld of Roxbury); son of **Moses**, Jr., of

Braintree, Mass., b. there Sept. 16, 1731, d. there Jan. 19, 1807, a patriot occupying many important positions in his native town, a military officer, and leading churchman (m. Aug. 11, 1756, Elizabeth Hobart of the well-known Braintree family); son of **Moses** of Braintree, Mass., b. there Feb. 16, 1700, d. there Sept. 19, 1768, held official positions there (m. Dec. 24, 1730, Esther Thayer, granddau. of Ruth Alden, whose father was the famous John Alden of Plymouth memory); son of **Thomas** of Braintree, Mass., b. there Jan. 10, 1657, d. there Sept. 22, 1717, held various town offices (m. Elizabeth ———); son of **John** of Monoticote at Mount Woolystone, now Braintree, d. there Aug. 6, 1692, was among the prominent early settlers there (m. 1st, Grace ———, who d. there Feb. 28, 1680, m. 2d, Elinor, d. Apr. 23, 1711, dau. of Rev. William Thompson, first minister of Braintree). The different families bearing the surname of French have evidently been derived from many sources. The prototype of this name is identified with Germany but more particularly with France, where passing through many dialectical changes it finally reaches in England what approaches its modern orthography, as an illustration of some early prototypes may be mentioned: Francus, Franciscus, Franc, Lefranc, Defranc, Franck, Frank, France, Defrance, Franco, Francia, Francio, Francais, Francois, Lefrancois, Fraunceys, Fraunces, Francis and Frances. Some of this surname descended from the Defrenes, and public records often record the name Freynsh, Frainche, and Freinche, besides there is evidence given by their armorial bearings.

MALLERY, Rev. CHARLES PAYSON of New York city, b. at Philadelphia July 20, 1842, pastor of the First Presb. Church of Chesapeake City, Md., 1869–78, and of the Olivet Presb. Church of Wilmington, Del., 1878–85, now pastor of the West Farms Presb. Church in N. Y. city, author of *Historical Sketches of Bohemia Manor*, and of *Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor; their Homes and their Graves*, corresponding member N. Y. Historical Soc. and Delaware Hist. Soc.; son of **Daniel** of Philadelphia, b. at Warren, Conn., Aug. 3, 1803, d. at Wilmington, N. C., Apr. 6, 1851, founder of the Union School and Children's Home in Phila. (m. at New Milford, Conn., Feb. 12, 1824, Clara, b. Sept. 1, 1806, d. Feb. 18, 1885, dau. of Northrop and Charity [Gould] Gilbert of Greenfield, Conn., he b. Dec. 26, 1782, d. Jan. 1, 1842, she dau. of David and Abigail [Hill] Gould, son of Onesimus and Eunice [Hubbell] Gould, son of Hon. Nathan Gould of Fairfield, Conn., b. 1663, d. Oct. 3, 1723, deputy gov. of Conn., chief justice of Supreme Court 1712, son of Maj. Nathan Gould of Fairfield, Conn., d. Mar. 4, 1693–4, he, Northrop Gilbert, son of David Gilbert of Weston, now Easton, Conn., b. in Nov., 1746, d. in Nov., 1812, m. Abigail, dau. of Wm. Wakeley, son of Ebenezer Gilbert, b. Mar. 31, 1724, m. ——— Northrop, son of John Gilbert, b. at Fairfield parish 1696, d. 1782, son of Joseph), the ten children of Daniel Mallery were: *i, Daniel Gilbert* Mallery, b. Dec. 1, 1824, at Bridgeport, Conn., d. at Beverly, N. J., Apr. 13, 1868, educated at Delaware Coll., a Presbyterian minister, an original thinker, learned Biblical scholar and contributor to the religious press, chaplain 51st Penna. reg. in Rebellion, pastor Norristown Central Church, afterward of Beverly Presb. Ch., m. July 22, 1850, Elizabeth Gould, and left four daughters, Lillie, m. Louis Kerbaugh, Clara, m. Wm. Durar, Jennie, m. Edward Oliver, and Julia, m. J. J. Deemer, *ii, William Noble* Mallery, *iii, Henry Northrop* Mallery, *iv, Eliza Wolcott* Mallery, m. Oct. 13, 1863, James Ogdin of the U. S. rev. marine service, both dead, *v, Richard Adolphus* Mallery, b. May 6, 1837, d. at Milford, Del., June 9, 1872, educated at Columbian Coll., pastor Cedar Street Presb. Ch. of Phila., afterward of Milford Presb. Ch., m. May 12, 1859, Annie Eliza Pitman, and left four sons and two daughters: Lulu, Allen, Lawrence, Edith, Charles and Richard, *vi, Annie Gilbert* Mallery, *vii, Charles Payson*, above, *viii, Clara Gould, ix, Mary Whitaker, x, Allen Noble;* he, Daniel Mallery, was son of **Daniel** of Roxbury, Conn., b. Dec. 23, 1774, removed to N. Y. State; son of **John** of Roxbury, Conn., b. May

13, 1739, d. Mar. 29, 1824 (m. 1771 Hannah Moulthrop); son of **Benjamin** of Ripton, Conn., b. Apr. 3, 1692 (m. Dec. 22, 1715, Eunice Butler of Wethersfield); son of **Peter,** Jr., of Stratford, Conn., b. July 27, 1653, d. 1720 (m. May 27, 1678, Elizabeth Trowbridge); son of **Peter** of New Haven, 1644–1697 (m. in Feb., 1648, Elizabeth Barnes), he landed at Boston 1637–9, removed to New Haven, where he signed the New Haven covenant in Aug., 1644.

FORBES, ROBERT BENNETT of Milton, Mass., b. at Jamaica Plains, Mass. (m. Jan. 20, 1834, Rose Green, dau. of John Smith, an Englishman); son of **Ralph B.** of N. Y., b. at Milton June 11, 1773, d. at Milton Oct. 5, 1824, merchant (m. Margaret Perkins, sister of Col. Thomas H. Perkins and James Perkins, and granddau. of Andrew Bennett, brother of Robert); son of **John** of St. Augustine, Fla., b. in England, d. there Sept. 17, 1783, a government official at St. Augustine, returned to England June 7, 1783 (m. Feb. 2, 1769, Dorothy Murray of Scotch descent, d. at Milton, Mass., June 11, 1811); son of **John** of Deskrie, d. 1739, buried at Strathdon, Scotland (m. Dorothy Collingwood, aunt to Lord Collingwood). The family originated from the family of Dauch; William of that ilk lived in 1800 and was brother to Alexander of Pitsligo and were of the family of Newe and Eding lassie.

ARMS, EDWARD W. of Troy, N. Y., b. there, grad. C. E. at Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. 1869, compiled a family genealogical record (m. Jan. 11, 1871, Ella S., dau. of Lucius and Harriet S. [Booth] Wright, he son of Jehiel and Susan [Heaton] Wright of Weybridge, Vt.); son of **Seneca** of Troy, N. Y., b. at Ashfield, Mass., Nov. 16, 1806, d. at Troy, N. Y., May 17, 1881 (m. Nov. 6, 1833, Jane, dau. of Samuel and Esther [Arms] Wells of Deerfield, Mass.); son of **William,** 4th, of Deerfield, Mass., b. there Dec. 8, 1769, d. at Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1813, lawyer (m. Mercy, dau. of Capt. Samuel Snow of Goshen, Mass.); son of Dea. **William,** 3d, of Deerfield, Mass., b. there June 25, 1724, d. there May 10, 1794 (m. Elizabeth Belding); son of **William,** 2d, of Deerfield, Mass., b. there 1692, d. there Sept. 27, 1774 (m. Oct. 28, 1720, Rebecca Nash, desc. of John Porter, who arrived at Dorchester, Mass., May 30, 1627); son of **William,** 1st, of Deerfield, Mass., b. on Isle of Jersey 1654, d. at Deerfield Aug. 25, 1731, served in several Indian fights, and lies buried beside his son William and grandson William (m. 1677 Joanna, dau. of John Hawks of Hadley, Mass.).

NEEDHAM, HENRY M. of Brooklyn, N. Y., lawyer, b. at Wales, Mass., Nov. 23, 1829, educated at Union College, and Harvard Law Sch. (m. July 6, 1864, Helen E., dau. of H. T. Chapman of Brooklyn, N. Y.), has three children: Helen P., Henry C., LL. B., and George A.; son of **Jonathan,** Jr., of Wales, Mass., b. there June 15, 1793, d. there Jan. 24, 1862, served in war of 1812, was deacon of Baptist Church thirty years (m. Dec. 21, 1816, Lodisa Pratt, of Scotch descent), had three children: *Asa H.*, b. Apr. 6, 1821, d. Apr. 27, 1847, at Baltimore, Md., *Eunice M.*, b. Apr. 8, 1827, d. at Wales Sept. 29, 1843, *Henry M.*, above; son of **Jonathan** of Wales, Mass., b. there May 21, 1764, d. in Calvert co., Md., Dec. 8, 1811, served in Revolution, a large trader in cattle and land (m. May 30, 1786, Eunice, dau. of Capt. Asa Fisk of Wales, Mass., landowner and farmer, after whom the southern part of the town was named, Fisk Hill), had five children: Roswell, b. Aug. 1, 1787, d. Apr. 8, 1870, Sally, b. Mar. 29, 1789, Asa, b. May 18, 1791, d. Feb. 18, 1874, Jonathan, above, Chester, b. Oct. 16, 1795, d. Nov. 7, 1850; son of **Nehemiah** of Wales, Mass., b. there Apr. 4, 1734, d. at Bridgewater 1783, served in French and Indian war under his uncle, Rev. Capt. Ebenezer Moulton, who founded the Baptist Church in Wales, the eighth in the State (m. June 21, 1758, Eunice Fuller), had seven children: Eunice, b. June 24, 1759, d. Nov. 16, 1837, m. Robert Andrews, a leading citizen, Mehitable, b. Jan. 17, 1762, Jonathan, above, Robert, b. Nov. 27, 1766, Susanna, b. Dec. 14, 1769, Nehemiah, b. Oct. 16, 1772, Abigail, b. June 20, 1775;

son of **Anthony** of Wales, Mass., b. at Salem Nov. 23, 1696, d. at Wales, Mass., 1763, first white settler there 1722, had numerous land grants there (m. June 10, 1722, Mary, dau. of Robert Moulton, first town clerk, selectman and representative to Gen. Court from Brimfield, Mass., 1730–4), had eleven children: Anthony, b. May 18, 1723, Mary, b. June 21, 1725, Hannah, b. Mar., 1727, d. Aug. 16, 1761, Ruth, b. Jan. 16, 1729, Naomi, b. June 5, 1731, Nehemiah, above, Abigail, b. Nov. 10, 1736, Jasper, b. July 3, 1738, Jeremiah, b. June 7, 1741, Daniel, b. Sept. 13, 1743, Abner, b. Dec. 17, 1746; son of **Anthony** of Lynn, Mass., b. Apr. 11, 1663 (m. Jan. 3, 1695, Mary Swinton), had eight children; son of **Anthony,** a Quaker puritan, came from England to Salem, Mass., abt. 1650 (m. Jan. 10, 1655, Ann Potter), had twelve children. The Needham family in England took active part in reformation under Cromwell, and can trace their history to the twelfth century. Wales, Mass., was a part of Brimfield, Mass., from 1731 to 1828.

MARSH, Hon. LUCIUS BOLLES of Boston, Mass., colonel of 47th Mass. Vols., commanded the defenses of New Orleans during the siege of Port Hudson 1863, b. at the Marsh homestead, Danvers, Mass., Apr. 18, 1818 (m. July 5, 1842, Caroline E. Mann, desc. from one of the first pilgrims); son by 2d w. of Capt. **Thomas H.,** b. at the Marsh homestead, Danvers, Mass., July 9, 1776, d. at Hartland, Me., Oct. 20, 1870 (m. 2d, Nov. 27, 1814, Sarah Curtis Bronsdon, b. Feb. 24, 1783, d. Feb. 24, 1855); son of Lieut. **Ezekiel,** b. at the Marsh homestead, Danvers, Mass., Jan. 26, 1740, d. at Fairfield, Me., Sept. 15, 1822 (m. May 30, 1764, Abiah Hartshorne); son of Ensign **Ezekiel,** b. at the first Marsh homestead, Salem, Mass., bp. May 27, 1711, d. in May, 1798, at the new homestead built by him in 1766 (m. 1732 Sarah Buffington); son of **Ezekiel,** b. 1676 at the original homestead of John Marsh of 1633, d. after 1750, lived ten or more years at the present homestead (m. July 1, 1702, Rebecca Gould); son of **Zachary,** bp. Apr. 30, 1737, probably the first Marsh child b. in America, d. 1693 (m. Aug. 15, 1664, Mary, dau. of Henry Sillsbee); son of **John,** the first in America, took oath in England just before sailing, as John Marshe, Mar. 24, 1633, was granted twenty acres and soon after ten more (m. Susannah, dau. of Samuel Skelton, first minister of the puritans and organizer of the first church, Aug. 2, 1629).

TENNY, ASA A. of Newbury, Vt.; son of Col. **A. B. W.** of Newbury, b. there June 10, 1795, d. there Sept. 13, 1873, educated Dartmouth Coll. 1814–6, became interested in agricultural, political and military life, colonel 1824, in Vt. Legislature seventeen times, presidential elector 1840 to W. H. Harrison (m. June 14, 1818, Sophia, dau. of Capt. Solomon Cutler of Lexington, Mass., desc. of James Cutler, b. in England 1606); son of **Asa** of Newbury, Vt., b. at Salem, N. H., June 6, 1759, d. at Newbury May 25, 1831, influential and respected, held various public offices, and had a good property (m. Feb. 17, 1791, Mary White, desc. of William, b. in England 1610, landed at Ipswich, Mass., 1635, removed to Haverhill 1640, grantee of Indian lands there 1642); son of **Jonathan** of Corinth, Vt., b. at Bradford, Mass., July 25, 1736, d. at Corinth Jan. 12, 1806, a thrifty farmer at Salem, N. H., later at Corinth, father of Dr. Joshua Tenney, and served in Revolution (m. Oct. 1, 1755, Mehetable Peasley); son of **Jonathan** of Bradford, Mass., b. Dec. 8, 1703, deacon 1747 (m. Rebecca ———); son of **Samuel** of Bradford, Mass., b. at Rowley Nov. 20, 1667, member of Colonial Assembly 1725, and one of the thirty who voted against receiving the king's charter, a step more bold than that of the fifty-six signers of 1776, was deacon and led the service of song twenty-five years (m. Dec. 18, 1690, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Joseph Boynton, representative many years, town clerk, d. Dec. 16, 1730, aged eighty-five); son of **John,** b. at Rowley, Mass., Dec. 14, 1640, d. at Bradford Apr. 13, 1722 (m. 1st, Feb. 21, 1664, Mercy, dau. of Francis Parrat, m. 2d, Dec. 2, 1686, Susannah Woodbury of Beverly); son of Ensign **Thomas,** b. at Rowley, Eng., in 1614, d. at Bradford, Mass., Feb. 20,

1669 (m. Ann ———), an English puritan, was of Rev. Ezekiel Rogers' colony of sixty families which settled the Rogers plantation in 1637, his farm at Rowley is still owned by descendants.

WHITE, A. TENNY of Biddeford, Me., b. at Haverhill, Mass., in the mansion 200 years old and still standing on the ancestral estate, the ninth in descent from the first Amer. ancestor, educated at Haverhill and at Boston school of technology, entered machine shop at North Andover, later Pepperell cotton mills, filling responsible position; son of **James D.** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Mar. 31, 1824, an independent farmer, retired from plaster mill and coal business before leaving the old homestead in 1874, active in introducing the street railroad and public improvements (m. Jan. 29, 1851, H. Ann, dau. of Col. A. B. W. Tenny of Newbury, Vt., a man of wealth, engaged in military, political, business and religious life); son of **William** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Sept. 4, 1790, d. there Sept. 25, 1835, a portly man, farmer at the ancestral home, quartermaster in war of 1812, active in town affairs (m. July 4, 1816, Priscilla, dau. of James and Abigail [White] Davis, a large landowner of Haverhill); son of **Samuel** of Haverhill, b. there Aug. 26, 1759, d. there Dec. 15, 1808, farmer on the homestead (m. Mar. 22, 1789, Lydia, dau. of Nathan Ayer, minute-man 1775, son of Capt. Samuel Ayer, killed by Indians Aug. 29, 1708); son of **Samuel** of Haverhill, b. there Dec. 15, 1718, d. there Aug. 21, 1801, on war 'alarm list' 1757, to organize 'fire club' 1768, on India tea committee 1774, delegate to Provincial Congress 1774, leading member of First Bapt. Church, presented a fine bell to it 1799, merchant, farmer (m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. Richard Brown); son of **William** of Haverhill, b. there Jan. 18, 1694, d. there Dec. 11, 1737, clothier, representative to Gen. Court 1733–4, county magistrate, deacon, captain of militia (m. June 12, 1716, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Phillips, goldsmith of Salem, desc. of Rev. George, who came to America 1630); son of **John** of Haverhill, b. there Mar. 8, 1664, d. there Nov. 20, 1727, town clerk, representative, captain in Indian war, magistrate, styled the "worshipful John White," had much property in trade and land (m. Oct. 24, 1687, Lydia, dau. of Hon. John Gilman of Exeter, son of Edward, who came from Norfolk, Eng.); son of **John** of Haverhill, b. Mar. 8, 1639, left large estate (m. Nov. 28, 1662, Hannah French); son of **William**, b. 1610, came from Norfolk, Eng., in 1635, and landed at Ipswich, Mass., removed to Haverhill 1640, an original grantee there 1642, d. Sept. 28, 1690 (m. Mary ———, d. Sept. 22, 1681, aged 75), his property was £508 10s.

GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY NEW YORK

DOWNER, DAVID ROBERTSON[2] of Elizabeth, N. J., gold and silver refiner at Newark, N. J., and New York city (m. Jan. 30, 1866, Adelaide, dau. of Helim W. and Elizabeth Ann [Clute] Tiffany of Pompey Hill, N. Y., she dau. Jacobus and Elizabeth [Vandenburg] Clute of Half Moon, N. Y., son of Girardus Clute, son of Capt. John Clute of Albany, he son of Stephen and Mercy [Hodge] Tiffany, who moved from Cambridge, Mass., and with others settled the town of Pompey abt. 1790), D. R. D. had two children: Edith, and Arthur Tiffany Downer; son of **David R.**[1] of New York, b. at Westfield, N. J., Aug. 2, 1808, d. there Nov. 28, 1841, grad. Yale Coll. 1828, studied at Auburn Theol. Sem., ordained and installed as first pastor of West Presb. Ch. New York Mar. 25, 1832 (m. Apr. 18, 1833, Eliza, dau. of Joel and Sarah [Brown] Sayre of New York, whose ancestor was an early settler of Southampton, L. I.), had three children: *William Richards* Downer, b. June 16, 1834, grad. Williams Coll. and disappeared unaccountably from Lowell, Mass., soon after and never heard from, *Alfred Sayre* Downer, b. Feb. 21, 1837, m. May 2, 1865, Catherine Levere of Rahway, N. J., and had Charles A., *David R.*, b. Nov. 15, 1839, above; son of **Samuel** of Westfield, N. J., b. there May 24, 1760, d. there May 29, 1846, enrolled in N. J. militia July 11, 1779, established a mercantile business at Westfield about 1780, which is still in existence, first director of Elizabethtown bank 1812, elder

in Presb. Ch. 1822–46 (m. May 31, 1780, Sarah, b. Aug. 18, 1770, d. July 28, 1820, dau. of Daniel and Abigail [Sayre] Robertson of Westfield, he b. 1748, son of Samuel, whose ancestor came from Salisbury, Eng., to Newbury, Mass., thence to Elizabethtown, N. J.), had twelve children: Nancy, Elizabeth, Hannah, Samuel, Sarah W., Mary, Edwin, Silas, Abigail, Aaron Q., David R., and Lucilla, nine of whom m. and had issue; son of **Samuel** of Elizabethtown and Westfield, N. J., b. at Norwich, Conn., Feb. 28, 1723, d. at Orange, N. J., Oct. 22, 1824, aged 101, came to N. J. abt. 1744, blacksmith, served in battle at Springfield and Elizabethtown, N. J., in Revolution (m. 1759 Hannah, b. 1733, d. Sept. 28, 1804, dau. of John and Jemima [Thompson] Potter of an old Elizabethtown family), had also a son John Downer of Orange, N. J., m. Eunice Baldwin and had Jephtha, who moved to Auburn, N. Y., abt. 1825, and has descendants still living there; son of **Samuel** of Norwich, Conn., b. at Newbury, Mass., Apr. 12, 1699, d. at Norwich 1797 (m. 1721–2 Phebe Bishop); son of **Joseph**, b. at Newbury, Mass., Mar. 25, 1666, d. at Norwich, Conn., Nov. 23, 1756, removed there abt. 1706, had ten sons and three dau. (m. abt. 1692, Hannah Grafton); son of **Joseph**, who came from England with his brother Robert abt. 1650 to Newbury, Mass. (m. July 9, 1660, Mary, dau. of John Knight), took oath of allegiance at Newbury 1678; son of **Robert** of near Salisbury, Eng. (m. Hannah Vincent, a Huguenot).

POPE, ALBERT AUGUSTUS of Boston, Mass., manufacturer, founder of the bicycle industry in America, captain in 35th Mass. Vol. Inf., brevetted major and lieut.-col. for gallant service in Rebellion, b. at Boston May 20, 1843 (m. Sept. 20, 1871, Abby, dau. of George Linder of Newton, of a London family); son of **Charles** of Boston, Mass., b. Aug. 12, 1814, d. Feb. 24, 1888 (m. Aug. 24, 1834, Elizabeth Bogman); son of **Frederick**, Jr., of Dorchester, b. Aug. 20, 1772, d. Dec. 16, 1826 (m. Apr. 13, 1796, Mary, dau. of John and Sarah [Blake] Pierce, desc. of Capt. Roger Clap, Rev. Wm. Thompson, etc.); son of Col. **Frederick** of Stoughton, b. May 15, 1733, d. Aug. 20, 1812, an officer in Rev. army, rep. to Legislature (m. June 8, 1758, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Stephens] Cole); son of Dr. **Ralph** of Stoughton, b. Nov. 10, 1705, d. Jan. 1, 1750 (m. Nov. 27, 1729, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Stubbs, Jr., of Hull, gt.-gr.-dau. of Samuel Ward of Charlestown); son of **Ralph** of Dorchester, b. 1679, d. Feb. 2, 1744 (m. Mar. 24, 1697–8, Rachel, dau. of Henry and Hannah [Pray] Neale of Braintree); son of **John** of Squantum, b. in England, d. Oct. 18, 1686; son of **John**, Sr., b. in England, d. Apr. 12, 1648, one of the founders of Dorchester, Mass., freeman 1634, signer of church covenant 1636, selectman 1637–8, brother of Thomas of Plymouth. The family appear to be of Anglo-Saxon origin, and the early homestead, Popeham in Sussex, is mentioned in Domesday Book.

FORSYTH, JAMES GILBERT of Buffalo, N. Y., b. there Apr. 17, 1832, merchant (m. Mar. 10, 1857, Jane Elizabeth, d. May 13, 1876, dau. of Alvan Leonard Dodge); and WAYNE DODGE Forsyth, b. Dec. 29, 1829, d. Mar. 7, 1831; sons of **Gilbert Solomon** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. 1799, d. there Oct. 7, 1832, aged 33 years, lawyer (m. Feb. 15, 1829, Alma, d. July 4, 1863, dau. of Alvan Dodge).

SLOCUM, JAMES of Brownsville, Pa., b. at Claverack, N. Y., November 7, 1811, hardware merchant, he was a delegate from the 21st Pennsylvania district to Free Soil convention at Buffalo 1848, that nominated Van Buren and Adams, presidential elector on Free Soil ticket same year, delegate to Free Soil dem. conv. at Pittsburgh 1852 that nominated Hale and Julian (m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1833, Caroline Elizabeth, m. 2d, Apr. 9, 1846, her sister, Pamelia Ellis, daus. of Dr. Samuel Pitkin of Ballston Spa, N. Y., a distinguished physician who served as surgeon of 32d N. Y. I. reg. in war of 1812, son of Thomas W. and Rhoda [Marsh] Pitkin of Hartford, Vt., desc. of Wm. Pitkin, b. in Maryleborn, Eng., 1635, came to Hartford, Conn., 1659, appointed king's attorney for the colony 1664, she is

also desc. from Lieut.-Gov. Joseph Marsh and Dorothy Mason, the latter desc. from Capt. John Mason, the famous conqueror of the Pequots); son of **Giles** of Claverack, N. Y., b. at Dover, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1787, d. at Claverack Aug. 25, 1815, merchant, miller, an active and successful business man (m. July 12, 1808, Jane, dau. of James and Mary [Taylor] Brisbin, early settlers of Saratoga, he elected July 26, 1789, elder in the historic Dutch Ref. Ch. of Schuylerville and continued such forty years); son of **Giles** of Saratoga, N. Y., b. at Warwick, R. I., Jan. 5, 1759, d. at Saratoga Nov. 14, 1826, was at massacre of Wyoming 1778, when but seven of his company escaped, eldest brother of Frances Slocum,the Indian captive (m. Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Ross of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., sister of Gen. Wm. Ross and of Perrin and Jeremiah, Jr., who were killed at the massacre of Wyoming); son of **Jonathan** of Wilkes-Barre, b. at E. Greenwich, R. I., May 1, 1733, d. at Wilkes-Barre Dec. 16, 1778, a Friend, moved to Wilkes-Barre abt. 1774, he and his father-in-law, Isaac Tripp, were killed and scalped by Indians in sight of the fort (m. Feb. 23, 1757, Ruth, dau. of Isaac Tripp of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of **Joseph** of E. Greenwich, R. I., b. at Newport Jan. 30, 1706, member R.I. Legislature 1741,'2,'4 (m. Sept. 27, 1724, Patience, dau. of Caleb Carr of Jamestown, R. I.); son of **Giles** of Newport, R. I. (m. Nov. 23, 1704, Mary, dau. of Ralph and Dorothy Paine of Freetown, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Newport, b. abt. 1657; son of **Giles**, the common ancestor of the Slocums, b. in Somersetshire, Eng., came to America and settled at Newport, R. I., 1638, a Friend. The name probably derived from the *sloe* tree which grew on the ridgy hills called *combes* in the s. w. of England.

ELLIS, SETH H. of Springboro, O., b. at Martainsville, O. (m. Aug. 21, 1851, Rebecca Tressler, whose parents came to Springboro early in the settlement of the State); son of **Robert**, b. in Tennessee, d. at Jonesboro, Ind., in Mar., 1873 (m. Mrs. Anna [Hockett] Moon, widow of James Moon, dau. of Jonathan Hockett); son of **Nehemiah**, b. in Tennessee, d. at New Vienna, O.; son of **Mordacai**, who came from New England and settled in Tennessee.

EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON of N. York city, b. at Kentville, N. S., A. B. Harvard Coll., clergyman of the Prot. Episcopal Church, author of "The Heart of the Creeds" and many poems and articles of various sorts, member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., etc., genealogist of the Nova Scotia Eatons and the Thorne family of New York and Nova Scotia; son of **William** of Kentville, N. S., b. at Cornwallis, N. S., Sept. 30, 1823, for some years inspector of schools for Kings co., an educationalist and office holder in the town (m. Feb. 15, 1849, Anna Augusta Willoughby, d. Sept. 23, 1883, dau. of Otho and Maria [Starr] Hamilton, he, son of Henry, b. in Scotland in 1747 and a descendant of one of the ancient families of Scotland); son of **Ward** of Canard, Cornwallis, N. S., b. there Nov. 28, 1797, d. there Feb. 1, 1870, a man of character, a leader in the province, and interested in politics (m. May 13, 1819, his first cousin, Eunice Deborah, dau. of Elisha and Irene [Bliss] Eaton); son of **John** of Cornwallis, N. S., b. there May 29, 1773, d. there May 5, 1843 (m. May 29, 1794, Tabitha, dau. of John and Catherine Rand, of an old New England family); son of **David**, b. at Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 1, 1729, d. at Cornwallis, N. S., July 17, 1803, removed to Tolland, Conn., thence to Nova Scotia in 1761, a few years after the expulsion of the Acadians and received land which they had cultivated, became rich and influential (m. 1st, Oct. 10, 1751, Deborah, dau. of Thomas and Sarah [Miller] White of Connecticut descent, m. 2d, Alice, widow Dr. Samuel Willoughby); son of **James** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Mar. 9, 1696, d. there (m. June 13, 1728, Rachel [Kimball] Ayer, widow of Samuel Ayer, Jr., of Haverhill); son of **Jonathan**; son of **Thomas**; son of **John**, who came from England before 1640, d. at Haverhill Oct. 29, 1668 (m. abt. 1618 in England, Anne ———, d. Feb. 5, 1660, had six children). There are five distinct

families of Eatons originating in New England before 1640, and each has now a genealogist at work.

MOSELEY, EDWARD STRONG of Newburyport, Mass., b. there June 22, 1813, educated at Yale Coll., which in 1870 conferred the hon. degree of A. M., formed business connection with B. A. Gould of Boston, at one time head master of Boston Latin School, and made voyages to Batavaria, China, Calcutta, etc., settled at Newburyport and engaged in Calcutta trade and shipping, director and treasurer of many public institutions, president Mechanics' State and National Bank and of the Institution for Savings, member of the Society of Cincinnati (m. Feb. 5, 1839, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Rev. George T. Chapman, D. D., son of Thomas Chapman of Chailey, Eng., early engaged in the silk traffic in India, came to America and finally settled at Greenfield, Mass.); son of **Ebenezer** of Newburyport, Mass., b. Nov. 21, 1781, d. Aug. 28, 1854, grad. Yale Coll. 1802, lawyer, vested with various offices of public trust and honor, colonel of Mass. militia in war of 1812–5, seven years in the House, in Senate 1821–2, master in chancery, presidential elector, director of old Newburyport bank, etc. (m. June 17, 1810, Mary Ann, dau. of Edward Oxnard, grad. Harvard Coll. 1767, son of Thomas Oxnard, provincial grand master of masons eleven years); son of **Ebenezer,** b. Feb. 19, 1741, d. Mar. 20, 1825, grad. Yale Coll. 1763, was the first person licensed to preach by Brookfield Association 1765, ordained missionary among western Indians 1767 (m. Sept. 14, 1773, Martha Strong, desc. of Elder John Strong, sister of Gov. Caleb Strong); son of **Samuel,** b. Aug. 15, 1708, d. July 26, 1791, in the fifty-seventh year of his ministry, grad. Harvard Coll. 1729, chaplain to Gov. Belcher, ordained pastor of Second Church of Windham, N. H., 1734 (m. July 4, 1734, Bethiah, widow of Rev. William Billings, his predecessor, dau. of Judge Joseph Otis of Scituate, desc. of John Otis, who came to New England in 1635); son of **Ebenezer** of Dorchester, b. Sept. 4, 1673, d. Sept. 19, 1740, constable 1705, town treasurer 1720, town clerk 1721, selectman 1719–21 (m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Trescott, m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of John Weeks); son of **Thomas** of Dorchester, Mass., d. there Oct. 22, 1706, admitted to church there 1658 (m. Oct. 28, 1658, Mary Cooper); son of **John** of Dorchester, d. there Aug. 29, 1661, came probably in ship *Mary and John,* which sailed from Plymouth, Eng., Mar. 20, 1629–30, settled at Dorchester, Mass., 1630, admitted freeman 1638, spelled his name *Maudesley* in 1641 (m. Cicely ———).

GEROULD, HENRY, M. D., of Cleveland, O., b. at East Smithfield, Pa., Mar. 6, 1829, grad. M. D. of Western Reserve Univ. 1864 (m. June 21, 1870, Julia J., b. Mar. 6, 1843, dau. of Thomas J. Clapp, son of Judge Orris Clapp, who moved from Middlefield, Mass., to Mentor, O., in 1806); son of **Jabez Lawrence** of E. Smithfield, Pa., after 1801, b. at Newton, Conn., Dec. 13, 1795, d. at E. Smithfield June 6, 1852, farmer, merchant, captain of militia (m. May 25, 1821, Margaret Beebe, b. in New London, Conn.); son of **Jabez** of E. Smithfield, Pa., b. at Wrentham, Mass., Nov. 1, 1748, d. at E. Smithfield June 12, 1802, enlisted at Bunker Hill, wounded there, capt. of ordnance, afterward settled at Newton, Conn., blacksmith there, moved to Franklin, N. Y., 1798, to E. Smithfield, Pa., 1801 (m. abt. 1781–2, Demaris Bennett, in whose house was held the first prayer meeting and sermon); fifth son of **Gamaliel** of Wrentham, Mass., b. at Medfield Sept. 23, 1719, d. at Wrentham Oct. 18, 1795, changed the spelling of the name from Jerauld, his brother Stephen changed it to Gerald and their descendants have followed them, he had twelve children (m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1741, Rebecca Lawrence, m. 2d, Oct. 11, 1751, Jerusha Mann); son of **James** or **Jacques** Jerauld, born in province of Languedoc, France, d. at Medfield Oct. 25, 1760, physician, driven from France after revocation of edict of Nantes 1685, during the voyage he acted as accoucheur for another Huguenot family to whom a daughter was born, Martha Dupee, whom he subsequently married.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORTH HAVEN, CONN.

LEWIS, FRANK PARDEE of Lisle, N. Y., b. in Triangle tp., N. Y., Mar. 10, 1851, entered Rochester, N. Y., Univ. class 1874, is a D. K. E., admitted to the N. Y. State bar 1874, member and clerk of Lisle bd. of education, now its pres., pres. of village two years, originator of The Lewis Associations, Lewis League and Lewis Letter (m. 1st, June 24, 1875, Sarah Caroline, d. Mar. 30, 1877, youngest dau. of James and Rhoda [Hyde] Stoddard, m. 2d, Sept. 15, 1884, widow Eugenie [Cole] Personeus, dau. of Wm. D. and Sarah [Schoonmaker] Cole); eldest son of **James Randall** of Lisle, N. Y., b. in Triangle tp., N. Y., Dec. 5, 1825, farmer, practical builder (m. Mar. 31, 1850, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. David Fowler Leach and Malinia Pardee, desc. of Lawrence Leach); eldest son of **Asa** of Triangle tp., N. Y., b. at Petersburgh, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1801, d. at Triangle Feb. 6, 1880, farmer, a generous, honest and industrious man (m. Nancy, dau. of Henry Greene of Blenheim, N. Y.), had seventeen children; son of **John** (m. Esther, dau. of David Madison); son of **Randall** of Hopkinton, R. I., d. near Delhi, N. Y. (m. Nov. 21, 1765, Alice Rathbone of Exeter, R. I.).

HULING, RAY GREENE of New Bedford, Mass., b. at Prov., R. I., Oct. 15, 1847, grad. Brown Univ. 1869, A. M. 1872, assistant Fall River High School 1869–75, principal Fitchburg High School 1875–86, principal New Bedford High School since 1886, frequent contributor to educational periodicals, active in teachers' associations, contributor of local history and genealogy in local historical magazines, notably an article on the Greenes of Quidnesset and on Samuel Hubbard 1610–89, is preparing the Huling genealogy (m. July 10, 1879, Ellen C., dau. of Walter and Ellen [Borden] Paine, desc. of Stephen Paine of Rehoboth, and Richard Borden of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of **John G.,** Jr., of Providence, R. I., b. at Exeter, R. I., May 17, 1824, d. at Carondelet, Mo., May 9, 1871, carpenter, contractor, leading Odd Fellow, major of Providence Artillery (m. Nov. 3, 1845, Huldah S., dau. of George S. and Ann M. [Bliven] Wilcox, desc. of Edward Wilcox and Edward Bliven of Rhode Island); son of **John G.** of East Greenwich, R. I., b. at North Kingstown, R. I., Mar. 26, 1801, d. at E. Greenwich June 27, 1882, a sturdy and industrious farmer (m. May 25, 1823, Lydia B., dau. of John and Lydia [Wilcox] Lillibridge of Exeter, R. I., desc. of Thomas Lillibridge and Edward Wilcox of Newport); son of **Andrew** of North Kingstown, R. I., b. there in Mar. 1767, d. there Dec. 24, 1833, farmer at Huling Corner (m. Ruth, dau. of John and Sarah [Spink] Greene, desc. of John Greene of Quidnesset, R. I., and Robert Spink of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of **Alexander** of North Kingstown, b. there Aug. 5, 1725, d. there Apr. 18, 1791, farmer (m. Feb. 3, 1745, Mary, dau. of William and Patience [Harris] Smith, desc. of Christopher Smith and William Harris of Providence); son of **James** of North Kingstown, d. 1729 (m. Mary Havens, desc. of William of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of Capt. **Alexander** of North Kingstown, R. I., b. 1665–6, d. at N. Kingstown July 29, 1725, a leading citizen, one of its first settlers, one of the proprietors of Huling Purchase, gave land for old Baptist meeting-house near his home, dep. to Gen. Court and often a town officer (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Wightman of Quidnesset, granddau. of Gilbert Updike of New York); son of **James** of Newport, R. I., and New York city, b. 1634–5, d. Newport Mar. 6, 1686–7 (m. Margaret ———, b. 1631–2, d. at Lewes, Del., Feb. 16, 1706–7). There are five separate stocks in the U. S. with the name spelled Huling, Hulings, Hewling, Hewlings, Hulin, Hulen, all probably originally French. The above line probably came from England after some years of residence there, the Pennsylvania Hulings probably from Sweden with a remoter French origin, those of Mass. and N. C. direct from France, those of N. J. from England and remotely probably from France.

ESTES, CHARLES of Warren, R. I., b. at Fall River, Mass., June 14, 1849, formerly operator in Sargent Card Clothing Co. at Worcester, now compiling a genealogy of the Estes family (m. Sept. 26, 1872,

Frances Adaline, dau. of John and Hannah [Howe] Simmons of Worcester, he son of Constant and Lydia [Briggs] Simmons); son of **Joseph** of Warren, R. I., b. at Dartmouth, Mass., Oct. 26, 1801, wool-dyer, moved to Fall River 1826, thence to Warren 1862, carpenter, member of Society of Friends (m. Dec. 9, 1830, Eunice, dau. of Anthony and Isabel [Buffinton] Chace of Warren, desc. of the early emigrants Chace and Buffinton); son of **Joseph** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. at Tiverton, R. I., Nov. 27, 1754, d. at Dartmouth May 26, 1844, boot and shoemaker, tanner, a Friend (m. Apr. 2, 1788, Edith, dau. of Josiah and Hannah [Tucker] Wood of Dartmouth); son of **Thomas** of Tiverton, R. I., b. at Portsmouth, R. I., Feb. 17, 1725, d. at Tiverton, will proved Aug. 2, 1784, shoemaker and tanner, a Friend (m. July 24, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Ruth Thomas of Portsmouth); son of **Robert** of Portsmouth, R. I., b. at Salem, Mass., June 27, 1694, moved to R. I. abt. 1715, mariner, ship carpenter, a Friend (m. Oct. 22, 1715, Ann, dau. of Thomas and Ann [Freeborn] Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of **Richard** of Salem, Mass., b. in England in Mar., 1647, belonged to the Society of Friends at Newington, East Kent, Eng., till July 11, 1684, came to Salem, Mass. (m. Apr. 23, 1687, Elizabeth Beck); son of **Robert** and Dorothy of England.

JOHNSON, RICHARD W. of St. Paul, Minn., b. in Livingston co., Ky., Feb. 7, 1827, grad. West Point 1849, served in Rebellion, rising to rank of brig.-general and brev. major-general, severely wounded May 27, 1864, and after the war placed on retired list at his own request, democratic candidate for gov. of Minnesota 1881 (m. Oct. 30, 1850, Rachel E., dau. of Gen. James Steele of Penn., niece of Gen. Archibald Steele and Gen. John Steele, the latter collector of port of Phila. many years); son of **James** of Livingston co., Ky., b. in Virginia 1784, d. in Livingston co. Dec. 17, 1837 (m. 1822 Mrs. Louisa L. Harmon *nee* Brigham); son of **James** of Prince Edward co., Va., for his military service he received 1,000 acres in Barren co., Ky., sportsman, had a valuable stock of race-horses, was thrown from his horse and killed, aged 63; descended from James or Robert Johnson, a man of fortune and education, who came from Scotland with Dr. Maddon before 1700, having procured a large grant of land which he stocked for tobacco planting, he had seven sons and two daughters who intermarried with the children of Dr. Maddon.

JEWETT, FREDERIC A., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Bath, Me., June 29, 1852, grad. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy 1880, grad. L. I. Coll. Hospital Med. School 1883 (m. 1st, Apr. 14, 1875, Emma L., of Newton, dau. of John W. and E. A. [Upham] Kingsbury, m. 2d, Apr. 27, 1887, Ella M., of Bkn., dau. of George W. and E. M. [Lane] Cahaley); son of **George** of Bath, Me., b. at Pittston, Me., Feb. 1, 1801, d. at Bath May 28, 1872, followed the sea, master of vessel sailing from Bath, settled on a farm at Bath after marriage (m. Dec. 31, 1836, Sarah, dau. of Eben and Hannah Hale, son of Jonathan and Eunice [Spofford] Hale, son of Samuel and Martha [Palmer] Hale, son of Thomas and Joanna [Dodge] Hale), had seven other children: Charles, M.D., of Brooklyn, George F. of Boston, Francis E. of St. Louis, Edwin H. of Toledo, Hannah E. of Boston, William, d. young April 9, 1859, and Nellie M., d. May 20, 1882; son of **Jonathan** of Pittston, Me., b. 1761, d. there in Nov., 1807, moved from Londonderry, N. H., abt. 1800 (m. 1791 Hannah, dau. of Eliphalet and Rachel [Jonson] Hale, son of Samuel, son of Samuel and Martha [Palmer] Hale, son of Thomas and Joanna [Dodge] Hale); son of **Moses** of Exeter, N. H., b. Nov. 15, 1715, d. at Exeter, N. H., will proved July 29, 1767 (m. Nov. 17, 1737, Martha, dau. of Samuel and Martha [Palmer] Hale, son of Thomas and Joanna [Dodge] Hale); son of **Jonathan,** b. Mar. 11, 1678, d. Dec. 11, 1773 (m. Jan. 29, 1700, Mary Wycom and had nine children: Joseph, Benjamin, Jedediah, Jacob, Mehitable, Mark, Moses, James and Sarah); son of **Joseph** of Rowley, Mass., b. in Oct., 1648, d. Oct. 29, 1736, farmer (m. Mar. 2, 1676–7, Rebecca, dau. of William and Mary

Law of Rowley, and had four children: Jonathan, Aquilla, Priscilla, Rebecca); son of **Maximillian** of Rowley, Mass., b. 1607, d. in Oct., 1684, came from England 1638 with Rev. Ezekiel Rogers and sixty others who settled at Rowley in Apr., 1639 (m. 1st, Ann, m. 2d, Aug. 30, 1671, Mrs. Ellen Boynton); son of **Edward** of Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng., d. 1615 (m. there 1604, Mary Taylor, and had four children: William, Maximillian, Joseph and Sarah). The family are said to descend from Henri de Juatt, a knight of the First Crusades.

FERRIS, MORRIS PATTERSON of Garden City, N. Y., b. at New York city, Oct. 3, 1855, educated at New York Univ., grad. New York Univ. Law Sch., lawyer, firm of Taylor & Ferris (m. Sept. 4, 1879, Mary Lanman, dau. of J. de Peyster and Marianne C. [Lanman] Douw, see Douw lineage); son of **Isaac** of New York city, b. there Oct. 9, 1798, d. at Roselle, N. J., June 16, 1873, grad. Columbia Coll. 1816, Theol. Sem. New Brunswick 1820, D. D. Union Coll. 1853, LL. D. New Brunswick 1853, settled at New Brunswick, N. J., 1821–4, Albany, N. Y., 1824–6, New York 1836–53, chancellor of Univ. of N. Y. 1852–70 (m. Oct. 1, 1850, Letitia, dau. of Abraham G. and Susan [Van Wyck] Storm, she dau. of Cornelius C. and Letitia [Adriance] Van Wyck of Fishkill, N. Y.); son of **John** of New York city, b. at East Chester, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1771, d. N. Y. city Feb. 23, 1824 (m. Oct. 1, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Joseph and Frances [Spinning] Watkins, the latter b. Apr. 16, 1730, d. July 5, 1787); son of **Gilbert** of East Chester, N. Y. (m. Sarah, dau. of Moses Fowler of East Chester); son of **Peter**; son of **John** of West Chester, N. Y., b. in Leicestershire, Eng., 1639, d. at West Chester, N. Y., 1715, came with his brother Jeffrey to Fairfield, Conn., abt. 1640, removed to West Chester, N. Y., in 1654, and became one of the proprietors of Throg-Morton's Neck, and a patentee in 1667 (m. Mary ———).

GAGE, ASAHEL of Vineland, N. J., b. at Watertown, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1836 (m. Dec. 18, 1867, Helen, b. at Warren, Ill., May 30, 1845, dau. of Joel Richards and Adeline [Capen] Shepard), has three children: John Shepard Gage, b. at Chicago, Asahel Willey Gage, b. at Wilmette, Ill., and Victor Raymond Gage, b. at Vineland; son of **John** of Vineland, N. J., b. at Litchfield, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1802 (m. Oct. 4, 1830, Portia, b. at Manlius Square, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1813, dau. of Leonard and Sally [French] Kellogg), has four out of eleven children living, viz.: Asahel, above, Henry H., b. at Chicago Mar. 2, 1842, John Porcius, b. July 31, 1846, and Augustus Neander, b. at Gage's Lake, Ill., July 1, 1852; son of **James,** Jr., of Litchfield, N. Y., b. at Amherst, N. H., Aug. 5, 1767, d. at McHenry, Ill., Jan. 24, 1856, farmer, had twelve children (m. Sept. 10, 1793, Polly, b. June 21, 1776, d. Nov. 2, 1840, dau. of Ebenezer and Miriam [Goodale] Drury); son of **James,** b. at Bradford, Mass., Sept. 21, 1736, d. Apr. 30, 1815, had ten children (m. Sept. 29, 1761, Sarah Lamson, b. at Amherst, N. H., Sept. 22, 1739, d. Oct. 27, 1832); son of **Thomas,** b. at Bradford, Mass., Mar. 10, 1706, supposed to have died near Quebec, Canada, in the French war, Oct. 8, 1756 (m. Apr. 30, 1734(?), Phebe Fry); son of **John** or Jonathan of Rowley, Mass., b. Sept. 27, 1666(?) (m. Sarah ———); supposed to be grandson of John Gage, who came to Boston 1630 from Suffolk co., Eng.

DOUW, CHARLES GIBBONS of Po'keepsie, b. there Apr. 24, 1860, educated at Yale and at Troy Polytechnic Inst., civil engineer, ass. engineer on New York Aqueduct, member of St. Nicholas Soc., and Holland Soc. of New York; son of **John de Peyster** of Po'keepsie, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1812, appointed judge-advocate of 3d brigade Light Artillery with rank of major 1835, aide-de-camp to the major-gen. First Div. State N. Y. 1839, inspector with rank of col. in First Div. Cavalry 1842, resigned 1844 (m. 1st, Apr. 12, 1837, Margaret Schuyler, dau. of Stephen Van Rensselaer, m. 2d, Mar. 16, 1854, Marianne Chandler, b. Nov. 13, 1826, dau. of Hon. Chas. J. Lanman, son of Senator Jas. Lanman and Marian Chandler, son of Peter Lanman and Sarah Spaulding

Coit, son of James Lanman, the emigrant, and Joanna Boylston, son of Thomas Lanman of London, Eng., and Lucy Elton. Mrs. Douw d. Mar. 18, 1884, he m. 3d, Apr. 27, 1887, Maria Louisa, dau. of Hon. Chas. J. Lanman and Marie Jeanne Guie, dau. of Antoine Guie and Liquette Bourdeau, dau. of Baptiste Bourdeau the emigrant), John de Peyster Douw had five children, viz.: *i, Mary Lanman*, b. May 22, 1855, m. Sept. 4, 1879, Morris P. Ferris (see Ferris lineage), ch. Mary Van Rensselaer, Morris Douw, *ii, Margaret Livingston*, b. Mar. 3, 1858, m. June 7, 1883, Edward Nicoll Townsend, ch. Anne Douw, Edward Nicoll, *iii, Charles Gibbons*, b. Apr. 24, 1860, *iv, Helen Louise*, b. July 30, 1862, *v, Henry Chandler*, b. Oct. 25, 1864, d. Oct. 15, 1873; son of **John de Peyster** of Albany, N. Y., b. Jan. 20, 1756, d. Feb. 22, 1835, Yale Coll. 1777, surrogate of Albany co. 1782, alderman 1788, in Sullivan's expedition 1779, active in civil and commercial affairs (m. 1st, Dec. 23, 1787, Deborah, d. July 23, 1791, dau. of Mayor Johan. J. Beeckman and Maria Sanders, m. 2d, Dec. 20, 1795, Margaret, d. Jan. 21, 1802, dau. Peter R. Livingston, m. 3d, Catherine Douw, b. May 11, 1782, d. Apr. 13, 1848, dau. of Leonard Gansevoort and Maria Van Rensselaer); son of **Volckert P.** of Wolvenhoeck, Greenbush, N. Y., b. there Mar. 23, 1720, d. there Mar. 20, 1801, recorder of Albany 1750–60, ass. judge Court Common Pleas 1758, mayor and clerk of the market 1761–70, Indian comm'r 1774, on com. of safety 1775, county judge 1778–81, commissary 1779, senator 1786–93, vice-pres. First Prov. Congress 1775, assemblyman 1757–9 (m. May 20, 1742, Anna, born March 28, 1723, died June 14, 1794, dau. of Johannes and Anna [Schuyler] de Peyster, son of Johannes and Anna [Bancker] de Peyster, son of Johannes and Cornelia [Lubberts] de Peyster); son of **Petrus** of Wolvenhoeck, b. there Mar. 24, 1692, d. there Aug. 21, 1775, built the old mansion there 1724, rep. Albany co. in Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Assembly (m. Oct. 8, 1717, Anna, dau. Hendrick and Catrina [Van Bruggen] Van Rensselaer, son of Jeremias and Maria [Van Cortlandt] Van Rensselaer, son of Killiaen and Anna [Van Weely] Van Rensselaer); son of **Jonas** of Albany, d. there Oct. 7, 1736, lieut. of foot 1700, promoted to captain, freeholder 1720 (m. 1st, Sept. 20, 1683, Magdalena, dau. Pieter and Maritje Quackenbos from Oestgeest, Holland, m. 2d, Apr. 24, 1696, Catrina, dau. Jan Thomase Witbeck and wid. Jacob Sanders Glen); son of **Volckert Janszen** of Albany, d. there 1681, brother of Gerard Douw, the famous Dutch painter (m. Apr. 19, 1650, Dorothea, dau. of Jan Janszen and Engel Janse Van Breiestede); son of **Douwe Jans**, a native of Friesland, a glazier at Harlingen, removed to Leyden, Holland, in 1609, where he married and had children.

CANDAGE, RUFUS GEORGE FREDERICK of Brookline, Mass., b. at Blue Hill, Me., July 28, 1826, attended public schools and Blue Hill Acad., went to sea at eighteen years as a sailor, rose to second and first officer and master in 1850, voyaged to California, China, India, Australia, Europe, S. America, West Indies, etc., until 1867, then retired and became surveyor of shipping for underwriters at Boston until present, was member of Brookline government and Mass. Legislature (m. May 1, 1853, Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of Elijah, Jr., and Mary R. Corey of Brookline, son of Elijah Corey, of an old and honored New England family, she d. Nov. 18, 1871, s. p., m. 2d, May 22, 1873, Ella Maria, dau. of Benj. and Sarah [Hall] White of Weymouth, she dau. of Zachariah Hall of Revere, Mass.), has two sons and three daughters ; son of **Samuel Roundy** of Blue Hill, Me., b. there Jan. 15, 1781, d. there Dec. 23, 1852, attended town schools, was a seaman, afterward a farmer and miller, highly respected and of a generous disposition (m. Feb. 29, 1816, Phebe W., widow of William Walker, dau. of Simeon and Mary [Perkins] Parker of Brooksville, Me., she dau. of Joseph and Phebe [Ware] Perkins of Castine, Me., he son of Oliver Parker of Castine and for fifteen years judge of Court of Common Pleas); son of **James** of Blue Hill, Me., b. in Mass. May 9, 1753, d. at Blue Hill Jan. 12, 1819, went there with his father's family in 1766, an

early pioneer, farmer and miller, esteemed (m. Apr. 13, 1775, Hannah, dau. of John and Eliz. [Rea] Roundy, he an original settler of Blue Hill); son of **James** of Blue Hill, Me., b. in Mass. abt. 1730, d. at Blue Hill Apr. 29, 1788, moved there in 1766 with his family and was one of the original proprietors, a man of influence and enterprise in the infant community, erected a saw-mill, was a lumberman and farmer (m. abt. 1751 Elizabeth ———, d. Dec. 20, 1809, leaving three sons and three daughters). The name was originally Cavendish, derived from the manor of Cavendish Over Hall, Suffolk, Eng., and was sometimes written Candish.

RUGGLES, HENRY STODDARD of Wakefield, Mass., financial agent, b. Oct. 31, 1846 (m. Mar. 6, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William Ryan); son of **Henry Bond** of Boston, b. July 9, 1813 (m. Aug. 4, 1844, Mary Goodwin Ross); son of **John** of Rutland, Vt., b. Feb. 3, 1776, d. Feb. 19, 1831 (m. in Dec., 1807, Eunice Kingsley); second son of **Samuel** of Pomfret and Willington, Conn., b. Feb. 25, 1751, d. Oct. 23, 1778 (m. Sept. 17, 1772, Lucy Robison); second son of **Edward** of Pomfret, Conn., b. June 22, 1724, d. Dec. 25, 1797 (m. Ann Sumner); son of **Edward** of Roxbury, Mass., b. Oct. 2, 1691, d. 1765 (m. June 24, 1716, Hannah Crafts); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. Jan. 22, 1654, d. Dec. 16, 1694 (m. 2d, May 1, 1679, Hannah Devotion); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. in England 1625, d. Sept. 15, 1658 (m. Abigail Crafts), came from England when ten years of age in the *Hopewell* and arrived at Boston 1635, being brought by Philip Eliot and his wife; eldest son of **Thomas** of Roxbury, Mass., who came from Nazing, Essex, Eng., two years later, 1637, and d. Nov. 16, 1644; descendant of **Thomas** of Sudbury, Suffolk, Eng., whose will was proved in June, 1547.

WOOD, WILLIAM SMITH of Seymour, Ind., supt. of city schools, b. at Boxborough, Mass., Feb. 18, 1832, upon the estate of his gt.-gt.-gr.-father Jeremiah 1717, was an educator in Mass., R. I., Ill., Ohio, Mo., Ky. and Ind., was first lieut. and capt of Co. D, 34th Ill. Vol. Inf. in U. S. army in civil war, compiler and publisher of the *Wood Genealogy* 1885 (m. 1st, Aug. 7, 1856, Sarah S. Knowlton, b. Sept. 19, 1836, d. Feb. 2, 1860, and had one child, *William Charles*, b. Nov. 18, 1857, who m. Oct. 18, 1882, Lizzie A. Buchan of Cleveland, O., b. Jan. 18, 1860, and have two children: John Buchan and Alice Louise, m. 2d, May 4, 1863, Louisa H., b. at Geneva, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1845, dau. of Geo. J. and Margaret [Mabie] Anderson and had children: *John Anderson* Wood, *Walter Mabie* Wood and *Orville Fisk* Wood); son of Capt. **Amariah,** b. at Littleton, Mass., Sept. 9, 1785, d. Jan. 4, 1858, lieut. in war of 1812, capt. in 1814 (m. 1st, 1805, Hannah Smith of Weston, Mass., b. Apr. 18, 1787, d. July 24, 1849, m. 2d, Lois Eames, b. Aug. 15, 1794); sixth son of Dea. **John** of Littleton, Mass., b. Sept. 3, 1747, d. May 4, 1826, a leading citizen, clerk of militia in Rev. war (m. 1769 Lucy Martin, b. July 11, 1751, d. Feb. 20, 1836, her gt.-gr.-father Derby was cup-bearer to king of England); eldest son of Mr. **John** of Littleton, Mass., b. Feb. 3, 1719, d. Apr. 8, 1758 (m. Oct. 19, 1743, Lydia Davis of Harvard, Mass., b. Sept. 7, 1724, d. Jan. 13, 1792); third son of Mr. **Jeremiah** of Littleton, Mass., b. May 7, 1678, d. July 15, 1730 (m. Mar. 29, 1709, Dorathy, b. May 19, 1688, d. July 17, 1752, dau. of Henry and Sarah [Champion] Benet, dau. of Henry Champion, b. in Eng. 1611, an early settler of Saybrook and Lyme). Jeremiah had a brother John who purchased a large estate in 1714 in Woodville, Mass., and many of his descendants are found there. Both Jeremiah and John were honored citizens, of English origin. John m. Mar. 3, 1705, Elizabeth, b. 1687, dau. of Col. Joseph Buckminster, Sr.

BISBEE, JOHN H. of Westfield, Mass., b. at Chesterfield, Mass., grad. Union Coll. 1831, studied at Auburn Theol. Sem., ordained 1834 in Congregational denomination (m. May 5, 1834, Clarissa J. Lyman, desc. of Richard Lyman, who was b. in Eng. 1580, d. in Hartford, Conn., 1640); son of **Jonathan** of Chesterfield, Mass., b. there Mar. 15, 1778, d. there Apr. 2, 1813,

farmer (m. 1800 Susannah Bemiss, whose parents were original settlers of Worthington, Mass.); son of **Jotham** of Chesterfield, Mass., b. at Pembroke, Mass., Mar. 18, 1751, d. at Chesterfield 1815, farmer (m. Lydia Curtis); son of **Gideon** of Marshfield, Mass., b. there, d. in the French and Indian war; son of **John** of Marshfield, Mass.

BURTON, GIDEON J. of Phila., Pa., b. in Sussex co., Del., clergyman, asst. minister of St. Peter's Ch., Phila., rector successively of Christ Ch., South Amboy, N. J., St. Matthew's Ch., Sunbury, Pa., warden of Burd Asylum, Phila., rector of St. Stephen's Ch., Clifton, Pa., and St. George's, Phila., chaplain of Christ Ch. Hospital, Phila., A. M. of Burlington Coll. (m. Dec. 2, 1858, Helen, dau. of James Carstairs, merchant of Phila., and Sarah, dau. of Andrew Summers, Jr., banker, and Helen Stewart, sister of Admiral Charles Stewart, U. S. N.); son of Capt. **Gideon** of Sussex co., Del., b. there 1793, d. there Mar. 5, 1832, served in war of 1812–14 (m. 1819 Eliza A., dau. of Thomas Burton, a landed proprietor of Delaware); son of **Isaiah** of Delaware, b. there, d. there Mar. 15, 1840 (m. Feb. 20, 1791, Cornelia Burton); son of **John Stratton** of Delaware (m. Sarah Parker, b. in Accomack co., Va.); son of **Woolsey** of Delaware, b. at Accomack, Va., Mar. 9, 1713 (m. Elizabeth Stratton, b. in Virginia, d. in 1751); son of **William** of Accomack, Va., b. in Virginia Nov. 19, 1677, d. there, a wealthy planter (m. Dec. 20, 1700, Frances Bagwell, connected with the family of Gov. Wise, the Joynes, etc., of Virginia); son of **William,** b. in Shropshire, Eng., came to Virginia before 1650, will proved 1695, bequeathed over 10,000 acres; second son of **Thomas** of Longnor Hall, Shropshire, Eng., descended from Sir Edward Burton, knighted by Edward IV after the battle of St. Albans, A. D. 1460.

MARSTON, JOSEPH NORRIS of Lowell, Mass., b. Aug. 27, 1876; only son of **George Harrison,** b. at Sandwich, N. H., July 25, 1841, removed to Lowell, merchant, large owner city real estate, and prominent church director (m. June 11, 1872, Helen A., dau. of Joseph and Eliza S. Norris); third son of **Elisha** of Sandwich, N. H., b. at Moultonboro, N. H., Sept. 9, 1801, leather manufacturer, an esteemed citizen (m. Mar. 22, 1829, Lucy S. Ferris); fifth son of **John** of Moultonboro, N. H., b. at Hampton Jan. 17, 1757, d. Nov. 9, 1846, a wealthy farmer of 400 acres given him by Gen. Jonathan Moulton, his father-in-law (m. Apr. 24, 1784, Anna Moulton); fourth son of **Elisha** of Hampton, N. H., b. Oct. 29, 1721, d. in June, 1762, an industrious farmer (m. 1744 Mary, dau. of Abraham Drake); third son of **Jonathan** of Hampton, b. Aug. 27, 1678, d. in 1769, farmer (m. abt. 1714 Abigail, sister of Lieut. Elisha Smith, a noted man); son of **John** of Hampton, b. in Oct., 1650, d. in 1698–9, master mariner, of his furniture, made in Boston in 1678, the table is yet in service, 210 years old, his father deeded him a lot June 3, 1678 (m. in Dec., 1677, Mary, dau. of James and Mary Wall of Hampton); second son of **Thomas,** b. in Yorkshire co., Eng., abt. May, 1617, d. Sept. 28, 1690, came to Salem, Mass., in 1634, was an original proprietor of Hampton, N. H., in Oct., 1638, and a capable municipal officer (m. abt. 1647 Mary, dau. of Wm. Estow, Esq.); eldest son of **William,** Sr., b. in Yorkshire(?) co., Eng., abt. 1592, d. June 30, 1672, came to Salem, Mass., in 1634, with four children, was one of the pioneer proprietors of Hampton in Oct., 1638, member of Quaker Church, often persecuted and fined for his religious principles, was a benevolent and godly man (m. 2d, 1662 Sabrina, dau. of Dea. Robert and Lucia Page of Ormsby, Eng.), descended from the nobility of Yorkshire whose ancestors came over in 1066 with William the Conqueror.

MARSTON, ROBERT IRWIN of New York city, b. there June 2, 1860, grad. Dartmouth Coll., member N. Y. Corn Exchange; only son of **William Henry,** b. at Deerfield, N. H., Aug. 19, 1832, moved to New York city 1851, engaged in banking-house of Belknap & James, who in 1855 sent him to establish branch banks in Illi-

nois and Wisconsin, returning to N. Y. in 1860 he became a partner with F. P. James & Co., bankers; since established the firm of Wm. H. Marston & Co., bankers (m. Aug. 11, 1859, Lilla, dau. of Robert Irwin, banker, of Springfield, Ill.); third son of Capt. **Ebenezer,** b. at Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 8, 1793, settled on the homestead farm, representative to Gen. Court, captain of the "Washington Blues," an honorable and esteemed citizen (m. June 16, 1824, Lydia, dau. of Nathaniel Dearborn of Deerfield); eldest son of **Asa,** b. at North Hampton, N. H., Mar. 16, 1758, d. at Deerfield Oct. 5, 1834, went there 1768, resided on the homestead, a worthy and respected farmer (m. 1792 Betsey, dau. of Col. Isaac Shepard); eldest son of Major **Simon,** b. at Hampton Feb. 3, 1737, d. at Salisbury, Mass., in Dec., 1810, resided at North Hampton and Stratham till 1768, then settled at Deerfield, served as captain in the Rev. war, and major of militia, active in town affairs (m. 1757 Hannah, dau. of John and Mary [Marston] Wedgewood); eldest son of Capt. **Daniel,** b. at Hampton, N. H., Sept. 15, 1708, d. Nov. 11, 1757, at Harvard, N. S., captain in English colonial army, served against the French in Nova Scotia (m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1732, Anna, dau. of Col. Joshua and Mary Wingate, m. 2d, Dec. 31, 1735, Sarah, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Clough of Salisbury, Mass.); second son of **Simon,** b. at Hampton Oct. 10, 1683, d. there May 4, 1735, a respected and wealthy man (m. Jan. 26, 1705, Hannah, dau. of James and Mary [Sears] Carr of Newbury, Mass.); second son of **Ephraim W.,** b. at Hampton Aug. 8, 1654, d. Oct. 10, 1742, a wealthy and active citizen, serving both the province and king in various official positions for many years (m. Feb. 19, 1677, Abial, dau. of John and Mary [Tuck] Sanborn of Hampton); third son of **Thomas,** b. in Yorkshire co., Eng., abt. May, 1617, d. at Hampton, N. H., Sept. 28, 1690, came to Salem, Mass., 1634, an original proprietor of Hampton Oct., 1638, held town offices, zealous for the community (m. abt. 1647 Mary, dau. of William Estow); eldest son of **William,** Sr., b. in England, probably in York co., abt. 1592, came to Salem, Mass., 1634 with four children (m. 2d, 1662, Sabrina Paige), was an original proprietor of Hampton Oct., 1658, member of Friends Church, etc. See preceding lineage.

MARSTON, BYRON HALEY of Northwood, N. H., b. at Lubec, Me., Dec. 27, 1855, grad. Normal sch., teacher, bookkeeper, shoe manufacturer (m. Lulu Esmer, dau. of Simeon P. and Sylvia P. [Marston] Berry of Northwood); only son of **Nathan Washington** of Lubec, Me., b. Jan. 25, 1827, merchant, magistrate, amateur horticulturist and author of the *Marston Genealogy*, was a soldier in the Civil war and receives a pension (m. Oct. 14, 1849, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Eben and Eliza Wormell of Lubec); third son of **Samuel Robey** of Lubec, Me., b. at Deerfield, N. H., June 28, 1796, d. at Lubec May 13, 1870, farmer, merchant, town officer, was a man of strict integrity and highly respected (m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1820, Sarah Brown, dau. of Capt. Nehemiah Small of Lubec and Mary Ann [Deles-Dernier, of Geneva, Switzerland], m. 2d, July 4, 1831, Mary Moore); eldest son of **Nathaniel** of Deerfield, N. H., b. Nov. 23, 1773, d. Jan. 20, 1846, an honest farmer (m. 1st, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robey, m. 2d, Mar. 22, 1798, Patience Knowlton); second son of **Robey,** one of the original settlers of Deerfield, N. H., 1765, b. at No. Hampton, N. H., 1747, d. abt. 1815 (m. 1768 Hannah Drake); fifth son of Capt. **Daniel** of Hampton, N. H., who, with the remainder of his pedigree to **William,** Sr., is recorded in the two preceding lineages.

MARSTON, Gen. GILMAN of Exeter, N. H., b. at Orford, N. H., Aug. 20, 1811, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1837, grad. Cambridge Law Sch. 1840, col. of Second Reg. N. H. Vols. in Civil war, promoted to brig.-gen. for meritorious service, elected 3 times to Congress and 15 times to Gen. Court or State Legislature, and is one of the most distinguished lawyers of the N. H. bar; son of **Jeremiah** of Orford, N. H., b. at Hampton, N. H., Oct. 27, 1780, d. at Orford Feb. 24, 1867, resided on the homestead farm, active in public affairs and highly esteemed (m. 2d, June 18, 1809, Theda Sawyer); only son of **Jeremiah,** b.

at Hampton Feb. 22, 1745, d. at Orford Aug. 10, 1834, removed there 1769 and settled on proprietary land inherited from his father (m. 1st, 1777, Hannah Towle); eldest son of Capt. **Jeremiah** of Hampton, b. Jan. 20, 1723, d. Oct. 25, 1803, capt. in English colonial army, served under Gen. Amherst against the French at Isle-aux-Noix, Crown Point, N. Y., and Montreal, where he witnessed the surrender of Canada to the British crown (m. 1742 Tabitha, dau. of John and Mary Dearborn); eldest son of Capt. **Jeremiah** of Hampton, b. Nov. 5, 1691, d. Mar. 29, 1745, capt. in English colonial army in Old French war and killed at siege of Louisburg, N. S. (m. Mar. 23, 1720, Mary Smith of Hampton); fourth son of **Ephraim W.**, whose descent from **William**, Sr., is given in the second preceding lineage.

DE WITT, JOHN EVERT of Portland, Me., b. at Milford, Pa., Aug. 4, 1839, pres. Union Mut. Life Insurance Co. of Maine (m. Oct. 4, 1864, Naomi Newell, dau. of David Hawley of Hartford, Conn.); son of **Cornelius Wynkoop** of Milford, Pa., b. at Walpack, N. J., Mar. 4, 1817, d. at Phila., Pa., July 1, 1872 (m. Oct. 15, 1838, Charity Hoornbeek, dau. of Dr. Thomas and Catharine [Hoornbeek] Van Gaasbeek, he fifth in descent from Domine Laurentius Van Gaasbeek, the second pastor, in 1678, of the Dutch Church at Kingston, N. Y., she seventh in descent from Warnaar and Anna [De Hooges] Hoornbeek, she dau. of Anthony De Hooges of Albany); son of **John Henry** of Rochester, Ulster co., N. Y., b. there Dec. 11, 1786, d. May 24, 1827 (m. Sept. 20, 1810, Cornelia, dau. of Evert and Rachel [Hardenbergh] Wynkoop, he sixth in descent from Cornelis Wynkoop of Albany in 1657, she third in descent from Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, the patentee of the "great Hardenbergh patent" in 1708); son of **Henry** of Rochester, Ulster co., N. Y., b. there, bp. Jan. 29, 1761, d. there May 16, 1850 (m. 1st, Margaret Schoonmaker, fifth in descent from Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker of Albany 1657 and later of Kingston, N. Y., m. 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Connel); son of **John** of Rochester, Ulster co., N. Y., b. there, bp. June 15, 1718, d. there (m. Dec. 19, 1751, Anna Prescott); son of **Jacob** of Rochester, Ulster co., N. Y., b. at Kingston, N. Y., a trustee of Rochester for many years (m. Grietje, dau. of Cornelis C. Vernooy who came over in the *Faith* in Jan., 1664); son of **Tjerck Claessen,** b. in Holland, d. at Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1700 (m. in New York Apr. 24, 1656, Barbara Andriessen of Amsterdam). He resided in New York city a short time, moved to Albany in 1657, to Kingston in 1661, a large land-owner there and prominently connected with public affairs.

RAYMOND, MARCIUS D. of Tarrytown, N. Y., b. Sherburne, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1833, publisher since 1859, spec. surrogate Oneida co. 1874, postmaster at Tarrytown 1881–5, author of the *Gray Genealogy* (m. Sept. 19, 1855, Elnora H., dau. of Stephen Purdy, son of Stephen, son of Peter, a desc. of Francis Purdy of Fairfield, Conn., who was of Gloucester, Mass., 1629, and d. at Fairfield 1658), M. D. R. had a dau. Lizzie May, b. at Springfield, O., May 4, 1858, m. Apr. 19, 1882, Joseph E. See, publisher of the Pittsfield, Mass., *Evening Journal,* and has a son Raymond Gardiner See; son of **Alfred** of Sherburne, N. Y., b. there Nov. 4, 1798, d. there Dec. 3, 1880 (m. 1st, Apr. 13, 1826, Sarah, dau. of Henry Gardiner, son of Wm. and Hester [Denison] Gardiner, he b. on Gardiner's Island and desc. of Leon Gardiner, m. 2d, Jan. 13, 1850, Nancy, widow of Stephen Purdy), had seven sons: William H., Marcius D., Alfred G., Egbert and Edwin, twins, Hervey, La Mont G., and four daus.: Ruth, Angeline, Cornelia and Amelia; son of **Newcomb** of Kent, Conn., and Sherburne, N. Y., b. at Kent Jan. 20, 1763, d. at Sherburne Jan. 26, 1852, soldier in Revolution, an original proprietor and settler of Sherburne 1792–3 (m. Aug. 16, 1785, Mabel, dau. of John Gray, b. at Lebanon, Conn., Dec. 13, 1739, son of John, b. at Beverly, Mass., May 17, 1707, son of John Gray, who m. Apr. 28, 1704, Ruth Hibbard); son of **David** of Kent, Conn., b. at Norwalk, Conn., Aug. 19, 1730, d. at Kent Apr. 3,

GUERNSEY NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1771 (m. Feb. 19, 1756, Bethiah, dau. of Benj. Newcomb of Kent); son of **Abraham** of Norwalk and Kent, Conn., b. at Norwalk Oct. 4, 1707, d. at Kent (m. Mercy ———); son of **Thomas** of Norwalk, Conn., b. there abt. 1678 (m. Nov. 15, 170–, Sarah, baptized July 17, 1683–4, dau. of Abraham Andrews of Waterbury, Conn.); son of **John** of Norwalk, Conn., b. at Beverly, Mass., abt. 1634, d. at Norwalk (m. Dec. 10, 1664, Mary, dau. of Thos. Betts of Norwalk); son of Capt. **Richard** of Essex co., Eng., came to America and was of Beverly, Mass , abt. 1630, moved to Norwalk, Conn., d. at Saybrook, Conn., 1692, aged about ninety (m. Judith ———).

MITCHELL, DONALD G. of New Haven, Conn., b. at Norwich, Conn., Apr. 12, 1822, grad. Yale Coll. 1841, LL. D. there 1878 (m. in May, 1853, Mary F., of Charleston, S. C., dau. of William B. Pringle, son of Hon. Jno. Julius Pringle, and dau. of Mary Alston, dau. of Col. William Alston, father of Gov. Joseph Alston who m. Theodosia, dau. of Aaron Burr. Mary F. Pringle was also granddau. of Rebecca Motte of Revolutionary fame); son of Rev. **Alfred** of Norwich, Conn., b. at Wethersfield, Conn., May 22, 1790, d. at Norwich Dec. 19, 1831, grad. Yale Coll. 1809, was the youngest of six brothers who, without exception, all graduated at Yale, the eldest, Donald Grant Mitchell, was captain in U. S. army in 1798 (A. M. m. Jan. 16, 1815, Lucretia, dau. of Nathaniel Shaw Woodbridge, who was desc. in fifth gen. from Rev. Jno. Woodbridge of Andover, Mass., who m. dau. of Gov. Dudley of Mass. 1639, and was dau. of Elizabeth Mumford of the R. I. family who was desc. from the Gardiners of Gardiner's island and from Gov. Saltonstall); son of **Stephen Mix** of Wethersfield, Conn., b. there Dec. 9, 1743, d. there Sept. 30, 1835, grad. Yale Coll. 1763, LL. D. there 1807, member First Congress in Phila. 1780, M. C. 1790, U. S. senator 1794, chief justice State of Conn. 1812 (m. abt. 1770, Hannah, dau. of Donald Grant, merchant of Newtown, Conn., who came from near Inverness, Scotland, abt. 1760); son of **James** of Wethersfield, Conn., b. near Glasgow, Scotland, abt. 1705/10, at Wethersfield, Conn., abt. 1800, came to America in 1730 (m. 1740 Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Stephen Mix of Wethersfield, grad. Harvard Coll. 1690, m. Mary, dau. of Rev. Solomon Stoddard of Northampton).

CASE, LAFAYETTE WALLACE of Chicago, Ill., b. at S. Manchester, Apr. 7, 1845, Conn., grad. Rush Med. Coll. 1870, lecturer there 12 years, practised in Chicago since, author *Hollister Genealogy* 1886, editor *Goodrich Genealogy* 1888 (m. Aug. 15, 1878, Jean, dau. of William and Jean [Kinloch] Maxwell, he b. at Carstairs, Lanarkshire, Scotland, 1822, she b. at New Monkland, Lanarkshire, in 1821); son of **Ashbel Wesley** of S. Manchester, Conn., b. there June 23, 1806, d. at Waterloo, Iowa, Sept. 26, 1856, farmer, selectman, paper manufacturer (m. Nov. 27, 1833, Eleanor Drake Hollister, desc. of Lt. John Hollister, an early settler of Wethersfield, Conn.); son of **Ashbel** of S. Manchester, Conn., b. at E. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 14, 1760, d. at S. Manchester Dec. 25, 1838, farmer (m. 1787 Dolly, dau. of Thomas and Dolly [Hills] Spencer of E. Hartford); son of **Joseph** of E. Hartford, Conn., b. there 1731, d. there Mar. 28, 1809, farmer (m. 1757(?) Vashti Moulton(?)); son of **Joseph** of E. Hartford, Conn., b. there Dec. 27, 1705, d. there May 26, 1791, farmer (m. before 1731, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Hills of E. Hartford); son of **Richard** of E. Hartford, Conn., d. there Feb. 22, 1724, farmer (m. before 1703, Sarah ———); son of **Richard**, a freeman of Hartford, 1671, bought land on east side of river 1669, d. about 1693 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Purchase, who was in Hartford before 1639), had two sons, Richard and John.

HAYES, CHARLES WELLS, D. D., of Westfield, N. Y., b. 1828, author of the genealogies of the families of Hayes and Wells (m. 1854 Frances E. Gladding of Albany, N. Y., desc. of John of Bristol, R. I., 1640); and ROBERT PLINY Hayes of New York, b. 1831 (m. 1st, Sara E. Sizer of Buffalo, m. 2d, Suzette L., dau. of Rev. Dr. Edward Ingersoll of Buffalo, desc. of John

of Hartford 1651); only sons of **Pliny,** Jr., M. D., of Boston, Mass., and Canandaigua, N. Y., b. at Granby, Conn., Dec. 5, 1788, d. at N. Y. July 28, 1831, M. D. Harvard 1815, ass't surgeon U. S. N. 1812–3, eminent in medicine and surgery, natural science and music (m. 1822 Eliza Stout, dau. of Richard Wells, M. D., of Canandaigua, desc. of William of Southold, L. I., 1649, of Rev. William of Norwich Cathedral 1613, and of Adam, first Baron Welles of Lincoln 1299); eldest son of **Pliny** of Bristol, N. Y., b. at Simsbury, Conn., June 6, 1766, d. at Bristol Aug. 2, 1831, farmer (m. 1787 Lucretia, dau. of Capt. Joseph Jewett of Lyme, Conn., desc. of Joseph of Rowley, Mass., 1639, of Lieut. Richard Lord of Hartford and William Hyde of Norwich, Conn.); fourth son of **Samuel** of Simsbury, Conn., b. there Mar. 26, 1730, d. there Dec. 25, 1801, capt. in Rev. army, dea., representative, etc. (m. 1750 Rosanna Holcombe, desc. of Thomas of Windsor 1635); first son of **Samuel** of Simsbury, b. there 1699, d. there 1787(?), farmer (m. 1719 Elizabeth Willcockson, gr.-dau. of Sergt. Samuel, son of William from St. Albans, Eng., to Dorchester, Mass., 1635, and Windsor); fourth son of **George** of Windsor and Simsbury, Conn., b. in Scotland 1655, d. at Simsbury Sept. 2, 1725, came from Scotland to Derby, Eng., abt. 1679 (where he altered his name Hay to Hayes), and to Windsor, Conn., 1680, and Simsbury 1698, where he had considerable estate, farmer (m. 1st, at Windsor 1680, unknown, m. 2d, Aug. 29, 1683, Abigail, only dau. of Samuel Dibble, son of Thomas of Dorchester 1635 and Windsor). The name Hayes is same as Hay, an inclosed park or field.

BURHANS, SAMUEL, Jr., of New York city, b. there Oct. 26, 1825, wholesale manufacturer nineteen years, retired 1867, vice-chn. Board of Engineers ten years, foreman Nat. Hose Co. No. 24, life member Exempt Firemen's Asso., pres. Coney Island and B'k'n R. R. Co. thirteen years, retired 1880, now compiling the Burhans Genealogy, trustee and librarian of the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Soc. (m. 1st, July 11, 1850, Sarah E. Daggitt of N. Y., m. 2d, Isabel Holden of Norwich, Conn.); son of **Samuel** of New York city, b. at Paterson, N. J., Jan. 17, 1788, d. at N. Y. July 20, 1863, manufacturer in N. Y., retired in 1837 (m. May 2, 1819, Mary Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1800, dau. of Amos Corning of Preston, Conn., and Aletta Burtis); son of **Samuel** of Kingston, N. Y., bap. there Nov. 16, 1755, d. at Paterson, N. J., in 1793, farmer, enlisted July 17, 1775, served during the war (m. in 1782 Margaret, b. Apr. 12, 1750, dau. of Johannis and Elizabeth [Ryerson] Jeralemon); son of **Jan** of Kingston, N. Y., bap. there Jan. 1, 1727, d. there Apr. 25, 1787, cooper, served as ensign and sergeant in Third Reg. N. Y. line, enlisted 1777, discharged 1780, he and four sons serving in the army at one time (m. 1st, Dec. 2, 1749, Catharina, b. 1730, dau. of Edward and Jacoba [Hardenburgh] Whitaker, m. 2d, Sara, bap. Jan. 20, 1740, dau. Jan and Margriet [DeGraff] Van Aken); son of **Samuel** of Kingston, N. Y., bap. there June 3, 1694, d. there Oct. 16, 1732, tax payer, inspector 1730 (m. Dec. 16, 1720, Janneke, bap. May 7, 1699, dau. of Cornelis Lambertse and Mareitje [Egberts] Brink); son of **Jan** of Kingston, N. Y., b. in Holland 1645–50, d. at Kingston in Oct., 1708, arrived in ship *Spotted Cow* Apr. 16, 1663, memb. Ref. Ch. of Kingston 1664, land-owner, scheppen of Swarmbergh, elder 1685, magistrate of Kingston until 1695 (m. abt. Apr., 1675, Helena, dau. of Willem Janse and Jannetje Claes [Grenvis] Traphagen); son of **Jacob** of Kingston, b. in Holland(?), d. at Kingston abt. 1670–7, first appears in this country as a soldier in the co. of the Director Gen'l Mar. 28, 1660, was an organizer of the Kingston Ch. Dec. 7, 1660, collector of church rates and excise on wine and beer Nov. 21, 1661, to Aug. 6, 1664, scheppen of court at Wiltwyck 1666, commissioner 1667, had two houses burned in second Esopus war 1663, a leading man in the public service until his death.

WARNER, PETER ROOME of New York city, b. there Mar. 12, 1804, secretary of North River Ins. Co. July 1, 1825, to Mar. 11, 1847, then president of the co. until July 14, 1885, when he resigned

(m. Apr. 11, 1827, Susannah Martha, dau. of Aaron and Martha [King] Howell of N. J., he nephew of Judge Howell of R. I.); son of **Leonard** of New York city, b. there June 19, 1768, d. there July 27, 1839, was present at the reading of the Declaration at corner of Wall and Nassau sts. in 1776, was a respected citizen (m. 1st, Oct. 1, 1795, Susannah, dau. of Peter Roome of New York and Rachel De Groot, he foreman of Engine Co. No. 7, prior to the Revolution, died from wounds received from British soldiers at invasion of N. Y. city 1776); son of **William** of New York city, b. Sept. 17, 1742, d. Dec. 8, 1807, ill health of his wife prevented his active participation in the Revolution, member of militia (m. Apr. 5, 1767, Mary, b. Mar. 4, 1748, dau. of Everardus Brouwer, bp. June 30, 1714, son of Jacob, bp. Nov. 30, 1684, son of Jacobus Brouwer and Anna Bogardus, she bp. Oct. 3, 1663, and daughter of William, eldest child of Rev. Everardus Bogardus and Anna, widow of Roelof Jansen, familiarly known in later years as Anneke Jans); son of **Leonard** of Staten Island, N. Y., d. Dec. 7, 1766(?) (m. Cathalina, seventh child of John Kiersted, eldest child of Lucas and Rachel [Kip] Kiersted, he sixth child of John and Sarah [Jansen] Kiersted, she eldest child of Roelof Jansen and Anna his wife, who came to America abt. 1630). The marriage of William Warner on the Kiersted side, and of Mary Brouwer on the Bogardus side, brought the two lines from Anneke Jans in union.

HOLLAND, FREDERIC W. of Concord, Mass., b. at Boston June 22, 1811, grad. Harvard Coll. 1831, Unitarian minister (m. Feb. 1, 1835, Harriet, b. June 3, 1809, dau. of Judge Daniel Newcomb of Keene, N. H., b. Apr. 19, 1747, and Hannah Dawes, b. Feb. 12, 1769, both desc. from early emigrants to America); son of **John** of Boston, b. Jan. 26, 1758, d. June 18, 1824, ship-owner and builder (m. 2d, Oct. 15, 1797, Sarah, b. June 18, 1772, dau. of Samuel and Abigail May, desc. of an early settler of New England); son of **John** of Boston, b. there Sept. 11, 1726, d. Jan. 25, 1804, joiner by trade (m. in June, 1751, Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1729, d. Sept. 2, 1797, dau. of William and Dorcas Fallass of Boston); son of **Thomas** of Boston, b. in July, 1705, cooper (m. Ann ———).

GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM of Mentor, O., b. at Orange, O., Nov. 19, 1831, president of the United States 1880, d. Sept. 19, 1881 (m. Nov. 11, 1858, Lucretia, b. at Hiram, O., dau. of Zeb Rudolph of Mentor, O., b. at Shenandoah, Va., Feb. 23, 1803, [m. Oct. 7, 1830, Arabella, youngest dau. of Elijah and Lucretia [Greene] Mason, fifth in descent from Capt. John Mason, who came from England to Boston, Mass., in 1630,] son of John Rudulph, b. at Elkton, Md., Jan. 15, 1763, d. at Garrettsville, O., in Sept., 1848, [m. 2d, Susan Griffith, b. in Wilmington, Del., of Welsh descent], son of Jacob Rudulph of Elkton, Md., son of Col. Rudulph of Germany); son of **Abram** of Orange, O., b. at Worcester, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1799, d. at Orange, O., May 3, 1833 (m. Feb. 3, 1820, Eliza, b. at Richmond, N. H., Sept. 21, 1801, dau. of James and Mehitabel [Ingalls] Ballou); son of **Thomas** of Worcester, N. Y., b. at Westminster, Mass., 1774, d. at Worcester, N. Y., 1801 (m. Asenath Hill of Schoharie co., N. Y., b. 1778); son of **Solomon** of Worcester, N. Y., b. at Weston, Mass., 1743, d. at Worcester, N. Y., 1807 (m. Sarah Stimson of Sudbury, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Weston, Mass., b. there 1713, d. there 1774 (m. Rebecca Johnson); son of Lieut. **Thomas,** b. at Watertown, Mass., 1680, d. 1752 (m. Mercy Bigelow); son of Capt. **Benjamin,** b. at Watertown 1643, d. 1717 (m. Elizabeth Bridge); son of **Edward;** son of **Edward,** b. in England 1575, came to Boston, Mass., 1630, d. 1672.

SEARS, CLINTON BROOKS of Washington, D. C., b. at Penn Yan, N. Y., June 2, 1844, captain, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. West Point, 1867, M. A. of Ohio Wesleyan Univ. 1884, member Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, fellow National Acad. of Design, was corporal and color sergeant Ninety-fifth Reg. Ohio Vol. Inf. from July, 1862, to Sept., 1863 (m. Oct. 22, 1873, Lydia Evelyn, dau. of Isaac Horton and Phœbe [Smith]

Smith, gr.-dau. of Gershom and Ann [Horton] Smith and of William and Ann [Lax] Smith, and whose family lived several generations near Hempstead and Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.); son of **Clinton William,** b. at Carroll, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1820, d. at Urbana, O., Aug. 29, 1863, grad. Wesleyan Univ. Middletown, Ct., 1841, B. A. and M. A. 1844, Lane Theol. Sem. 1842, minister M. E. Church, prof. of ancient languages and literature in Ill. Wes. Univ. and Ohio Wes. Univ., president Ill. Wes. Univ., chaplain Ninety-fifth Reg. Ohio Vol. Inf. (m. June 1, 1842, Angeline, dau. of Moses and Lydia [Ransom] Brooks, gr.-dau. John and Bithiah [Goodspeed] Brooks and of Samuel and Mary [Nesbitt] Ransom, gt.-gr.-dau of James and Mary [Johnson] Brooks, of Nathaniel and Mary [Farrington] Goodspeed, of Samuel and Esther [Laurence] Ransom and of James and Phœbe [Harrison] Nesbitt, the Brookses came from Eng. or Ireland abt. 1745 to Hunterdon co., N. J., the Ransoms and Nesbitts were early settlers of Wyoming Valley, Pa.); son of **William,** b. at Dover, Vt., Feb. 29, 1788, d. at Carroll, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1827, farmer, moved to the Holland Purchase, N. Y., 1809, com. of highways 1813 (m. Apr. 27, 1809, Ruby, dau. of Ebenezer and Ann [Nelson] Cheney, gr.-dau. of Seth and Silene [Cheney] Nelson and of Ebenezer and Abigail [Thompson] Cheney, gt.-gr.-dau. of William and Joanna [Thayer] Cheney and of Nathaniel and Deborah [Chapin] Nelson and of Ebenezer and Hannah [Bigelow] Cheney); son of **Ebenezer,** b. at Rochester, Mass., Dec. 15, 1754, d. at Dover, Vt., Jan. 24, 1849, farmer and a leading citizen of Dover (m. Oct. 21, 1779, Jane, dau. of Justice and Jane [Shareman] White); son of **William,** b. at Rochester, Mass., Jan. 14, 1726, d. at Dover, Vt., farmer (m. 1st, in Sept., 1753, Patience, dau. of Ebenezer and Thankful Parker, m. 2d, Jan. 29, 1770, Betty Wood); son of **Paul** of Rochester, Mass., b. at Yarmouth, Mass., Dec. 21, 1695, d. at Rochester, will dated Dec. 28, 1770, farmer (m. May 30, 1721, Charity, dau. of William and Mary Whiteridge); son of **Paul**; son of **Paul**; son of **Richard,** who landed at Plymouth, Mass., 1630. The name was originally Scearstan, and by lapse of time contracted into the various forms Sarre, Syer, Sayer, Sares, Sears.

NOYES, DANIEL ROGERS of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Lyme, Conn., Nov. 10, 1836, was early a volunteer in the Rebellion, banker in New York 1854–61, traveled at home and abroad several years, moved to St. Paul 1868, established house of Noyes Bros. & Cutler, engaged in manufacturing, banking, etc., founder of Relief soc. and various other charities, pres. Minn. Soc. Prevention of Cruelty, vice-pres. St. Paul Trust Co., R. E. Title Ins. Co., dir. Merchants' Nat. Bank, vice-pres. Amer. S. S. Union, active in all religious, social and public improvements (m. Dec. 4, 1866, Helen A., dau. of Winthrop Sargent and Abia [Swift] Gilman, he a leading banker of New York, desc. of Gov. John Gilman of Exeter, N. H.); son of **Daniel R.** of Lyme, Conn., b. at Westerly, R. I., Aug. 22, 1793, d. at Lyme Nov. 10, 1877, lieut.-col. in 1812, merchant (m. May 16, 1827, Phœbe Griffin, dau. of Joseph and Phœbe [Griffin] Lord, the latter sister of Pres. Edward Dorr Griffin of Williams College, and George Griffin, LL. D., of N. Y.); son of Col. **Thomas** of Westerly, R. I., b. there Oct. 3, 1754, d. there Sept. 19, 1819, served as col. in Rev. at White Plains, Trenton, Long Island, Valley Forge, etc., rep. and state senator nearly twenty years, bank president (m. Jan. 31, 1781, Lydia, dau. of Wm. and Sarah Rogers of Newport, desc. of Rev. John Rogers the martyr); son of Capt. **John** of Stonington, Conn., b. there Aug. 14, 1679, d. at Westerly 1755, owner of Noyes Point (m. 1705 Elizabeth, dau. Gov. Peleg Sandford of R. I.); son of Rev. **James** of Stonington, b. at Newbury, Mass., Mar. 11, 1640, d. at Stonington Dec. 30, 1719, grad. Harvard Coll. 1659, pastor at S. fifty-five years, a trustee and founder of Yale Coll. (m. Sept. 11, 1674, Dorothy, b. 1651–2, d. 1742–3, dau. of Thomas and Anna [Lord] Stanton); son of Rev. **James** of Newbury, Mass., b. at Choulderstown, Eng., 1608, d. at Newbury, Mass., Oct. 22, 1656, came to America in 1634 in ship *Mary and John* with his brother Nicholas and set-

tled at Newbury 1635, minister there twenty years, learned in Greek, author of a catechism, reckoned among the greatest worthies of his age (m. 1634 Sarah, dau. of Joseph Brown of Southampton, Eng.); son of Rev. **William** of Choulderstown. The old homestead at Newbury, Mass., built 1635–6 is still held by a descendant, probably the oldest house in Massachusetts.

JONES, AUGUSTINE, A. M., LL. B., of Prov., R. I., b. at China, Me., 1835, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1860, Harvard Law Sch. 1867, studied law with Gov. John A. Andrew of Boston, practiced in Boston twelve years, member Mass. Legislature 1878, principal of Friends' School, Prov., R. I., since 1879 (m. Oct. 10, 1867, Caroline Alice, dau. of William and Mercy P. Osborne of Dover, N. H., gr.-dau. of Marble Osborne of Danvers, Mass.); son of **Richard M.** of China, Me., b. at Brunswick, Me., Mar. 7, 1805, d. at China, Me., May 16, 1842, leather manufacturer, his sister, Sybil Jones, was considered an eloquent preacher of the Society of Friends and missionary in foreign lands (m. Jan. 21, 1835, Eunice, b. at China, Me., Sept. 20, 1812, a daughter of Abel and Susannah Jones and sister of Eli Jones, a distinguished minister of the Society of Friends and missionary to Palestine and Syria); son of **Ephraim** of China, Me., b. at Brunswick, Me., Feb. 11, 1776, d. at China, Me., Jan. 21, 1851, elder of Society of Friends, business man and member of sch. com. (m. abt. 1804 Susannah, dau. of Micajah Dudley, desc. of Gov. Thomas Dudley of Mass.); son of **Noah** of Brunswick, Me. (m. Patience Joy); son of **Thomas** of Hanover, Mass., who is believed to have come from Wales.

BRODHEAD, CHARLES of Bethlehem, Pa., b. at Conyngham, Pa., Aug. 4, 1824, grad. La Fayette Coll. 1844, member of Bar at Easton, Pa., 1846–54, moved to Bethlehem 1855, purchased the Moravian Farms, laid out the town of South Bethlehem, one of the organizers of the Bethlehem Steel Works, trustee of Lehigh Univ., originator and pres. of Lehigh and Lackawanna R. R., member of Const. Convention of Penna. 1873, the largest real estate owner in Northampton co., Pa. (m. June 1, 1858, Camilla M., dau. of Gen. Conrad Shimer of Hanover tp., Pa., major-gen. Penna. militia, state senator, elector, etc.); son of **Albert Gallatin,** b. at Delaware, Pa., Aug. 16, 1799, d. at Bethlehem, Pa., July 18, 1880, merchant at Conyngham 1823–39, when he purchased the Brodhead homestead in Pike co., Pa., where he resided until 1865, member of Penna. Legislature four terms (m. Oct. 27, 1823, Ellen, b. in the Clove, Sussex co., N. J., Apr. 10, 1807, d. at Bethlehem Feb. 26, 1868, dau. of Levi Middagh, killed in war of 1812, of Holland descent); son of **Richard** of Delaware, Pa., b. at Stroudsburg, Pa., 1771, d. at Milford, Pa., 1843, one of the first judges of Wayne co., Pa., sheriff, member Legislature, U. S. comm. and all county offices, his son Richard was U. S. senator 1850–6 and m. Mary Bradford, the niece of Jefferson Davis (m. Hannah Drake, d. 1831); son of **Garret** of Stroudsburg, Pa., b. at Dansbury, now East Stroudsburg, Pa., d. there 1804, capt. in Revolution, afterward farmer and school teacher (m. Jane Davis from N. Y. State); son of **Daniel** of Dansbury, b. at Marbletown, N. Y., 1693, d. at Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1755, moved to Brodhead's Creek, Monroe co., Pa., 1738, a justice of Penna. (m. Hester Wyngart); son of **Richard,** b. near Marbletown, N. Y., 1666, d. there (m. Wyntie Jansen); son of Capt. **Daniel,** Esopus, N. Y., b. at West Riding, Yorkshire, Eng., d. at Esopus July 14, 1667, capt. of grenadiers in Col. Nicolls' expedition which captured New York from the Dutch 1664, then made capt.-gen. of Esopus (m. Ann Tye of Yorkshire).

HARTLEY, JOSEPH WILFRID of New York city, b. there, shipping merchant over thirty years, now engaged in electric science (m. Oct. 19, 1854, Florinda, eldest dau. of Henry Grant and Florinda [Berga] Morton, he b. Sept. 29, 1809, at East Windsor, Conn., desc. from an early settler of Conn.); son of **Robert Milham** of New York city, b. at Cockermouth, Eng., Feb. 17, 1796, d. at New York Mar. 3, 1881, philanthropist, educated at Fair-

field Acad. N. Y. with view of entering professional life, but prevented by ill health, dry goods merchant, a founder of the N. Y. City Temperance Soc. 1829, sec. of same nine years, published many articles on temperance, etc., author of "Historical and Scientific Essay on Milk" 1842, "Intemperance in Cities and Large Towns," 1851, etc., originator of N. Y. Assoc. for Improving Condition of the Poor 1852, remained with same thirty-five years, originator of The Working Men's Home, The Demilt Dispensary, The Juvenile Asylum, Society of the Ruptured and Crippled and the Presbyterian Hospital (m. Sept. 12, 1824, Catharine, dau. of Reuben Munson of N. Y., comb mfgr., alderman 1813–23, assemblyman 1820–2), had ten children: *i*, *Marcellus* of N. Y., b. Sept. 23, 1827, m. Frances Chester, dau. of S. Pomroy White, *ii*, *Joseph W.*, b. Jan. 9, 1829, above, *iii*, Rev. *Isaac Smithson* of Utica, b. Sept. 24, 1830, m. Isabella, dau. of George R. White of Pittsburgh, *iv*, *Reuben Munson* of Amsterdam, N. Y., b. May 15, 1832, m. Jane, dau. of Garret Van de Veer, *v*, *Isabella*, b. Feb. 9, 1826, m. John Sherwood of Penn., *vi*, *Mary Barlow*, b. Dec. 26, 1834, d. Sept. 21, 1884, m. Colin F. Brown of Charlton, N. Y., *vii*, *Martha Jane*, b. July 14, 1840, m. Nathaniel A. Cowdrey of N. Y., *viii*, *Adelia Caroline*, b. Sept. 18, 1843, m. John Lefoy Brower, *ix*, *Catharine Munson*, d. Dec. 9, 1850, aged twelve years, *x*, *Abigail Ann*, b. Feb. 23, 1836, m. Frederick B. Wightman; son of **Isaac** of Perth, N. Y., b. at Cockermouth, Eng., Dec. 30, 1766, d. at Perth, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1851, woolen mfgr. (m. 1787, Isabella, b. 1767, d. at Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1806, dau. of Joseph Johnson, Esq., of Embleton, Eng.); son of **Robert** of Cockermouth, Eng., b. at Boughton, Eng., June 4, 1736, d. at Cockermouth May, 1803, woolen mfgr. (m. Aug. 15, 1754, Martha, dau. of Isaac Smithson, son of Hugh, baronet); son of **James** of Boughton, Eng., b. June 4, 1736, d. 1776, woolen mfgr. (m. Havidd ———); son of Rev. Mr. Hartley, vicar of Armley, father of Dr. David Hartley, author of *Observations on Man* 1749, founder of Hartlean Theory, of Association of Ideals; son of **David**, M. P. for Bath, the ardent friend of the Amer. colonies, commr. to treat for peace with Jay, Franklin and Laurens, American commrs., signed the Definitive Treaty in behalf of Great Britain.

JARVIS, GEORGE MURRAY of Ottawa, Can., born at Niagara, April 13, 1824, educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto, has been in the Civil Service of Canada for the past 32 years, served for a few months, in 1845, in the U. S. armory at Springfield, Mass. (m. June 23, 1846, Elizabeth Arnold, dau. of Ralph Munson Jarvis of St. John, N. B., and Caroline Leonard, his wife gr.-dau. of Col. George Leonard of Sussexvale, N. B., a desc. of Henry Leonard, who came to America 1626, son of Richard Leonard, Lord Dacre); Major-Gen. SAMUEL PETERS JARVIS, C. M. G., born at Niagara, April 23, 1820, educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto, ensign Royal Canadian Rifle Reg. 1845, served in Eighty-second Reg. during Indian mutiny 1857–9, commanded three companies during relief of Lucknow, brev. major, adj. in 1860 of Staff Coll., Sandhurst, lieut.-col. 1866, commanded Ontario battalion 1870, commandant at Ft. Garry, companion of order of St. Michael and St. George, colonel 1875, commandant-gen. of colonial forces in South Africa 1878, major-gen. 1881, received the distinguished service reward in 1887 (m. 1850 Renée H., eldest dau. of late Capt. I. Wilson, R. N., gr.-dau. late Adm. Sir Wm. Chas. Fahie, K. C. B.); sons of **Samuel Peters** Jarvis of Toronto, Can., b. at Niagara, Nov. 15, 1792, d. at Toronto Sept. 6, 1857, was appointed clerk of the Crown in Chancery, chief supt. of Indian affairs, served during war of 1812–14, on memorable occasions (m. Oct. 1, 1818, Mary Boyles, dau. of Hon. Wm. Dummer Powell, chief justice of Upper Canada 1816–25, son of John and Janet [Grant] Powell, grandson of John Powell, who came from England as sec. to Lt.-Gov. Dummer, and who m. Ann Dummer, sister of the latter and also sister of the celebrated Jeremiah Dummer, agent for Mass. Bay at court of Queen Ann); son of **William** of York, now To-

ronto, Can., b. Sept. 11, 1756, d. there Aug. 13, 1817, commissioned 1782, cornet in first Am. Reg. or Queen's Rangers, lieut. Western Reg. of Middlesex co. militia 1789, captain same 1791, sec. and registrar of prov. of Upper Canada 1792 (m. Dec. 12, 1785, Hannah Owen, dau. of Samuel Peters, D. D., an Episcopal clergyman); son of **Samuel** of Stamford, Conn., 1760–75, b. Dec. 27, 1720, d. Feb. 27, 1783, buried in Trinity churchyard N. Y., brother of Rt. Rev. Abraham Jarvis, D. D., bishop of Conn. (m. Dec. 18, 1741, Martha Seymour of Norwalk, Conn., b. 1726, d. 1763); son of Capt. **Samuel** of Norwalk, Conn., b. there Oct. 5, 1698, d. there Sept. 27, 1779 (m. Naomi Brush of Cold Spring, L. I.); son of **William**, d. 1740.

PARKER, WILLIAM THORNTON, M. D. of Newport, R. I., b. at Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1849, grad. Royal Univ. of Munich, Ger., 1873, medical examiner third dist. R. I., formerly A. A. surgeon U. S. A. and physician in charge of the Bishop Whipple Hospital, White Earth, Minn., member of the Boston Gynæcological Soc. (m. Elizabeth Richards, dau. of Hon. John B. Stebbins of Springfield, Mass.); son of **William Thornton** Parker, A. M., M. D., of Boston, Mass., b. at Bradford, Mass., Jan. 8, 1818, d. at Jamaica Plains, Mass., Mar. 12, 1855, a prominent physician and surgeon, a devout Christian (m. Jan. 8, 1845, Clemintina, dau. of Hon. Elijah Morse of Boston, granddau. of William Jackson, A. M., M. D., of London, Eng., and of Hon. Asa Rand, M. D., of Boston); son of **Benjamin**, A. M., M. D., of Bradford, Mass., b. there 1759, d. there 1845, a distinguished physician and surgeon, formerly practiced in Cumberland co., Va., a friend of Benj. Rush and of the Randolphs (m. Sept. 23, 1816, Hannah Moulton of Atkinson, N. H.); son of **Bradstreet** of Bradford, Mass., b. there July 23, 1729, d. there Apr. 8, 1809 (m. 1749 Rebecca, dau. of the distinguished Rev. Dr. Balch, who was once offered the presidency of Harvard College); son of **Abraham** of Bradford, Mass., b. at Chalmsford abt. 1690, adm. to church 1710, a founder of the Cong. Ch. in Groveland, Mass. (m. Elizabeth Bradstreet, a relative of Gov. Bradstreet); son of **Abraham** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. at Woburn, Mass., in Aug., 1652, adm. to church 1702 (m. July 15, 1682, Martha, dau. of John Livermore of Watertown, Mass., the first of the name in America); son of **Abraham** of Wiltshire, Eng., the first of the family in America, settled at Woburn, Mass. (m. at Woburn Nov. 18, 1644, Rose Whitlock), removed shortly after to Chelmsford, brother of James and Joseph Parker, prominent in the history of Groton, Mass.

WHEELER, GEORGE AUGUSTUS of Castine, Me., b. July 26, 1837, (m. Feb. 17, 1864, Margaret L. Dorsey, *née* Harvycutter, her father of German descent, her mother from an old Maryland family); son of **Amos D.** of Topsham, Me., b. at Woodstock, Vt., Dec. 13, 1803, d. at Topsham June 28, 1876, grad. Williams Coll., Unitarian clergyman (m. Aug. 25, 1830, Louisa A., dau. of Elijah and Mary B. Warren, he son of Ebenezer Warren of Leicester, she dau. of Amos and Mary Belcher [Henshaw] Wheeler, he son of Dea. Thomas Wheeler, she dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Henshaw of Boston), had four sons: the late Rev. Charles H. Wheeler of Winchendon, the late William A. Wheeler of Roxbury, author of *Noted Names of Fiction*, Dr. George A. above, and Henry W. Wheeler, ticket agent of Maine Central R. R. at Brunswick, Me.; son of **Amos** of Woodstock, Vt., b. at Worcester, Mass., Aug. 5, 1764, d. at Woodstock Nov. 17, 1806, cabinet-maker (m. 1st, June 2, 1785, Martha Read of Northbridge, Mass., d. June 6, 1802, aged thirty-six, m. 2d, June 18, 1803, Mrs. Lydia [Randall] Dean, b. Sept. 14, 1767, d. Sept. 29, 1856, dau. of Benj. Randall of Scituate, fourth gen. from William of Scituate); son of **Amos** of Worcester, Mass., b. at Acton, Mass., in July, 1733, d. at Leicester Nov. 20, 1820, resided on the homestead in excellent circumstances (m. May 2, 1762, Mary Belcher Henshaw, b. at Boston June 20, 1739, d. Nov. 20, 1824, a superior woman, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth [Barr] Henshaw and

gr.-dau. of Mary Alden, dau. of the famous John and Priscilla Alden); son of Dea. **Thomas** of Worcester, Mass., b. at Concord Aug. 14, 1696, d. at Hardwick Jan. 31, 1769, first town clerk of Acton and selectman 1735–6, moved to Worcester prior to 1740, selectman there 1743–53, deacon 1748–69, had considerable wealth, was also called lieut. (m. 1st, Mary, b. 1700, d. May 18, 1740, m. 2d, Susannah, d. at Worcester Sept. 23, 176–, aged fifty-eight); son of Ensign **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., b. there Jan. 1, 1659–60, d. there Oct. 2, 1734 (m. Nov. 13, 1695, Sarah Davis, b. Mar. 11, 1665–6); son of **Thomas**, d. prior to Sept. 21, 1687 (m. Oct. 10, 1657, Hannah Harrod); son of **George** of Concord, Mass. 1640, will proved at Boston June 2, 1687 (m. Katherine ———, d. at Concord Jan. 2, 1684–5).

EARLE, PLINY of Northampton, Mass., b. at Leicester, Mass., Dec. 31, 1809, grad. M. D. at Univ. of Penn. 1837, was medical supt. of Bloomingdale Asylum, N. Y. city, five years, supt. of State Lunatic Hospital at Northampton, Mass., twenty-one years, visited over 140 institutions for the insane in America and Europe, author of many articles and some pamphlets and books on insanity; son of **Pliny** of Leicester, Mass., b. there Dec. 17, 1762, d. there Nov. 29, 1832, made in 1790 the first machine cards for carding cotton by water in America, was head of firm of Pliny Earle & Bros., one of the largest mfrs. of cards of their time (m. June 6, 1793, Patience, dau. of William and Lydia [Arnold] Buffum of Smithfield, R. I., he son of Joseph and Margaret [Osborne] Buffum, he son of Benjamin Buffum, son of Caleb and Hannah [Pope] Buffum, he son of Robert and Tamasin [Bacon?] Buffum of Salem, Mass., 1638); son of **Robert** of Leicester, Mass., b. there Oct. 10, 1743, d. there Jan. 23, 1819, a leading member of the Society of Friends (m. 1762 Sarah, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth [Rice] Hunt, he son of Isaac and Mary [Willard] Hunt, he son of Isaac and Mary [Stone] Hunt, he son of William and Elizabeth [Best] Hunt); son of **Robert** of Leicester, Mass., b. at Freetown, Mass., Mar. 2, 1706, d. at Leicester 1796, farmer, locally renowned for his horsemanship, rode from L. to Newport in one day to attend yearly meeting of Society of Friends (m. abt. 1726 Mary, dau. of Thomas Newhall, son of Thomas Newhall, the first white child born in Lynn, son of Thomas and Mary Newhall); son of **Ralph**, b. 1660, d. at Leicester 1757, freeman at Dartmouth, Mass., prior to 1686, lived at Freetown 1688–1717, then removed to Leicester, where he received a large tract of land, joined Soc. of Friends abt. 1730 (m. Mary, widow of John Hicks and dau. of Robert Carr of Newport); son of **William**, b. in England, d. at Portsmouth, R. I., Jan. 15, 1715, a large landholder in R. I. and Mass., received over 2,000 acres in original division of town of Dartmouth, Mass., was deputy from Portsmouth to Gen. Assembly at Prov. 1704 and at Newport 1706 (m. 1654 Mary, dau. of John and Katharine Walker of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of **Ralph**, who came with wife Joan from Exeter(?), Eng., and settled in Rhode Island 1638, one of the twenty-nine early settlers of Portsmouth, R. I., Apr., 1639, town treasurer and overseer of poor 1649, delegate to Gen. Assembly 1650, on grand jury 1655, on special jury 1671, captain of a troop of horse, d. in 1678.

REED, PARKER McCOBB of Bath, Me., b. at Phipsburg, Me., journalist with daily paper in Milwaukee and Chicago, author of "Bench and Bar of Wisconsin" and of "Bath and its Environs," retired, engaged in literary work (m. Apr. 26, 1846, Harriet Susan Elliot, lineal desc. of the Apostle John Elliot and of the early Drummonds of the lower Kennebec and of Roger Williams); son of **Andrew** of Phipsburg, Me., b. at Boothbay, Me., July 5, 1765, d. at Phipsburg Jan. 2, 1848, owned 500 acres in Phipsburg, office holder, commanded a reg. in war of 1812 (m. May 12, 1793, Beatrice McCobb, desc. of Major Samuel Denny, chief justice, and of Capt. James McCobb, judge and chief proprietor of Phipsburg, dau. of Gen. Samuel McCobb, member Mass. Prov. Congress); son of **Paul** of Boothbay, b. in England, d. at

Salem, Mass., Jan. 6, 1799, captain of ships, commander in Revolution (m. Marjory, granddau. of Walter Beath who was in siege of Londonderry, came to Boothbay, owned the eastern part of it called Townsend); son of **Andrew** of Boothbay, Me., b. in England, d. at Boothbay July 23, 1763, col. in British army, came to Boothbay 1730, owned the western part of it (m. Jane Murray from north of Ireland, niece of Rev. John Murray of Boothbay).

HINSDALE, BURKE AARON of Ann Arbor, Mich., b. at Wadsworth, O., educated at Hiram Coll., A. M. of Bethany and Williams Coll., Ph.D. of Ohio State Univ., connected with the Christian or Disciples Church, has followed the work of education and literature, pres. Hiram Coll. 1870–82, supt. public schools at Cleveland 1882–6, now prof. of science and art of teaching in Michigan Univ., author of "Genuineness and Authenticity of the Gospels," "Schools and Studies," "Garfield and Education," "The Old Northwest," and editor of "Gen. Garfield's Works," an extensive contributor to periodicals (m. May 24, 1862, Mary E., dau. of late A. P. Turner, a well-known citizen of Cleveland 1840–86); son of **Albert** of Wadsworth, O., b. at Torrington, Conn., July 18, 1809, d. at Wadsworth Aug. 14, 1882, a thorough farmer, active and highly respected (m. in Jan., 1834, Clarinda E., dau. of Wm. and Polly [Derthick] Eyles of English descent, he a man of ability and character, a cooper and farmer, magistrate and member of State Legislature); son of **Elisha** of Torrington, Conn., and Norton, O., b. at Harwinton, Conn., Feb. 28, 1761, d. at Norton, Conn., June 22, 1827, respected and beloved, a blacksmith, revolutionary soldier in Conn., captain of militia, member of the Legislature, magistrate (m. Jan. 20, 1801, Elizabeth Holcomb of Conn. ancestry); son of **Jacob** of Canaan, Conn., b. at Harwinton, Conn., d. at Canaan (m. May 11, 1758, Mary Brace); son of **Jacob,** b. July 19, 1698, captain in French and Indian war, selectman, member of Legislature, etc. (m. Hannah Seymour); son of **Barnabas** of Hartford, Conn., b. there Feb. 20, 1668, d. there Jan. 25, 1725 (m. Martha Smith). The name is supposed to be derived from *Hind* and *dale*, meaning vale of the deer.

LANMAN, CHARLES of Georgetown, D. C., b. at Monroe, Mich., June 14, 1819, christened by Irving "the picturesque explorer of America," has been librarian of the War Dept., of Copyright, of Interior Dept. and House of Representatives, was Daniel Webster's private secretary, also sec. Japanese legation, author, artist, etc. (m. June 12, 1849, Adeline, dau. of Francis Dodge, Sr., and sister-in-law of Ben Perley Poore); son of **Charles James** of Monroe, Mich., and Norwich, Conn., b. at Norwich, Conn., June 5, 1795, d. at New London, Conn., July 25, 1870, grad. Yale Coll. 1814, admitted to bar 1817, attorney for Michigan territory, judge of probate, col. of militia, etc., one of the founders of Tecumseh, Mich., surveyor, once sole owner of the present site of Grand Rapids, mayor of Norwich, Conn., 1838 (m. Mar. 19, 1818, Marie Jeanne, b. Mar. 13, 1801, d. Feb. 5, 1879, dau. of Antoine Guie and Liquette, dau. of Baptiste Bondeau, and who witnessed the famous Indian massacre at Frenchtown, Mich.); son of **James** of Norwich, Conn., b. there June 13, 1769, d. there Aug. 7, 1841, grad. Yale Coll. 1788, clerk of conv. to form Conn. State Constitution 1818, in Legislature two years, senator one year, atty. for the State for N. London co., U. S. senator 1819–25, judge Superior Court three years, judge Court of Errors of Conn., mayor of Norwich three years, last man in the Senate to wear powdered hair, remarkably handsome (m. May 18, 1794, Marian Griswold, b. July 29, 1774, d. Sept 7, 1817, dau. of Judge Charles Church Chandler, gr.-dau. of Gov. Matthew Griswold and Ursula, dau. of Gov. Roger Wolcott and Sarah Drake); son of **Peter** of Norwich, Conn., b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1725, d. at Norwich, Conn., Apr. 14, 1804, moved there 1750, active in establishing Presb. Ch. in Norwich, engaged in shipping and mercantile business, staunch patriot, profound thinker and courtly gentleman (m. Dec. 6, 1764, Sarah Spaulding, b. May

12, 1743, d. Feb. 2, 1829, dau. of Col. Joseph Coit of Preston, Mass., by first wife Sarah Spaulding); son of **James** of Plymouth, Mass., b. in London, Eng., d. at Plymouth, Mass., prior to 1775, settled for a short time at Boston, went to Plymouth 1724–5 (m. July 5, 1714, Joanna, b. 1692, d. 1775, dau. of Dr. Thomas and Mary [Gardner] Boylston); son of **Thomas** of London (m. Lucy Elton).

KIRK, STEPHEN DECATUR of Charleston, S. C., b. there May 20, 1830, lawyer, has held official positions in U. S., State, and city, grad. at law 1872, educated at free schools of St. Philip's and St. Michael's Parishes, Charleston (m. Apr. 10, 1858, Martha L. E., dau. of Thomas Black of Augusta, Me., granddau. of John T. De Liesselinne, of Marion's corps in Revolution, gt.-gr.-dau. of Marquis De Liesselinne, a refugee of Oleron, France, she is also cousin to Esther Monk, the first president of the Ladies' Cal. Monument Assoc. of S. C., and who m. a descendant of Gen. Monk, the duke of Albemarle); son of **Charles William** of Charleston, b. at Dorchester, S. C., Oct. 6, 1800, d. at Charleston Sept. 17, 1845, architect, soldier in Seminole war 1835, serving under Gen. Winfield Scott (m. Dec. 16, 1821, Mary Naomi, dau. of William Roberts, a volunteer in the Revolution when a boy, was taken prisoner at surrender of Charleston, S. C., 1780, and died in 1836, was buried with military honors in Trinity churchyard at Charleston, S. C., was a relation of Joel Roberts Poinsett); son of **John** of South Carolina, b. there, d. at Charleston, S. C., younger brother of Gideon Kirk of Marion's corps in Revolution, who was a member of the first S. C. Legislature 1788, and whose dau. Harriet m. Francis Marion, the adopted son of Gen. Francis [Swamp Fox] Marion of the Revolution. G. K. left many descendants in S. C., among whom Stephen D. Kirk and Dr. T. N. Roberts, late of the U. S. army, are his grand nephews.

CUDWORTH, WARREN HANDEL of East Boston, Mass., b. at Lowell, Mass., May 23, 1825, Unitarian clergyman, settled at E. Boston 1852, chaplain First Reg. Mass. Vols. 1861–4, published the history of the regiment in 1865, fine musician, died Thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1883, while offering prayer in the pulpit; son of **Warren** of Lowell, Mass., b. at Oxford, Mass., Aug. 24, 1797, d. at Lowell Apr. 11, 1827, overseer in cotton mill at Waltham, Mass., until 1822–3, then at Lowell, musical composer (m. Dec. 5, 1822, Angeline C. Brown, dau. of an early Boston tavernkeeper, who served at Bunker Hill and was one of the famous tea party, sister of Capt. Daniel Brown of the merchant ship *Gansas*, who died at Havana 1809, and Isaac, a pensioner of war of 1812); son of **Warren** of Oxford, Mass., b. at Freetown, Mass., Jan. 29, 1774, d. at Oxford 1864 (m. 1793 Esther Williams of Puritan ancestry); son of **Edward** of Freetown, Mass., b. there Aug. 6, 1748, d. there, gave the lumber which he had ready to build his house to Revolutionary troops, by whom it was needed (m. in Nov., 1772, Abigail Drinkwater); son of **James** of Freetown, b. there Jan. 16, 1697, d. there (m. Mar. 19, 1735, Sybil Chase); son of Capt. **James** of Freetown, Mass., b. at Scituate, Mass., Feb. 13, 1670, d. at Freetown 1729, a man of mark in the colony.

LEWIS, SANFORD CLARENCE of Franklin, Pa., b. at Cleveland, O., Mar. 13, 1846, mayor of Franklin, director in nine separate corporations, president Eclipse Oil Co., a branch of Standard Oil Co. (m. Mar. 23, 1870, Nellie Gardner, b. at Lebanon, Mass., granddau. of a sea captain, desc. from the Gardners' Island family); son of **Sanford Jeriah** of Cleveland, O., b. at Malone, N. Y., June 29, 1823, d. at Cleveland July 31, 1883, held various city and county offices, a successful merchant (m. June 30, 1845, Sarah H. Otis, her direct ancestor from Danby, Vt., originally from Boston, Mass.); son of **Chittenden** of Malone, N. Y., b. at Hampton, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1799, d. at Cleveland, O., Oct. 3, 1884, a successful merchant, came to Cleveland on the west side, then Ohio City, was alderman and city and county treasurer (m. Oct. 5, 1822, Harriet Burton, whose ancestors were from Swanton and

St. Albans, Vt.); son of **Jeriah** of Hampton, N. Y., b. at Killingworth(?), Conn., d. at St. Albans, lieut, in French and Indian war, capt. in Revolution (m. May 5, 1776, Lydia, of Fairhaven, Vt., dau. of Michael Merritt, an early settler there who came from Killingworth, Conn., Mar., 1780, where she was born).

JONES, HARVEY ALSTON of Sycamore, Ill., b. in Tippecanoe co., Ind., educated at Wabash Coll., Lombard Univ. and law dept. Mich. Univ., began practice 1865, presidential elector 1888 (m. Feb. 22, 1861, Sarah Dudley Perkins, all her ancestry of Puritan stock, desc. of Quartermaster John Perkins of Ipswich 1631, Godfrey Dearborn of Exeter 1631 [ancestor of Maj.-Gen. Dearborn], Wm. Ward of Sudbury [ancestor of Major-Gen. Ward], Gov. Thos. Dudley, and son Rev. Samuel Dudley, Darby Kelley of Exeter, Thomas Dow 1631, ancestor of Rev. Lorenzo Dow); son of **David** of Tippecanoe co., Ind., b. in Monongahela co., W. Va., Feb. 18, 1798, d. at Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 11, 1849, a pioneer of Clark co., O., at the age of sixteen, and to Indiana in early manhood, had ten children (m. June 18, 1823, Mary, dau. of Jonathan and Deborah [McMunn] Owens, southern Quakers and whose ancestors were of Savannah, Ga., J. O.'s father's right hand was cut off by the British at Savannah during the Revolution, because he would not fight, he being a Quaker); son of **Daniel** of Monongahela co., W. Va., b. near Wilmington, Del., Apr. 10, 1754, d. in Clark co., O., May 12, 1832, a pioneer in West Virginia, lived in Green co., Pa., three years, then a pioneer in Clark co., O., was first cousin to Chaplain David Jones, had thirteen children (m. July 24, 1788, Mary Alston, dau. of a colonial merchant of Phila.); son of **James** of New Castle co., Del., b. in Wales abt. 1707, d. in New Castle co., Del., May 26, 1786, a Baptist clergyman, a surgeon in American army under Gen. Gates (m. Susannah Williams of the Welsh Tract in New Castle co., Del.); son of Rev. **David** of Welsh Tract, Del., b. in Forrest of Llanwenog, Cardiganshire, Wales, 1668, d. in New Castle co., Del., Aug. 20, 1748, came to America in 1710, a Calvinist Methodist clergyman, educated at Lady Huntingdon's Trevenna College (m. abt. 1695 Esther Morgan, dau. of Morgan ap Rhydreth, a chieftain in Cardiganshire).

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL L
NORWICH, NEW YORK

WILLIAMS, ANDREW JACKSON of Cleveland, O., b. at West Mendon, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1829, moved with parents to Chagrin Falls, O., 1840, educated at Asbury Sem. there, and at Alleghany Coll. at Meadville, Pa., practiced law at Painesville, O., Apr. 18, 1854, to April, 1861, then enlisted in Union army, returned in Sept., 1865, removed to Macon, Mo., in May, 1866, to Cleveland Jan. 1, 1879, and since, senator from Cuyahoga co., O., Oct., 1883, for two years, being first dem. elected from there in thirty years, was dem. candidate for Congress in 1860 (m. Oct. 10, 1849, Amelia Climena, b. at Perry, O., Oct. 25, 1830, dau. of Edwin and Nancy [dau. of Samuel Burridge] French, he b. at Painesville, O., Apr. 8, 1807, d. Sept. 14, 1878, son of Jacob and Abigail [Bartlett] French of Northampton, Mass., son of Abiather French, who moved from Northampton to Painesville, O., 1806 with his four sons); A. J. W. had nine brothers and sisters, viz.: *i, Louisa*, b. at Cazenovia, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1810, m. Henry Neff of Belmont co., O., and d. at Laclede, Mo., Dec. 15, 1879; *ii, Lovisa*, b. at Cazenovia July 3, 1811, m. Wm. G. Locke, late of Honeoye Falls, N. Y., and resides at Rochester, N. Y.; *iii, Lorenzo Dow*, b. at Cazenovia Mar. 9, 1813, was professor of natural sciences in Alleghany Coll., Meadville, Pa., d. there Oct. 14, 1878; *iv, John Wesley*, b. at Cazenovia July 12, 1815, d. at his residence in Chagrin Falls, O., July 7, 1886; *v, William McKendree*, b. at Cazenovia Feb. 18, 1818, resides at Honeoye Falls, N. Y.; *vi, Benajah*, b. at W. Mendon, now Honeoye Falls, Apr. 17, 1820, resides at Chagrin Falls, O.; *vii, Francis Smith*, b. at W. Mendon Feb. 17, 1823, resides at Minneapolis; *viii, Adam Clarke*, b. at W. Mendon Feb. 19, 1826, resides at Columbus, O.; *ix, Andrew J.* above; *x, Nancy Maria*, b. at Chili, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1833, d. Mar. 6, 1833; son of

Benajah of Chagrin Falls, O., b. at Pownal, Vt., Aug. 24, 1789, d. at Glencoe, O., Jan. 22, 1864, buried at Chagrin Falls; moved with parents, when thirteen years old, to Cazenovia, joined M. E. Church 1805, licensed to preach in Dec., 1816, united with Genesee Conference in July, 1818, ordained deacon 1820, elder 1822, moved to W. Mendon in fall of 1818, to Chagrin Falls in June, 1840, resumed circuit preaching in Aug., 1848, until Sept. 15, 1853, removed to Cowdersport, Pa., 1848, to Tarport, Pa., 1850, to New Hudson, N. Y., 1852, sold Methodist publications through western N. Y. Sept., 1853, to Oct., 1854, then resumed his residence at Chagrin Falls (m. Dec. 15, 1808, Jerusha, b. at E. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 9, 1791, d. at Laclede, Mo., Sept. 5, 1871, buried at Chagrin Falls, O., dau. of Nehemiah and Mabel [Stanley] Smith, she [Mabel] dau. of Jonathan Stanley, Sen. [m. Jerusha, dau. of Benjamin Roberts], who was town treasurer of E. Hartford and town clerk eighteen years, from organization of town 1783 to 1801, when he removed to Marcellus, N. Y., desc. in fourth gen. from Timothy Stanley, b. in England in Mar., 1603, came to New England 1634, to Hartford 1636; Mabel was b. at E. Hartford July 25, 1764, bp. July 28, 1765, d. at Macedonville Aug. 25, 1845); son of **Isaiah** of Vermont, Ill., b. at Stonington, Conn., Feb. 19, 1764, d. at Vermont, Ill., Jan. 20, 1853, removed with parents to Pownal, Vt., thence to Cazenovia, N. Y., abt. 1802, to Henderson, N. Y., Feb., 1828, to Belvidere, Ill., June, 1844, to Depere, Wis., 1847, and finally to Vermont, Ill. (m. at Pownal, Vt., Anna, b. at W. Greenwich, R. I., Apr. 26, 1767, moved with parents to Pownal, d. at Henderson, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1842, dau. of Abraham and Martha Mattison); son of **Joseph** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. at Stonington, Conn., abt. 1728, bp. Sept. 3, 1732, d. at Cazenovia aged ninety-four, moved to Pownal when Isaiah was an infant, was early involved with others in the land-grant controversy bet. N. Y. and N. H., was justice of the peace at Pownal thirty-three years, moved to Cazenovia abt. 18[illegible] (m. Hannah Fuller, d. at Cazenovia aged abt. ninety); son of **Benajah** of Stonington, Conn., b. there Aug. 28, 1700, bp. Dec. 9, 1700, joined Congregational Church there Aug. 27, 1732; son of **John** of Stonington, b. at Roxbury or Newton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1667 or '69, d. at Stonington Nov. 15, 1702 (m. Martha, dau. of Isaac Wheeler, early of Stonington, she m. 2d, Thomas Atwood); son of **Isaac** of Newton, Mass., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 1, 1638, d. Feb. 11, 1707, rep. to Gen. Court five or six years (m. 1st, Martha Peck, mother of John, m. 2d, Judith Cooper); son of **Robert**, who came from England abt. 1638 and settled at Roxbury, Mass., d. there Sept. 1, 1693 (m. 1st, in England Eliz. Stratton, d. July 28, 1674, aged abt. eighty-eight, m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1675, Margaret, wid. of John Fearing, m. 3d, Martha Strong, d. 1704, aged ninety-two).

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY of New York city, b. there Aug. 18, 1837, merchant at Shanghai, China, 1861–3, merchant and mfgr. in New York many years, secretary of Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co. of N. Y. for past ten years (m. Feb. 28, 1866, Margaret Louise, eldest dau. of Peter C. and Malvina L. Baker of N. Y., he member of the lawbook publishing house of Baker, Voorhis & Co., grandson of Peter, b. Hempstead, L. I., 1756, who was an officer in Revolution and war of 1812, and whose ancestor came from England to Massachusetts abt. 1630 and had a son settled near Hempstead, L. I.); W. H. H. has one dau. May M. B. Harrison, and one brother *Daniel B.*, b. at N. Y. Sept. 2, 1835, he had another brother *George W.*, b. Apr. 20, 1843, d. at Brooklyn Dec. 24, 1872; son of **William Henry**, b. at Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 15, 1811, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1854, ship builder at New York and Brooklyn, well known and respected (m. Dec. 13, 1831, Sarah, dau. of Isaac and Ruth [Woolsey] Marshall of New Castle, N. Y., he a desc. of Thomas Marshall of Leaham, Eng., of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, an original settler of Stamford, Conn., 1640, and a member of the Gen. Court at an early date, she a desc. of Thomas Wolsey of Ipswich, Eng., a relative of Cardinal Wolsey through George Wolsey [a grandson of

Thomas], b. in Yarmouth, Eng., came to New Amsterdam in 1623, and was probably the first Englishman to settle on Manhattan island); son of **John**, b. near Hamburgh, Germany, came to America abt. 1770, d. in New Orleans in 1848, resided at Newburyport, Mass., many years, was a sugar refiner there and at New York, afterward a wealthy merchant of New Orleans (married Hannah Martin, a desc. of George Martin, an early settler of Salisbury, Mass.); descendant of Major-General Thomas Harrison, a soldier and patriot under Cromwell, was member of Parliament, governor of Wales, etc., was executed for high treason 1660, his estate confiscated and family exiled, some of them going to Holland and thence to Germany and settled finally near Hamburg, where John was born.

SCOTT, CLINTON SHERMAN of Phœnix, Ariz., b. at East Smithfield, Pa., Jan. 23, 1865, moved with parents to Turner Junction, Ill., in Oct., 1865, to Burlingame, Kans., in 1870, to Phœnix, Ariz., 1884, and is employed in the post-office there; son of **Henry Clay** of Burlingame, Kans., b. at East Smithfield, Pa., Apr. 17, 1831, farmer and carpenter, served in army from 1861–3 in Co. E, 23d N. Y. Vol. Inf., moved to Turner Junction, Ill., 1865, to Burlingame 1870 (m. 1st, Nov. 11, 1863, Olive A. Niles, d. in July, 1870, m. 2d, Sept. 12, 1882, Nellie S., dau. of George T. Russell of Williamson, N. Y., whose ancestor came from England before the Revolution); son of **Asahel**, Jr., of Halifax, Vt., b. there Aug. 26, 1802, d. at Turner Junction, Ill., Feb. 9, 1867, reared on the farm cleared by his father in 1810 in East Smithfield, Pa., in 1823 went back to Vt., in 1827 returned to Pa. and began clearing a new farm near his father's, where he lived till he sold the farm in 1864 to his cousin Orrin Scott and moved to Turner Junction, farmer and contractor (m. May 21, 1829, Malinda, dau. of Oliver and Betsey Sherman, b. at Burlington, Pa., Nov. 17, 1807, d. at Springfield, Pa., Aug. 16, 1862); son of **Asahel**, b. at Ashford, Conn., July 2, 1768, d. at East Smithfield, Pa., Dec. 29, 1823, moved to Halifax, Vt., with his parents in 1781, moved to East Smithfield, Pa., in 1810, where he cleared the farm on which he lived (m. at Halifax, Vt., Elizabeth Peck, b. in New Hampshire, Aug. 29, 1772, d. at Springfield, Pa., May 10, 1847); son of **Thomas**, b. 1744, d. at Halifax, Vt., June 3, 1802 (m. at Ashford, Conn., Feb. 16, 1769, Sarah Hale, who d. Feb. 27, 1805). Supposed to have been born in England, kidnapped and brought to America, where he was bound out for a term of years to reimburse the ship-owner for his passage.

DIKE, SAMUEL FULLER of Bath, Me., b. Mar. 17, 1815, at N. Bridgewater, Mass., clergyman, settled over his present church and parish over forty-seven years, came to Bath June 13, 1840, preached first sermon next day, installed over the society Oct. 10, 1841, ordained in Phila. June 7, 1840, supt. of schools of Bath twenty-four years, then resigned, trustee of Me. Coll. of Ag. and Mech. Arts 12 years, then resigned, journeyed through Europe, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, etc., 1880, has held professorship the last twelve years of church history in Gen. Conv. Theo. School in Boston of Church of the New Jerusalem, grad. Brown Univ. 1838, degree of A. B., and in 1859 A. M., and received from Bowdoin Coll. degree of D. D. in 1872, on examining com. of Bowdoin Coll. ten years, member Maine Historical Society, vice-pres. of the society one year, also mem. of American Oriental Society, author of discourses and tracts on a variety of topics (m. Apr. 10, 1842, Miriam, dau. of Rev. Thomas Worcester, D. D., son of Noah Worcester, D. D., the eminent clergyman of the Unitarian faith); son of **Samuel** of North Bridgewater, Mass., b. there Apr. 10, 1790, d. there Feb. 27, 1864 (m. May 28, 1812, Betsey, dau. of Experience [Phillips] Burrill of Weymouth Landing, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of North Bridgewater, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1749–50, d. at N. Bridgewater Oct. 28, 1841 (m. a lineal desc. of Dr. Fuller, who came in the *Mayflower* 1620); son of **Samuel** of Ipswich and later of N. Bridgewater, b. 1720–1, d. Oct. 22, 1800 (m. Mary Perkins); son of **Samuel**

of Ipswich, now Hamilton, Mass. In England the name is traced to the time of William the Conqueror under the various spellings of Dike, Dyke, Dykes, Dilkes, etc.

WOODRUFF, DANIEL QUIMBY of St. Johnsbury, Vt., b. Apr. 7, 1844, stove and hardware merchant with his father (m. Apr. 8, 1872, Mary Ella Newell, b. Feb. 15, 1848, at Burke, Vt., sister of Daniel Wesley Newell of Olivet, Dak., dau. of Truman and Cynthia Rice [Watkins *née* Dunklee] Newell, son of Daniel Newell of Farmington, Ct., b. Sep. 16, 1755, and Nancy Curtis, b. Feb. 17, 1762–3, she, Cynthia, dau. of Stephen, b. July 18, 1765, in Hardwick, Mass., and Eunice, b. Sep. 14, 1778, [Crane] Watkins of Wendell, Mass., he son of Darius and Rebecca [Weeks] Watkins of Hardwick, Mass.), he, D. Q. W., had a younger brother Halsey Scott Woodruff, b. in Burke, Vt., Oct. 22, 1850, d. there Aug. 22, 1851; sons of **Horace Evans** of St. Johnsbury, Vt., b. at Burke July 7, 1819, stove and hardware merchant, formerly at Burke, Lyndon and Hartford, Vt., and two years in San Francisco (m. Nov. 6, 1842, Mary, b. at Lyndon, Vt., Jan. 9, 1816, dau. of Thomas, b. at Ashford, Ct., Dec. 23, 1772, and Abigail, b. at Sandwich, N. H., Nov. 28, 1784, [Winslow] Scott, son of Thomas, b. 1744, d. at Halifax, Vt., 1802, and Sarah, b. 1748, d. at Halifax 1805, [Hale] Scott of Ashford, Ct., she, Abigail, dau. of Samuel, b. July 28, 1755, at Epping, N. H., and Anna, b. June 9, 1757, [Ladd] Winslow of Sandwich, N. H.); son of **Lot Porter** of Tinmouth, Westmore and Burke, Vt., b. at Farmington, Conn., Feb. 14, 1779, d. at Burke July 25, 1831 (m. Nov. 27, 1800, Hannah Miller, b. Sept. 26, 1782, d. Jan. 30, 1867), had six children: Erastus, John Miller, Polly, Emily Strong, Horace, d. young, and Horace Evans; son of **Oliver** of Farmington, Conn., b. there Sept. 23, 1750 (m. June 18, 1770, Sarah Porter), had twelve children: Hannah, Cynthia, John, Rebecca, Sally, Lot P., Sally, Levi, Oliver, Ruth, Oliver and Edward; son of **Joshua** of Farmington, Conn., b. there Nov. 7, 1708, d. there bet. Sept. 21, 1775, and July 3, 1776 (m. May 4, 1738, Rebecca Woodford, who survived him), had nine children: Solomon, Rebecca, John, Rhoda, Joshua, Oliver, Abijah, William and Abel; son of **Matthew** of Farmington, b. at Southington(?), Conn., Feb. 8, 1668–9 (m. 1st, Sept. 15, 1694, Elizabeth Balding, d. Feb. 5, 1727–8, m. 2d, June 10, 1730, Martha [Boyce] North, d. Apr. 23, 1751, widow of Thomas North), had eight children: Matthew, Sylvanus, Sarah, Timothy, Joshua, Abraham, Elizabeth and Aaron; son of **Matthew** of Farmington, Conn., b. 1646, d. in Nov., 1691 (m. June 16, 1668, Mary, dau. of Robert and Elizabeth [Norton] Plumb, m. 2d, Sarah, d. 1692, dau. of John North), had nine children: Matthew, Mary, John, Sarah, Samuel, Elizabeth, Hannah, Nathaniel and Joseph; son of **Matthew** of Farmington, Conn., one of the eighty-four proprietors there (m. Hannah ———), had six children: John, Matthew, Hannah, Elizabeth, Mary and Samuel.

BOGART, JOHN of New York city, b. at Albany, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1836, grad. Rutgers Coll. 1853, A. M. 1856, civil engineer, state engineer and surveyor of N. Y. State, formerly chief engineer of dept. of public parks of N. Y. city, chief engineer of Brooklyn park commission, sec. of Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, editor of its transactions, engineer of various public works (m. Nov. 2, 1870, Emma Clara, dau. of William Walter and Elmira [Cherington] Jefferis of Westchester, Pa., desc. from early Pennsylvania settlers of English descent); son of **John Henry** of New York city, b. at Albany Aug. 31, 1809, a merchant there and at New York (m. Apr. 8, 1835, Eliza, dau. of John Hermans of Albany); son of **John** of Albany, N. Y., b. there Sept. 5, 1761, d. there May 22, 1853, a leading citizen, owner of river vessels, city chamberlain, etc. (m. 1st, Jan. 12, 1784, Cathrina Ten Broeck, m. 2d, Apr. 11, 1796, Christiana, dau. of John Vought of Duanesburgh, N. Y., an officer of the British army, and Mary Grandin of Freehold, N. J.); son of **Hendrick** of Albany, b. there Oct. 26, 1729, d. there

June 27, 1821, an officer of the American army in Revolution (m. Feb. 19, 1758, Barbara, dau. of Johannes and Johanna [Beekman] Marselis); son of **Isaac** of Albany, b. there Jan. 18, 1695, d. there Sept. 15, 1770 (m. Nov. 25, 1725, Hendrikie, dau. of Hendrick J. and Caatje Volkert [Douw] Oothout); son of **Jacob** of Albany, b. there 1654, d. there Apr. 3, 1725 (m. Jan., 1679, Jannetje, dau. of Pieter and Martje Quackenbush); son of **Cornelis,** b. in Schoenderwoert, Holland, came to Albany before 1640, d. there July 28, 1665 (m. Derbje ———); son of **Cornelis Teunis** (m. Beeltje ———); son of **Teunis** of Schoenderwoert, Holland.

HUSTED, JAMES W. of Peekskill, N. Y., b. October 31, 1833, lawyer, grad. Yale Coll., A. B. 1854, A. M. 1857, member of Assembly eighteen years, speaker five times, president of H. and C. W. railroad, grandmaster of F. and A. M., N. Y. State, major-general N. G. S. N. Y., comm'r of emigration, etc. (m. Dec. 21, 1859, Helen M., dau. of Thomas D. and Harriet [Jordan] Southard); son of **John W.** of Bedford, N. Y., b. at Stamford, Conn., Apr. 30, 1800, d. at Bedford Mar. 15, 1876, merchant (m. Caroline Raymond of Huguenot descent); son of **John** of Longridge, Conn., b. at Stamford, Conn., Aug. 1, 1773, d. at Longridge June 6, 1847, merchant (m. Rebecca Leeds).

HOUGHTON, HENRY OSCAR of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Sutton, Vt., Apr. 30, 1823, grad. Univ. of Vermont 1846, A. M. of Wesleyan Univ., founder and senior proprietor of the *Riverside Press*, was mayor of Cambridge 1872, and has held several minor offices (m. Sept. 12, 1854, Nanna W., dau. of William Manning, d. at Cambridge in 1849, a desc. of William Manning of Cambridge 1650); son of **William,** b. at Bolton, Mass., Mar. 23, 1774, d. at Nunda, N. Y., 1863 (m. abt. 1800 Marilla, dau. of Capt. James Clay of Putney, Vt.); son of **Abraham,** b. 1725, d. at Lyndon, Vt., 1815; son of **Jacob,** b. 1696; son of **Jacob,** b. 1674; son of **John,** b. 1650; son of **John,** b. in Lancaster, Eng., d. 1684 (m. Beatrix ———).

WITHERBEE, FRANK SPENCER of Port Henry, N. Y., b. there May 12, 1852, grad. Yale Coll. 1874, Presidential Elector 1888 (m. Apr. 25, 1883, Mary Rhinelander, of New York city, dau. of Lispenard Stewart); son of **Jonathan G.** of Port Henry, N. Y., b. at Crown Point, N. Y., June 7, 1821, d. at Port Henry Aug. 25, 1875 (m. May 13, 1846, Charlotte Spencer); son of **Thomas** of Port Henry, N. Y., b. at Shrewsbury, Mass., Apr. 2, 1797, d. at Port Henry Aug. 12, 1850 (m. Nov. 4, 1819, Milley Adams, desc. of Henry Adams of Quincy, Mass.); son of **Jonathan** of Bridport, Vt., b. at Fitzwilliam, Mass., Mar. 3, 1772, d. at Bridport Aug. 18, 1820 (m. Oct. 30, 1795, Virtue Hemenway); son of Lieut. **Thomas** of Shrewsbury, Mass., b. at Grafton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1747, d. at Shrewsbury May 8, 1828 (m. Jan. 2, 1770, Relief Henston); son of Capt. **Silas** of Shrewsbury, b. at Marlboro, 1707, d. at Shrewsbury Mar. 10, 1783 (m. 1738 Thankful, dau. of John Keyes, known as the "famous mayor"); son of **Thomas,** b. June 5, 1678, d. Jan. 23, 1713 (m. Feb. 20, 1699, Hannah Wood, b. Aug. 4, 1677); son of **John** of Marlboro, Mass. (m. Sept. 18, 1670, Mary Howe, b. in June, 1654). The name was formerly Wetherby.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL of Boston, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 29, 1809, grad. Harvard Univ. 1829, M. D. in 1836, author (m. June 15, 1840, Amelia Lee Jackson, dau. of Hon. Charles Jackson, one of the judges of Mass. Supreme Court, gr.-dau. of Jonathan Jackson, U. S. marshal 1789–91, great-granddau. of Edward and Dorothy [Quincy] Jackson); son of **Abiel** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Woodstock, Conn., Dec. 24, 1763, d. at Cambridge, Mass., June 4, 1837, grad. Yale Coll., clergyman, settled at Cambridge, author of *Annals of America* and other publications (m. Sarah, dau. of Oliver and Mary [Jackson] Wendell and granddau. of Edward and Dorothy [Quincy] Jackson, and a lineal descendant of Dr. James Oliver, Gov. Simon Bradstreet, and Gov. Thomas Dudley through his dau., Ann [Dudley] Bradstreet, the noted poetess of

her day); son of **David** of Woodstock, Conn., b. there, d. there 1779, captain in the old French war, surgeon in the Revolutionary army (m. Temperance Bishop); son of **David** of Woodstock, Conn.; son of **John** of Woodstock, Conn., one of the first settlers there.

VAN VOORHIS, JOHN S. of Belle Vernon, Pa., b. near Monongahela, Pa., grad. Washington Coll. 1844, M. D. of Jefferson Coll. 1847, has practiced over forty-one years in Belle Vernon (m. Sept. 7, 1847, E. S. Smith, granddau. of Dr. Bela Smith, an early physician of western Pa., and of the late Hon. George Plummer, congressman from Westmoreland co., Pa., for nine years); son of **Isaac,** b. near Monongahela City, Pa., Mar. 15, 1794, d. there June 4, 1875 (m. May 13, 1819, Mary, d. Apr. 14, 1876, dau. of James Hair, who came from Virginia in 1806 to Washington co., Pa.); son of **Daniel,** b. at Oyster Bay, N. Y., July 7, 1738, d. near Monongahela City, Pa., Feb. 19, 1819, master of a vessel during Revolution, was taken prisoner three times, moved to western Pa. in Oct., 1785 (m. 1st, June 7, 1764, Mrs. Sarah Britt, d. Sept. 15, 1779, m. 2d, July 12, 1780, Mary Newton, d. Oct. 31, 1789, m. 3d, May 1, 1791, Nancy Myers, d. Feb. 17, 1840); son of **Daniel** of Long Island, N. Y., b. there Dec. 17, 1701 (m. Nov. 27, 1724, Femmyte Bennett, b. Apr. 24, 1706); son of **Cornelius** of Long Island, N. Y.

HYDE, FREDERICK WILLIAM of Jamestown, N. Y., b. at Dunkirk, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1858, editor Jamestown *Evening Journal;* son of **William Lyman** of Jamestown, N. Y., b. at Bath, Me., Dec. 27, 1819, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1842, studied theology, settled minister in Gardiner, Me., 1849–56, Dunkirk, N. Y., 1856–62, chaplain One Hundred and Twelfth N. Y. Vols. 1862–65, teacher at Ovid, N. Y., 1874–84 (m. May 4, 1852, Frances Elizabeth Rice, granddau. of Dr. Thomas Rice, Circuit Court judge at Wiscasset, Me.); son of **Henry** of Bath, Me., b. at Lebanon, Conn., 1792, d. at Bath Nov. 4, 1873, bookseller at Bath (m. June 8, 1818, Maria, dau. of Joseph Hyde of Lebanon, Conn., gt.-gr.-son of Samuel Hyde, b. at Norwich, Conn., 1663); son of **Zabdiel** of Lebanon, Conn., b. there June 4, 1762, d. at Bath, Me., May 15, 1842, farmer, col. of Conn. militia, member State Legislature, moved to Maine 1818 (m. Dec. 8, 1785, Mary Lyman, sister of Rev. Wm. Lyman, D. D., of Haddom, Conn.); son of Maj. **Elijah** of Lebanon, Conn., b. at Norwich, Conn., Jan. 17, 1735, d. at Lebanon Dec. 31, 1800, a wealthy farmer, confidential friend of Gov. Trumbull, cavalry officer in Revolution (m. Feb. 24, 1757, Mary, dau. of Gershom Clark); son of **Elijah** of Lebanon, Conn., b. there 1705 (m. Ruth Tracy).

WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH of Belfast, Me., b. there Oct. 5, 1828, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1849, admitted to bar 1852, judge Mun. Court 1853–60, city solicitor 1875, 1886–9, res. member Maine Historical Soc. since 1850, vice-pres. for Maine of N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., corr. member Wisconsin and Vermont Historical Societies, member Royal Historical Soc., Eng., author of *Maine State Reg.* 1852, *History of Belfast* 1877, and about forty historical and biographical pamphlets and papers in magazines (m. Oct. 22, 1857, Ada Hortense, d. Mar. 19, 1872, aged thirty-seven, dau. of Waldo Treat Peirce of Bangor, Me., where he d. 1858, aged fifty-four, son of Waldo Peirce who came from Scituate, Mass., to Frankfort, Me., where he d. 1841, aged sixty-three), has three children: Ada Caroline, Frances Williamson and Joseph Williamson, Jr., A. B. Bowdoin Coll. 1888; son of **Joseph** of Belfast, Me., b. at Canterbury, Conn., Aug. 5, 1789, d. at Belfast, Me., Sept. 30, 1854, grad. Univ. of Vermont 1812, Hon. A. M. of Brown Univ. 1839, lawyer, president Maine Senate 1834 (m. June 14, 1824, Caroline, dau. of Wm. Cross of Newburyport, Mass., son of Gen. Ralph Cross who com. Essex reg. at surrender of Burgoyne 1777, son of Ralph of Newburyport, desc. in fourth gen. from Robert Cross of Ipswich, Mass., 1637); son of **George** of Canterbury, Conn., Amherst, Mass., Woodstock, Vt., and Bangor, Me., b. Jan. 15, 1754, d. Oct. 10, 1822, farmer, soldier in Revolution, held local offices of

responsibility, his eldest son, Hon. Wm. D. Williamson, was the historian of Maine (m. July 9, 1778, Mary Foster, b. Nov. 17, 1758, dau. of Wm. and Hannah [Durkee] Foster, her gt.-gt.-gr.-father came from Exeter, Eng., to Ipswich, Mass.); son of **Caleb** of Middleboro, Mass., and Canterbury, Conn., b. at Harwich, Mass., 1715, d. at Canterbury Aug. 9, 1795 (m. 1737–8 Sarah Ransom); son of **George** of Marshfield and Middleboro, Mass., b. at Marshfield abt. 1675, d. at Middleboro abt. 1744 (m. Mary Crisp); son of **Timothy** of Marshfield, Mass., d. July 31 or Aug. 1, 1676, freeman of Plymouth, soldier in King Phillip's war 1676, and supposed to have been killed at Bridgewater or in the swamp fight (m. June 6, 1653, Mary, dau. of Arthur Howland, Sr., she m. 2d, Jan. 22, 1680, Robert Stanford).

HILLS, WILLIAM SANFORD of Boston, Mass., b. at Belfast, Me., July 5, 1826 (m. Dec. 26, 1860, Cornelia R., youngest dau. of Charles S. and Abigail F. Darrow of Boston); son of **Joel** of Boston, Mass., b. at Union, Me., Apr. 20, 1795, d. at Boston Sept. 25, 1849, resided at Belfast, Me., until 1831, at Bangor, Me., until 1848, then at Boston (m. Sept. 1, 1825, Abigail, b. Apr. 6, 1797, d. at Newton July 3, 1884, dau. of Levi and Pamela Hawes of Franklin, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Union, Me., b. at Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 14, 1760, d. at Union Aug. 5, 1829 (m. Mar. 2, 1786, Abigail Child, b. at Upton, Mass., May 3, 1756, d. at Union Feb. 7, 1837); son of **Jabez** of Wrentham, Mass., b. there Nov. 16, 1727, d. there Dec. 6, 1768 (m. June 9, 1752, Margaret Fisher, b. Jan. 7, 1729, d. at Wrentham Sept. 12, 1771); son of **Jabez** of Wrentham, Mass., b. at Malden, Mass., June 24, 1699, d. at Wrentham July 18, 1742 (m. Jan. 31, 1726, Martha Metcalf, d. at Franklin Jan. 18, 1742); son of **Samuel,** b. at Malden, Mass., Dec. 16, 1667 (m. Sarah ———); son of **Joseph,** b. at Malden, Eng., 1630, d. Apr. 19, 1677 (m. in Nov., 1653, Hannah Smith, d. at Malden July 11, 1674); son of **Joseph,** b. at Malden, Eng., 1602, d. at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 7, 1687 (m. Rose Dunster, d. at Malden June 24, 1651).

MORISON, NATHANIEL HOLMES of Baltimore, Md., educator, provost of the Peabody Inst. of Baltimore, b. at Peterborough, N. H., Dec. 14, 1815, educated at Phillips Exeter Acad. 1833–6, grad. Harvard Univ. 1839, A. M. of Harvard Univ. 1861, LL. D. of St. John's Coll. 1871, conducted a large private school for girls in Baltimore 1839–67, provost Peabody Inst. 1867–89, planned its library building, selected the 100,000 books in its scholars' reference library, planned its catalogue in six vols., organized all other depts. of the institute, trustee of St. John's Coll. 1872–89, an original trustee of the Enoch Pratt Free Lib. of Balt., planned its buildings, author of numerous works on educational subjects (m. Dec. 22, 1842, Sidney Buchanan Brown, of Scotch-Irish descent, gr.-dau. of Patrick Alison, D. D., first pastor of First Presb. Ch. of Balt.), has six children: *Frank* Morison of Boston, b. Mar. 18, 1844, lawyer, memb. Boston Council 1886–8, Mass. Legislature 1889, *Ernest Nathaniel* Morison of Balt., banker, b. Nov. 14, 1848, grad. Harvard Univ. 1870, *Robert Brown* Morison of Balt., dermatologist, b. Mar. 13, 1851, educated Harvard, Göttingen and Berlin, M. D. of Univ. of Md. 1874, *John Holmes* Morison of Boston, lawyer, b. Jan. 21, 1856, grad. Harvard 1878, *George Burnap* Morison of Boston, merchant, b. May 9, 1861, grad. Harvard 1883, and one daughter, also 3 brothers: JOHN HOPKINS Morison of Boston, clergyman and author, b. July 25, 1808, A. B. of Harvard Univ. 1831, A. M. of same 1861, S. T. D. same 1858, pastor at Milton, Mass., 1846–75, editor of the *Christian Register,* etc., author numerous biographical and religious works (m. 1841 Emily Hurd Rogers of Salem, Mass.), has three children: *George Shattuck* Morison of Chicago, b. Dec. 19, 1842, A. B. of Harvard 1863, LL. B. same 1866, a distinguished civil engineer, has built all the railroad bridges over the Missouri river except one, *Robert Swain* Morison of Cambridge, Mass., clergyman, b. Oct. 13, 1847, A. B. of Harvard 1869, S. T. B. same 1872, was pastor at Meadville, Pa., and one daughter; HORACE Morison, educator, b. Sept. 13, 1810, d. Aug. 5, 1870, A. B. of Harvard 1837, professor of

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

mathematics in Univ. of Md. 1839, pres. of its academical dept. 1841–52, principal of a girls' school in Balt. 1856–68 (m. 1841 Mary Elizabeth Lord of Portsmouth, N. H.), had four children: *Samuel Lord* Morison of New York, b. Oct. 28, 1851, A. B. of Harvard 1873, merchant, and three daughters; JAMES Morison, physician, b. June 20, 1818, d. at Quincy, Mass., of blood poison, May 20, 1882, A. B. of Harvard 1844, M. D. of Univ. of Md. 1846, removed to San Francisco 1850, professor of medicine in and an organizer of the Univ. of the Pacific 1858-63 (m. 1st, 1857, Mary S. Sanford of Boston, m. 2d, 1867, Ellen Wheeler of Keene, N. H.), had two children by first wife: *Sanford*, engineer, A. B. of Harvard 1880, and a daughter. N. H. M. was son of **Nathaniel** of Peterborough, N. H., b. there Oct. 9, 1779, d. at Natchez, Miss., Sept. 1, 1819, farmer, cotton mfgr., captain of an artillery company, d. of yellow fever on a business visit to Natchez (m. Sept. 13, 1804, Mary Ann Hopkins, of Scotch-Irish descent, from Londonderry, N. H., settlers); son of **Robert** of Peterborough, N. H., b. at Lunenburg, Mass., Nov. 29, 1744, d. at Peterborough Feb. 13, 1826, farmer, deacon in Presb. Ch. (m. 1773 Elizabeth Holmes of Scotch-Irish descent, from Londonderry, N. H., settlers); son of Capt. **Thomas** of Londonderry and Peterborough, N. H., b. near Coleraine, Ireland, 1710, d. at Peterborough, N. H., Nov. 23, 1797, an original settler there, first capt. of its militia, built first mills there, came from Ireland 1718 (m. Oct. 2, 1739, Mary Smith of Scotch-Irish descent); son of **John,** b. in Ireland 1678, d. at Peterborough, N. H., June 14, 1776, emigrated with his brother in 1718 and settled at Londonderry, removed to Peterborough 1750 (m. abt. 1707 Margaret Wallace, a brilliant woman); son of **John,** b. in Scotland 1628(?), d. at Londonderry, N. H., 1736, lived near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1689, driven with his wife and four small children under the walls of the besieged city, came to America abt. 1720 and supposed to have died at age of 108 (m. abt. 1675 Jane Steele of Scotch descent). The name Morison is derived from the Gaelic *mhor — famous, strong, mighty* — and son, and means Mor-es-son, More's-son, that is, son of More, the mighty or powerful one. It is sometimes spelled Moreson. The spelling, Morrison, has been introduced within the present century, apparently under the mistaken idea that the name is derived from Morris — a Welsh name with which it has no possible connection; while the identity of their crests — three moors' heads — furnishes a strong presumption if not positive proof that the families of Moor, More, Moir, Muir (variously spelled) and Morison, were closely connected.

HEALD, JAMES HAMILTON of Oak Park, Ill., b. at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 20, 1850, member firm of Howard Beye & Co., commission merchants (m. Oct. 27, 1873, Sarah, dau. of John and Ann [Pike] Hughes, he b. near Rhuddlan Castle, Flint, North Wales, she b. at Neston, Chester, Eng., they came to America in 1849 and settled at New York for a few years, moved to Chicago 1854, moved to Austin, Ill., 1871); son of **Alexander Hamilton,** b. at Furnace Hollow, near Litchfield, N. Y., July 18, 1813, d. at Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 11, 1885, mason, contractor, built many of the early brick buildings of Chicago, collector of town of West Chicago, collector of city of Chicago two terms, was cousin of Rufus Howard, proprietor of the Howard Iron Works of Buffalo, N. Y., was brother of Mary Elizabeth Heald, mother of Edwin Drury of Wilmette, Ill., who has prepared extensive manuscripts of the Heald and Drury families of America (m. July 1, 1838, Naomi, dau. of John and Martha Elizabeth [King] Pope of Chatham, Eng.); son of **Daniel** of Furnace Hollow, near Litchfield, N. Y., b. at Acton, Mass., Mar. 19, 1781, d. at Chicago Nov. 16, 1846, moved from Acton to Minden, N. Y., thence to Furnace Hollow, where he built an iron foundry which he run many years, moved to Gage's Lake, Ill., abt. 1838, then settled at Waukegan, Ill., where he built many of the oldest brick buildings (m. Mar. 13, 1806, Persis, dau. of Jeremiah and Zilpha [Lombard] Howard of Western, now Warren, Mass.); son of **Ebenezer** of Acton, Mass.,

b. there June 30, 1754, d. at Rutland, Mass., Apr. 23, 1814 (m. Sept. 2, 1779, Marah, dau. of Mark and Anna [Chamberlain] White of Acton, Mass.); son of Lieut. **John** of Acton, Mass., b. at Chelmsford, Mass., Feb. 14, 1721, d. at Acton Oct. 26, 1810, lieut. 1775 (m. July 18, 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of John Barrett of Chelmsford); son of Dea. **John** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there Aug. 18, 1693, d. at Acton May 16, 1775, deacon 1738 (m. 1715 Mary Hale, of that branch of the Heald family which changed the name to Hale); son of **John** of Chelmsford, b. there Sept. 19, 1666, d. there Nov. 25, 1721, lieut. 1689, selectman 1711–15 (m. Dec. 18, 1690, Mary, dau. of Roger and Mary [Simonds] Chandler); son of Lieut. **John** of Concord, Mass., d. at Chelmsford June 17, 1689, freeman 1680, carpenter, farmer (m. June 10, 1661, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Dean of Concord, Mass.); son of **John** of Concord, Mass., d. there May 24, 1662, farmer, came from Berwick, Eng., 1635, freeman 1641 (m. Dorothy).

DRURY, EDWIN of Wilmette, Ill., b. at Gage's Lake, Ill., Nov. 12, 1842, farmer, served in Rebellion 1862–5, private in Co. G, 96th Reg. Ill. Vols., chief clerk in co. clerk's office at Chicago 1871–5, is now in real estate and tax abstract business with his brother, Horace G., at Chicago, pres. of school board, village trustee, regent of Ouilmette council of Royal Arcanum at Wilmette, member G. A. R., assisted in preparing a history of his regiment, has compiled a very complete genealogy of the Drurys of England and America and Healds of America, has brothers *Horace Greeley* Drury and *Lyman* Drury (m. Apr. 19, 1871, Hannah Augusta, dau. of William C. Howard, desc. of the St. Albans, Vt., Howards, while her mother's family of Roberts, originally Roburds, were supposed to be Huguenots from near New Milford, Conn.); son of **George Albert**, b. at Litchfield, N. Y., May 22, 1813, d. at Avon Centre, Lake co., Ill., July 12, 1871, removed with his father to Genesee co., N. Y., abt. 1816, moved to near Elyria, O., abt. 1831, thence to Chicago abt. 1834, walking the whole distance, settled on a farm at Gage's Lake until 1864, a leading man and held town offices, moved to Minnesota in 1865 for the health of one of his daughters who died there, thence to Ironton, O., jeweler there, thence to McHenry, Ill., in furniture and undertaking business (m. Jan. 13, 1842, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Heald, desc. of John of Concord, Mass., 1635); son of **Jonathan** of Gage's Lake, Ill., b. at Temple, N. H., Oct. 25, 1784, d. at Gage's Lake, Jan. 13, 1862, moved to Litchfield, N. Y., in 1790, with his parents, thence to Genesee, N. Y., abt. 1816, thence to near Elyria, O., abt. 1831, maker of wooden clocks and gave up business when brass clocks were introduced and became a farmer, retired 1854 (m. abt. 1806, Sophia, dau. of Dea. Benj. and Sabra [Brown] Cole of Litchfield, N. Y.); son of **Ebenezer** of Litchfield, N. Y., b. Aug. 4, 1743, d. at Litchfield in Jan., 1808, farmer at Temple, N. H., until 1790, when he became an early settler of Litchfield (m. Dec. 1, 1768, Miriam, dau. of Enos and Mary [Angier] Goodale of Shrewsbury, Mass.); son of Capt. **Zedekiah** of Temple, N. H., b. at Framingham, Mass., Apr. 30, 1716, d. at Temple, N. H., in Nov., 1776 or 7, blacksmith at Sutton, Mass., 1737, removed to Bedford, Mass., 1739, where he bought a homestead, admitted to church there 1740, lived at Hollis, N. H., 1743–9, holding several town offices there, moved to Temple abt. 1765, marched to Saratoga and assisted at the capture of Burgoyne (m. 1st, July 20, 1738, Hannah Axtell, probably dau. of Thomas and Sarah [Baker] Axtell of Concord, Mass., m. 2d, Apr. 2, 1741, Hannah Wooley); son of **Caleb** of Framingham, Mass., b. there Oct. 5, 1688, d. there 1733 (m. Oct. 10, 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of John Eames); son of Capt. **Thomas** of Framingham, Mass., b. at Boston Aug. 10, 1668, d. at Framingham 1723, active in town affairs, deputy to Gen. Court 1701, town clerk eleven years, selectman thirteen years, schoolmaster 1713, conveyancer, etc., lieut. 1713, captain 1719 (m. Dec. 15, 1687, Rachel, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth [Moore] Rice of Sudbury, Mass.); son of Lieut. **John** of Boston, b. at Sudbury May 2, 1646, d. at Boston in Sept., 1678, house

carpenter, member of Old South Church 1672, lieut. in King. Phillip's Indian war 1675, left property valued at £562 15*s.* 6*d.*, all in Boston (m. Mary Shrimpton); son of **Hugh,** b. in England 1616, d. at Boston in July, 1689, had a grant of land at Sudbury, Mass., 1640–1, sold his house and lot there 1646, removed to Boston, carpenter and freeman there 1654, constable 1655–6, member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. 1659, afterward its lieut. (m. 1st, Lydia, who joined the church at Boston 1648, d. 1675, supposed dau. of Edmund Rice, who came to America abt. 1638 from Barkhamstead in Hertfordshire, South Britain; m. 2d, in Oct., 1676, Mary, widow of Rev. Edward Fletcher of Boston). The name derived from the Sanskrit *dhru*, to be steadfast, the root of the Anglo-Saxon *treow*, true, the Latin *dru*, loyal, *druerie*, feudal truth. The name signifies sobriety, modesty, and in the Saxon language, a pearl.

DU PONT, HENRY ALGERNON of Winterthur, near Wilmington, Del., b. at Eleutherian Mills, near that city, July 30, 1838, grad. West Point Mil. Acad. 1861, lieut. of engineers, first lieut. and captain Fifth U. S. Art., served throughout Rebellion, brev. major 1864, brev. lieut.-col. 1864, president of Wilmington and Northern R. R. Co. since 1879 (m. July 15, 1874, Mary Pauline Foster, desc. thro' her father, Herman Ten Eyck Foster, from the Ten Eycks and other Albany families, and through her mother, Mary Pauline Lentilhon, form the Gerbès de Tours and other French families); son of **Henry** of Eleutherian Mills, b. there Aug. 8, 1812, grad. West Point 1833, lieut. Fourth U. S. Art. 1833–4, adj.-gen. and major-gen. of Delaware militia, manufacturer of gunpowder since 1850 (m. July 15, 1837, Louisa, dau. of William and Sarah [Wood] Gerhard, he, William, descended from the Van Ysselsteyns and Bogarts of N. Y.); son of **Eleuthere-Irénée,** b. at Paris, France, June 24, 1771, d. at Phila., Pa., Oct. 31, 1834, pupil and assistant to Lavoisier, the celebrated chemist, supt. of gov. powder mills, took charge at outbreak of Revolution of the large publishing house established by his father, was at the Tuilleries 1792, with his father, to assist in defending the king, came to America 1799, established in 1802 near Wilmington, Del., the large gunpowder mfgy. still in successful operation (m. Nov. 26, 1791, Sophie-Madeleine Dalmas); son of **Pierre-Samuel,** b. at Paris Dec. 14, 1739, d. Eleutherian Mills, Aug. 7, 1817, author of numerous works, inspector-gen. of commerce, French negotiator with England 1783, councillor of state, sec.-gen. of both assemblies of notables, member and president of constituent assembly and of council of ancients, sec. French prov. gov. on downfall of Napoleon 1814 (m. 1st, Jan. 26, 1766, Nicole-Charlotte-Marie-Louise LeDée de Rencourt, desc. of Guillaume de Thoury 1450, m. 2d, Dec. 31, 1794, Francoise Robin, widow of Pierre Poivre); son of **Samuel** of Paris, b. 1710, d. June 7, 1775 (m. Feb. 23, 1737, Anne-Alexandrine de Montchanin); son of **Jean** of Rouen, France, d. 1730 (m. Marie de la Porte); son of **Jean** of Rouen, d. 1700–13 (m. Marie, dau. of Nicolas du Busc); son of **Abraham** of Rouen, bought property there 1627 (m. Marie Cossart).

DEXTER, ORRANDO PERRY of New York city, b. there Oct. 31, 1854, member of Christ Church, Oxford Univ., Eng., B. A. Oxon 1878, M. A. Oxon 1881, LL. B. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1880, lawyer, author of "The Division of Angles" and "Index of Savage's Dictionary," has completed but not published "The Richard Dexter Genealogy," and made many manuscript collections of Fairfield, Conn., genealogies; eldest son of **Henry** of New York city since 1836, b. at W. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 14, 1813 (m. Oct. 11, 1853, Lucretia Marquand, dau. of Orrando and Clarissa [Tredwell] Perry, desc. from the oldest families of Fairfield, Conn.); second son (male line of eldest son now extinct) of **Jonathan Marsh** of Billerica, Mass., W. Cambridge, Mass., and New York city, b. at Haverhill, Mass., Mar. 24, 1775, d. at New York city Mar. 26, 1861 (m. June 19, 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Abigail [Audebert] Balch; his mother was of the distinguished branch of the Cushings, her mother was a Palfrey); eldest son of

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

David of Haverhill, Mass., Pembroke, Hampstead and Atkinson, N. H., and Woburn, Mass., b. at Malden, Mass., Feb. 18, 1744–5, d. at Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1821 (m. Aug. 27, 1767, Lydia, dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth [Merrill] Marsh, desc. from old settlers of Haverhill and Newbury, Mass.); second son of **Richard** of Malden, Mass., b. there Apr. 14, 1714, d. there Dec. 5, 1773 (m. Nov. 26, 1741, Rebecca, dau. of David and Sarah [Pope] Peabody); second son (eldest son's male line probably extinct) of **Richard** of Lynn and Malden, Mass., b. at Malden Nov. 6, 1676, d. there Apr. 21, 1747 (m. Feb. 23, 1697–8, Sarah, dau. of Joses and Judith [Worth] Bucknam); second son of **John** of Charlestown and Malden, Mass., b. 1639, prob. in Ireland, d. at Malden Dec. 8, 1677 (m. Sarah ———); only son of **Richard** of Charlestown and Malden, Mass., b. 1606, probably in Ireland, d. at Charlestown, Mass., 1680, adm. townsman at Boston Feb. 28, 1641–2 (m. Bridget ———). Tradition says he fled from a massacre. He is probably descended from Richard de Exeter, governor of Ireland 1269, and Richard de Exeter, chief justice of the Dublin Bench 1307, whose descendants can be traced in county Meath until their name became finally spelled Dexter.

METCALF, MARTIN of Battle Creek, Mich., b. at Paris, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1823 (m. Jan. 6, 1857, Julia A., dau. of Hon. Albert Arms of Kalamazoo, Mich.); son of **David,** b. on the old Metcalf homestead of Northfield Farms, Orange, Mass., Aug. 19, 1785, d. at Battle Creek Feb. 9, 1871 (m. Dec. 26, 1807, Mabel, dau. of Jared and Mabel Tolls, she dau. of Moses, son of Caleb Ball of New Haven), removed from Orange to Paris in 1814, thence to Whitestown, N. Y., in 1827, thence to Battle Creek, Mich., in 1850, licensed Methodist exhorter for over forty years; son of **Joseph,** b. at Bellingham, Mass., Feb. 1, 1744, d. at Orange, Mass., Dec. 17, 1825 (m. June 10, 1772, Patience, dau. of Daniel and Sarah Clark of Medfield, Mass.), magistrate, surveyor, settled first at Goshen, thence to Orange, Mass.; son of Coroner **John,** b. at Dedham, Mass., Mar. 30, 1704, d. at Bellingham, Mass., Feb. 22, 1791 (m. 1st, 1726, Mary Fisher, m. 2d, widow Abigail Fisher, d. 1804, dau. of Elisha Adams of Braintree, Mass.); son of "Esq." **John,** b. at Dedham, Mass., Mar. 20, 1678, d. there Oct. 16, 1749, a man of mark, much of the field surveys of New England were by him, and his original books of record, etc., are now in possession of Martin, above, and show that he was magistrate, arbitrator, tanner, farmer, merchant, hotel-keeper and administrator in many large interests, among his correspondence are preserved letters from John Hancock, the Adamses, Fisher Ames, Dr. Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill, Paul Revere and other Revolutionary worthies (m. three times, 1st, Oct. 3, 1701, Mehitable Savell), had nineteen children; son of Dea. **Jonathan** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Sep. 21, 1650, d. there May 22, 1727, father of Rev. Joseph of Falmouth, Mass., deacon many years (m. Apr. 10, 1674, Hannah, dau. of John Kendrick); son of **Michael,** b. Aug. 20, 1620, d. at Dedham, Mass., May 27, 1654 (m. Apr. 12, 1644, Mary, dau. of John Fairbanks, Sr., of Dedham); son of **Michael** the emigrant, b. in England 1585 (m. 1616 Sarah), came to America in ship *Rose of Sharon* and arrived at Boston, Mass., June 20, 1637; was probably son of Rev. **Leonard** Metcalf of Norwich, Eng., 1616.

GARFIELD, PAUL WILLARD of Cleveland, O., b. Nov. 3, 1833 (m. May 31, 1854, Susan Jane, dau. of Samuel B. and Jane A. Dewey); son of **Lyman** of Troy, N. Y., b. 1791, d. 1863 (m. 1816 Nancy, dau. of Colonel Timothy Whiting); son of **Timothy** of Fitchburg, Mass., b. 1765, d. 1841 (m. 1789 Eunice Pond); son of **Benjamin** of Vermont, b. 1740 (m. 1764 Lucy Chase); son of **Benjamin** of Watertown, Mass., b. 1715, d. 1756 (m. 1739 Abigail Harrington), killed by the Indians; son of **Samuel** of Watertown, b. 1692; son of **Benjamin** of Watertown, b. 1643, d. 1717 (m. 1st, 1673, Mehitable Hawkins, m. 2d, 1677, Elizabeth Bridge), captain of militia, mem. of General Court eleven times; son of **Edward** of Watertown, d. April 16, 1661;

son of **Edward** of Chester, England, who came to America with colonists under Governor Winthrop June 30, 1630, and is said to have been descended from the Garfields of Teddington, Middlesex, England.

LOSSING, BENSON JOHN of The Ridge, near Dover Plains, N. Y., b. at Beekman, N. Y., author and artist, learned trade of watch-maker and jeweler, at the age of twenty-three became associate proprietor and editor of the Poughkeepsie *Telegraph*, a weekly newspaper, and the Poughkeepsie *Casket*, a semi-monthly literary periodical, removed to New York 1838, wood engraver there thirty years, meanwhile engaged in literary labor, edited and illustrated the *Family Magazine* 1838–40, the first fully illustrated periodical in America, issued *Outline History of the Fine Arts* 1840, it was the beginning of a series of his forty-two different works, large and small, on American history and biography, his *Pictorial Field Book of Am. Revolution*, *Cyclopedia of U. S. History* and *Our Country* are his larger works, and his latest is *Hours with Living Men and Women of the Revolution: a Pilgrimage*, 1889, has annotated *Custis' Recollections of Washington* and *Washington's Diaries*, and edited for three years *The Amer. Historical Record*, A. M. of Hamilton Coll. 1855, of Columbia Coll. 1870, LL. D. of Univ. of Mich. 1873, member of sixteen literary and historical societies (m. 1st, June 18, 1833, Alice, d. Apr., 1855, dau. of Thomas Barritt of Eng. who came to America abt. 1800 [and m. at Poughkeepsie, Mary Henderson], m. 2d, Nov. 18, 1856, Helen, dau. of Nehemiah Sweet, desc. of Thomas Sweet, who came early from England and settled at Boston, and desc. of the early Rhode Island Caseys); son of **John** of Beekman, N. Y., b. there Dec. 17, 1768, d. there Dec. 15, 1813, farmer (m. Jan. 23, 1793, Miriam, dau. of Samuel Dorland, farmer and blacksmith, who came to Beekman, N. Y., from Long Island, desc. of Lawrence Jansen Dorland, who came from Holstein to New Amsterdam 1663); son of **Nicholas** of Beekman, N. Y., b. there Sep. 27, 1738, d. there Sep. 9, 1827, soldier in Revolution (m. Oct., 1759, Christina Woolweaver of Holland descent); son of **Peter** of Beekman, N. Y., b. at Fishkill, N. Y., 1701, d. at Beekman 1756 (m. 1730 Anna Maria Emigh of Dutch descent); son of **Peter** of Beekman, b. at Albany, N. Y., abt. 1673, d. at Beekman abt. 1713, moved from Albany abt. 1699, bought a tract of land of the Indians north of Wappinger's Creek in Duchess co. extending four miles on Hudson river 1701 (m. abt. 1700 Katrina Emigh, whose father was of Holstein); son of **Pieterse** Lassingh, b. at Amsterdam, Holland, abt. 1620, d. at Albany, N. Y., 1695, came from Holland to Albany abt. 1658, a leading brewer at Albany and sold one-half his interest in 1678 to Sybrant Goosen Van Schaick for 300 beaver skins, about $350.

HEMENWAY, ABBY MARIA of Chicago, Ill., b. at Ludlow, Vt., originator, sole editor and leading publisher of the Vermont *Historical Gazetteer*, 1858–1888, six vols., author of various publications, the first woman to receive State recognition and legislative aid for any work; daughter of **Daniel Sheffield** of Ludlow, Vt., b. at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 21, 1796, d. at Brandon, Vt., Aug. 31, 1869, soldier in war of 1812, served in two battles, was one of the forty soldiers who subscribed for the map of Brown's Camp, N. Y. (m. Abigail Dana, gr.-dau. John Barton, who came from Eng. in colonial times and served in the Revolution and m. Abigail Dana); son of **Jacob,** an early settler of Springfield and Ludlow, Vt., d. at Ludlow from a fall in his barn (m. abt. 1795, Hannah, dau. of Daniel Sheffield, son of Daniel Sheffield of Rhode Island).

PETERSON, THOMAS of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there in Sep., 1835, member of firm of T. B. Peterson & Brothers, publishers and booksellers (m. Oct. 10, 1860, Mary A. Conover, a descendant of the Van Couwenhovens, early settlers on the Raritan river near New Brunswick, N. J.); son of **Thomas** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Atlantic co., N. J., Oct. 5, 1791, d. at Philadelphia Feb. 25, 1854 (m. July 8, 1813, Elizabeth Jacobs, whose father built the celebrated long wharf at Boston, Mass., and both of whose grandparents were in the Boston

Tea Party, her mother was a Snelling, descended from the early Massachusetts family of that name); Thomas is a descendant of Erick Peterson, a university student and graduate of music, the arts, medicine and literature, landed on Delaware river in 1638 fron Sweden. His grandfather was Lawrence Peterson, who translated, with the aid of his brother Oolof, the Bible into the Swedish tongue and was archbishop of Sweden.

HAMMOND, ISAAC WEARE of Concord, N. H., b. at Gilsum, N. H., July 9, 1831, editor *New Hampshire State Papers*, seven vols., librarian New Hamp. Historical Society and member pub. committee, editor vol. 9 of its collections, served three years in Fifth Reg. N. H. Vols. in Civil war, pensioned, deputy U. S. marshal for taking census 1870, member N. H. Const. Conv. 1876, dep. sec. of State of N. H. 1877–87, commander post 2 G. A. R., sec. N. H. Coll. of Electors 1884, vice-pres. Mfgrs. and. Mchts. Ins. Co., M. A. of Dartmouth Coll. 1883 (m. Mar. 16, 1863, Martha W. Kimball, desc. of Capt. Phinehas Kimball, a Rev. soldier); son of **Otis G.** of Gilsum, N. H., b. there Mar. 2, 1810, d. there Apr. 22, 1849, farmer, successful school teacher, supt. of schools, held other town offices, temperance lecturer (m. May 2, 1829, Eunice Hathorne, dau. of Elijah and Anna [Hathorne] Ware, he b. Mar. 9, 1769, son of Ziba, b. Dec. 13, 1744, son of Eleazer, b. Nov. 11, 1701, she desc. of the Salem, Mass., family of Hathornes who were the ancestors of the novelist Nathaniel Hawthorne); son of **Josiah** of Gilsum, N. H., b. at Swanzey, N. H., Mar. 28, 1775, d. at Gilsum Aug. 15, 1851, farmer, school teacher, rep. in State Legislature, supt. of schools, tythingman, town clerk sixteen years, town treasurer, etc., was six ft. two in. tall and weighed 340 lbs. when aged 70 (m. Nov. 28, 1799, Mehitabel, b. June 1, 1778, dau. of Ebenezer Bill of Gilsum, b. Jan. 19, 1751, son of Samuel of Groton, Ct., b. Sep. 25, 1719, son of Ebenezer, b. 1696, son of Samuel, b. 1665, son of Philip, b. 1620, son of John who came to America 1635, son of John Bill of Much Wenlock, Eng., bp. 1576); son of **Aaron** of Swanzey, N. H., b. there Oct. 7, 1742, d. at Gilsum Apr. 7, 1818, soldier in Revolution, rep. to Gen. Court, deacon, held various town offices, farmer (m. Apr. 28, 1771, Rachel Woodward of Swanzey); son of **Thomas** of Swanzey, N. H., b. at Littleton(?), Mass., d. at Swanzey, N. H., moved there abt. 1735 and a leading man there, was brother to Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hammond of the Revolution; son of **Nathaniel** of Littleton, Mass., and Swanzey, N. H., bp. July 25, 1697, d. at Swanzey, was the first settler there, obtained grant of the township; son of **Thomas**, Jr., b. July 11, 1656; son of **Thomas**, b. at Watertown, Mass.; son of **William** of Watertown, who came from Lavenham, Eng., prior to 1635 and d. at Watertown Oct. 5, 1662, aged 94; son of **Thomas** of Lavenham, Eng.

SMITH, HOWARD DANIEL of Norway, Me., b. at Oxford, Me., educated at Norway Liberal Institute, cashier of Norway Nat. Bank since Jan. 1, 1875 (m. Sep. 22, 1869, Mary Cole Whitman, dau. of Elhanan Whitman of Woodstock, Me., and has five children); son of **Sebastian** of Oxford, Me., b. at Norway, Me., Feb. 1, 1819, was member of State board of agriculture, treasurer of Maine State Grange eight years (m. Nov. 16, 1843, Nancy M. Mixer of Oxford, Me., dau. of Joseph and Nancy [Fay] Mixer of Ipswich, Mass.); son of **Daniel** of Norway, Me., b. at New Gloucester, Me., Jan. 27, 1775, d. at Oxford, Me., July 20, 1870, shoe manufacturer, farmer, held several town offices (m. Dec. 2, 1798, Susan Bennett, and had six children); son of **Josiah** of New Gloucester, Me., b. at Beverly, Mass., Apr. 7, 1736, d. at Paris, Me., soldier in old French war, was on com. of safety (m. Sep. 29, 1760, Esther, dau. of Joshua and Deliverance [Giddings] Pool of Gloucester, Mass., and had nine children); son of **Jonathan** of Beverly, Mass., b. there, bp. Aug. 12, 1697, d. there Apr. 11, 1751, wheelwright (m. Apr. 4, 1723, Rebecca, dau. of Gabriel and Mercy Wood), had ten children; son of **Hazadiah** of Beverly, Mass., b. at Woolwich, Me., 1657, d. at Beverly June 21, 1735, large real

estate owner and influential man, officer in war with Canada 1690 (m. May 27, 1684, Hannah, dau. of John and Sarah [Barney] Grover of Beverly, Mass.), had eight children; son of **James**, d. at Woolwich, Me., abt. 1660, bought of the Indians a large portion of the present town of Woolwich in 1648, his widow Elizabeth afterward married Richard Hammond and in Aug., 1676, the Indians made a raid, killing Hammond and taking the family prisoners. The two boys, James and Hazadiah, escaped to Massachusetts and settled respectively at Salem and Beverly.

HINCKLEY, ABEL SHEPARD of Geneva, N. Y. (m. 1st, Oct. 20, 1847, Jane, dau. of Henry C. Southwick, printer and publisher, of the firm of Solomon and Henry C. Southwick of Albany, m. 2d, Mar. 16, 1870, Mary E., dau. of Ezekiel and Elizabeth [Coventry] Butler, see page 7); son of **James** of Walworth, N. Y., b. at Stonington, Ct., Apr. 15, 1787, d. at Walworth June 7, 1870, farmer (m. 1st, Lefa, dau. of David Dalrymple, captain in Washington's army, m. 2d, Angeline Hoyt, m. 3d, Mrs. Achsa Johnson Pierce), had seven children, three by 1st m. and four by 2d, viz.: Mary, Abel Shepard, William, Charlotte, La Fayette, Darius and Ezra; son of **Nathan** of Ontario, N. Y., b. at Stonington, Ct., Feb. 23, 1748, d. at Ontario Feb. 23, 1814, moved there about 1800 (m. Mary Babcock of Stonington); son of **Samuel** of Barnstable, Mass., b. there Mar. 4, 1706, d. at Stonington Nov. 9, 1763 (m. 1st, Jan. 22, 1730, Zeuriah Breed, d. June 14, 1731, m. 2d, Dec. 30, 1736, Mary Wyatt, d. June 17, 1806, aged 89); son of **Samuel** of Stonington, Ct., b. at Barnstable Feb. 2, 1670–1, d. at Stonington Aug. 16, 1751; son of **John** of Barnstable, b. there May 24, 1644, d. there Dec. 7, 1709 (m. 1st, Bethiah Lathrop, d. July 10, 1697, m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1697, Mary Goodspeed); son of **Samuel**, b. abt. 1595, d. at Barnstable Oct. 31, 1662, came from Tenterden, Eng., in 1635 and settled at Scituate, Mass., moved to Barnstable 1640 with his family (m. 1st, in England, Sarah who d. Aug. 18, 1656, m. 2d, Bridget, widow of Robert Bodfish).

NELSON, RENSSELAER R. of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Cooperstown, N. Y., May 12, 1826, grad. Yale Coll. 1846, moved to St. Paul 1850, associate justice of Supreme Court of Minnesota 1857–8, U. S. district judge since 1858 (m. Nov. 3, 1858, Emma F. Wright, *nee* Beebee, dau. of Washington T. and Sarah A. [Fuller] Beebee, he son of Levi Beebee of Connecticut); son of **Samuel** of Cooperstown, N. Y., b. at Hebron, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1792, d. at Cooperstown Dec. 14, 1873, grad. Middlebury, Vt., Coll., member Const. Conv. N. Y. State 1821 and 1846, State Circuit judge 1822–31, associate judge of N. Y. Supreme Court 1831–6, chief justice same 1836–45, assoc. justice Sup. Ct. of U. S. 1845–72, then retired, LL. D. of Middlebury and Geneva Colleges (m. Apr., 1825, Catharine Ann, only dau. of Dr. John and Elizabeth [Williams] Russell, he b. at Salem, N. Y., 1772, in Congress two terms, desc. of John Russell, who came to America 1635 and settled at Cambridge, Mass., a member of the colonial legislature, she, Elizabeth, second dau. of Rensselaer and Catharine [Longfield] Williams of Trenton, N. J., he, R. W., son of Richard and Elizabeth [Blood] Williams, she, E. B., dau. of Edmund Blood, son of Thomas, son of the famous Col. Thomas Blood [friend of King Charles 2d of England], b. 1628, m. Miss Holdcroft and d. Aug. 24, 1680, son of Thomas, third son of Edmund Blood, b. 1595, son of Edmund of Duffield, Eng., member of Parliament in 1613); son of **John Rogers** of Hebron, N. Y., b. in Ballibay, co. Monaghan, Ireland, 1762, d. at Hebron, N. Y., 1820 (m. Jean M'Arthur); son of **John** of Washington, N. Y., b. in Ballibay, Ireland, d. at Hebron, N. Y., came from Ireland in 1764 with his pastor, Rev. Thomas Clark, and settled at the headwaters of the Hudson river in 1765, where he cultivated a farm.

DE FOREST, JOHN W. of New Haven, Ct., b. at Seymour, Ct., served in volunteer army over six years as captain of infantry, aid on staff of Nineteenth Corps, adj.-gen. of Invalid Corps and chief of Freedmen's Bureau District, present in

GUERNSEY

sieges, assaults, battles and skirmishes under Banks and Sheridan, in all forty-six days under fire, passed eight years abroad, published two books of travel, also ten novels and many magazine articles, tales and verses (m. June 5, 1856, Harriet S., dau. of Charles U. Shepard, prof. of chemistry at Med. Coll., Charleston, S. C., and first cousin on mother's side to Ralph Waldo Emerson), has one child: Louis S. De Forest, A. B. of Yale, M. D. of Jena and student at Gottingen, Berlin and Vienna; had three brothers: George F., grad. Yale, banker, b. Sep. 14, 1812, d. Sep. 16, 1883, Henry A., grad. Yale, physician, missionary to Syria, b. May 15, 1814, d. Nov. 24, 1858, Andrew W., merchant, b. Feb. 23, 1817; son of **John H.**, b. at Huntington, Ct., Apr. 10, 1776, d. at Seymour, Ct., Feb. 12, 1839, merchant at Bridgeport, Ct., in early life with elder brother David C., then supercargo in foreign trade and merchant at Watertown, Ct., after 1820 was cotton mfgr. at Seymour, Ct. (m. Dec. 5, 1811, Dotha, dau. of Elijah Woodward of Watertown, Ct., desc. of Henry who came to Dorchester, Mass., abt. 1636); son of **Benjamin** of Huntington, Ct., b. there Dec. 28, 1749, d. there Aug. 1, 1784 (m. Mehitable, dau. of Hezekiah Curtis of Stratford, Ct., grandson of William of Stratford 1639); son of **Benjamin** of Huntington, Ct., b. at Stratford May 18, 1716, d. at Huntington Apr. 17, 1780 (m. Apr., 1744, Esther, dau. of Thomas and Sarah [Deming] Beardsley of Stratford, granddau. of Wm. Beardsley of Stratford-on-Avon, who came in 1635 and settled at Stratford, Ct., in 1637), the Lockwood De Forest family of N. Y. descends from an older brother Samuel; son of **David**, b. at New York city, bp. Sep. 7, 1669, d. at Stratford Apr. 20, 1721, moved there 1693–6 (m. 1696 Martha, dau. of Samuel Blagge, merchant of Stratford, granddau. of Capt. Benj. Blagge of New York); son of **Isaac**, b. at Leyden, Holland, bp. July 10, 1616, d. at New Amsterdam 1674, left Leyden for New Amsterdam Oct. 1, 1636 (with his elder brother Henry who d. at Harlem July 26, 1637), tobacco planter at Harlem, then hop planter and brewer at New Amsterdam, magistrate, alderman, great burgher of the colony, a wealthy and notable citizen (m. June 9, 1641, Sarah, dau. of Philip and Susannah [de Chinay] du Trieux, Walloons of the emigration of 1623); son of **Jesse**, b. at Avesnes, France, abt. 1575, d. in New Netherlands abt. 1625, merchant in cloth at Sedan and at Moncornet in Picardy 1601–7, then merchant-dyer at Moncornet, later a dyer in Holland, sought to found a Walloon protestant colony in Virginia in 1621, but his terms were rejected by the Virginia Co., he then applied to the Dutch government and on Aug. 27, 1622, was commissioned to enroll colonists and families for settlement in America, the first ship sailed in Mar., 1623, planting New Amsterdam and Ft. Orange (Albany), later in the same year he followed in another ship (m. Sep. 23, 1601, Marie, dau. of Nicaise du Cloux, merchant at Sedan); son of **Jean** (John), b. at Avesnes abt. 1543–5, d. at Amsterdam(?) prior to 1622, merchant in cloth, removed to Sedan 1587–98 (m. abt. 1570 Anne Maillard, probably dau. of Michel Maillard, mayor of the weaver's quarter of Avesnes 1572); son of **Melchior** of Avesnes, France, b. there 1500–10, d. there between Mar. 17, 1571, and Jan. 28, 1572, alderman, merchant, purchaser of rentals of land and land-owner (m. Apr. 4, 1533, Katherine, dau. of Antoine and Isabelle [Rostiau] du Fosset of Mons, of a gentry family.

HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN of Somerville, N. J., b. at New Germantown, N. J., Nov. 12, 1849, studied law in office of Hon. H. D. Maxwell of Easton, Pa., adm. to bar 1870, practiced in Somerville, N. J., until 1876, editor of *Our Home* 1873, *Somerset Gazette* 1876–82, *Unionist-Gazette* since 1882, author *Honeyman's Practice and Precedents* and other law books (m. Aug. 3, 1875, Julia E., dau. of Augustine Reger of Somerville); son of Dr. **John** of New Germantown, N. J., b. there Feb. 22, 1798, d. there Jan. 2, 1874, grad. Middlebury, Vt., Coll., practiced medicine at New Germantown fifty years, a leader in the Washingtonian temperance movement 1833–48 (m. 1831 Elizabeth S., dau. of Judge Peter S. Nevius of Somerset co., desc. of Johannes, who was settled in

New York prior to 1653); son of **James** of New Germantown, N. J., b. at Pottersville, N. J., May 26, 1776, d. at New Germantown July 23, 1824, local musician and innkeeper (m. Mar. 29, 1797, Mary Miller, d. 1869, aged 90, related to Dr. Samuel Miller of Princeton Coll.); son of **John** of Pottersville, N. J., b. at Armagh, Ireland, 1727, d. at Pottersville 1822, came to America in 1758 in English frigate *Boyne* as soldier with Wolfe and Abercrombie, saved Wolfe's life while crossing, was with him at Quebec, at close of war settled in Philadelphia, moved to Griggstown, N. J., 1776, became a spy at Ft. Lee under Washington, and gave him facts on which Trenton was captured, moved to Pottersville abt. 1786 (m. 1st, at Phila., abt. 1770, Mary Henry, an Irish girl from Colerain, d. 1800, m. 2d, Elizabeth Burrows, *née* Estel, of Harlingen, N. J.), had seven children; son of **John** of Scotland.

CLEVELAND, EDMUND JANES of Hartford, Ct., b. at Elizabeth, N. J., Nov. 25, 1842, member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., N. J. Hist. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., is compiling the Cleveland *Genealogy* (m. Dec. 20, 1866, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac A. and Elizabeth M. [Way] Bragaw, desc. of Bourgon Broucard of Bushwick, L. I., 1684, and of Henry Way of Dorchester, Mass., 1630); third son of **Joseph** of Elizabeth, N. J., b. June 11, 1813, d. July 22, 1873 (m. 1st, Dec. 6, 1837, Phebe Ann, dau. of Major and Rhoda [Connet] Denman, m. 2d, June 4, 1850, Harriet C., dau. of Calvin and Eleanor [Lewis] Denman); second son of **Benjamin Norton** of Elizabethtown, N. J., b. there Feb. 14, 1781, d. there Mar. 25, 1857 (m. Dec. 26, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Abigail [Bonnell] Gibbs); second son of **Benjamin Norton** of Elizabethtown, N. J., b. at Southold, N. Y., June 10, 1736, d. at Elizabethtown Nov. 25–6, 1781 (m. 1st, abt. 1761, Mary(?), widow Jonathan(?) Nicholas, m. 2d, 1780, Joanna); 2nd son of **Ichabod** of Southold, N. Y., b. there June 25, 1695, d. there Mar. 17 or 24, 1768 (m. Feb. 18, 1716, Anne, dau. of Benj. and Abigail [Horton] Moore, she desc. of Barnabas Horton of Southold 1640); 5th son of **Moses,** b. at Woburn, Mass., Sep. 1, 1651, d. at Southold, N. Y., prior to July 16, 1718 (m. Oct. 4, 1676, Ruth, dau. of Nicholas and Elizabeth Norton of Weymouth, Mass.); eldest son of **Moses** of Woburn, d. Jan. 9, 1701–2, came to Massachusetts in 1635 (m. Sep. 26, 1648, Anne Winn); supposed to be son of a conjectured **Samuel,** who it is supposed was brother to **Thomas,** vicar of Hinckley; son of **William,** who removed from York to Hinckley in Leicestershire, Eng., where he was buried, a very aged man, Jan. 17, 1630, who apparently descended from **William,** sheriff of York 1456; who is supposed to be son of **John,** citizen of York 1403; a supposed descendant of **John de Cliveland;** son of **Robert de Cliveland;** son of **Peter de Cliveland** of Ormesby co., Ebor 1215(?) or 1294–5(?); a son of **Robert de Cleiveland** of Ormesby; a son of **Robert de Cleiveland,** gave to Whitby Abbey land in Ormesby; son of **Uctred de Cliveland,** who before 1119 gave land to Gisborough Priory in Cleveland, North Riding of Yorkshire, Eng.; son of **Thorkil de Cliveland,** who lived at or soon after the Norman Conquest, 1066, A. D.

BALLARD, HARLAN H. of Pittsfield, Mass., b. at Athens, O., May 26, 1853, grad. Williams Coll. 1874, founded the Agassiz Association in 1875, editor of *The Swiss Cross*, librarian of Berkshire Atheneum, Pittsfield, Mass. (m. Aug. 20, 1879, Lucy Bishop, dau. of John Pike of Newburyport and Lucy, dau. of Henry W. Bishop of Lenox, Mass.); son of **Addison** of Easton, Pa., b. at Framingham, Mass., Oct. 18, 1822, class of '42 of Williams Coll., prof. of Latin in Ohio Univ., called thence to chair of rhetoric in Williams Coll., thence to math., astron. and nat. phil. at Marietta, thence to pastorate of Cong. Church at Williamstown, Mass., thence to First Cong. Church at Detroit, Mich., in June, 1874, to chair of Greek and Latin, later to chair of moral phil. in Lafayette Coll., where he now is, D. D. Williams Coll., hon. memb. London Soc. Science, Letters and Art (m. Aug. 7, 1851, Julia Perkins, b. at Athens, O., Mar. 27, 1828, dau. of David and Julia

[Perkins] Pratt, he desc. of John Pratt, early of Hartford, she dau. of Dr. Eliphalet and Lydia [Fitch] Perkins); son of **John** of Athens, O., b. at Charlemont, Mass., Oct. 1, 1790, d. Aug. 23, 1880 (m. 1816 Pamelia, b. Apr. 5, 1793, dau. of Joseph Bennett, b. 1752, d. Feb. 12, 1816, and Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Swift, desc. of Thomas, b. 1600); son of Capt. **William** of Lancaster, Mass., b. there Mar. 23, 1764, d. there May 25, 1842 (m. Mar. 19, 1787, Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1769, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Wyman] Whitney); son of **Josiah** of Lancaster, Mass., b. at Andover, Mass., 1721, d. at Lancaster Aug. 6, 1799 (m. 1744 Sarah Carter); son of **Josiah** of Andover, Mass., b. there 1702, d. there 1780 (m. 1721, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chandler, son of William, b. in Eng. 1636); son of **Joseph,** b. 1667 (m. 1698 Rebecca Johnson); son of **Joseph** of Andover (m. 1st, 1666, Elizabeth Phelps, d. July 27, 1692, m. 2d, Nov. 15, 1692, widow Rebecca Horne); son of **William,** b. in England 1603, came in the ship *James* from London 1635 with wife Elizabeth, and d. at Andover 1689.

NEWELL, CHARLES STARK of Goshen, N. Y., b. at Cambridge, Mass., May 4, 1844, secretary (m. July 27, 1870, Mary Louisa, only dau. of Charles Sidney Jones Goodrich, M. D., son of Rev. Charles Goodrich of Penn Yan, N. Y., son of Judge Charles Goodrich, an early settler of Pittsfield, Mass., grad. Williams Coll. 1827, surgeon, first health officer of Troy, N. Y., afterward same of Brooklyn 1845, U. S. consul to Lyons, France, 1852, surgeon of One Hundred and Second Reg. N. Y. Vols., desc. of William Goodrich of Suffolk co., Eng.); JOHN STARK NEWELL, commander of U. S. navy; WILLIAM CRABB NEWELL of Boston; sons of **Charles Stark** of New York city, b. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 19, 1814, d. at N. Y. Dec. 7, 1876, lawyer, grad. Harvard Coll. 1834, in Mass. Legislature 1851–2, served in Civil war 1861–3 on staff of Gen. A. Von Steinwehr (m. July 19, 1843, Alice Jane, dau. of Wm. and Mary [Todd] Crabb, she, Mary, dau. of James and Alice [Poultney] Todd, he first cashier of Phila. Bank, she b. at Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 22, 1768, d. at Phila. Feb. 26, 1867, aged ninety-nine, dau. of Thomas Poultney who came from London, Eng., in 1730); son of **Samuel** of Boston, b. at Stow, Mass., May 3, 1783, d. at Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 11, 1853, grad. Harvard Coll., East India merchant of Boston, afterward postmaster at Cambridge, Mass., during Jackson's administration, then retired (m. Nov. 25, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Caleb Stark, eldest son of Gen. John Stark, both of Revolutionary fame).

POPE, FRANKLIN LEONARD of Elizabeth, N. J., b. at Great Barrington, Mass., Dec. 2, 1840, telegraph operator there and at Springfield and Providence 1857–62, asst. engineer Am. Tel. Co., New York 1862–4, and of Russo-Amer. Tel. Co., 1864–6, made exploration of region at sources of the Skeena, Stickeen and Yukon rivers, patented many inventions in telegraphy, electric signalling, etc., written many scientific and historical papers (m. Aug. 6, 1873, Sarah Amelia, dau. of Capt. Marquis Fayette and Hannah [Williams] Dickinson of Amherst, Mass., desc. of Nathaniel Dickinson of Wethersfield, Ct., and founder of Hadley, Mass.); son of **Ebenezer** of Great Barrington, Mass., b. at Alford, Mass., Oct. 22, 1801, d. in Union tp., N. J., Dec. 12, 1878, blacksmith, farmer, removed there 1867 (m. Jan. 27, 1840, Electa Leonard, b. Dec. 19, 1803, d. Feb. 27, 1878, dau. of Wm. and Mary [Leonard] Wainwright of G. Barrington, desc. of the Wallingford, Ct., family); son of **Ebenezer** of Gt. Barrington, b. at Voluntown, Ct., Apr. 3, 1772, d. at W. Stockbridge, Mass., Mar. 8, 1841, was of Alford, Mass., 1795–1809, had small iron works [with Benj. Sibley, father of late Hon. Hiram Sibley of Rochester, N. Y.], removed to Gt. Barrington in 1809, rep. in Mass. Legislature 1824–5, capt. of militia (m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1800, Keziah Willard, m. 2d, her sister Rhoda, both desc. of Simon Willard of Concord, Mass., m. 3d, Mrs. Zady [Prindle] Toby); son of **Seth** of Voluntown, Ct., b. at Sandwich, Mass., Apr. 19, 1731, d. at Voluntown, Ct., Sep., 1774, farmer (m. abt. 1750, Martha, dau. of Ebenezer and Lydia [Lothrop] Bacon of

Lebanon, Ct.); son of **Seth** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there Jan. 3, 1701, d. at Voluntown 1769 (m. June 22, 1719, Jerusha, dau. of Gershom and Mehitabel [Fish] Tobey); son of **John** of Sandwich, b. Oct. 23, 1675, d. there Nov. 18, 1725 (m. 1st, abt. 1699, Elizabeth Bourne, m. 2d, Oct. 3, 1717, Experience [Hamblen] Jenkins); son of **Seth** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. at Plymouth Jan. 13, 1648, d. at Dartmouth Mar. 17, 1727, a wealthy merchant (m. Deborah, dau. of Ezra and Eliz. [Burge] Perry); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth, b. in Eng. 1608, d. at Dartmouth Mar. 4, 1683, came to Plymouth abt. 1631.

NEGLEY, WILLIAM BACKHOUSE of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. there June 5, 1828, grad. Law dept. Princeton Univ. 1849, adm. to bar 1849, major on staff of Gen. James S. Negley in Civil war 1861, member of the city councils 1871–83, pres. of lower branch 1873–9, delegate from Gen. Assemb. of Presb. Ch. in U. S. to Gen. Alliance at Edinburgh 1877 and London 1888 (m. May 17, 1853, Joanna Wilmerding, dau. of Rev. Robert and Margaret [Gosman] Bruce, he b. in Scotland Feb. 20, 1778, d. at Pittsburgh June 14, 1846, she b. Apr. 24, 1788, d. at Pittsburgh Apr. 24, 1851, dau. of George Gosman of N. Y., b. at Edinburgh, Scotland, June 18, 1754, and Janet Duncan, b. at New York city Nov. 12, 1764); son of **Daniel** of Pittsburgh, b. there Apr. 10, 1802, d. there Dec. 4, 1867, merchant, member lower house of Penn. Legislature 1858, a large property-holder in east part of Pittsburgh (m. 1st, Jan. 15, 1824, Jane, d. Feb. 21, 1834, dau. of James and Jane [Moore] Backhouse); son of **Jacob** of Pittsburgh, b. in Bucks co., Pa., Aug. 28, 1766, d. at Pittsburgh Mar. 18, 1827 (m. June 19, 1795, Barbara Ann, b. just outside line of Old Fort Pitt, Sep. 15, 1778, d. May 10, 1867, dau. of Conrad Winebiddle); son of **Alexander** of Pittsburgh, b. near Frankfort on the Main, Germany, 1735, d. at Pittsburgh Nov. 3, 1809, lived in Bucks co., Pa., 1739–78, then moved with his wife and five children, Felix, Jacob, Elizabeth P., Peter, Margaret B., to Pittsburgh (m. 1762, Mary Ann Burkstresser, b. in Bucks co., Pa., June 20, 1741, d. June 17, 1829); son of **Jacob**, b. near Frankfort, Germany, d. on the voyage to America 1739, left Germany with his wife and three children, Alexander aged four, Casper and Elizabeth (m. abt. 1734, Elizabeth, who settled with her children in Bucks co., Pa., where she m. Felix Ley).

PAIGE, LUCIUS ROBINSON of Cambridgeport, Mass., b. at Hardwick, Mass., Mar. 8, 1802, A. M. of Harvard Coll. 1850, D. D. of Tufts Coll. 1861, began preaching 1823, ordained 1825, besides many minor works he published *Selections from Eminent Commentators* 1833, *Centennial Address at Hardwick* 1838, *Commentary on New Testament*, six vols., 1844–70, *History of Cambridge* 1877, *History of Hardwick* 1883, assessor five years, city clerk thirteen years, rep. to Gen. Court, treasurer of savings bank sixteen years, justice of peace since 1843, member of Mass. Hist. Society, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., etc. (m. 1st, Sep. 14, 1826, Clarinda Richardson of Brookfield, d. Aug. 29, 1833, m. 2d, Oct. 5, 1834, Abby R. Whittemore of Charlestown, sister of Rev. Thos., she d. Dec. 23, 1843, m. 3d, Oct. 22, 1845, Lucy Richardson, *née* Comins, of Brookfield, d. Jan. 3, 1864, m. 4th, Aug. 2, 1866, Ann M. Brigham, *née* Peck, of Worcester, granddau. of Hon. Joseph Allen, she still survives), he had five children all of whom d., s. p., more than thirty years ago; son of **Timothy** of Hardwick, Mass., b. there Feb. 16, 1757, d. there Oct. 29, 1821, farmer, justice of the peace, selectman eighteen years, assessor twenty-four years, rep. to Gen. Court seventeen years, member Const. Conv. 1820 (m. Jan. 20, 1780, Mary, d. Mar. 29, 1836, aged 77, dau. of Thos. Robinson, desc. of Gov. Thomas Dudley); son of Col. **Timothy** of Hardwick, Mass., b. at Billerica May 24, 1727, d. at Hardwick Aug. 26, 1791, farmer, selectman three years, treasurer six years, representative one year, as captain he led his company to Bennington on the alarm in Aug., 1777, and served at West Point 1780, and as colonel in suppressing Shays' rebellion 1787 (m. Oct. 24,

1754, Mary, dau. of Dea. James Foster, desc. of Elder Wm. Brewster); son of **Christopher** of Hardwick, b. Feb. 6, 1690–1, d. Mar. 10, 1774, farmer, a pioneer there, first deacon, selectman seven years, assessor five years (m. 1st, Joanna, d. Oct. 27, 1718, m. 2d, May 23, 1720, Elizabeth, dau. Dea. George Reed); son of **Nathaniel,** b. in Eng. abt. 1650, d. at Boston Apr. 12, 1692, marshal of Suffolk co., Mass., 1686, moved from Roxbury to Billerica, Mass., 1688 (m. Joanna).

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS of Davenport, Ia., b. at Providence, R. I., Jan. 22, 1832, grad. Harvard Coll. 1854, A. M. 1857, S. T. D. Trinity Coll. Hartford 1869, LL. D. William and Mary Coll. 1876, D. C. L., King's Coll. Windsor, Nova Scotia, D. D. Univ. of Oxford, Eng., 1888, present bishop of Iowa, author and editor of numerous publications (m. Jan. 15, 1862, Sarah Abbott Woods, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Mather Smith, D. D. (pres. of Kenyon Coll., son of Rev. Daniel Smith, fifty-three years pastor of Cong. Ch. of Stamford, Ct., nephew of Hon. John Cotton Smith, LL. D., of Sharon, Ct.), and dau. of Mary Greenleaf Woods, dau. of Rev. Leonard Woods, D. D., prof. Andover Theol. Sem., she, Sarah A. W. S., was sister of Rev. John Cotton Smith, D. D., of New York city, and desc. from John Cotton and Increase Mather); son of **Stephen** of Newton, Mass., b. at Natick, Mass., Aug. 11, 1796, d. at Newton Feb. 27, 1870 (m. Nov. 11, 1825, Katharine Whittimore, eldest dau. of Lt. William Stevens of the Revolution, desc. of Mr. William Stevens, who came over in 1642, and desc. of Thos. Whittimore of Charlestown, 1641); son of **Samuel** of Natick, Mass., b. there 1767, d. there 1818 (m. Olive Rice); son of **Abel** of Natick, b. there 1733, d. there 1808, selectman, resigned to serve in Revolution, delegate to convention at Concord 1774, delegate to Prov. Gen. Assembly, officer in 32d reg. Continental Foot, served at Lexington 1775, and at Bunker Hill and siege of Boston (m. Kesiah Morse); son of **Samuel** of Natick, born at Sherborn, Massachusetts (married Ruth Leland); son of **Samuel** of Sherborn, Mass., b. at Medfield, Mass., Aug. 25, 1674 (m. Apr. 26, 1698, Joanna Lovet); son of **John** of Medfield, Mass., b. Sep. 7, 1639, d. at Sherborn, will dated Mar. 21, 1712, proved June 1, 1713 (m. May 23, 1665, Bethia Morse); son of **John,** the original emigrant who came from England with Rev. John Eliot in the ship *Lion* in 1631–2, and settled at Roxbury, Mass., member of Eliot's church, d. Sep. 21, 1642.

HUGHES, WALTER H. of Grand Rapids, Mich., b. at Marshall, Mich., May 1, 1858, grad. Univ. of Michigan Law Sch. 1882, since practiced law at Grand Rapids (m. Aug. 13, 1885, at Dresden, Saxony, Charlotte Bonney, youngest dau. of Dr. Jerome C. Smith of New York city); son of **David Darwin** of Grand Rapids, Mich., b. at Camillus, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1823, d. at Grand Rapids July 12, 1883, practiced law from 1846, general counsel of the Grand Rapids and Indiana R. R. Co. 1871–83 (m. Oct. 14, 1846, Cynthia C., eldest dau. of Zebulon Jones who was b. at Saybrook, Ct., May 3, 1803); son of **Henry** of Camillus, N. Y., b. at East Haven, Ct., May 10, 1777, d. at Bellevue, Mich., Dec. 14, 1848 (m. Mar. 18, 1822, Hannah, widow of David Earll of Marcellus); son of **Henry** of East Haven, Ct., b. there July 7, 1751, drowned in Westfield river, Ct., Oct. 31, 1785 (m. June 17, 1772, Grace Whedon); son of **Henry Freeman,** believed to have been born in Wales in 1723, was a seaman in the English navy, is said to have deserted his ship, probably at Boston, from a dislike of the service, and about 1748 appears at East Haven under the name of Henry Freeman (m. July 19, 1749, Lydia, eldest child of Noah Tuttle).

KENDALL, JOSHUA of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Waltham, Mass., Jan. 4, 1828, grad. Harvard Univ. 1853, A. M. 1856, was principal of Rhode Island State Normal Sch., now teacher of a private school for boys at Cambridge (m. Sep. 14, 1854, Phebe, dau. of William and Lydia [Coleman] Mitchell of Nantucket, desc. of Folger, Cartwright, Macy, Coffin, Gardner, Myrick, Hussey, etc.); son of **Josiah** of Waltham, Mass., b. there Jan. 27, 1788, d.

there Apr. 5, 1845 (m. May 29, 1821, Mary Anne Brown, b. Nov. 2, 1797, d. Aug. 10, 1850, desc. of Abraham Browne of Watertown, Mass., 1631, and of Pease, Adams, Merriam, Pierce, Warren, Mason, Bond, Fiske, Briscoe, Bright, Goldstone, Coolidge); son of **Joshua** of Waltham, b. at Ipswich(?), Mass., Sep. 29, 1746, d. at Waltham July 25, 1818, removed from Ipswich to W. Cambridge, farmer (m. Apr. 26, 1770, Susanna, b. Dec. 2, 1756, d. Sep. 9, 1803, only dau. of Josiah and Mary [Hastings] Shattuck, desc. of Wm. Shattuck, d. at Watertown 1671, also desc. of Clarke and Chamberlain families). Descended from the Kendalls of Woburn, Mass. Had a brother Ephraim of Ipswich, whose descendants still reside there.

HOLDEN, ALEXANDER MARTIN of Honeoye Falls, N. Y., b. at Mendon, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1848, educated at Rochester, N. Y., private banker since 1870 (m. Dec. 1, 1870, Eleanor Lovina, dau. of Isaac L. Warner, eighth in descent from Wm. of Ipswich 1637, also desc. from Rev. Benj. Lord of Norwich, Ct., Elder Wm. Brewster of the *Mayflower*, and through Mabel Harlekenden from the nobility of England), has one son Raleigh Warner Holden; son of **Timothy H.** of Honeoye Falls, N. Y., b. at North Charlestown, N. H., July 23, 1817, moved to Monroe co., N. Y., 1838, merchant and banker until 1876, supervisor six terms (m. Mar. 25, 1845, Minerva Jane, dau. of Alex. Martin of Livingston co., N. Y., son of Stephen, a soldier in the Revolution, and Bethiah Barrows of Windham co., Ct.); son of **Timothy** of Charlestown, N. H., b. at Groton, Mass., July 12, 1760, d. at Charlestown, N. H., Aug. 9, 1833, fifer in Revolutionary army at age of fifteen, was with his father until the army was divided at Ft. Lee, when they were separated, selectman 1798–1803 (m. Sep. 22, 1816, Katharine Humphrey, d. Mar. 9, 1875, aged ninety-eight); son of **Richard** of Charlestown, N. H., b. at Groton, Mass., Aug. 25, 1734, died on prison ship in New York harbor 1776–7, moved from Groton to Charlestown 1763, settled the Holden farm, which remained in the family many years, enlisted, was with the unfortunate expedition that was captured after the division of the army at Ft. Lee (m. Dolly Wheeler and had three sons and six daughters); son of **William** of Groton, Mass. (m. Elizabeth and had children born between 1726 and 1745); probably son of **Stephen** of Groton, Mass., b. July 19, 1642; son of **Richard** of Watertown, Mass., came with his younger brother Justinian, in ship *Francis* from England 1634, aged twenty-five (m. Martha, dau. of Stephen Fosdick, and had nine children), was one of the first proprietors of Groton, d. in Groton Mar. 1, 1696.

ROWLEY, WARREN CURRY of Utica, N. Y., merchant, b. South Trenton, N. Y., Sep. 28, 1841 (m. Aug. 3, 1870, Julia Adella, dau. of Rev. Hiram Henry Waite, a desc. of Richard Wayte of Boston, who was a freeman 1637, marshal of the colony 1654, governor's guard 1660, d. Sep. 17, 1680); first son of **Warren Dunham** of Winsted, Ct., b. June 20, 1800, d. South Trenton, N. Y., Sep. 5, 1854, merchant (m. Sep. 20, 1838, Harriet Maria, dau. of Isaac Curry who was b. Ballston, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1779, served in war 1812, state assemblyman from Oneida co., N. Y., 1847, d. South Trenton July 7, 1854); third son of **Asher,** b. East Haddam, Ct., Oct. 21, 1766, d. Winsted, Ct., Sep. 7, 1843 (m. Mehitable, dau. Jonathan Dunham, a lieut. in Rev. war and desc. of John of Holland, 1630, who was deacon in Plymouth, Mass., 1634); third son of **Ebenezer,** Jr., b. E. Haddam, Ct., Oct. 20, 1727, d. Winsted, Ct., Feb. 7, 1811 (m. Oct. 18, 1750, Susanna, dau. of Cornelius, a desc. of Anthony Annable of Kent, Eng., who came to Plymouth colony 1623, rep. Barnstable and other towns in Gen. Court for fifteen years, d. 1674); first son of **Ebenezer,** Sen., b. Falmouth, Mass., 1695, one of the original settlers of Haddam, Ct., capt. of troop of horse, d. Aug. 24, 1757 (m. June 6, 1719, Mary, dau. of Richard, desc. of Richard Church of Plymouth, freeman 1630); fourth son of **Moses,** Jr., b. Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 10, 1654, a freeman 1690, d. E. Haddam, Ct., July 16, 1735 (m. Mary); first son of **Moses,** Sen., came from England 1632, settled in Scitu-

ate, Mass., freeman Barnstable 1657, surveyor, rep. Suckonessett (Falmouth) in Gen. Court. 1692, d. E. Haddam, Ct., 1705 (m. Apr. 22, 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew, son of Edward and Ann Fuller of the *Mayflower*); second son of **Henry**, came from England 1632, one of the original settlers of Scituate, freeman 1633, removed with Annable, Robinson, Fuller, Rev. John Lothrop and others to Barnstable, Mass., 1639, constable, surveyor, rep. Gen. Court 1634, '43, '50, d. Falmouth, Mass., abt. 1670. The name is derived from the Saxon words *row*, sweet, and *ley*, a field. Roilly near Evreux, Normandy. Ralph de Roilly came over with the Conqueror and held Stockland, Devon, 1083. The name is traced to the time of Edw. II. when Randolph de Rowley was seated at Carmichan, co. Chester.

ROWLEY, H. CURTIS of Springfield, Mass., firm of G. & C. Merriam & Co., publishers Webster's Dictionary, b. South Trenton, N. Y., July 31, 1844, served in Civil war (m. Dec. 2, 1874, Thirza Jane, dau. of Homer Merriam of Springfield, Mass., a desc. of the Merriams of Concord, Mass.); second son of **Warren Dunham** Rowley whose pedigree back to Plymouth Colony 1632 is fully given in the preceding lineage.

EATON, WILLIAM HADLEY of Keene, N. H., b. September 4, 1818, grad. Brown Univ. 1845, Newton Theol. Inst. 1848, ordained pastor of Central Baptist Ch. at Salem, Mass., 1849, installed pastor at Nashua, N. H., 1856, at Keene, N. H., 1872 (m. Aug. 26, 1849, Caroline, dau. of Dea. Abner H. and Sarah [Fisher] Bartlett of Milford, N. H.); son of **David** of Goffstown, N. H., b. there July 15, 1767, d. there Oct. 23, 1839 (m. 1796, Betsey Hadley, b. July 11, 1773, d. Apr. 9, 1856, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah [Eastman] Hadley); son of **James** of Goffstown, b. at Haverhill, Mass., May 23, 1738, d. at Goffstown June 29, 1809, farmer (m. Sep. 7, 1758, Abigail Emerson); son of **James** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Mar. 9, 1697, d. there Mar. 18, 1773, farmer (m. June 13, 1728, Rachel Ayer *née* Kimball of Haverhill); son of **Jonathan** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Apr. 23, 1668, d. there Jan. 20, 1723, farmer (m. 1st, Mar. 17, 1695, Sarah Sanders, d. Apr. 23, 1698, m. 2d, Jan. 23, 1699, Ruth Page, d. April 2, 1743); son of **Thomas** of Haverhill, Mass., b. in England abt. 1621, d. at Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 15, 1708, farmer (m. 1st, Aug. 14, 1656, Martha Kent, d. Mar. 9, 1657, m. 2d, Jan. 6, 1659, Eunice Singletery of Salisbury, Mass., d. Oct. 5, 1715); son of **John** of Salisbury, Mass., 1640, moved to Haverhill Nov. 25, 1646 (m. 1st, Anne, d. Feb. 5, 1660, m. 2d, Nov. 20, 1661, Mrs. Phebe Dow Cooper) had six children, d. Oct. 29, 1668.

GENEALOGICAL NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL LIBRARY NEW YORK

BEAVER, JAMES ADDAMS of Bellefonte, Pa., b. at Millerstown, Pa., Oct. 21, 1837, grad. Jefferson Coll. 1856, admitted to bar of Centre co., Pa., 1859, first lieut. H. co. 2d reg. Pa. Vols. Apr. 18, 1861, mustered out July 21, 1861, lieut.-col. 45th reg. Pa. Vols. July 22, 1861, resigned Sep. 4, 1862, colonel 148th reg. Pa. Vols. Sep. 8, 1862, bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vols. Aug. 1, 1864, wounded at Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863, Cold Harbor June 3, 1864, Petersburg June 16, 1864, lost right leg at Reams Station Aug. 25, 1864, elected governor of Penna. Nov., 1886, ruling elder of Presb. church, elected pres. Amer. Forestry Congress 1888 (m. Dec. 26, 1865, Mary Allison, dau. of Hugh Nelson McAllister, a prominent lawyer of Bellefonte, d. 1873, grandson of Major Hugh McAllister, of the Revolution, who m. Henrietta Ashman Orbison, whose ancestors on both sides settled in Penna. prior to 1776), has three sons: Gilbert Addams, Hugh McAllister, Thomas B.; his brother, Jacob Gilbert Beaver, b. Mar. 6, 1840, was first lieut. 51st regt. Pa. Vols., killed at battle of Antietam Sep. 17, 1862; sons of **Jacob** of Millerstown, Pa., b. at Jonestown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1805, d. at Millerstown Aug. 17, 1840, successful merchant (m. Apr. 9, 1833, Ann Eliza, dau. of Abraham Addams of Millerstown, son of Isaac of Pa. Legislature 1803, son of William Addams who laid out town of Adamstown, Pa., 1761, and was of English birth), had a brother, Thomas Beaver, who endowed a public library at Danville, Pa., 1887; sons

of **Peter** of New Berlin, Pa., b. Upper Strasburg, Pa., Dec. 25, 1782, d. New Berlin Aug. 26, 1849, ordained deacon Meth. ch. 1809, elder 1810 (m. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Catharine [Saul] Gilbert); son of **George** of Upper Strasburg, Pa., b. Great Valley, Pa., May 1, 1755, d. near Upper Strasburg Jan., 1836, was at Ticonderoga, N. Y., Three Rivers, Canada, Valley Forge and other campaigns of the Revolution in 4th Pa. battalion (m. 1781–2, Catharine, dau. of Dewalt Kieffer, proprietor of Upper Strasburg, son of Abraham, who sailed from Rotterdam in ship *Two Brothers*, 1748); son of **George** Bieber (Beaver) of Great Valley, Pa., d. there, emigrated, probably from Alsace, sailed from Rotterdam in ship *Friendship* and reached Phila. with his brothers Johannes and Dewalt, Nov. 2, 1744.

SHELDON, GEORGE of Deerfield, Mass., b. Nov. 30, 1818, justice of the peace since 1857, rep. to Gen. Court 1867, State senator 1872, one of the founders and president of the Pocomtuck Valley Memorial Assoc., author *History of Deerfield, Mass.*, *History of Northfield, Mass.*, and many minor papers on historical subjects (m. June 11, 1844, Susan Stuart, daughter of John F. Stearns of Dummerston, Vermont, who died Oct. 7, 1881, aged 61); son of **Seth** of Deerfield, b. Aug. 7, 1787, d. Apr. 2, 1860, farmer, selectman (m. Mar. 20, 1810, Caroline Stebbins, who died Dec. 1, 1865, aged seventy-six, dau. of Col. Joseph Stebbins); son of **John** of Deerfield, b. Oct. 12, 1739, d. Aug. 23, 1806, soldier in last French war, farmer (m. Jan. 12, 1769, Persis, dau. of David Hoyt, she died Nov. 2, 1829, aged eighty-two); son of **John** of Deerfield, b. Aug. 9, 1710, d. Dec. 4, 1793, active in town affairs, member of Com. of Safety 1777, a large landholder (m. Mar. 12, 1735, Mercy, dau. of John Arms, she died Feb. 7, 1768, aged fifty-four); son of **John** of Deerfield, b. Sep. 19, 1681, d. June 26, 1713; (m. Dec. 3, 1703, Hannah, dau. of Japhet Chapin, she was taken prisoner to Canada by the Indians in 1704, redeemed in 1705 and died Sep. 30, 1765, aged eighty-five); son of **John** of Deerfield, b. Dec. 5, 1658, d. about 1733, landlord, selectman, ensign in first military co., deacon, builder of the historic Old Indian House whose scarred and battered door is a center of interest in Memorial Hall, in 1705–7 was sent on 3 missions by Gov. Dudley to Canada and brought back fifty-five Deerfield captives, afterward removed to Hartford where he was prominent and a captain (m. 1st, Nov. 5, 1679, Hannah, dau. of John Stebbins, she was then fifteen years old, and was afterward, Feb. 29, 1704, killed by a shot from the Indians through the old door, m. 2d, Apr. 20, 1708, widow Elizabeth Pratt of Hartford); son of **Isaac** of Windsor, Ct., b. about 1629, d. July 29, 1708, held the home lot 1652, selectman 1656 (m. 1st, 1653, Mary, dau. of Thomas Woodford of Hartford, she died Apr. 17, 1684, m. 2d, about 1685, Mehitable, dau. of Thomas Gunn, she died Jan. 30, 1720); son of **Isaac** of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, removed to Windsor, Ct., 1635.

DAVENPORT, BENNETT F. of Boston, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., May 28, 1845, grad. Harvard Coll. 1867, Harvard Med. Dept. 1871, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., 1871, physician with specialty of sanitary, medical chemistry, analyst to State Bd. of Health, member Am. Chemical Soc., etc. (m. July 23, 1873, Annie E., b. Sep. 6, 1848, dau. of John and Martha J. Coolidge of Watertown): fourth son of **Charles** of Cambridge and Boston, b. Newton, Mass., May 25, 1812, of the firm of Davenport & Bridges of Cambridge, leading mfrs. of railroad cars in New England (m. June 17, 1834, Joan F., b. June 11, 1814, d. Nov. 11, 1882, dau. of Joseph F. and Sylvia Hager of Boston); second son of **Joseph** of Newton, Mass., b. there Aug. 18, 1773, d. Cambridge May 28, 1849 (m. Mar. 1, 1803, Susanna, dau. of Joseph and Susanna Beard of Westminster); first son of **Benjamin** of Newton, Mass., b. there June 16, 1743, d. Needham Dec. 28, 1833 (m. Jan. 26, 1769, Sarah, dau. of John and Esther Wilson of Dedham); third son of **Joseph** of Newton, b. Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 30, 1701, d. Newton Mar. 12, 1752 (m. Apr. 29, 1731, Sarah,

dau. of Ebenezer Ware of Needham); fourth son of **John** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there Oct. 20, 1664, d. Milton Mar. 21, 1625 (m. Naomi), fifth son of **Thomas** of Dorchester, Mass., 1640, b. in England, d. at Dorchester Nov. 9, 1685 (m. Mary, d. Oct. 4, 1691), supposed to have come from England with the rest of the settlers of the town.

NORRIS, ISAAC of Phila., attorney at law, trustee of the Fair Hill estate (m. May 18, 1830, Mary, dau. of George Pepper of Phila.); son of **Joseph Parker** of Phila., b. there May 5, 1763, d. there June 22, 1841, pres. Bank of Penna. many years (m. May 29, 1790, Elizabeth Hill Fox, d. Jan., 1861, dau. of Joseph Fox, speaker of Assembly of Pa.); son of **Charles** of Phila., b. there May 9, 1712, d. there Jan. 15, 1766 (m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Rodman of Bucks co., Pa., m. 2d, June 21, 1759, Mary, dau. of Joseph Parker). Further details can be found in Keith's *Provincial Councillors of Penna.*

HARLOW, THOMAS STETSON of Medford, Mass., b. Castine, Me., Nov. 15, 1812, moved to Bangor 1824, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1836, settled in Kentucky 1838, in Boston 1842, practiced law there since (m. Nov. 7, 1843, Lucy J., dau. of Ebenezer Hall, son of Eben., son of Andrew, all of Medford); son of **Bradford** of Bangor, Me., b. Plymouth, Mass., 1783, d. Bangor, Me., Jan. 30, 1868, pump maker and in trade of ships' blocks, member of City Council, mayor three years, member of Me. Legislature (m. June, 1810, Nancy, b. Kingston, Mass., Feb., 1779, dau. of Thomas Stetson, sea captain, farmer, d. 1820, desc. of Cornet Robert Stetson who came to Mass. 1634); son of **Ellis**, b. Plymouth, Mass., d. Harvard, Mass., followed the sea, retired to a farm at Harvard.

FOLSOM, ALBERT A. of Boston, Mass., b. Exeter, N. H., Sep. 13, 1834 (m. Apr. 11, 1861, Julia E., b. Boston Oct. 27, 1836, dau. of Francis B. Winter of Boston); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. Exeter, N. H., 1805, d. Boston Mar. 21, 1859 (m. 1833, Caroline R., dau. of John M. Shaw of Moultonborough, N. H., son of Rev. Jeremiah Shaw, grad. Harvard Coll. 1767); son of **John** of Exeter, N. H., b. there Nov. 5, 1777, d. there 1845 (m. Hannah Swansey of Exeter); son of **James** of Exeter, b. there 1737, d. there (m. Elizabeth Webster); son of **James** of Exeter, b. there Oct. 16, 1711, d. there 1748 (m. **Elizabeth Thing**); son of **Peter** of Exeter, b. there 1682, d. there 1718 (m. Caroline Gilman); son of Lieut. **Peter**, b. Exeter 1649, d. 1717; son of **John**, b. England 1615, d. Exeter Dec. 27, 1687, came in the *Diligent* in 1638 (m. Oct. 4, 1636, Mary Gilman).

DRUMM, EDWIN HENRY of Johnstown, N. Y., b. Summit, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1840, moved to Johnstown 1851, grad. old Johnstown Acad., teacher seven years, photographer five years, now glove manfr. (m. July 1, 1863, Sarah L. Johnson, b. Oppenheim, N. Y., 1839); son of **Peter Zimmer** of Johnstown, b. in Schoharie co., N. Y., 1813, d. Johnstown Apr. 28, 1885, moved there 1851, glove manfr. since 1851 (m. Philura Hawley, b. Carlisle 1817, dau. of Henry, son of Mathew Hawley of England); son of **George** of Rhinebeck, N. Y., b. Germany, d. Schoharie, N. Y., 1816, farmer (m. 1793, Anna Barbara Boice, b. in Germany).

FERNALD, HENRY TORSEY of Amherst, Mass., b. Litchfield, Me., Apr. 17, 1866, grad. Me. State Coll. 1885, B. S., M. S. 1888, stud. John Hopkins Univ., Balt., is compiling the *Fernald Genealogy;* son of **Charles Henry** of Amherst, Mass., b. S. W. Harbor, Me., Mar. 16, 1838, ensign in U. S. navy 1862–5, principal Houlton, Me., Acad. 1866–71, prof. nat. hist. Me. State Coll. 1871–86, prof. zoölogy Mass. Agri. Coll. 1886, author *Catalogue of Tortricidæ of N. A.*, "*Orthoptera*," "*Sphingidæ*" and "*Grasses of N. E.*," etc. (m. Aug. 24, 1862, Maria E., dau. of Ebenezer and Betsey [Torsey] Smith, she desc. of Dr. Gideon Torsey, surgeon in Old Indian war); son of **Eben** of S. W. Harbor, Me., b. there June 9, 1810, d. there Apr. 9, 1884, farmer, ship-owner, selectman (m. 1831, Sophronia Wasgatt, cousin of Bishop Davis Wasgatt Clark); son of **To-**

bias of S. W. Harbor, Me., b. Kittery, Me., Dec. 31, 1767, d. S. W. Harbor 1840 (m. 1807, Comfort Tarr); son of **Tobias** of Kittery, Me. (m. May 19, 1748, Lucy Lewis); son of **John** of Kittery, b. there Mar. 15, 1698 (m. Jan. 16, 1723–4, Eliz. Rogers); son of **John** of Kittery, b. there 1673 (m. Sarah Hincks); son of **John** of Kittery, b. there 1642 (?), d. there Apr. 19, 1687 (m. Mary Spinney); son of **Reginald** of Kittery, b. England 1595–1603, d. Kittery bet. May 17 and Oct. 7, 1656 (m. before 1625, Joanna(?), came to New Hampshire with Capt. John Mason's company abt. 1630, surgeon, selectman, surveyor, town clerk, recorder, etc.

DOUGLAS, J. LUFKIN of Bath, Me., b. Durham, Me., trader, compiling a *Douglas Genealogy* (m. Nov. 25, 1856, Helen L. Harvey of English descent); son of **Joshua** of Durham, Me., b. there Sep. 8, 1794, d. Jan. 21, 1881, farmer, minister in Society of Friends (m. 1st, June 11, 1818, Jane Adams of English descent, m. 2d, Aug. 29, 1839, Lucy Beal); son of **Cornelius** of Durham, Me., b. Middleboro, Mass., Sep. 12, 1749, d. Durham June 20, 1821, farmer, settled in Harpswell, Me., 1773, moved to Durham (m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1767, Ann Estes of Hanover, Mass., m. 2d, July 3, 1791, Lydia Buffum of Berwick, Me.); son of **Elijah** of Durham, Me., b. Middleboro, Mass., abt. 1720, d. Durham 1814 (m. 1st, Apr. 27, 1742, Phebe Taylor, m. 2d, Elizabeth Estes); son of **John** of Middleboro, Mass., b. Scotland abt. 1695, d. Middleboro, kidnapped at age of twelve, and brought to Boston, farmer (m. Eunice Rattliff).

DEVENS, CHARLES of Boston, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., Apr. 4, 1820, brigadier, brev. major-general of volunteers, justice of Superior Court of Mass., attorney-general of U. S., justice of Supreme Judicial Court of Mass.; son of **Charles** of Boston, b. at Charlestown, d. at Boston (m. Mary Lithgow of Augusta, Me.); son of **David** of Charlestown, Mass. (m. Elizabeth Goodwin); son of **Richard** of Charlestown, Mass., acting chairman of Com. of Safety of Mass. on day of battle of Bunker Hill, his conduct honorably mentioned by the historians of the battle (m. Mary Townsend); son of **Philip** of Charlestown, Mass.

BURBANK, CHARLES HENRY of Lowell, Mass., b. there Oct. 5, 1838, in trade there 1861–78, editor *Lowell Morning Mail* 1880–4, librarian Lowell City Library since 1885 (m. Dec. 12, 1861, Frances Abbey, b. Lowell, May 6, 1838, dau. of George W. Worthen, b. Bradford, Vt., Oct. 9, 1815, and Elizabeth Clarke, b. Pembroke, N. H., May 14, 1819); son of **Samuel** of Lowell, Mass., b. Hudson, N. H., July 9, 1793, d. Lowell Mar. 17, 1868 (m. Dec. 4, 1828, Harriet, b. Billerica, Mass., Apr. 17, 1805, d. July 13, 1872, dau. of Wm. Rogers, b. there May 25, 1759, fourth in desc. from John Rogers of Watertown 1639, and Hannah Farmer, b. there Sep. 17, 1767, dau. of Oliver Farmer); son of **Jonathan** of Hudson, N. H., b. there 1759, d. there Mar. 4, 1836 (m. Elizabeth Cummings (?), b. May 12, 1765, d. July 18, 1847).

MENGES, PHILIP of Saratoga, N. Y., b. at Mauchenheim, Rhenish Palatinate, June 5, 1824, adopted by his uncle, Peter Mueller, and when aged fourteen was apprenticed to a tailor, when aged seventeen went on a four years' journey, went to New York 1847, where he worked at his trade, then to Saratoga 1849, published a well-received volume of poems in 1867 (m. at Saratoga, Oct. 22, 1849, Margaretha, b. May 5, 1827, dau. of John Gothie, a horticulturist and musician); only son of **John Baltez** of Mauchenheim, b. there Nov. 7, 1785, d. there Mar. 4, 1826, farmer, tailor (m. June 6, 1821, Barbara Steinacher, whose father was an architect and builder); son of **David** of Mauchenheim. Name derived from German *menge*, multitude.

MERRITT, DOUGLAS of Rhinebeck, N. Y., b. New York Dec. 4, 1847, grad. Columbia Coll. Law Sch. 1874 (m. at Buffalo, Aug. 3, 1876, Elizabeth Cleveland, dau. of Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland Coxe, Bishop of Western N. Y., and Katharine Cleveland Hyde); son of **George** of

New York, b. White Creek, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1807, d. Irvington, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1873, a leading dry goods merchant of N. Y. (m. Nov. 5, 1845, Julia, dau. of Alanson and Ann [Sutherland] Douglas of Troy, N. Y.); son of **Benjamin** of Troy, N. Y., b. June 21, 1777, d. Cleveland, O., July 4, 1854, merchant (m. Oct. 3, 1800, Thankful, dau. of Matthew and Mercy [Ashley] Scott of Kingsbury, N. Y.); son of **Nehemiah** of Quaker Hill, N. Y., b. Jan. 14, 1740, d. 1793, one of the settlers of Glens Falls, N. Y., a merchant in Washington township (m. Phebe, dau. of Abraham and Anstis [Wood] Wing of Quaker Hill); son of **Nehemiah** of Quaker Hill, N. Y., b. at Mamaroneck, N. Y., 1715, d. Quaker Hill 1794, one of the settlers of Glens Falls, N. Y. (m. Dinah, dau. of Ichabod and Sarah [Coles] Hopkins of Oyster Bay); son of **Joseph** of Rye, N. Y., d. 1754, ensign in Westchester co. militia 1722 (m. Jane); son of **Thomas** of Rye, N. Y., 1680–1717, deputy to Gen. Court of Ct. 1699.

PARMELEE, JOSEPH WARREN of Newport, N. H., b. there Feb. 2, 1818, educated at public school there and at K. U. Acad. Meriden, N. H., resident of Charleston, S. C., and New York city, in mercantile business with the South 1847–79, is interested in literary and educational affairs, pres. Bd. of Education, author of a historical sketch of Newport, N. H. (m. Aug. 13, 1851, Frances Ann Little, b. Newport, July 30, 1823, dau. of Amos and Ann [Brickett] Little of Newport, sixth in desc. from George Little of Newbury, Mass., 1640), has three children: *Edward Little*, b. May 16, 1852, merchant in Kansas City, Mo., *Francis Joseph*, b. June 27, 1857, banker in N. Y. city, and *Anne;* son of **John** of Newport, N. H., b. there Oct. 18, 1778, d. there Oct. 31, 1839, scythe mfr., farmer (m. June 18, 1804, Phebe Chase of Cornish, N. H., 5th in desc. from Aquila of Hampton, 1643), his brother, Rev. Jas. Hill Parmelee, grad. Yale and Princeton, Presb. minister, d. Apr. 6, 1872; son of **Ezra** of Newport, N. H., b. Aug. 25, 1745, d. Jan. 18, 1838, a pioneer of Newport 1766, patriot in Revolution, captain of Alarm co., selectman (m. May 1, 1769, Sibyl, b. Oct. 10, 1746, d. Apr. 6, 1838, dau. of James and Hannah [Nettleton] Hill of Killingworth); son of **Ezra** of Killingworth, Ct., b. Apr. 28, 1714 (m. Feb. 10, 1737, Jemima Bushnell); son of **Nathaniel** of Killingworth, Ct., b. Mar. 22, 1672 (m. 1696 Esther); son of **Nathaniel** of Killingworth, Ct., b. 1645, d. Jan. 26, 1718 (m. Oct. 24, 1668, Sarah French); son of **John** of Guilford, Ct., b. England, Apr. 13, 1615 (?), d. Ct. 1687–8, came in the *Elizabeth and Ann*, Apr. 13, 1635, aged 20, and settled at Guilford, freeman 1650 (m. 1st, Rebecca, m. 2d, in Feb., 1659, Anna, widow Wm. Plane, m. 3d, Hannah); son of **John** of Guilford, Ct., b. in England, d. N. Haven, Ct., Nov. 8, 1659, came from Kent or Surrey, Eng., in 1639, and was one of the "Guilford Planters," freeman 1649 (m. 1st, Hannah, m. 2d, Elizabeth Bradley). The name is from the French, Parmelin, and at present is only found in Switzerland.

GORDON, SOLOMON JONES of Springfield, Mass., b. Weymouth, Mass., Sep. 24, 1826, grad. Harvard Coll. 1847, Dane Law Sch. 1849, adm. Boston bar 1850, Circuit Court U. S. southern dist. N. Y. 1858, specialty patent cases, atty. of Singer and Wheeler and Wilson Mfg. Co. and Grover and Baker Sewing Mach. Co. (m. Dec. 30, 1851, Rebecca, eldest dau. of David Ames, Jr., of Springfield, Mass., son of David who founded the house of D. Ames & Son, paper mfrs. and first supt. U. S. armory, her mother was Mary Orr Mitchell, dau. of Hon. Nahum Mitchell of Bridgewater, Mass.); son of **Timothy** of Plymouth, Mass., b. Newbury, Mass., Mar. 10, 1795, d. Plymouth, Nov. 5, 1877, physician, surgeon, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1825 (m. May 12, 1825, Jane Binney, eldest dau. of Solomon Jones of Hingham, Mass., land-owner, who d. June 8, 1831, aged sixty-six, son of Thomas Jones of Hull, Mass., d. Dec. 15, 1815, aged seventy-nine); son of **Timothy** of Newbury, Mass., b. Brentwood, N. H., Dec. 30, 1757, d. Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 16, 1836, farmer, shipwright, enlisted Apr. 23, 1775, in Capt. Daniel Moore's co. of Stark's

reg., was in battles of Bunker Hill, Bennington and Saratoga, did the iron work of U. S. sloop of war *Wasp* in 1812 (m. Jan. 23, 1782, Lydia, b. Oct. 10, 1763, eldest dau. of David Whitmore, son of Joseph and brother of Gov. Whitmore of Halifax); son of **Timothy** of Brentwood, N. H., b. Mar. 22, 1716, d. Mar. 30, 1796 (m. Maria Stockbridge of Stratham, N. H.); son of **Thomas** of Brentwood, N. H., b. at Exeter, N. H., 1678, d. 1762 (m. Elizabeth Harriman of Haverhill, Mass.); son of **Alexander** of Exeter, N. H., b. in Scotland, d. at Exeter, N. H., 1697, taken prisoner at Tuthill Fields camp, London, 1650, in the wars between England and Scotland, came to New England in 1651 with Capt. John Allen, being released on that condition, prisoner of war at Watertown until 1654, was in New Hampshire before 1660 and settled on a town grant 'beyond ye little river' in Exeter, 1664 (m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas Lysson, a sawyer at the falls at the head of the Squamscot river in New Hampshire).

PARKMAN, FRANCIS of Boston, Mass., b. there Sep. 16, 1823, A. M. Harvard 1844, fellow of the corporation of Harvard College, vice-pres. Mass. Historical Society, LL. D., trustee Boston Atheneum, member London Society of Antiquaries, fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, corr. member Royal Society of Canada and member of numerous historical and literary societies in the U. S. and Canada (m. May, 1850, Catherine S., dau. of Dr. Jacob and Mary [Scollay] Bigelow of Boston); son of **Francis** of Boston, Mass., b. there June 3, 1788, d. there Nov. 12, 1852, a prominent Unitarian minister, graduate of Harvard, doctor of divinity (m. 2d, May 7, 1822, Caroline, dau. of Nathaniel and Joanna [Brooks] Hall of Medford, Mass., desc. from Rev. John Cotton of Boston, and Rev. Nathaniel Ward of Ipswich, author of the well-known polemical work entitled "The Simple Cobbler of Agawam"); son of **Samuel** of Boston, Mass., b. Aug. 22, 1751, d. June 11, 1824, one of the principal merchants of Boston (m. 2d, May 8, 1784, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Dr. Rogers, known for his high tory principles during the Revolution); son of **Ebenezer** of Westboro, Mass., b. at Boston Sep. 5, 1703, d. at Westboro 1782, graduate of Harvard, minister of Westboro, said by the late Dr. Shurtleff, the eminent genealogist, to have been the principal man in Worcester county (m. 2d, Sep. 1, 1737, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Robert Breck of Marlboro, Mass.); son of **William** of Boston, Mass., b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 29, 1658, d. Boston Nov. 30, 1730 (m. May 18, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander and Mary Adams of Boston); son of **Elias** of Salem until 1662, then of Boston, b. Dorchester Nov. 5, 1635, d. Wapping, London, Eng., Aug. 18, 1691 (m. Oct. 13, 1656, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Wm. and Sarah Trask of Salem); son of **Elias** who came to New England in the early days; son of **Thomas** of Sidmouth, Devon, England.

McCONNELL, WILLIAM GUTHRIE born in Westmoreland county, Pa., Nov. 16, 1830 (m. 1856, Dorcas Reed); SAMUEL D. McCONNELL of Phila., b. Westmoreland co., Pa., Aug. 1, 1845, grad. Jefferson Coll. 1868, A. M. same Coll. 1870, D.D. Univ. of Pa. 1887, rector St. Stephen's Church, Phila. (m. Sep. 3, 1873, Anna Bliss, granddau. of Col. John Bliss, first commandant of West Point, and his wife Lettitia, dau. of Andrew Ellicott); sons of **David,** b Westmoreland co., Pa., Apr. 22, 1803, d. there Nov. 12, 1868, elder, justice of peace, etc. (m. June 12, 1829, Agnes, dau. of William Guthrie, captain in war of 1812); son of **David** of Lancaster co., Pa., b. Aberdeen, Scotland, Dec. 25, 1764 (m. Jan. 10, 1788, Martha Whiteside); son of **Daniel** of Scotland, 1730 (m. Rebecca Kirkpatrick). The clan *Conel* was one of the many in the Scotch highlands which were broken up at this period, and this one, with others, was merged into the Gordons, of which the Marquis of Gordon, Earl of Seaforth, is now the representative.

RYERSON, MARTIN J. of Bloomingdale, N. J., b. Ringwood, N. J., Oct. 31, 1814, iron mfr., farmer (m. Sep. 26, 1843, Mary A. Concklin, gt.-gr.-dau. of Parson Johns, who preached at Morristown

during Revolution); son of **John M.** of Ringwood, N. J., b. Pompton, N. J., Dec. 1, 1782, d. Ringwood June 28, 1820, iron mfr., farmer (m. Mar. 2, 1806, Clarissa, dau. of Walling Van Winkle of Aquackemock, N. J.); son of **Martin J.** of Pompton, N. J., b. Ponds, N. J., Nov. 14, 1751, d. Pompton Aug. 19, 1837, iron mfr., farmer, large property holder (m. Aug. 16, 1778, Vroutye Van Winkle, desc. of Walling Jacobse Van Winkle, who came from Holland in 1637); son of **Johannes** of Ponds, N. J., b. there Nov. 11, 1716 (m. Jan. 13, 1741, Catalyna Berry); son of **Ryer** of Hackensack and Ponds, N. J. (m. 1695, Rebecca Van Der Shines); son of **Martin** of Wallabout, N. J., b. in Holland, came to America about 1640 (m. May 14, 1663, Annetie, dau. of Joris Jansen Rappelje).

GOULD, BENJAMIN A. of Cambridge, Mass., b. Boston Sep. 27, 1824, astronomer, author of sundry works, Ph. D. Göttingen, LL.D. Harvard and Columbia Colleges, corr. member of academies of Paris, Göttingen, Berlin, St. Petersburg, Vienna, etc. (m. Oct. 29, 1861, Mary Apthorp, only dau. of Josiah Quincy, Jr., of Boston); son of **Benjamin Apthorp** of Boston, b. Lancaster, Mass., June 15, 1787, d. Boston Oct. 24, 1859, grad. Harvard Coll. 1814, principal of Boston Latin School 1814–28, editor of many editions of the classics (m. Dec. 2, 1823, Lucretia Dana, dau. of Nathaniel and Lucretia [Dana] Goddard of Boston): son of **Benjamin** of Lancaster and Newburyport, Mass., b. Topsfield, Mass., May 15, 1751, d. Newburyport May 30, 1841, fought at Lexington and Bunker Hill, captain, served on the Hudson and Long Island as well as in Massachusetts (m. July 19, 1781, Griselda A., dau. of Gershom Flagg of Boston); son of **John** of Topsfield, Mass., b. there Jan. 29, 1709–10, d. Watertown, Mass., June 21, 1778, member Mass. Legislature (m. Jan. 5, 1748–9, Esther, dau. of John Giles of Salem); son of **Zaccheus** of Topsfield, Mass., b. there Mar. 26, 1672, d. there Apr. 29, 1739 (m. Jan. 21, 1702, Elizabeth, dau. of John Curtis); son of **John** of Topsfield, Mass., b. there June 10–21, 1635, d. Jan. 26, 1709–10, captain in provincial infantry (m. Oct. 13, 1660, Sarah, dau. of John Baker); son of **Zaccheus**, b. in Bovingdon, Eng., in 1589; son of **Richard.**

JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T. of West Chester, Pa., clergyman of the Prot. Episcopal Church; son of **Horatio Townsend** of West Chester, Pa., b. West Whiteland, Pa., June 22, 1789, d. West Chester, Pa., May 14, 1836 (m. Mar. 27, 1816, Hannah Paul); son of **John** of West Whiteland, Pa., b. in Chester co., Pa., Jan. 28, 1763, d. West Chester, Pa., July 22, 1825 (m. 1st, Mar. 29, 1787, Hannah, dau. of John and Hannah Carpenter of West Bradford, Pa., m. 2d, Jane Bishop); son of **Samuel**, b. in Chester co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1736, d. West Chester, Pa., Feb. 28, 1823 (m. Nov. 24, 1759, Margaret, dau. of John and Joanna Townsend of East Bradford, Pa., he son of Joseph Townsend of Buckleberry, Eng., who settled in E. Bradford in 1725); son of **William** of E. Bradford, Pa., d. there Nov. 23, 1773 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Ring who settled in Chester co. in 1710, d. 1714); son of **Robert** of West Bradford, Pa., d. there 1738 (m. abt. 1692, Jane Chandler), he is first mentioned as a witness at a court held at Chester, Pa., Sep., 1685, he settled in Chester co. 1701.

HOLMAN, WILLIAM C. of West Randolph, Vt., b. Braintree, Vt., lived on the farm where he was born forty years, lieut. in 9th regt. co. G, Vt. Vols. in civil war (m. Mar. 1, 1854, Hannah R., dau. of Solomon and Lovina [Flint] Ferry), has three children: Ada M., William I. and Alvan C.; son of **Leonard** of Braintree, Vt., b. there July 9, 1797, d. there Mar. 12, 1878 (m. 1824, Eunice, b. Mar. 21, 1803, dau. of Amasa and Hannah [Morton] Flint); son of **Solomon** of Braintree, Vt., b. Millbury, Mass., May 24, 1766, d. Braintree Nov. 26, 1862 (m. May 1, 1793, Sally, dau. of Seth Mann of Braintree); son of **Jonathan** of Sutton, Mass., b. there 1733, d. Feb. 25, 1814, colonel in Revolution; son of **Solomon** of Sutton, Mass., b. Newburyport Nov. 25, 1697, d. Sutton Apr. 17, 1785 (m.

Mary); son of **Solomon** of England, was pressed on board of a man-of-war, and when the vessel touched on the American coast for water he made his escape and settled in Massachusetts.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Brattleboro, Vt., Sep. 5, 1862, author of "Brattleboro in Verse and Prose," "Life of Gen. J. W. Phelps," corr. member N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., member Maine Historical Society, member American Hist. Soc., L. I. Hist. Soc., contributor to periodical literature, etc., is compiling a "History of the Cutts Family in America"; eldest son of **Abel Trumbull** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. W. Hartford, Vt., Nov. 1, 1830, grad. Dartmouth Coll. (m. Aug. 24, 1861, Anna Holyoke, dau. of Hon. Hampden and Mary P. S. [Jarvis] Cutts, desc. of Gov. Dudley, Wm. Pynchon, Edw. Holyoke, the tenth pres. of Harvard Coll., John Rogers, fifth pres. Harv. Coll., Sir Wm. Pepperrell, Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin, Chf. Justice Samuel Sewall and Robert Cutts of Kittery, Me.); son of **Abel** of W. Hartford, Vt., b. Pomfret, Vt., Feb. 5, 1805, d. Hartland, Vt., Oct. 1, 1885 (m. Sep. 29, 1829, Mary E. Hunt, desc. of Wm. Phelps of Dorchester 1631, Elder John Strong and Gov. Webster of Ct.); son of **Abel** of Pomfret, Vt., b. Sturbridge, Mass., Aug. 30, 1770, d. Pomfret 1804, physician, his practice extended over a large field, was the first of his family to remove to Vermont (m. 1804, Mrs. Sarah [Armstrong] Hyde, desc. of Ezra Armstrong); son of **William** of Sturbridge, Mass., killed at battle of White Plains, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1776 (m. Oct. 26, 1769, Zilpha Bugbee, fourth in descent from Joseph Bugbee the emigrant).

BARDWELL, WILLIS ARTHUR of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Williamstown, Mass., Oct. 15, 1840, is the librarian of Brooklyn Library; son of **Josephus**, b. Leyden, Mass., Oct. 9, 1790, d. June 1, 1847 (m. Oct. 16, 1837, Eda Leland); son of **Obadiah**, b. Belchertown, Mass., Sep. 18, 1757, d. Williamstown Mar. 10, 1853, served in Revolution (m. Oct. 24, 1782, Mehitabel Smith); son of **Joseph**, b. Hatfield, Mass., 1713, d. June 1, 1791 (m. May 1, 1735, Lydia Morton), an early settler of Belchertown 1732, active in church affairs, on town com. to prevent sale of British goods 1774, member Council of Safety 1775–6; son of **John**, b. Hatfield Aug. 28, 1687, d. there May 25, 1728, estate inventoried at £428 (m. Mehitabel Graves); son of **Robert**, b. in England 1647, d. at Hatfield, Mass., Jan. 9, 1726, came from London, England, in 1670, by trade a hatter, sergeant in the Indian wars in eastern Mass., commanded two of the forts, was bearer of dispatches to Hadley 1675, located at Hatfield, commanded the troops there 1676, joined Capt. Turner's expedition which routed and killed about 240 Indians, after the war he had a large farm there (m. Mary, dau. of Wm. Gull of Hatfield and had ten children).

McCALL, ANSEL JAMES, of Bath, N. Y., b. at Painted Post, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1816, grad. Union Coll. 1838, admitted to bar 1841, commenced practice of the law in Bath Jan. 1, 1842 (m. Aug. 20, 1856, Mary A., dau. of Dr. Simpson and Phebe [Stearns] Ellas of Brattleboro, Vt.); son of **Ansel** of Painted Post, N. Y., b. Lebanon Springs, N. Y., July 5, 1770, d. Painted Post Aug. 31, 1815, removed with his father to Delaware co., N. Y., in 1784, engaged in lumbering and farming, moved to Ovid, N. Y., in 1798, engaged in merchandising, established Kidder's Ferry across Cayuga lake, moved to Painted Post in 1804, erected a saw and grist-mill (m. 1st, June 15, 1792, Sarah Weed, m. 2d, Aug. 10, 1809, Ann Shannon, b. in Bucks co., Pa., Dec. 20, 1788, was of large intelligence and great force of character, active in religious work, dau. of Robert and Sarah [McCalla] Shannon); son of **Benajah** of Walton, N. Y., b. Colchester, Ct., Sep. 12, 1743, d. Walton Dec. 18, 1824, moved from Lebanon, Ct., to Lebanon Springs, N. Y., 1769, was with the Northern army at Saratoga 1777, kept a store and hotel at Lebanon Spa, moved to Delaware co., N. Y., 1784, and engaged in farming and lumbering (m. 1st, Jan. 17, 1768, Abigail, dau. of John and Rebecca Comstock of Saybrook, m. 2d, 1777, Mrs. Naomi Crampton,

m. 3d, Feb. 3, 1783, Mrs. Lois Brinsmade); son of **James** of Lebanon, Ct., b. Marshfield, Mass., Mar. 1, 1715, d. Lebanon, Ct., Feb. 2, 1767, farmer, land-owner (m. Nov. 20, 1740, Eunice, dau. of James and Mary Bates of East Haddam, Ct., gr.-dau. of James Bates, a first settler there); son of **James** of Lebanon, Ct., b. Marshfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1690, d. Lebanon Dec. 27, 1755, owner of lands in Marshfield and Duxbury which he sold, and purchased 500 acres in Lebanon, where he removed in 1723 (m. 1st, Nov. 15, 1711, Rachel, dau. of Daniel Turner, son of Humphrey Turner of Scituate, she d. Dec. 8, 1716, m. 2d, Hannah Green); son of **James** of Marshfield, Mass., d. there May 9, 1693, freeman there Mar., 1684 (m. Anna), he may have been a son of **James** Mycall of Braintree, Mass., who had a son b. Jan. 10, 1659 by that name, and is supposed to have been sent to New England among the Scotch prisoners taken by Cromwell 1651–2. The name has been variously spelled Macall, Mackall, McAll, some think it was first Mikell or Michell.

MANNING, JACOB WARREN of Reading, Mass., b. at Bedford, N. H., Feb. 20, 1826, moved to Chelmsford, Mass., Mar. 15, 1847, nurseryman, moved to Reading 1854, and established the Reading nursery, still continued, has introduced many new fruit and ornamental trees, is member of many horticultural and agricultural societies (m. Dec. 25, 1858, Lydia Brooks, dau. of Abiel and Mary L. [Felt] Chandler, he eighth in descent from William Chandler of Roxbury 1637, she dau. of Jacob and Eliza [Neagles] Felt); has five sons: *i., Warren Henry* Manning of Reading, b. Nov. 7, 1860, botanist and member of staff of Frederick Law Olmstead, the landscape gardener, *ii, William Solomon* Manning of Reading, b. Dec. 8, 1862, *iii, Jacob Woodward* Manning of Reading, b. June 1, 1866, *iv, Abiel Chandler* Manning, b. Dec. 15, 1874, and *v, Benjamin Fletcher* Manning, b. Jan. 6, 1877; son of **Solomon** of Bedford, N. H., b. Chelmsford, Mass., May 17, 1799, d. Bedford Nov. 6, 1862, when young he worked five years for Dudley Hall, a noted farmer and distiller of Medford, Mass., and having saved $1,000 and married he bought a farm in Bedford in 1825, where he remained (m. 1823, Mary, dau. of Jonas and Polly [Woodward] Fletcher, desc. of Robert Fletcher, an early settler of Concord, Mass.), had three other sons: *i. Joseph* Manning of Lake City, Minn., b. Apr. 24, 1824, real estate dealer, *ii, Dudley Hall* Manning of Grinnell, Iowa, b. Oct. 24, 1829, contractor, *iii, Solomon* Manning of Bedford, N. H., b. Aug. 29, 1831, farmer on the homestead; son of **Jacob** of Chelmsford until 1806, b. Billerica, Mass., Dec. 16, 1771, d. Lyndeboro, N. H., 1811–2, cabinet-maker, afterward kept the Parker tavern in Lyndeboro (m. Apr. 26, 1796, Lucy Andrews of Carlisle, Mass.); his son *Jacob* moved to Greenwood, N. Y., and lived in a log cabin where was born Rev. Jacob Merrill Manning, pastor of Old South Church, Boston; son of **Jacob** of Billerica, Mass., b. there Nov. 8, 1739, d. Lyndeboro Nov. 8, 1810, farmer (m. June 2, 1763, Sarah Butterfield of Chelmsford); son of **Jacob** of Billerica, b. there Mar. 27, 1710, d. there Sep. 5, 1762 (m. Jan. 20, 1736–7, Martha Beard of Billerica); son of **William** of Billerica, b. there June 27, 1677, d. there Mar. 25, 1764 (m. 1st, Elizabeth French, m. 2d, Apr. 19, 1737, Mary Shedd); son of **Samuel**, b. Cambridge, Mass., July 21, 1644, d. Feb. 22, 1710–11, moved early to Billerica and bought land there 1662, where he built the old garrison house known as the Manning Tavern, still standing, was town clerk six years, representative 1695 (m. 1st, Apr. 13, 1664, Eliz. Stearns, m. 2d, Abiah Wright); son of **William**, b. in England 1620, d. at Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 14, 1696, inherited the homestead, merchant, built and owned a wharf and warehouse at s. w. cor. of Dunster and South streets, bought a house and lot on s. e. cor. 1646, held high town offices 1660–83 (m. Dorothy, d. July 26, 1692, aged eighty); only son of **William**, Senior, an early settler of Cambridge, Mass., 1635, purchased an estate there 1638, appears on record there 1643 (m. Susannah, who d. Aug. 16, 1650).

MARSTON, THOMAS FRANKLIN of Great Falls, N. H., b. Mar. 29, 1837, keeper Boston and Maine R. R. restaurant and owner of real estate in Great Falls where he has a fine residence (m. May 12, 1856, Olive, dau. of Elbin Lord of Lebanon, Me., no male issue), and CHARLES EDWIN of Dover, N. H., b. Apr. 30, 1845, proprietor of the Dover Foundry and Machine Works for mfg. all kinds of iron machinery, etc. (m. Sep. 30, 1875, Annie Augusta, dau. of Oliver H. Lord of Great Falls, N. H.); only sons of **Thomas** of Great Falls, N. H., b. Effingham July 31, 1808, moved to Portsmouth, thence to Great Falls, an old-time stage driver and livery keeper (m. 1830, Almira, dau. of Samuel Duncan of Newcastle, N. H.); fourth son of **Thomas** of Effingham, b. North Hampton Dec. 7, 1779, d. Effingham, farmer (m. 1801, Sarah Maloon); second son of **Jeremiah** of Effingham, b. North Hampton Jan. 2, 1753, settled on a farm in Effingham in 1780 (m. 1775–6, Hannah Lamprey of North Hampton); eldest son of **Thomas** of North Hampton, b. in Hampton July 31, 1728, d. Mar. 24, 1807, pioneer farmer (m. 1751–2, Elizabeth Page); youngest son of **Thomas** of Hampton, N. H., b. July 14, 1687, d. 1755, farmer (m. Dec. 31, 1713, Deborah, dau. of John and Abigail Dearborn); third son of **Ephraim W.** whose descent from **William**, Sr., is given in the preceding Marston lineages. Not one of this lineage ever settled out of New Hampshire.

CHILD, ELIAS of Utica, N. Y., b. at Exeter, N. Y., Sep. 3, 1806, graduated Union College 1828, studied at Auburn Theological Seminary, was settled minister in two parishes in native State, called to Albion, Mich., withdrew on account of ill-health, author of the "Child Genealogy," 1881, embracing the period from 1630 to 1881 — also many articles for the journalistic press (m. 1st, Aug. 29, 1831, Melissa Hollister, d. July 18, 1832, m. 2d, May 11, 1833, Sylvina Thorp, d. Oct. 5, 1865, m. 3d, Oct. 16, 1867, Susan P. Cleaveland); son of **Elisha** of Exeter, N. Y., b. at N. Woodstock, Ct., Feb. 11, 1780, d. at Exeter, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1822, farmer, an early settler of Exeter about 1805, a superior man and highly esteemed as a citizen (m. 1802, Nancy, dau. of Capt. Willard Child and Lydia, sister of Rev. Jedediah Morse, the great American geographer and father of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the Morse telegraph); son of Capt. **Elias** of N. Woodstock, Ct., b. Dec. 28, 1755, a prosperous and wealthy farmer (m. 1st, Mar. 18, 1779, Dorothea Morse, d. 1786, m. 2d, Mar. 18, 1790, Sophia Morse, d. Feb. 28, 1826); son of Capt. **Elisha** of Woodstock, Ct., b. Feb. 11, 1725, d. Nov. 22, 1796, prominent in town, State and church affairs, representative to General Court (m. Jan. 6, 1750, Alice Manning, b. 1728, d. 1798); son of **Ephraim** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 18, 1683, d. at Woodstock Nov. 22, 1759, lieut. 1753, served in Revolution (m. 1710, Priscilla, dau. of Daniel Harris of Brookline, Mass.); son of **Benjamin**, b. at Roxbury, Mass., 1656, d. Jan. 24, 1724 (m. Mar. 7, 1683, Grace, dau. of Dea. Edward Morris of Roxbury); son of **Benjamin** of Roxbury, Mass., b. in England, d. at Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 14, 1678, came from England in 1630 (with his uncle Ephraim who was a personal friend of Gov. John Winthrop), and was the emigrant ancestor of the greater number of the name in America, was one of the thirty who contributed for the erection of the first church in Roxbury.

VAN VECHTEN, ABRAHAM VAN WYCK of New York city, b. at Bloomingburgh, N. Y., grad. Williams College 1847, went to N. Y. city 1848, studied law there with Horace Holden, took his first, present and only office (1888) June, 1852, at n. w. cor. William and Pine streets (m. June 1, 1853, Mary Van Zandt Lane, gr.-gr.-dau. of Peter Pra Van Zandt, a merchant of Holland descent whose house [of Holland bricks] still stands on n. w. cor. Water street and Burling slip, N. Y. city, and whose country place of several acres was across Madison, Fourth and Third avenues north of Beekman Hill and embracing Sixty-second street); son of **Samuel** of Fishkill, N. Y., after 1846, b. at Catskill, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1796, d. East Fish-

kill, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1882, grad. Union Coll. 1818 (in class with Bishops Alonzo Potter and Geo. W. Doane), grad. Rutgers Theol. Sem. 1822, was second pastor of Bloomingburgh Ref. Dutch Church 1825–41, then at Fort Plain, N. Y., three years (m. Sep. 24, 1824, Louisa, second dau. of Gen. Abraham Van Wyck of Fishkill, gr.-dau. of Theodorus Van Wyck, member of the second and third provincial congresses, gt.-gr.dau. of Theodorus Van Wyck, one of the first settlers of Fishkill, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Cornelius Barentse Van Wyck who came from Holland to Flatbush, L. I., about 1659, a descendant of Jacob Van Asch Van Wyck, one of the first presidents of the Univ. of Utrecht, Holland); son of **Samuel** of Catskill, N. Y., b. there Sep. 23 or 28, 1792, d. there Feb. 12, 1813, an officer in two Albany regiments in Revolution, was a county judge, owned considerable land, one of the original grantees of the ferry franchise across the Hudson river at Catskill, and one of the proprietors of the old turnpike still in operation from Catskill westward (m. Sarah Van Orden, b. Aug. 18, 1758, d. Dec. 12, 1824, buried at Schenectady, N. Y., sister of Jacob Van Orden, lawyer at Catskill, mother of Rev. Dr. Jacob Van Vechten, pastor of First Ref. Dutch Ch. at Schenectady); son of **Teunis** of Catskill, N. Y., b. there Apr. 1, 1707, d. there Apr. 3, 1785, a commissioned officer, was at Braddock's defeat, was buried in the (for more than 200 years) family burying ground near his residence at Catskill, a mile west of the present village, and the Reformed Dutch church in the village is on a part of his village property (m. Dec. 11, 1747, Jeudyeckye or Judy Ten Broeck of the old Ten Broeck family, b. Oct. 1, 1723, d. Mar. 8, 1783, buried in said V. V. family plat); son of **Teunis** of Catskill, N. Y., b. there May 24, 1668, d. there 1707, buried in family plat (m. Nov. 28, 1694, Caatje Van Petten), his brother Samuel's full size portrait, probably painted in Holland, nearly 200 years old, is still preserved; son of **Dirck Teunisse** of Catskill, N. Y., b. near Albany 1643, d. at Catskill Nov. 25, 1702, lived, died and buried on the place at Catskill, granted him by patent from Gov. Dongan 1686, which place is in the part where the homestead residence has always stood and is now possessed by his descendant (m. Jannetie Vreeland), son of **Teunis** Dirckse Van Vechten who came from Vechten, two and one-half miles from Utrecht, Holland, with wife, child and two servants via Rotterdam in ship "Arms of Norway" about 1638, to old Albany county, N. Y., and in 1648 was owner of land near Greenbush, N. Y., now possessed by descendants. Vechten is the place where one of two Roman camps was at the crossing of the Rhine. The river Vecht has its origin near by. The name was first Vectum meaning a place of fighting, and the name Van Vechten has been prominent in Roman church and other records at Utrecht from A. D. 1200 down. A fort now stands, recently renewed, at the very spot of the Roman camp at Vechten and hundreds of Roman relics recovered.

ABBOT, HENRY LARCOM of New York city, b. at Beverly, Mass., Aug. 13, 1831, grad. West Point 1854, engaged on railroad surveys between Oregon and Cal. 1855–7, assistant in Office of Explorations and Surveys, Washington, D. C., and on hydrographic survey of delta of Miss. river, La., 1857–61, served during civil war 1861–65, as engineer in various capacities till 1863, being present at Bull Run, and the Virginia peninsular campaign and on Gen. Banks' expedition to Gulf of Mexico, became col. 1st Ct. heavy artillery Jan., 1863, chief of siege artillery of armies against Richmond from June, 1864, till close of war, chief eng. of Fort Fisher exped. Jan., 1865, bvt. maj.-gen. of volunteers and bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. A. Mar. 13, 1865, since stationed at Willet's Pt., N. Y. harbor, from 1868 in command of the post, since 1886 stationed in N. Y. city, col. engineers U. S. A. Oct., 1886, member of various scientific societies, including Nat. Acad. of Sciences and Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, LL.D. Harvard Coll. 1886 (m. Apr. 2, 1856, Mary Susan, dau. of Rev. Stevens Everett of Hallowell, Me., and has three children: Frederic Vaughan Abbot, grad. West Point 1879, first lieut. of engineers U. S. A., Marion

Stanley Abbot and Elinor Everett Abbot); and EDWIN HALE ABBOT of Milwaukee, Wis., and Cambridge, Mass., b. at Beverly, Mass., Jan. 26, 1834, grad. Harvard Coll. 1855, tutor there 1857–62, grad. Harv. Law Sch. 1861, practised law in Boston 1862–75, has had an office also in Milwaukee since 1875, and now has one also in New York, has been engaged since 1875 in railroad and corporate litigation and is trustee in possession of Wisc. Cent. R. R. (m. Sep. 19, 1866, Martha Trask, dau. of Eben Steele of Portland, Me., and has two children, Philip Stanley Abbot and Edwin Hale Abbot); and FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ABBOT of Cambridge, Mass., b. in Boston Nov. 6, 1836, grad. Harvard Coll. 1859, grad. Meadville Theol. Sem. 1863, ordained Unitarian Soc., Dover, N. H., Aug. 31, 1864, resigned Apr. 1, 1868, minister of Independent Soc., Dover, until Oct. 1, 1868, of Toledo, O., Sep., 1869–Mar., 1873, editor of "The Index" Jan. 1, 1870–July 1, 1880, since a teacher at New York and Cambridge, author "Equal Rights in Religion" 1876, "Scientific Theism" 1885, numerous articles in *North American Review*, etc., etc. (m. Aug. 3, 1859, Katharine Fearing, dau. of David Loring of Concord, Mass., and has three children: Everett Vergnies Abbot, grad. Harvard Coll. 1886, Edward Stanley Abbot, grad. Harvard Coll. 1887, and Fanny Larcom Abbot); and WILLIAM FITZHALE of Worcester, Mass., b. at Boston Apr. 27, 1853, grad. Harvard Coll. 1874, teacher in Boston 1874–6, in Indianapolis 1877–80, and in Worcester since (m. Dec. 28, 1882, Caroline Ward, dau. of Edmund Quincy Sewall of Milwaukee, desc. of Chief Justice Samuel Sewall, the Puritan judge, thro' Rev. Joseph, Samuel, Samuel and Rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall, and has two children: Edmund Quincy Abbot and Hale Wellington Abbot); sons of **Joseph Hale** of Boston, Mass., b. Wilton, N. H., Sep. 25, 1802, d. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 7, 1873, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1822, teacher at Beverly, Mass., Bowdoin Coll., Phillips Exeter Acad. and a young ladies' private school Boston, member Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., contributor to *Silliman's Journal*, *N. A. Review*, *Atlantic Monthly*, etc. (m. May 13, 1830, Fanny, dau. of Capt. Henry Larcom of Beverly, desc. of the emigrant Mordecai Larcom of Ipswich, Mass., thro' Cornelius, David and Henry); son of **Ezra** of Wilton, N. H., b. there Feb. 8, 1772, d. there Apr. 3, 1847, capt. of militia, deacon, starch mfr., inherited paternal farm (m. Oct. 6, 1799, Rebekah, dau. of Lieut. Joseph Hale, niece of Capt. Nathan Hale of Rev. fame, desc. of emigrant Robert Hale thro' Rev. John, Samuel and Richard); son of **Abiel** of Wilton, N. H., b. Andover, Mass., Apr. 19, 1741, o. s., d. Wilton Aug. 19, 1809, settled there 1764, capt. 6th reg. N. H. militia 1769, major 5th reg. N. H. militia 1776–81, selectman, rep., etc. forty years (m. Nov. 20, 1764, Dorcas, dau. of Benj. Abbot of Andover, desc. of emigrant George thro' Benj.); son of **John** of Andover, Mass., b. there Aug. 3, 1704, d. there Nov. 10, 1793, capt. 4th reg. Essex co. militia 1754, selectman, inherited homestead farm (m. Sep. 28, 1732, Phebe, dau. of John Fiske of Boxford, desc. of emigrant Wm. Fiske of Wenham, Mass., thro' Samuel); son of **John** of Andover, b. there Nov. 2, 1674, d. there Jan. 1, 1754, deacon, selectman, inherited homestead farm (m. Jan. 6, 1703, Elizabeth, prob. dau. of Richard Harnden of Reading, Mass., who d. Oct. 10, 1693); son of **John** of Andover, b. there Mar. 2, 1648, d. there Mar. 19, 1721, deacon, selectman, inherited homestead farm (m. Nov. 17, 1673, Sarah, dau. of Richard Barker, a first settler of Andover); son of **George** of Andover, b. England 1615, d. Andover Dec. 24, 1681, an early settler there, came about 1644, ancestor of the largest branch of the Abbot family (m. Dec. 12, 1646, Hannah, dau. of Wm. Chandler the emigrant, of Roxbury, Mass.).

PAULISON, JOHN PAUL of Tenafly, N. J., b. at Hackensack, N. J., Nov. 19, 1822, pres. Sun Mutual Marine Ins. Co. of N. Y. 1869–86, member Bd. of Marine Underwriters of N. Y. many years, member N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, member Amer. Geog. Soc. and of Holland Soc. of N. Y., member 7th regiment since 1841, moved from N. Y. to Tenafly 1873

(m. May 11, 1842, Margaret Ann, dau. of Joseph Drake Smith and Clarissa Traphagen of New York city); son of **Paul** of Hackensack, N. J., b. there Jan. 31, 1770, d. there Jan. 6, 1832, grad. Princeton Coll. 1794 (m. Oct. 13, 1813, Mary Cleveland, b. Aug. 21, 1793, d. Dec. 11, 1873, desc. of Moses Cleveland who came from Ipswich, Eng., in 1635 to Woburn, Mass.); son of **John** of Hackensack, N. J., b. there 1746, d. there May 17, 1826 (m. Gertrude Terhune, b. 1744, d. Aug. 24, 1827); son of **Paulus Martense** of Hackensack, N. J., b. there Mar. 24, 1733, d. there before 1767 (m. Rachel Demarest, and both joined Ref. Dutch Church there in 1731); son of **Marten Pauwelse,** b. Bergen, N. J., Apr. 2, 1663, d. at Hackensack, N. J., joined Dutch church there 1694, obtained with others a patent for lands there Nov. 30, 1694 (m. Mar. 25, 1694, Margrietje Westervelt); son of **Paulus Pieterse,** b. in Merwen, Holland, d. in Bergen, N. J., Dec. 18, 1702, moved from New Amsterdam to Bergen 1660, commr. to fortify Bergen against Indians 1663, received from Gov. Stuyvesant patents for five parcels of land about Bergen 1663, commr. to erect block houses to protect town against the Duke of York's expedition 1664, was one of the founders of the Dutch church there 1664, took oath of allegiance to Duke's government Nov. 20, 1665 (m. at New Amsterdam Sep. 1, 1658, Trintje Martens, b. at Akess, Prussian Saxony, d. Bergen, N. J., May 19, 1702).

CHURCH, WILLIAM CONANT of New York city, b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1836, publisher of *N. Y. Sun* 1860, capt. U. S. Vols. 1862, brvt. major and lieut.-col. 1865, commr. to inspect Northern Pacific R. R. 1882, established with his brother Francis, the "Army and Navy Journal" in 1863, and is now its editor and proprietor, proprietor and editor "Galaxy Magazine" 1866–7, contributor to "The Century," etc. (m. Apr. 2, 1863, Mary Elizabeth Metcalf, desc. of Michael Metcalf who came from Tutterford, Eng., in 1637 to Dedham, Mass., and dau. of Loreno Delano Cheever of same desc. as Rev. Dr. Cheever); and FRANCIS PHARCELLUS CHURCH of New York city, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1839, grad. Columbia Coll. 1859, with his brother founded and edited the "Galaxy Magazine," is a leading editorial writer for New York daily journals and proprietor "Army and Navy Journal" (m. 1873, Elizabeth Wickham); and JOHN ADAMS CHURCH of New York city, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1843, grad. Columbia Coll. Sch. of Mines 1867, studied in Europe 1868–70, editor "Engineering and Mining Journal" 1872–4, prof. of mining and metallurgy in Univ. of Ohio 1878, supt. of Tombstone, Ariz., Mill and Mining Co. 1881, opening silver mines for Chinese government in Mongolia 1887–9, has published several pamphlets on mining, metallurgy, etc.; sons of **Pharcellus** of Tarrytown, N. Y., b. Seneca, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1801, d. Tarrytown June 10, 1886, clergyman, grad. Madison Univ. 1824, D. D. 1847, held pastorates at Prov., R. I., N. Orleans, La., Rochester, N. Y., Boston, Mass., etc., editor *N. Y. Chronicle* 1854–65, delegate of Evangelical Alliance to Europe 1846, an originator of Rochester Univ., asso. editor at Boston of "Watchman and Reflector," interested in literary work and promotion of Christian union, author of numerous religious works (m. May 13, 1828, Chara Emily, dau. of John Conant of Brandon, Vt., desc. of Roger Conant); son of **Willard,** b. Mansfield, Ct., Sept. 7, 1758, d. Hartland, Mich., Sept. 17, 1846, served at capture of Stony Point and a prisoner on Jersey prison ship (m. 1795, Sarah Davis, b. 1780, d. Ontario, N. Y., 1841, dau. of Jonathan, b. Stonington, Ct., d. about 1825, m. Mehitabel Bowen, b. Jewett City, Ct., d. 1840–5); son of **Jonathan** of Mansfield, Ct., b. 1725–30 (m. Abigail Cady of Killingly, Ct.).

ROLLINS, JOHN RODMAN of Lawrence, Mass., b. at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 9, 1817, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1836, A. M. 1839, teacher twelve years, town clerk of Lunenburg seven years, paymaster of Essex co. eleven years, cashier of Pacific mills thirteen years, bank cashier seven years, mayor of Lawrence 1857–8, capt. in

Union army 1862–3, author "Rawlins or Rollins Genealogy," and a "History of Lawrence" (m. Nov. 20, 1844, Sarah Stearns Patterson); son of Col. **John** of Newbury, Mass., b. Aug. 17, 1793, d. Feb. 22, 1833 (m. 1815, Elizabeth Sawyer); son of **John** of Gloucester, Mass., b. Aug. 5, 1765, d. July 5, 1845, merchant (m. May 7, 1787, Martha S. Houston); son of **Eliphalet** of Groveland, Mass., b. 1726, d. Nov. 8, 1799, farmer (m. 2d, Jan. 23, 1755, Hannah Follansbee); son of **John** of Exeter, N. H., b. about 1700, d. 1776 (m. July 31, 1722, Mary, dau. of Thomas Savary); son of **Thomas** of Exeter, N. H., b. 1641, d. 1706, justice of peace 1682 (m. about 1670, Rachel Cox); son of **James** of Dover, N. H., will proved July 25, 1691, came to America 1632, settled at Ipswich, Mass., then at Dover, N. H.

DOW, JOSEPH of Hampton, N. H., b. there Apr. 12, 1807, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1833, M. A. 1836, major 1837, justice 1840–87, teacher, retired 1862, since engaged in legal business and authorship, sch. supt., deacon since 1857, pres. N. H. Hist. Soc. 1860, interested in historical studies (m. Apr. 14, 1835, Abigail, b. Aug. 4, 1810, d. Jan. 28, 1870, dau. of Rev. Jonathan French, D. D.); son of **Josiah** of Hampton, b. there Dec. 26, 1764, d. there Oct. 11, 1840, town treas., selectman, auditor, town clerk (m. Oct. 1, 1801, Hannah Moulton, b. May 6, 1766, d. Aug. 4, 1839); son of **Joseph** of Hampton, b. there Dec. 21, 1729, d. there Dec. 16, 1806, selectman, rep., town clerk (m. Dec. 26, 1759, Dorothy, dau. of Nathan and Judith [Batchelder] Blake, gr.-son of Jasper and Deborah Blake); son of **Samuel** of Hampton, N. H., b. there May 25, 1693, d. there Mar. 29, 1755, deacon, town clerk (m. Sep. 12, 1717, Mary, dau. of Christopher Page, gr.-son of Deacon Robert Page, b. Sep. 20, 1670, d. Feb. 4, 1751, m. Nov. 14, 1689, Abigail, dau. of Daniel Tilton); son of **Samuel** of Hampton, b. Nov. 4, 1662, d. June 20, 1714, deacon, town clerk, selectman (m. 1st, Dec. 12, 1683, Abigail Hobbs, m. 2d, Feb. 13, 1708, Sarah [Taylor] Garland); son of **Henry** of Hampton, b. 1634 (?), d. May 6, 1707, selectman, marshal, justice, rep., speaker, councillor, etc. (m. 1st, June 17, 1659, Hannah Page, m. 2d, Mary [Hussey] Green); son of **Henry** of Hampton, N. H., b. 1608 (?), d. Apr. 21, 1659, came to America 1637, representative, etc. (m. 1st, Feb. 11, 1631, widow Jane Nudd, m. 2d, 1641, Margaret Cole).

MALCOLM, WILLIAM SCHUYLER of Oswego, N. Y., b. at Utica, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1810 (m. Apr. 14, 1842, Emma Jane Lawrence); son of **Samuel Bayard** of New York city, b. there, d. at Stillwater, N. Y., 1816, lawyer by profession, was at one time private secretary to President John Adams (m. 1802, Catherine V. R. Schuyler, dau. of Gen. P. Schuyler); son of Gen. **William** of New York city, b. in Scotland, d. in New York city 1798, colonel in Revolutionary army, one of the first persons to die of yellow fever in New York city (m. Sarah Ascough).

RICE, FRANKLIN P. of Worcester, Mass., b. at Marlborough, Mass., July 29, 1852, has compiled and edited the "Worcester Proprietary and Town Records," three vols., author of "The Worcester Book," "Reminiscences of Rev. Geo. Allen," and since 1874 has published more than fifty books and pamphlets; son of **Minot** of Worcester, b. Marlborough June 11, 1823 (m. Sep. 1, 1851, Mary B., dau. of George and Rachel [Perkins] Felton of Marlborough, desc. thro' Joel, Jacob, Samuel and John from Nathaniel Felton the emigrant, who came to Salem, Mass., from England in 1633); son of **Abel** of Marlborough, Mass., b. there June 19, 1791, d. there Aug. 18, 1855, selectman, rep. to Gen. Court, served for a short time in war of 1812 (m. June 13, 1812, Betsey Hunt of Northborough, Mass., d. May 28, 1825, aged thirty-three); son of **Jabez** of Marlborough, b. there July 17, 1746, d. there Nov. 3, 1809 (m. June 27, 1776, Alice Howe); son of **Jabez** of Marlborough, b. there Feb. 2, 1702, d. there 1783 (?) (m. June 7, 1732, Hannah Brigham); son of **Caleb** of Marlborough, b. there May 19, 1666, d. there Jan. 5, 1739, deacon twenty years (m. May 21, 1696, Mary Ward, d. Aug. 18, 1742, aged sixty-five, dau. of

Samuel and Sarah [Howe] Ward); son of **Joseph;** son of **Edmund** the emigrant from England in 1639.

KASSON, GEORGE M. of Bethlehem, Ct., b. there May 19, 1803, teacher twenty years, farmer (m. Apr. 7, 1830, Lucretia Mason, b. Apr. 8, 1811, dau. of Isaac and Cynthia [Mason] Turner); son of **George D.** of Bethlehem, Ct., b. there June 2, 1765, d. there June 3, 1828, teacher several years, studied medicine two years, succeeded to his father's spinning wheel manufactory, member Ct. Legislature two years, held many town offices (m. 2d, May 16, 1796, Lucy, dau. of Elisha Steele); son of **James** of Bethlehem, Ct., b. in Ireland Nov., 1714, d. Bethlehem July 5, 1791, moved there Oct. 1, 1760, built in 1760 the house in which G. M. K. now lives (m. 2d, June 8, 1758, Margaret Dixon); son of **Adam** of Voluntown, Ct., b. in Ireland (?) 1682, d. Voluntown Nov. 1, 1752, supposed to have come from near Carrickfergus in the north of Ireland in 1722 to Boston, thence to Voluntown, supposed to be of Scotch descent (m. Jane Hall).

PAXTON, WILLIAM M. of Platte City, Mo., b. Washington, Ky., Mar. 2, 1819, author of "The Marshall Family" and two vols. of poems (m. Oct. 1, 1840, Mary, b. Sep. 25, 1819, dau. of Ezekiel Forman); and ALEXANDER M. PAXTON, b. Washington, Ky., Feb. 4, 1816, d. Covington, Ky., Feb. 12, 1851 (m. Oct. 12, 1840, Sallie, b. Apr. 2, 1823, d. June 24, 1854, dau. of Philip Bush); sons of **James Alexander** of Mason co., Ky., b. in Rockbridge co., Va., Sep. 13, 1788, d. Washington, Ky., Oct. 23, 1825, officer in war of 1812, orator and jurist of distinction (m. May 2, 1811, Maria, b. July 20, 1795, d. Feb. 6, 1824, dau. of Alex. K. Marshall, sister of U. S. Chief Justice John Marshall); only child of **James** of Rockbridge co., Va., b. there 1763, d. there 1788 (m. Mar. 23, 1786, Phœbe of Rockbridge co., Va., dau. of John McClung, b. in Ireland 1731, and Eliz. Alexander, b. in Ireland Oct. 28, 1735); fourth son of **John** of Rockbridge co., Va., b. in Ireland about 1721, d. about 1780, came with his father and grandfather from Ireland about 1735 and settled in Adams co., Pa. (m. about 1742 Martha Blair); son of **John** of Adams co., Pa., b. in Ireland (m. Eliz. [Alexander (?)], who after his death moved with her three children—John, William and Joseph—to Rockbridge co., Va., and are the progenitors of all the Paxtons of Va. and Ky.); son of **Samuel** of the north of Ireland, emigrated in his old age; son of **James** of Ireland, of Scotch-Irish descent.

ESTES, DANA of Boston, Mass., b. at Gorham, Maine, Mar. 4, 1840, moved to Augusta, Me., 1855, to Boston 1859, private in 13th Mass. Inf. 1861–2, wounded at battle of second Bull Run Aug. 31, 1862, became head of publishing house of Estes & Lauriat 1872, removed to Brookline, Mass., 1881, edited a series of volumes called "Half Hour Recreations in Popular Science," compiled several volumes of juvenile and standard poetry 1872–4, became life member of Am. Archæol. Inst. 1882, of Bostonian Soc. 1883, Am. Asso. Adv. Sci. 1884, of Boston Memorial Assoc. 1885, director of latter, first sec. Pine Tree State Club 1886–9, visited England, entertained by Alfred, Lord Tennyson and Thos. Hughes 1887, organized International Copy right Assoc., was its first sec. Nov., 1887, brought from Northern Italy a large collection of Paleo-Italio antiquities of great archæological value 1888, pres. of Brookline club 1888–9, won the celebrated series of Chatterbox International Trademark lawsuits 1884–9, by which foreigners can acquire copyright in certain classes of books in America (m. 1st, Apr. 11, 1867, Louisa S., d. Aug. 1, 1883, dau. of Thomas Reid of England and had three children: Frederick Reid Estes, Dana Estes, Jr. and Philip Sidney Estes, m. 2d, Nov. 10, 1884, Grace. D. Coues, dau. of Samuel E. and Charlotte Haven [Ladd] Coues Page of Portsmouth, N. H.); son of **Joseph,** b. at Windham, Me., Feb. 3, 1805, commanded a co. of infantry in Aroostook war (m. July 10, 1834, Maria, dau. of Samuel Edwards of Gorham, Me., son of Richard of Gorham 1762, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Hugh and Eliz. McLellan who came from Londonderry to

Gorham, Me., 1733, he, Hugh, b. in Antrim co., Ireland, 1708, desc. of Sir Hugh McL. of Argyle, Scotland); son of **Robert** of Windham, Me., b. there Apr. 27, 1777, d. Gorham July 16, 1872 (m. Feb. 20, 1803, Dorcas Chestley); son of **Samuel** of Poland, Me., b. Berwick, Me., Dec. 8, 1751, d. May, 1818 (m. Eunice Cobb of Westbrook, Me., d. May 6, 1833); son of **Henry** of Berwick, d. there July 28, 1792, miller, had eighteen children (m. 1st, Mary Varney, m. 2d, wid. Sarah [Peasley] Allen); son of **Benjamin** of Berwick, b. Lynn, Mass., d. at Berwick (m. Elizabeth); son of **Richard** the emigrant, whose Bible, now possessed by Dana Estes, has the note: "Richard Estes, his book, boht at sea of Thomas Edwards, 9 mo, 1684, the 11th of ye 7 mo. came from ye Downes, the 27th day of the 9 mo arrived at Boston, the 11th of the 10 mo arrived at Piscattaqua;" son of **Robert** and Dorothy of Dover, Eng.

DAVIS, JOSEPH of Denver, Col., b. at Boston, Mass., Nov. 24, 1840, educated at Quincy Grammar School and English High Sch. of Boston, a Franklin medal scholar, private in Co. E, Fifth Mass. Vols. 1861, hospital steward, second lieut., first lieut. and adj. of Thirtieth reg. inf. Mass. Veteran Vols., went to Colorado in 1865, member town and city government of Trinidad, Col., several years, pres. Bank of Southern Colorado, pres. Trinidad Railroad Syndicate, official in many local organizations, senior partner firm of Davis & Barraclough and Davis & Sherman, member of G. A. R., etc. (m. Nov. 4, 1874, Sarah Augusta, b. at Jerseyville, Ill., dau. of Abijah and Elizabeth Ann [Riggs] Davis, who moved from Middlesex co., N. J., abt. 1837, desc. of Isaac and Sarah Davis of N. J., who were m. abt. 1757), has one son, Joseph Swallow Davis; son of **William,** Jr., of Boston, Mass., b. at Roxbury, Mass., July 18, 1801, d. at W. Roxbury Apr. 27, 1865, merchant, agent of the Russian house of Steiglitz & Co. for many years (m. 1st, Jane Ann Hutchings, m. 2d, Oct. 24, 1839, Maria, b. Sep. 14, 1817, dau. of Charles and Harriet [Fellowes] Davis of Roxbury, Mass., her husband's ancestry and her own united in Aaron and Mary [Perrin] Davis of Roxbury); son of Deacon **William** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Nov. 18, 1770, d. there in Feb., 1849, kept a grocery store there, afterward teacher in grammar school there, deacon of first church many years (m. 1st, Sep. 19, 1797, Polly, m. 2d, Sep. 7, 1800, her half sister Sally, daughters of Ralph Smith of Roxbury, son of Jonathan and Ruth [Hunting] Smith of Needham); son of **Moses** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Apr. 29, 1744, d. there June 2, 1823, active in patriotic proceedings prior to Revolution, a minute man at Lexington fight, helped build the works at Dorchester Heights, a leading merchant, supplied with provisions the troops near Roxbury (m. 1st, Mar. 13, 1770, Hannah, b. 1750, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah [Gridley] Pierpont, m. 2d, Rebecca, dau. of Robert and Sarah [Perrin] Sharp); son of Col. **Aaron** of Roxbury, b. there Apr. 26, 1709, d. at Brookline July 29, 1777, member Provincial Congress 1774–5 (m. Jan. 25, 1732–3, Mary, b. Mar. 6, 1715, dau. of Noah and Patience [Walker] Perrin); son of **Ebenezer** of Roxbury, b. there Apr. 9, 1678, d. there May 14, 1712, blacksmith (m. Apr. 18, 1700, Hannah, b. May 12, 1681, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah [Phillips] White of Weymouth); son of **William** of Roxbury, b. in South Wales 1617, d. at Roxbury Dec. 9, 1683 (m. 1st, Elizabeth, d. May 4, 1658, m. 2d, Alice Thorpe, d. Feb. 24, 1667, m. 3d, Jane, d. May 12, 1714).

PARSONS, THOMAS J. of Rye, N. H., b. there, merchant, was in the West Indies 1825–7, lieut.-col. 1st reg. N. H. State militia, representative 1833–4, senator 1835–6 (m. Apr. 21, 1824, Eliza, dau. of Lieut. Simon Brown and sister of Gen. Ira Brown, all of Rye, she d. Dec. 20, 1888); and CHARLES G. PARSONS, b. Feb. 29, 1808, d. in 1844, grad. Dartmouth Coll., physician at Washington and Shongoloo, Miss.; and WILLIAM H. PARSONS, b. July 21, 1813, d. at Hamburg, Germany, Sep. 13, 1867, captain in merchant service; and JOHN PARSONS, b. Jan. 4, 1816, d. at Bay Port, Florida, May 28, 1888, major in Seminole war, on Gen. Reed's

staff, merchant in N. Y. city, also Florida; and WARREN PARSONS, b. May 28, 1818, physician in Rye, N. Y.; sons of Dr. **John Wilkes** of Rye, b. there Dec. 12, 1778, d. there Sep. 18, 1849, physician, served in war of 1812 as surgeon on a privateer (m. Aug. 11, 1803, Abigail, dau. of John Garland, son of Col. Benj. Garland of Rev. war, all of Rye); son of Dr. **Joseph** of Rye, b. there Dec. 14, 1746, d. there Feb. 8, 1832, physician, served in Rev. war as surgeon on a privateer and captain of a co. that marched to R. I. and N. Y. States, was representative to General Court twenty-five years, justice of peace and quorum (m. Jan. 31, 1768, Mary, dau. of Amos and Mary [Langdon] Seavey); son of Rev. **Samuel** of Rye, N. H., b. 1707, d. Jan. 4, 1789, grad. Harvard Coll., settled minister in Rye, Nov. 3, 1736 (m. Oct. 9, 1739, Mary, d. Oct. 15, 1796, dau. of Samuel and Mary [Adams] Jones of Boston, Mass., and gt.-gr.-dau. of John Adams, uncle of the Rev. patriot Samuel Adams); son of Rev. **Joseph**, b. 1671, d. 1739, minister at Lebanon, Ct., then at Salisbury, Mass. (m. 1701, Elizabeth Thompson, d. Kensington, N. H., 1774, dau. of Benj., son of Wm. Thompson of Braintree, Mass.); son of **Joseph**, b. Nov. 1, 1647 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Elder John Strong, an ancestor of Gov. Strong of Mass.); son of **Joseph**, known as Cornet Joseph Parsons, came from England about 1635 and settled at Springfield, Mass., removed to and founder of Northampton, Mass., 1645, d. Mar. 25, 1684 (m. Nov. 26, 1646, Mary Bliss, d. Jan. 29, 1711–2).

SMEDLEY, SAMUEL LIGHTFOOT of Phila., Pa., b. in Edgemont, Pa., Dec. 29, 1832, educated at Friends' boarding school at Westtown, and Morgan's Acad. at Germantown, moved to Phila. 1853, entered City Surveyor's office, surveyor of Blockley 1856, one of the city surveyors and regulators 1858–72, assistant engineer Fairmount Park 1867–72, chief engineer and surveyor of Phila. 1872 to date, member Fairmount Park Com., Bd. of Harbor Com., Bd. of Highway Supervisors, Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers since 1874, and many scientific and political associations, was rec. sec. Historical Soc. of Pa. 1863–78, and is interested in historical and genealogical research; son of **Samuel Lightfoot** of Edgemont, Pa., b. in Middletown tp., Del. co., Pa., Apr. 9, 1798, d. Edgemont, Oct. 19, 1834, attended Strode's Acad. near West Chester, composed some meritorious verses, taught school 13 years, carried on farming, surveying and conveyancing, active in Society of Friends, was clerk of their meetings (m. May 4, 1826, Hannah, b. June 9, 1804, d. June 5, 1870, dau. of Joseph Pennell, b. Dec. 3, 1778, d. May 11, 1849, a wealthy farmer, son of Abraham Pennell, b. Apr. 9, 1753, d. Sep. 25, 1740, miller, farmer, son of William Pennell, b. 1725, d. 1783, owned large tract of land on Chester creek, son of Wm. Pennell, b. in England Oct. 8, 1681, d. 1757 [m. Mary Mercer], son of Robert Pennell who came from Boulderton, Eng., in 1686, with wife Hannah and seven children: Ann, Elizabeth, Hannah, b. 1673, d. 1721, m. John Sharpless, Joseph, b. 1674, d. 1756, m. Alice Garrett, James, b. 1676, Jane, b. 1678, d. 1736, m. Samuel Garrett, and William above), S. L. S. had three sons: *Joseph Pennell* Smedley, b. May 24, 1827, d. Oct. 3, 1872, farmer and miller (m. Mar. 21, 1867, Emma Winner), *William Pennell* Smedley, b. Sep. 4, 1829, farmer (m. Jane Garrett), and *Samuel L.* above, b. 1832; son of **William** of Middletown tp., Del. co., Pa., b. there Aug. 9, 1765, d. there Apr. 10, 1839, resided in house built by his father on part of original Smedley tract, was a successful farmer (m. Dec. 5, 1793, Deborah, b. Apr. 15, 1763, d. May 6, 1824, dau. of Joseph Lightfoot, b. 1736, d. 1784, and Deborah Hutton, b. 1737, he, son of Jacob Lightfoot, b. 1707 near Athlone, Ireland, son of Thomas Lightfoot, a noted Quaker preacher b. in England, moved to Ireland and in 1712 to Pennsylvania, d. at Darby, Pa.), W. S. had four sons: *George* Smedley, b. 1796, d. 1855; school teacher, farmer (m. 1st, 1820, Mary Webster, m. 2d, Philena, widow Albin Yarnall), *Samuel L.* Smedley, b. 1798, d. 1834 (m. Hannah Pennell), *William* Smedley, b. 1799, d. 1866 (m. 1st, 1826, Rebecca Webster, m. 2d, Harriet Jones), *Jacob* Smedley, b. 1801, d. 1886 (m. Jane Yarnall), was

school teacher and farmer, commissioner's clerk of Del. co. twenty-one years, town surveyor of Media; son of **William** of Middletown tp., Del. co., Pa., b. there Nov. 19, 1728, d. there Mar. 6, 1766, apprenticed a carpenter to his uncle John Taylor, and carried on his trade as well as farming and brickmaking with great energy (m. Apr. 5, 1753, Elizabeth, b. 1731, d. Feb. 22, 1789, dau. of Peter Taylor, b. May 20, 1686, and Elizabeth Jermon, b. Nov. 16, 1690, he, son of Peter who came from Sutton, Eng., as early as 1682 with wife Sarah [dau. of John Houlston] and owned a large tract where town of Media now stands) had six children: *Peter*, b. 1754, d. 1828 (m. Phœbe Sharpless, b. 1752, d. 1826), *Mary*, b. 1755, d. 1843 (m. 1st, 1781, Joseph Hoopes, m. 2d, 1797, Francis Wilkinson), *George*, b. 1758, d. 1827 (m. 1785, Hannah Mercer), *Joseph*, b. 1761, d. 1791 of yellow fever, *Samuel*, b. 1763, d. 1791 of same, and *William*, b. 1765, d. 1839; son of **George** of Middletown, b. there Mar. 3, 1692, d. there Nov. 20, 1766, inherited the property, farmer, afterward a preacher and prominent in the Society of Friends (m. 1st, May 2, 1717, Jane Sharples, b. Feb. 24, 1695–6, d. Aug. 30, 1725, dau. of John who came with his father from Chester, Eng., m. 2d, Dec. 14, 1727, Mary Hammans, b. Mar. 28, 1710, d. Feb. 8, 1774, dau. of Wm. who came from Gloucestershire, Eng., miller and Quaker preacher, settled in Chester co., Pa., moved to Duck Creek, Del., where he died); son of **George**, b. Derbyshire, Eng., d. Willistown, Pa., May, 1723, emigrated in 1682 with the Quaker followers of Wm. Penn and settled in Darby, Pa., purchased 300 acres in Middletown 1684, and 600 acres in Willistown 1705, also owned two other farms (m. July, 1687, Sarah Kitchen, d. 1709, widow John Goodwin), had five children: *Thomas*, b. Apr. 15, 1687–8 (m. 1710, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Baker), *George* above, *Mary*, b. Apr. 3, 1690–1 (m. 1st, John Edge, 2d, John Yarnall), *Sarah*, b. Oct. 12, 1694 (m. John Williamson), and *Alice*, b. May 2, 1696 (m. 1st, John Allen, 2d, Edward Woodward). They are not known to be related to John and Baptize Smedley who came to Concord, Mass., before 1639, whose descendants are scattered through Mass., N. Y., and Western States.

PROCTOR, WILLIAM LAWRENCE of Ogdensburg, N. Y., b. at East Washington, N. H., Mar. 26, 1837, lumber dealer (m. Feb. 12, 1861, Dolly P., dau. of Rev. Joel M. Howard of Ogdensburg); son of **Israel** of E. Washington, N. H., b. there Mar. 25, 1809, d. Ogdensburg Apr. 19, 1888, farmer (m. June 3, 1835, Mary, dau. of Eber Barnes of Hillsboro, N. H., sister of late Lawrence Barnes of Burlington, Vt.); son of **Israel** of E. Washington, N. H., b. there Jan. 30, 1774, d. there Mar. 13, 1839, farmer (m. Mar. 7, 1798, Lydia, dau. of Capt. William Reed of Acton, Mass.); son of Capt. **William** of E. Washington, N. H., b. Chelmsford, Mass., 1748, d. E. Washington Feb. 19, 1846 (m. abt. 1769, and had dau. Mary, d. Mar. 5, 1872, aged 101 years, 6 mos., who m. Jonathan Brockway); descended from **John**, who came to America in the ship *Susan and Ann* in 1635.

MILLS, EDMUND JOHN of Sutton, Mass., b. there Aug. 17, 1791, was in early life a teacher, then a farmer, is now aged ninety-seven years (m. Feb. 1, 1825, Sarah, dau. of Major Daniel and Betsey [Waters] Tenney of Sutton); son of **Edmund** of Sutton, b. Kent, Ct., June, 1752, d. Sutton, Nov. 7, 1825, grad. Yale Coll. 1775, pastor Cong. ch. there from 1790–1825 (m. Jan. 23, 1789, Abigail [Moore] Packard, widow of Rev. Winslow Packard of Wilmington, Vt., d. 1784, dau. of Judah Moore of Palmer, Mass., niece of Pres. Zephariah Moore of Amherst Coll.); son of **John**, b. Kent, Ct., 1722, d. Hartford, Ct., 1761, drowned, had children, Lewis, Peter, Jeremiah, Rev. Samuel, John, Edmund, Jane, Abigail and Sarah; son of **Peter**, b. Windsor, Ct., 1668, d. 1756 (m. Joanna Porter).

KNOWLTON, CHARLES BENJAMIN of Buffalo, N. Y., b. there Sep. 15, 1836, adm. to bar 1869, grad. Buffalo Med. Coll. 1872 (m. July 15, 1879, Harriet Lucinda, dau. of Lorenzo D. Simonds); eldest son of **Benjamin** of Elton, N. Y., b. at Clarendon, Vt., July 13, 1809, d. Yorkshire Centre, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1876 (m. 1st,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Apr. 18, 1833, Eliza, dau. of John Smith, m. 2d, Aug. 14, 1842, Cynthia H., dau. of Stephen Waite of Sardinia, N. Y.); eldest son of **Benjamin** of Clarendon, Vt., b. 1792, d. Feb. 17, 1827 (m. 1st, Apr. 3, 1809, Olive, dau. of Solomon Pillsbury, m. 2d, Jan. 11, 1816, Polly Ketchum); second son of **Joseph** of East Haddam, Ct., b. about 1738, d. at Pillar Point, N. Y., May, 1834, aged about ninety-six, served in expedition to Havana, 1762, and in Rev. war (m. 1st, Ruth Dodge, m. 2d, Reliance Cole, m. 3d, 1786, Thankful Gates); son of **Thomas** fourth of East Haddam, Ct., b. Mar. 31, 1699, d. June 4, 1781 (m. Dec. 24, 1724, Susannah, dau. of Stephen Cone); son of **Thomas** third, b. at Ipswich, Mass., May 11, 1670, d. at East Haddam, Ct., Sep. 25, 1730, lieut. of Train Band 1706 (m. 1st, Mercy, d. Aug. 23, 1694, m. 2d, Susanna); son of **Thomas**, Jr., of Ipswich, Mass., d. at Norwich, Ct., Nov. 2, 1711 (m. Nov. 24, 1668, Hannah Green), had brothers William, John, Samuel, Joseph and Benjamin; eldest son of **William** of Ipswich, Mass., d. before July 17, 1655, freeman at Ipswich 1642 (m. Elizabeth), brother of John, who d. before Mar. 3, 1653–4, leaving widow Margary and sons John and Abraham, and of Dea. Thomas, Senior, who d. Apr. 3, 1692, without issue.

RIKER, JOHN J. of New York city, b. at Newtown, L. I., Apr. 6, 1858 (m. Apr. 20, 1881, Edith, dau. of Samuel Blackwell Bartow, desc. of Rev. John Bartow of Crediton, Eng.); son of **John Lawrence** of New York city, b. at Newtown, L. I., Nov. 23, 1830 (m. June 17, 1857, Mary, dau. of John C. Jackson of England, and Martha, dau. of Capt. Andrew Riker, who commanded the privateers *Saratoga* and *Yorktown* in war of 1812); son of **John Lawrence** of Newtown, L. I., b. there Apr. 9, 1787, d. there May 11, 1861, captain in war of 1812 (m. 1st, Mar. 16, 1819, Maria Smith, m. 2d, Feb. 9, 1830, Lavinia, her sister, daus. of Sylvanus Smith of North Hempstead, L. I.); son of **Samuel** of Newtown, L. I., b. there Apr. 8, 1743, d. there May 19, 1823, changed name from Ryker to Riker 1785, lieut. of troop of horse in Rev. war, member of Congress and Assembly (m. Jan. 17, 1769, Anna, dau. of Joseph Lawrence of Newtown, desc. of Sir Robert Laurens of Ashton Hall, Lancastershire, Eng., 1191); son of **Andrew Buytenhuysen** Ryker of Newtown, L. I., b. there 1699, d. there 1763 (m. Nov. 13, 1733, Jane, widow Capt. Dennis Lawrence, dau. of John, desc. of Cornelis Jansen Berrien of head of Flushings Bay, and d. 1689); son of **Abraham** Rycken of Newtown, L. I., b. at New Amsterdam 1655, d. at Newtown Aug. 20, 1746 (m. Jan. 10, 1682, Grietie, dau. of Jan Gerrits Van Buytenhuysen and Tryntie, dau. of Jan Van Luyt of Holland); son of **Abraham** Rycken or de Rycke of New Amsterdam and Newtown, b. at Amsterdam, Holland, 1615(?), d. Newtown, L. I., 1689, lived on his land on Heeren Green, now Broad street, N. Y. city, until 1654, when he obtained a grant of land at Poor Bowery, Newtown, and moved there, part of original grant is still possessed by descendants (m. about 1638, Grietie, dau. of Hendrick Harmensen, regarded as the first white man settled on Sanford's Point, Flushing Bay, L. I., where he was probably slain in Indian massacre 1643); descendant of Melchoir von Rycken of Holland 1096.

MOULTON, AUGUSTUS FREEDOM of Portland, Me., b. at Jay, Me., May 1, 1848, moved to Scarborough, Me., 1853, grad. Westbrook Sem. 1869, Bowdoin Coll. 1873, first in class, tutor there 1874, A. M. 1876, adm. to bar 1876, rep. to State Legislature 1878–9, served on judiciary com., now a practicing lawyer; son of **Freedom** of Scarborough, Me., b. there Oct. 31, 1808, d. there July 31, 1857, fitted for college at Gorham Acad., taught thirty years, member school board of Jay, Me., eleven years, and of Scarborough four years, town clerk of Scarborough 1857 (m. June 9, 1842, Shuah Coffin, dau. of Ezra Carter, a tanner, who removed from Concord, N. H., to Scarborough about 1800, and Sarah, dau. of Squire Joshua Fabyan of Scarborough); son of Capt. **Joshua** of Scarborough, Me., b. there Aug. 5, 1775, d. there Feb. 11, 1855, blacksmith, extensive land-owner,

captain of militia, had large shipping interest (m. Oct. 16, 1800, Lydia, dau. of Solomon Stone of Scarborough, desc. of an early settler there); first son of **Charles** of Scarborough, b. there July 15, 1751, d. there Sept. 15, 1809, blacksmith, inherited a large farm (m. Mar. 24, 1774, Olive, dau. of Joseph Fabyan, an early settler there, prominent in church affairs); first son of Capt. **Daniel** of Scarborough, Me., b. Hampton, N. H., 1731, d. Scarborough Aug. 26, 1809, at age of fourteen, when an apprentice, ran away from Hampton and went into the wilderness of Maine, first to Saco, then to Scarborough, was a man of character and prominence, a blacksmith and owned large estates, gave each of his sons a large square house and farm (m. 1st, Apr. 25, 1750, Grace, dau. of John Runnels, granddau. of Charles Pine, a famous Indian fighter, m. 2d, Hannah Beck Cotton); second son of **Jonathan** of Hampton, N. H., b. there June 5, 1702, d. there May 22, 1735 (m. Dec. 21, 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Benj. Lamprey of Hampton, and had four sons); fourth son of **Robert** of Hampton, N. H., b. there Nov. 8, 1661, d. there Oct. 11, 1732 (m. May 29, 1689, Lucy Smith); third son of **William** of Hampton, N. H., b. at Ormsby, Eng., 1617, d. at Hampton, N. H., Apr. 18, 1664, came to America in 1637 and went to Newbury, Mass., and in 1639 to Hampton, N. H., where John and Thomas Moulton, relatives or perhaps brothers, had located the year before (m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Page, also of Ormsby, with whose family William came to America).

FENN, CHARLES HOMER of New York city, b. at Harrison, Ill., Dec. 21, 1854, member El Paso Lodge No. 13, F. & A. M., Colorado Springs, Col.; son of **Charles Alfred** of New York city, b. at Tallmadge, Ohio, Nov. 13, 1831 (m. Sep. 15, 1853, Ellen Jane, only dau. of William Adams and Harriet [Willey] Chapman of Ogden, N. Y., he son of Rev. Ezekiel J. Chapman of Oneida Lake, N. Y., desc. of Robert Chapman, who came to Saybrook, Ct., in 1636); son of **Alfred** of Tallmadge, Ohio, b. at N. Milford, Ct., Jan. 20, 1796, d. at Tallmadge July 27, 1833 (m. Jan. 27, 1825, Henrietta Law, b. Aug 19, 1804, d. Aug. 5, 1837, desc. from an old New England family); son of **Benjamin** of Milford, Ct., b. there May 14, 1766, d. Tallmadge, Ohio, July, 1817, in order to secure more land to his children he moved to Ohio in 1817, and died of pleurisy one month after his arrival in the then Western Reserve (m. Comfort Fowler, b. Apr. 10, 1770, d. Aug. 6, 1850, desc. of Wm. Fowler, who with Benj. Fenn came to America and founded Milford, Ct., in 1639); son of **Benjamin** of Milford, Ct., b. there July 30, 1742, d. there Oct. 2, 1780, lieut. in Capt. Peck's co. in Revolutionary war (m. Sarah, b. July 20, 1745, dau. of Joseph Treat); son of Col. **Benjamin** of Milford, Ct., b. there 1720, d. there Feb. 20, 1778, captain in 1770, colonel in 1774 (m. Nov. 4, 1741, Mary Peck, d. about 1800); son of **Benjamin,** b. 1690, d. 1770 (m. Sarah Prince); son of **Benjamin,** b. 1661, d. Aug. 29, 1732 (m. Sarah Camp); son of **Benjamin,** b. 1640, d. 1692–3 (m. Dec. 21, 1660, Mehitabel Gunn); son of **Benjamin,** b. about 1612, came from Parish Whittington, Musworth, Eng., about 1630 to America (m. 1st, Sarah Baldwin, m. 2d, Susannah Ward), was magistrate of New Haven Colony, Ct., and died 1672.

RANTOUL, ROBERT SAMUEL of Salem, Mass., b. at Beverly, Mass., grad. Harvard Coll. 1853, Dane Law Sch. 1856, collector of port of Salem and Beverly under Lincoln, member State Legislature 1858, 1884–5, influential in bringing the water of Wenham lake into Salem 1863–8, orator at the centennial celebration of Amer. Independence at Stuttgart, Germany, 1876, and at the 250th anniversary of landing of Winthrop at Salem 1880, an active member of the Essex Institute (m. May 13, 1858, Harriet C. Neal); son of **Robert,** Jr., of Beverly, Mass., b. there Aug. 13, 1805, d. at Washington, D. C., Aug. 7, 1852, Harvard Coll. 1826, memb. State Legislature 1835–8, U. S. dist. atty. for Mass. 1845–9, U. S. senator and representative 1850–2, drew charter of Illinois Central R. R. 1850, the first transcon-

tinental line uniting the great lakes with Mobile, an original director, defended first fugitive slave reclaimed from Mass. 1851 (m. Aug. 3, 1831, Jane E. Woodbury, seventh in descent from John, who settled at Cape Ann for the Dorchester company of adventurers, four years before arrival of Gov. Endicott, her mother dau. of Zachariah Gage of very early New England stock); son of **Robert** of Beverly, b. at Salem Nov. 23, 1778, d. at Beverly Oct. 24, 1858, member Const. Convention 1820, 1853, of State Legislature twenty-five years, overseer of the poor fifty years, trial justice of Beverly, parish clerk (m. June 4, 1801, Joanna, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Herrick] Lovett, both of early New England descent); son of **Robert** of Salem, Mass., b. at Middletowne, Kinross, Jan., 1753, lost at sea, off Virginia capes, Mar., 1783, came from Kinross in a British man-of-war at the age of sixteen in 1769 to Boston, Mass., commanded the ship *Iris* of Salem, belonging to William Gray and others (m. Nov. 3, 1774, Mary, dau. of Andrew and Mary [Lambert] Preston, both of early New England descent); son of **Robert** of Cleish, Kinross, b. there Sept., 1713 (m. Dec. 24, 1742, Christian Miller of parish of Kinglassie); son of **Robert**, b. 1682, d. Jan. 31, 1755 (m. Aug. 18, 1704, Margaret, dau. of James Anderson). The name is traced in Kinross as far back as 1359.

DU BOIS, PATTERSON of Phila., Pa., b. there Oct. 10, 1847, entered assay dept. of Phila. Mint Jan. 1, 1867, assistant assayer 1882, resigned Sep., 1886, to become assistant editor of *The Sunday School Times* (m. Oct. 28, 1875, Clara, dau. of Jesse C. Green, one of the old Quaker families of Chester co., Pa.); son of **William Ewing** of Phila., b. at Doylestown, Pa., Dec. 15, 1810, d. Phila. July 14, 1881, adm. to bar 1832, entered mint as director's clerk 1833, assistant assayer 1836, assayer 1872, author of works on genealogy, numismatics and minting, the mint cabinet is chiefly the result of his labor (m. Oct. 14, 1842, Susannah, dau. of Adam and Margaretta [Baush] Eckfeldt, he, son of Jacob, who came from Germany to America 1765(?), was assistant coiner 1796, chief coiner until resignation 1839); son of **Uriah** of Doylestown, Pa., b. in Salem co., N. J., Feb., 1768, d. at Doylestown Sep. 10, 1821, grad. Univ. of Pa. 1790, ordained 1798, pastor at Deep Run and Doylestown, principal of Union Acad. and clerk of Orphans' Court (m. June 20, 1798, Martha, dau. of Robert Patterson, LL. D., prof. of math. in Univ. of Pa. thirty-five years, director of U. S. Mint nineteen years, as pres. of Am. Philosophical Soc. he occupied the chair which has been filled by Franklin, Rittenhouse, Jefferson and Wistar (m. May 9, 1774, Amy H. Ewing); son of **Peter** of Pittsgrove, N. J., b. there Apr. 10, 1734, d. there Aug. 21, 1795, captain in Rev. war (m. 1758, Amey, dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah [Blackman] Greenman, and granddau. of Ebenezer, son of Adam Blackman, who came from England in 1639 to Stratford, Ct.); son of **Louis** of Pittsgrove, N. J., b. at Hurley, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1695, d. at Pittsgrove 1784, moved to Salem co., N. J., about 1720, owned about 1,091 acres (m. May 22, 1720, Margaret Jansen); son of **Jacob** of Hurley, N. Y., b. at Kingston, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1661, d. Hurley June, 1745 (m. Gerritje, dau. of Gerrit, son of Cornelius Van Nieuwkirk, b. about 1600); son of **Louis** of New Paltz and Kingston, b. in province of Artois, France, Oct. 28, 1626, d. Kingston, N. Y., June, 1696, was a Huguenot refugee known as Louis the Walloon, came to America 1660, his gun, oak chest and armorial snuff box are possessed by descendants (m. Oct., 1655, Catherine, dau. of Matthew Blançon); son of **Chrétien** of Wicres, France. The genealogy cannot be further traced with certainty, as Protestant names were erased from the records by Louis XIV.

LITTLEFIELD, GEORGE EMERY of Somerville, Mass., b. in Boston Aug. 29, 1844, grad. Harv. Univ. 1866, bookseller (m. Feb. 8, 1870, Emily Frances Willis, desc. of John Willis, early of Duxbury, Mass.); son of **Jacob** of Boston, Mass., b. Sanford, Me., Mar. 23, 1815, d. Cambridge, Mass., Sep. 11, 1877 (m. Apr. 30, 1840, Sarah Hill, desc. of Abraham Hill of Charlestown, 1635);

son of **Elias** of Sanford, Me., b. Wells, Me., Apr. 3, 1771, d. Sanford, Me., Sep. 29, 1848, deacon, wealthy farmer (m. 1796 Mary Goodwin, desc. of Daniel Goodwin of Kittery, Me., 1652); son of **Dependence** of Wells, Me., b. there Apr., 1732, d. there Mar. 25, 1793, farmer (m. Dec. 8, 1757, Patience Day, desc. of Anthony Day of Gloucester, Mass., b. 1616); son of **Samuel** of Wells, Me., farmer (m. 1st, Mar., 1725, Elizabeth [Goodale (?)], m. 2d, Dec. 28, 1745, Sarah [Wiggin] Perkins); son of **Dependence** of Wells, Me., b. there 1671, d. there, selectman, farmer, miller, hotel keeper; son, by 2d m., of **Francis**, Sr., of Wells, Me., b. at Tichfield, Eng., 1619, d. Wells, Me., 1712 (m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Ralph Hill of Plymouth, Mass., she died Dec. 20, 1646, m. 2d, 1648, Rebecca); son of **Edmund**, d. Dec. 11, 1661, came from Tichfield, England, 1637, settled at Exeter, moved to Wells, Me. (m. Annis, d. 1678), was one of the original settlers of Wells, Maine, and probably built the first house there. In 1641 he built a saw-mill and grist-mill on Webhannet river. He was agent of Thomas Gorges to give possession of lots to settlers, was one of the committee for settling the boundary between Wells and Cape Porpoise, and a commissioner to try small causes, 1654–1661.

HAMMOND, JOHN DEMPSTER of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Norwich, N. Y., A. B. and A. M. of Allegheny Coll., D. D. of Union Coll., Methodist clergyman, agent Methodist Book Depository (m. Nov. 29, 1866, Sara E., dau. of Rev. Philander Powers, desc. in eighth gen. of Walter Powers of New England); CHARLES D. HAMMOND of Albany, N. Y., supt. Del. and Hud. Canal Co. (m. Elnora Babcock); sons of Rev. **Stephen Y.** of Altamont, N. Y., b. at Pharsalia, N. Y., Sep. 14, 1809, Methodist clergyman, Genesee Conference (m. Feb. 21, 1833, Martha Adams, a desc. of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass.), had brother Rev. Nathaniel Hammond, Presbyterian, of western N. Y.; son of **John** of Chenango co., N. Y., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., June, 1773, d. at Rawson, N. Y., Oct., 1867, farmer, wood-worker, an early settler, with his brother Benjamin, of Chenango county (m. abt. 1794 Freelove Gardner Albro of New England descent); son of **Nathaniel** of Newport, R. I., b. there June 2, 1740, d. in West Indies Mar., 1777, master of a ship in the London trade (m. Nov. 27, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail [Lyon] Pabodie of Rehoboth, Mass.); son of **Elnathan** of Newport, R. I., b. at Rochester, Mass., Mar. 7, 1703, d. at Newport May 24, 1793, sea captain and merchant (m. abt. 1730 Mary, dau. of Joseph Rogers of Newport); son of **John** of Rochester, Mass., b. at Sandwich, Mass., Nov. 30, 1663, d. at Rochester, Mass., Apr. 19, 1749, farmer, an early settler of Rochester, lieut. (m. abt. 1690 Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Arnold, the first minister there); son of **Benjamin**, b. 1621, d. 1703 (m. Mary Vincent); son of **William** of London, d. there (m. Elizabeth Penn, sister of the admiral, aunt of the Quaker), after his death she came to Boston in ship *Griffin* in 1634, with one son and three daughters, and d. there 1640.

BIDDLE, GEORGE W. of Phila., b. there 1818, adm. to bar at age of 21, practiced law since, wrote with R. C. McMurtire a digest to Eng. Common Law Reports, author of various articles and papers on different legal topics, member of city councils several terms, member State Const. Conv. 1873, chancellor Phila. Law Assoc., vice-pres. Amer. Bar Assoc. (m. 1842 Maria, dau. of William McMurtire, U. S. navy, and Elizabeth Coxe, dau. of Wm. Coxe of N. J.); son of **Clement Cornell** of Phila., b. there 1785, d. there 1855, entered U. S. navy 1799, col. Pa. reg. light inf. vols. 1812–14, pres. Phila. Savings Fund Soc., pres. Franklin Fire Ins. Co., writer on political economy (m. 1814 Mary, dau. of John Barclay, mayor of Phila., and Mary Searle); son of **Clement** of Phila., b. there 1740, d. there 1814, signer of non-importation resolutions of 1765, col. in Rev. army, dep. quartermaster-general of Revolutionary forces, present at battles of Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth, quartermaster-general of Penna. (m. 1st, Mary Richardson, m. 2d,

Rebecca, dau. of Gideon Cornell, chief justice of Rhode Island); son of **John** of Phila., b. in New Jersey 1707, d. at Phila. 1789 (m. 1736 Sarah, dau. of Owen Owen); son of **William** of Mount Hope, N. J., b. there 1670, d. there 1743, large land-owner, held minor public offices (m. 1695 Lydia Wardell, desc. of Thomas, an early Huguenot settler in New Eng.); son of **William** Biddle or Biddulph, b. in England 1630, d. in New Jersey 1712, came to America 1681, army officer, joined Quakers, owner of 42,916 acres in N. Jersey 1682, councillor W. Jersey Assem., etc. (m. Sarah Kemp, d. 1709, aged 75).

PHILLIPS, GEORGE H. of Holliston, Mass., b. at Lynn, Mass., Mar. 13, 1841 (m. Aug. 31, 1870, Abbie G. Hawes of early colonial ancestry, and has a son Walter E. H.); son of **George** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Feb. 27, 1805, d. there Apr. 3, 1857 (m. May 31, 1840, Elizabeth Silsbee of early Quaker descent); son of **John** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Dec. 30, 1760, d. there Nov. 19, 1835 (m. Jan. 24, 1788, Judith Dow); son of **Walter** of Lynn, b. there Sep. 18, 1726, d. there Mar. 18, 1800 (m. Sep. 26, 1752, Content Hood); son of **Jonathan** of Lynn, d. there 1757 (m. Mary); son of **Walter** of Lynn, d. 1733 (m. Ruth); son of **Walter** of Eng., d. at Lynn before Nov., 1708, was of Maine about 1650, clerk and recorder near Damarascotta, Me., 1665, removed to Charlestown, Mass., 1680, of Salem 1689, Lynn 1700, where he was a large land-owner (wife Margaret d. at Lynn after 1708).

RANDALL, CALEB DWINELL of Coldwater, Mich., b. at Conquest, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1831, grad. Albany Law School 1855, settled in Coldwater, Mich., 1857, practiced until 1870, State senator 1870, pres. So. Mich. Nat. Bank (m. 1st, 1857, Hattie, d. 1865, dau. of Capt. A. Y. Smith of Morrisville, N. Y., m. 2d, 1865, Alice C. Flynn, b. in Bethel, Vt., desc. of Chase family); son of **Alva** of Bronson, Mich., b. Danby, Vt., Feb. 15, 1800, d. Bronson, Dec. 12, 1851, grad. Castleton Med. Coll., settled at Conquest, N. Y., 1827, moved to Bronson, Mich., 1835, practiced there (m. July 4, 1827, Joanna Woodburn, dau. of Benj. Dwinell of Grafton, Vt., son of Benj. Dwinell of Keene, N. H., son of Dr. Michael Dwinell of Topsfield, Mass., son of Michael Dwinell who came from Paris, France, in 1668, and settled at Topsfield, Mass.); son of **Caleb** of Danby, Vt., b. there Feb. 4, 1781, d. there 1856, farmer, had large dairy, a superior man (m. Dec. 16, 1798, Lydia Conger of Danby, of a well-to-do family); son of **Snow**, b. Hanover, Mass., Sep. 9, 1752, d. Danby about 1810, clothier, farmer, Quaker (m. 1779, Hannah Shearman); son of **Caleb** of Hanover, Mass., b. there July 9, 1703, d. there 1761, blacksmith, farmer (m. Hannah Wilcox (?)); son of **Isaac** of Scituate, Mass., b. there 1658, d. there 1760, aged 102 (m. 1st, Susan Barstow, m. 2d, Deborah Buck), had fourteen children; son of **William,** who came from England in 1635 and settled at Scituate, Mass., where he had much land.

WHIPPLE, GEORGE MANTON of Salem, Mass., b. there Jan. 9, 1830, educated at Uxbridge, Mass., and at Hacker School and English High Sch., Salem, bookseller, firm of Henry Whipple & Son, 1851–60, and G. M. Whipple & A. A. Smith 1860–75, member of Mass. Legislature 1861, pres. Young Men's Union 1856 and 1864, captain Union Drill Club, Salem, 1861, capt. Co. F. 23d reg. Mass. Vols. in Civil war 1861–3, Burnside Exped. to North Carolina, battles of Roanoke Island, New Berne, Whitehall, Kingston and Goldsboro under Gen. Foster, and has been sec. of Essex Institute at Salem since 1875 (m. 1st, May 4, 1854, Elizabeth Donaldson, b. Nov. 6, 1831, d. July 27, 1876, dau. of William and Isabella [Donaldson] Webb of Salem, m. 2d, June 13, 1878, Emeline Doane, b. Jan. 21, 1833, dau. of Samuel King and Emeline [Stevens] Bayley of Boston), had four children by first wife: Isabella Graham, Alice Bridges, Mary Jewett, d. young, and Henry; son of **Henry** of Salem, Mass., b. at Douglas, Mass., June 24, 1789, d. at Salem Dec. 1, 1869, came to Salem in 1810, bookseller there over fifty years, selectman, alderman, overseer of poor, on sch. com., treas. of Salem Lyceum and Salem Dis-

pensary many years, member Salem Light Infantry, lieut., capt., major and col. of Salem Artillery 1811–22, member Tabernacle Church, identified with most of the interests of Salem, active and prominent in benevolent and social affairs his bookstore was the resort of all the eminent men of Salem (m. Sep. 25, 1816, Harriet, b. Nov. 8, 1793, d. Jan. 13, 1854, dau. of James and Judith [Norris] King of Salem and had ten children: Harriet Lawrence, b. Aug. 31, 1817, Mary Jennison, b. July 23, 1819, Henry, b. June 18, 1821, Elizabeth King, b. Nov. 7, 1823, Charles Horace, b. June 4, 1826, Charles James, b. Sep. 9, 1827, George Manton, b. Jan. 9, 1830, Martha Ellen, b. Jan. 16, 1832, William Horace, b. Dec. 18, 1833, and Catharine, b. Mar. 11, 1836); son of **Jonathan** of Uxbridge, Mass., b. at Douglas, Mass., Sep. 8, 1752, d. at Uxbridge Dec. 17, 1839, "a man of much dignity, exceeding hospitality and a thorough gentleman" (m. Dec. 25, 1776, Mary, b. Oct. 13, 1755, d. Sep. 3, 1812, eldest child of Dr. William and Mary [Staples] Jennison of Milford, Mass.); son of **David** of Cumberland, Mass., d. 1776 (m. July 7, 1737, Martha Reed).

CARPENTER, JAMES EDWARD of Phila., Pa., lawyer, brev. maj. of volunteers, capt. 8th Pa. cavalry, asst. commissary of musters, 2d div. cavalry corps, army of Potomac, 1862–4, author of "List of Battles of 8th Pa. Cavalry," and of various contributions to journals, treas. of Historical Society of Pa., etc. (m. Oct. 17, 1867, Harriet Odin Dorr, dau. of Rev. Benj. Dorr, D. D. [see Dorr lineage]; has two brothers, *Louis Henry* Carpenter, brev. col. U. S. army, now major 5th U. S. cavalry, was on staff of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan; *Thomas Preston* Carpenter of Buffalo, N. Y., general passenger agent of Lake Superior Transit Co.; sons of **Edward** of Phila., b. at Glassboro, N. J., May 17, 1813 (m. Nov. 16, 1837, Anna Maria dau. of Benjamin Matlack and Isabella [Stratton] Howey of "Pleasant Meadows," Gloucester co., N. J., she, dau. of Dr. James and Mary [Creighton] Stratton of "Stratton Hall," Gloucester county, N. J., the old family seat); son of **Edward,** b. at Carpenter's Landing, N. J., June 4, 1777, d. at Glassboro, N. J., Mar. 13, 1813, succeeded to the glass works (m. Sep. 5, 1799, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Jas. Stratton by first wife, Anna Harris, and desc. of Richard Stratton of E. Hampton, L. I., 1634); son of **Thomas** of Carpenter's Landing, N. J., b. in Salem co., N. J., Nov. 2, 1752, d. at Carpenter's Landing July 7, 1847, officer of N. J. troops in Rev. war, established with Col. Heston the glass works at Glassboro, N. J. (m. Mary, dau. of Edward Tonkin, warden of St. Mary's Episcopal Church at Burlington, N. J.); son of **Preston,** b. Phila., Pa., Oct. 28, 1721, d. in Salem co., N. J., Oct. 20, 1785, settled there, judge of Common Pleas Court, commr. of loans, justice of peace, etc. (m. Oct., 1742, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Smith of Salem co., N. J.); son of **Samuel** of Phila., b. there Feb. 9, 1688, d. there Nov., 1748, merchant, justice of peace of Phila. 1715–25, member of common council of Phila. 1716–48, trustee of loan office, etc. (m. July 2, 1711, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Preston, mayor of Phila. 1711, and his wife Hannah, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, first gov. of Pa., son of Charles Lloyd of Dolobran, Wales); son of **Samuel** of Phila., b. in Surrey co., Eng., 1649, d. Phila. Apr. 10, 1714 (m. Dec. 12, 1684, Hannah Hardiman), came to Phila. 1683, trustee of estate of Wm. Penn, treas. of Prov. of Pa. 1685–1714, member of Governor's Council 1685–1714, dep. gov. 1694, member Prov. Assembly 1689, was, next to Wm. Penn, the richest man in the prov.

SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT of Chestnut Hill, Mass., b. at Salem Mar. 16, 1825, grad. Harvard Coll. 1844, LL. B. and A. M. 1847, adm. to Suffolk bar 1851, overseer of Harvard Coll. 1876–88, member Mass. Hist. Society, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Bostonian Soc., collector of port of Boston and Charlestown 1885–8 (m. Oct. 19, 1854, Rose S., dau. of John Clark Lee and Harriet Rose, desc. from the Pickerings and Ornes of Salem and Paines of Worcester), had six children, viz.: *Leverett*, b. Nov. 3, 1855, d. Feb. 14, 1863, *Richard M.*, b. Oct., 1859, *Rose L.*, b. June 17, 1861 (m. 1884,

Dr. Geo. W. West), *Mary*, b. Oct. 17, 1862 (m. 1884, Louis Agassiz Shaw), *Philip Leverett*, b. May 4, 1867, *Endicott Peabody*, b. Dec. 25, 1872; son of **Leverett** of Salem, Mass., b. Haverhill June 13, 1783, d. Salem May 8, 1845, grad. Harvard Coll. 1802, speaker of Mass. House of Reps., pres. of State Senate, first mayor of Salem, rep. U. S. Congress, pres. Bible Society, pres. Essex Agric. Soc. and Essex Bar, A. A., S. H. S., LL. D. Harvard Univ. 1838, overseer of Harvard and an eminent lawyer (m. Mar. 7, 1811, Mary E., dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth [Elkins] Sanders of Salem); son of **Nathaniel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Feb. 10, 1746, d. there May 15, 1815, grad. Harvard Coll. 1786, member Mass. Med. Soc., an eminent patriot during Revolution (m. Oct. 21, 1780, Anna, dau. of Samuel and Sarah White of Haverhill, desc. of Wm. White, one of its first settlers 1640); son of **Richard** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there June 24, 1703, d. there Oct. 20, 1756, grad. Harv. Coll. 1722, colonel 1726, judge of Superior Court 1736–56, rep. for Haverhill 1728, *et seq.* (m. about 1743, Mary, dau. of Elisha and Jane [Middlecott] Cooke of Boston, desc. of Gov. Ed. Winslow and Gov. Sir John Leverett); son of **Richard** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Apr. 25, 1672, d. there Apr. 22, 1714, grad. Harvard Coll. 1695, rep. for Haverhill 1699, colonel (m. Mar. 25, 1702, Mehitabel, dau. of Capt. Simon and Sarah Wainwright of Haverhill, he, son of Francis Wainwright of Ipswich), brother of Gurdon Saltonstall, governor of Ct. 1708–1724; son of **Nathaniel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. Ipswich 1639, d. Haverhill May 21, 1707, grad. Harvard Coll. 1659, town clerk of Haverhill thirty-two years, col. of Essex reg., assistant 1679–86, member of Council, judge Oyer and Ter. Court 1692, but resigned, refusing to serve in the witchcraft trials (m. Dec. 28, 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John and Alice Ward of Haverhill, son of Rev. Nath. Ward, author of "Simple Cobbler of Agawam," son of Rev. John Ward of Haverhill, Eng.); son of **Richard** of Ipswich, Mass., b. at Woodsome, York co., Eng., seat of the Kayes, 1610, d. at Hulme, Eng., Apr. 29, 1694, grad. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, Eng., came to New England 1630, with Sir Richard, his father, returned to Eng. and m. about 1633, came back to New Eng. 1635, settled at Ipswich, deputy to Gen. Court 1635–7, assistant 1637–49, 1664, 1680–2 (m. about 1633, Muriel, dau. of Brampton and Muriel [Sedley] Gurdon of Assington, co. Suffolk, Eng., he, M. P. for Sudbury 1620, high sheriff 1629, desc. from Sir Adam Gurdon, time of Henry III, 1272); son of Sir **Richard**, b. in England 1586, d. there abt. 1658, Lord of manor of Ledsham near Leeds, associate of Mass. Bay, first assistant, began settlement of Watertown 1630, returned to Eng. 1631, original patentee of Ct., always defended the charters of Mass. and Ct. and maintained rights of the colony under same (m. Grace, dau. of Robert Kaye of Woodsome, of an ancient Yorkshire family); son of **Samuel**, d. Jan. 8, 1612–3 (m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Ramsden of Longley, Eng.), brother to Sir Richard Saltonstall, lord mayor of London 1597–8; son of **Gilbert** of Halifax and Rooks Hall in Hipperholme, d. 1598 (m. Isabel); son of **Richard**, made fine of heriot 1538 for inherited lands; son of **Richard** who was bequeathed same lands in 1507; son of **Gilbert** who was bequeathed same lands in 1475; son of **Richard**; son of **Richard** who in 1376 received one-sixth of Saltonstall and in 1404 surrendered it to use of his son Richard and heirs; son of **Richard**; son of **Thomas** de Saltonstall of West Riding in Yorkshire, who granted moieties of two parts of one-sixth Saltonstall in 1343 to his sons John and Richard. This family is descended thro' the Gurdons and Kayes from the most ancient families in England and Scotland.

LOOMIS, ELIAS of New Haven, Ct., b. at Willington, Ct., Aug. 7, 1811, prof. of nat. phil. in Yale Univ., author of a series of text-books in mathematics and astronomy (m. May 14, 1840, Julia E., d. June 13, 1854, dau. of Dr. Daniel Upson of Tallmadge, O., desc. of Stephen Upson of Waterbury, Ct.); son of Rev. **Hubbel**, b. Salem, Ct., May 31, 1775, d. Upper Alton, Ill., Dec. 15, 1872, pastor Cong. Ch. of Willington, Ct., 1804–28, moved to Illinois

in 1830 (m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1805, Jerusha, dau. of Dea. David Burt of Long Meadow, Mass., desc. of Henry of Springfield 1640, m. 2d, Mrs. Hannah Pratt); son of **John** of Salem, Ct., b. there June 6, 1741, d. there May 4, 1811, farmer (m. Dec. 18, 1760, Rachel, dau. of Jonathan Harris of Salem, Ct., desc. of James of Boston, who moved to New London, Ct., d. 1715); son of **Daniel** of Colchester, Ct., b. there Feb. 20, 1709, d. there Mar. 28, 1784, farmer (m. Oct. 7, 1731, Hannah Withrell); son of Dea. **Samuel,** b. Windsor, Ct., Aug. 12, 1666, d. Colchester May 20, 1754, moved there 1700, deacon 1702 (m. July 2, 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel White of Hatfield, Mass.); son of Dea. **John,** b. at Braintree, Eng., 1622, d. at Windsor, Ct., Sep. 1, 1688 (m. Feb. 3, 1648–9, Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Scott of Hartford).

SARGENT, JOHN SMITH of Chicago, Ill., b. at Leicester, Mass., Aug. 19, 1839 (m. Sept. 9, 1869, Abby Frances Moore, desc. of John More of Sudbury, Mass., 1642); son of **John** of Leicester, Mass., b. there May 19, 1797, d. there Feb. 13, 1850, teacher 1818–29, postmaster 1829–50, merchant (m. Jan. 27, 1835, Mary Ann Swan, desc. of Henry Swan of Salem, Mass., 1638, and his wife Joan, dau. of Thos. Ruck of Cranebrook, Kent, Eng.); son of **John** of Leicester, Mass., b. there Oct. 24, 1759, d. there Feb. 7, 1829, farmer (m. May 15, 1783, Sarah Gates, desc. of Stephen and Ann Gates of Hingham, Mass., 1638, he son of Thos. Gates of Norwich, Eng.); son of **Nathan** of Leicester, Mass., b. at Malden, Mass., Aug. 27, 1718, d. at Leicester June 15, 1799, farmer (m. Feb. 12, 1751, Mary Denny, desc. of Daniel and Rebecca [Jones] Denny, who came from Coombs, Suffolk, Eng., in 1715, and settled at Leicester 1717); son of **Jonathan** of Mansfield, Ct., b. at Malden, Mass., Apr. 17, 1677, d. at Mansfield Oct. 27, 1754, farmer (m. Nov. 26, 1717, Mary Sprague, desc. of Ralph and Joan [Warren] Sprague of Salem, Mass., 1628, he son of Edmund Sprague of Upway, Dorset, Eng.); son of **John** of Malden, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., Dec., 1639, d. at Malden, Sep. 9, 1716, farmer (m. 1670–7 Lydia, dau. of ruling elder John Chipman and wife Hope, dau. of John Howland, who came in the *Mayflower* with his wife); son of **William** of Malden, Mass., came from Northampton, Eng., 1638, lay preacher at Malden and privately to Indians at Marshfield, Mass. (m. 3d, Mrs. Sarah Minshall, widow of Wm. of Whitchurch, Eng.).

GOODWIN, NATHANIEL of New Brighton, N. Y., ship master many years in all long voyage trades, lieut. commander in U. S. navy in Civil war, in command of armed bark *Amanda* attached to Atlantic-Gulf squadron (m. 1833, Arabella, dau. of Wm. and Fanny [Gibbs] White, he son of Wm. White of New Bedford, b. 1744, son of Joshua White of Middleboro, Mass., son of Benjamin and Faith [Oakman] White, he b. 1684, son of Daniel and Hannah [Hunt] White of Marshfield, son of Peregrim White, first white child b. in N. England, b. on board *Mayflower* 1620, son of pilgrim Wm. White, son of Bishop John White of Eng.); son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 17, 1770, d. there Feb., 1857, rope maker at Beverly, capt. of militia, rep. to Gen. Court 1809–16, moved to Plymouth 1824, cashier of a Plymouth bank (m. 1794 Lydia, daughter of Nathaniel and Ruth [Hussey] Gardner of Nantucket, he d. Feb. 17, 1796, son of Nath. d. May 10, 1727, son of Nath. d. in London 1713, she d. Jan. 19, 1827, aged 98, dau. of Geo. Hussey, d. June 7, 1782, son of Stephen, d. Feb. 2, 1718); son of **Nathaniel** of Plymouth, Mass., b. there May 21, 1748, d. there 1819, brig.-gen. 1781, then maj.-gen. until death, member of Assembly, etc. (m. 1st, 1769, Molly, b. 1749, d. 1779, dau. of Thos. and Hannah [Woodworth] Jackson of Little Compton, he b. 1703, d. 1775, son of Nath. and Ruth [Jenney] Jackson, he b. 1665, son of Abraham, she, Hannah, b. 1707, d. 1778, she Ruth, b. 1686, d. 1743, dau. of Samuel son of John Jenney, who came from Norwich, Eng., 1623, N. G. m. 2d, Miss Shaw of Bridgewater, Mass., dau. Rev. Mr. Shaw, uncle to Chief Justice Samuel Shaw of Boston); son of **Nathaniel** of Plymouth, b. 1726, d. May 23, 1771, mer-

chant, ship-owner (m. 1746 Lydia, b. 1724, d. 1801, dau. of Dr. Lazarus and Lydia [Bartlett] Le Baron, he b. 1698, son of Dr. Francis and Mary [Wilder] LeBaron, he b. at Rochelle, France, 1668, came to Plymouth 1688, m. Sep. 6, 1695, d. Aug. 8, 1704); son of **John** of Boston, b. July 14, 1699, d. soon after 1732 (m. Sep. 18, 1722, Mercy, b. Aug. 29, 1704, d. May 5, 1762, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth [Greenough] Robie, he b. at Castle Dunnington, Leicestershire, Eng., Apr. 26, 1648, d. at Boston, Mass., Jan. 23, 1717–8, she dau. of Wm. and Eliz. [Upshall] Greenough, she dau. of Nich. Upshall); son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Boston Feb. 24, 1673, d. at Middletown, Ct., Mar. 7, 1753, n. s. (m. 1st, Feb. 9, 1696, Eliz., dau. of Henry Emmes or Eames of Boston, will proved Feb. 22, 1724, m. 2d, July 6, 1709, Bridget, wid. John Salisbury of Boston); son of **John,** b. at Charlestown, Mass., 1647, d. at Boston June 21, 1712, mason, contractor (m. Dec. 2, 1669, Martha, dau. of Benj. Lathrop); son of **Christopher** of Charlestown (m. Mary, b. 1617, d. Jan. 21, 1682–3).

NOURSE, HENRY STEDMAN of Lancaster, Mass., b. there Apr. 9, 1831, grad. Harvard Coll. 1853, A. M., prof. of ancient languages at Phillips Exeter Acad., civil engineer, captain 55th Illinois infantry in Rebellion, representative 1882, senator 1885–6, member American Antiq. Society, author "Early Records of Lancaster" and "Military Annals of Lancaster," etc. (m. Sep. 12, 1870, Mrs. Mary B. [Whitney] Thurston, only dau. of John and Mary B. [Holt] Whitney of Cambridge, Mass.); son of **Stedman** of Lancaster, Mass., b. at Bolton, Mass., Aug. 27, 1799, d. at Lancaster Aug. 19, 1880 (m. June 4, 1826, Patty, b. Dec. 20, 1803, youngest dau. of George and Parnel Howard of W. Bridgewater); son of **Oliver** of Bolton, Mass., b. there Apr. 25, 1766, d. there Feb. 9, 1855 (m. Jan. 9. 1794, Mary Houghton, desc. of John Houghton, a first settler of Lancaster, d. there 1684); son of **David** Nurse of Bolton, Mass., b. there Jan. 19, 1742, d. there Dec. 26, 1828, deacon, captain of prov. troops at Bunker Hill and White Plains, selectman (m. Mar. 3, 1762, Rebecca Barrett); son of **Samuel** of Bolton, Mass., b. Apr. 25, 1715, d. May 8, 1790, captain (m. 1st, Apr. 25, 1740, Elizabeth Kellogg of Bolton, m. 2d, Abigail Barnard of Marlboro); first son of **Samuel,** b. at Salem, Mass., Jan. 7, 1678, d. at Bolton 1740 (m. Nov. 25, 1708, Dorothy Faulkner); son of **Samuel** of Salem, d. there 1719 (m. Apr. 5, 1677, Mary Smith); son of **Francis** of Salem, Mass., b. 1618, d. there Nov. 22, 1695 (m. Aug. 24, 1644, Rebecca Towne, who was hung as a witch July 19, 1692).

BALCH, Dr. GALUSHA BURCHARD of Yonkers, N. Y., b. at Plattsburgh, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1839, grad. N. Y. Coll. Phys. and Surg. 1860, asst. surgeon 98th N. Y. Vols. in civil war (m. Oct. 9, 1860, Harriet C. Andrews, desc. of John of Farmington, Ct., 1672); son of **Alvah** of Plattsburgh, b. Becket, Mass., Apr. 18, 1796, d. Plattsburgh Mar. 5, 1871, served in war of 1812 (m. Mar. 15, 1821, Mary, dau. of Chas. McArthur of Scotch birth); son of **Ebenezer** of Plattsburgh, b. Hartford, Ct., Aug. 30, 1766, d. Plattsburgh Dec. 31, 1846, moved there 1800 (m. 1790 (?), Sarah Burchard, desc. of Thos. of Saybrook, Ct., 1635); son of **Ebenezer** of Hartford, Ct., b. Boston May 14, 1723, d. Hartford Apr. 28, 1808, moved there 1744, goldsmith, clockmaker (m. 1st, June 28, 1750, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Jon. Belden, m. 2d, Nov. 29, 1756, her cousin Lois, dau. of Ezra Belden, all of Wethersfield); son of **Joseph** of Boston, b. Beverly, Mass., Apr. 26, 1680, d. at sea Dec. 9, 1732, sea captain, fell overboard near Antigua (m. Oct. 23, 1712, Mary, dau. of Timothy and Deborah Osgood of Andover); son of **Samuel** of Beverly, b. there May, 1651, d. there Oct. 14, 1723, town clerk, repres. (m. 1st, Oct. 27, 1675, Martha, dau. of John and Martha [Gould] Newmarch of Ipswich, Mass., m. 2d, Nov. 23, 1721, widow Martha Butman); son of **Benjamin** of Beverly, Mass., b. at Naumkeag, Mass., 1628–9, d. Beverly after 1707 (m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Th. Gardner, 2d, Abigail, 3d, Grace Mallet), first male child born in Mass. Bay Colony; son of **John** of Beverly, b. Somer-

set co.(?), Eng., came to America with Capt. Robert Gorges Sep., 1623, d. upon his estate in North Beverly early summer of 1648, one of the original settlers of Naumkiag, now Salem, Mass. He was known as one of the old planters of Salem. Made a freeman May 18, 1631, one of the thirteen executive rulers of Salem appointed Jan. 26, 1637, a surveyor and layer-out of lots in Salem, one of the first members of the First Church in Salem, which was the first church fully formed and organized in America.

SPRAGUE, JOHN F. of Monson, Me., b. at Sangerville, Me., July 16, 1848, lawyer, editor, member of Me. House of Representatives 1885, has held various positions of trust, author of local histories, member Me. Hist. Soc.; son of **Elbridge Gerry**, b. at Green, Me., 1793, d. at Sangerville, Me., Dec. 20, 1867 (m. Oct. 22, 1847, Sarah Parsons); son of **James**, b. at Mendon, Mass., Mar. 16, 1750, d. at Green, Me., moved there 1781, Revolutionary soldier (m. 1779, Mary Bartlett of Newton, Mass.); son of **William**, b. at Mendon, Mass., 1719, d. at Green, Me.; son of **William**, b. at Mendon 1679; son of **John**, b. at Hingham, Mass., 1638, d. at Mendon 1683; son of **William**, b. at Upway, Eng., about 1609, settled at Charlestown, Mass., 1629, his brothers Ralph and Richard came with him, they were persons of character and substance; sons of **Edward** of Upway, Eng.

SCARBOROUGH, WILLIAM WOOLSEY of Cincinnati, O., b. at Hartford, Ct., Aug. 20, 1814, moved to New York in 1830 when a lad of fifteen, became clerk in a dry goods store, transfer clerk of Boston and Prov. R. R. Co. 1832–3, received a mercantile education in house of Goodhue & Co., supercargo for them to Europe and China 1836–7, then agent of Howland & Aspinwall to Mexico 1837–43, settled in Cincinnati 1846, merchant and banker there, now retired (m. Apr. 18, 1844, Sarah, dau. of John Van Beuren of New York and Elizabeth Scott, eldest dau. of Gilbert Aspinwall, merchant of New York); son by second m. of **Jared** of Hartford, Ct., b. Jan. 26, 1781, grad. Yale Coll. 1803, lawyer and merchant, quartermaster of State of Ct. in war of 1812 and captain of cavalry corps (m. 1st, Margaret Cauldwell, m. 2d, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of William W. Woolsey New York); son of **Joseph** and Deborah of Brooklyn, Ct., d. Nov. 25, 1816 (m. 2d, George Hoadly of New Haven and Cleveland). The ancestors of the Scarborough family came from Yorkshire, Eng., to Mass. about 1650, one soon went to Virginia, the other settled at Roxbury. In July, 1686, Samuel was of the party sent to colonize the northern part of Ct. now Windham co., where descendants still live. The name appears early in Yorkshire, a Joseph was ensign in Lord St. John's regiment of Parliamentary army at battle of Edge Hill 1642.

TAYLOR, Prof. VIRGIL CORYDON of Des Moines, Iowa, b. at Barkhampsted, Ct., Apr. 2, 1817, musical composer and voice trainer, newspaper correspondent and writer for the liberal and spiritual journals, author of two unpublished operas "Joseph" of Bible history and "Elizabeth" the English queen, author of fourteen musical works and inventor of "Taylor's patent index staff" by which the keynote is indicated by a heavy line and wide space (m. May 1, 1848, Harriet C. Dunlap); son of **Virgil** of Barkhampsted, Ct., b. at Canton, Ct., Dec. 10, 1791, d. at Barkhampsted Dec. 16, 1861, deacon of Cong. Ch. there, changing near close of life to Rationalism and Liberalism (m. 1811, Electa, dau. of Asa Gilbert, a soldier in Revolution); son of **William** 2d of Barkhampsted, Ct., b. at Canton, Ct., 1757, d. at Barkhampsted Mar. 23, 1835, soldier under Washington in Revolution (m. Abigail Case); son of **William** 1st of Canton, Ct., b. near Cape Cod, Mass., 1727, d. at Canton.

MOAK, NATHANIEL CLEVELAND of Albany, N. Y., b. at Sharon, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1833, adm. to bar 1856, editor various law publications; son of **Jacob M.** of Cooperstown, N. Y., b. 1812 (m. Amy, dau. of Henry Cleveland, desc. of Moses Cleveland of Woburn 1635); son of **Henry** of Decatur, N. Y. (m. Anna, dau. of Storm

Hotaling of Coeymans); son of **Jacob** of Sharon, N. Y., b. Sep. 29, 1761 (m. Mary McGee); son by second m. of **Jacob** of Bethlehem, Albany co., N. Y., b. in Switzerland about 1720, came to America and settled in Bethlehem, N. Y., in early records his name appears as Hannes Jochem Moogh (m. 1st, abt. 1740, Frena, m. 2d, Feb. 21, 1761, Catharine Claasen or Claus, b. 1740, d. 1821).

PRESCOTT, CYRUS DAN of Rome, N. Y., b. at New Hartford, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1836, attorney and counselor, memb. of common council of Rome, school comr., memb. Assembly 1879, memb. Congress two terms, LL. D. of Madison Univ., adj. One Hundred and First Regt., N. Y. Vols. (m. June 26, 1867, Eliza F., dau. of Daniel Cady); son of **Jeremiah** of New Hartford, N. Y., b. there Aug. 4, 1806, d. there May 12, 1872, atty. and counselor, under-sheriff of Oneida co., justice of peace (m. Oct. 5, 1831, Deborah Linman, dau. of Johan Linnemann, b. in Viele, Denmark, Feb. 16, 1759, came to America abt. 1768, served in Revolution and war of 1812, d. at Canajoharie, N. Y., of camp fever Mar. 2, 1813, m. at Amsterdam, N. Y., 1789, Catharine Sixberry, who d. at Streetsboro, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1863, aged 101 years, 6 mos., 13 days, they had nine children); son of **Oliver** of New Hartford, N. Y., b. at Westford, Mass., Feb. 22, 1760, d. at N. Hartford Dec., 1843, lived at Jaffray, N. H., until 1793, then was a pioneer of N. Hartford, buying 500 acres of primeval forest, had seven sons and seven daughters (m. May, 1788, Keziah Howard, d. at N. Hartford Apr., 1843, aged eighty years, seven mos); son of **Oliver** of Westford, Mass., b. there May 5, 1725, d. there Jan. 1, 1803 (m. June 8, 1749, Bethia Underwood, d. at Harvard, Mass., Oct. 1, 1813, aged eighty-four); son of **Ebenezer** of Westford, Mass., b. there July 19, 1700, d. there Dec. 1, 1771 (m. May 24, 1721, Hannah Farnsworth); son of **Jonas** of Forge Village in Groton, afterward Westford, Mass., b. there Oct. 26, 1678, d. there Sep. 12, 1750, enlarged the foundry built by his father, still possessed by family, was captain of militia, justice of peace, rep. to Gen. Court 1720 (m. Oct. 15, 1699, Thankful Wheeler, d. Nov. 1, 1716); son of **Jonas** of Forge Village, b. at Lancaster, Mass., June, 1684, d. at Forge Village Dec. 31, 1723, blacksmith, large land-owner, built mills, town clerk 1691, selectman, rep. in Gen. Assem. 1699, 1705, captain of militia, justice of peace (m. Dec. 14, 1672, Mary Loker). The name is derived from priest and cottage, priest's house.

FISKE, JOHN of Cambridge, Mass., name changed to that of his mother's maternal grandfather, John Fiske, by permission of Conn. Legislature (m. Sep. 6, 1864, Abby Morgan, dau. of Aaron Brooks of Petersham, Mass., by his second wife Martha Amelia, dau. of Rev. Luther Willson of Petersham); son of **Edmund Brewster** Green of Phila., b. at Smyrna, Del., Jan. 3, 1815, d. at Panama, New Granada, July 11, 1852 (m. Mary Fiske, dau. of John Bound of Middletown, Ct., son of Ephraim Bound of Boston, Mass., and Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Francis of Medford by second wife Sarah Hall, John Bound m. Mary, dau. of John Fiske, town clerk of Middletown, Ct., for many years, m. Mary Merrills of Killingworth, now Clinton, Ct., son of John Fiske, Jr., son of Capt. John Fiske of Haddam, son of Dr. John Fiske of Milford, son of Constable John of Wenham, Mass., son of Phineas Fiske of Fressingfield, Suffolk, Eng., came to Wenham 1641); son of **Humphreys** Green of Phila., d. in or about 1857, aged about 100, was a Quaker (m. Jane Lore, sister of Eldad and Auley Lore, one of whom had son Hon. Charles Lore, member of Congress from Delaware for many years).

McWHORTER, GEORGE CUMMING of Oswego, N. Y., president and compiler of the Oswego City Library, holds several prominent lay positions in the Protestant Episcopal Church; son of **George H.** of Oswego, N. Y., b. at Newark, N. J., June 18, 1795, d. at Oswego, N. Y., June 1, 1862, for many years a prominent citizen of Oswego, author of *Handbook of the New Testament*, *Church Essays*, and various reviews and magazine articles,

a prolific writer for the press, held several positions of honor and trust, member of Prot. Epis. Ch. (m. Feb. 9, 1819, Margaret T., dau. of John Lawrance, judge-advocate-general of the Rev. army, and conducted the trial of Andre); son of **Alexander C.** of Newark, N. J., b. there 1771, d. there Oct. 8, 1808, an eminent lawyer (m. 1790, Phœbe, dau. of Caleb Bruen of Newark, and sister of Matthias Bruen, a leading citizen of Perth Amboy, N. J.); son of **Alexander** of Newark, N. J., b. at New Castle, Del., July 26, 1734, d. at Newark July 20, 1807, an eminent Presbyterian clergyman, a friend of Dr. Witherspoon, and under him the First Presb. Church in Newark was built, he was chaplain in Gen. Knox's brigade, was at council of war before the army crossed the Delaware, intimate with Washington, his portrait by Copley is in Yale Gallery, N. Haven, Ct. (m. Oct., 1758, Mary, dau. of Gen. Cumming of the Rev. army); son of **Hugh** of New Castle, Del., the first of the name in America. The McWhorters were a small lowland clan, one went to the north of Ireland, whence a descendant, Hugh, came to America.

VAN ALLEN, LUCAS L. of New York city, lawyer, read law in office of Tobey & Sylvester at Kinderhook, N. Y., served five terms in the Legislature from seventh assembly district of New York; son of **Lawrence H.** of Stuyvesant, N. Y., who was b. at Kinderhook May 15, 1791, d. at Stuyvesant Mar. 14, 1872, served in war of 1812 (m. Rebecca Van Buren, maternally descended from Count Horn of Holland), nephew of Peter Van Allen, an eminent lawyer who emigrated to Georgia, became attorney-general, was killed in a duel by William H. Crawford; son of **Henry** of Kinderhook, N. Y. (m. Hannah Vosburgh, sister of Gen. Peter Vosburgh of Revolutionary fame); son of **Lawrence** of Kinderhook, his residence near the village of Kinderhook, built in 1737 of Holland bricks, is still standing in good repair (m. Margaret Van Schaack, sister of Peter Van Schaack, a distinguished jurist); descended from **Laurens** Van Allen, a merchant of Amsterdam, Holland.

PEYTON, EPHRAIM G. of Hazlehurst, Miss., b. at Gallatin, Miss., Mar. 16, 1846, a soldier in Gen. Lee's army in 1864–5, captured at Ft. Gregg Apr. 2, 1865, admitted to bar 1867, district attorney 1869–70, chancellor of the twentieth and ninth dists. of Miss. 1870–88, his judicial career was marked with such ability that his retirement in May, 1888, was regretted by the people (m. Aug. 7, 1873, Annie, dau. of Elias and Mary [Gilchrist] Coleman of high and respectable parentage); son of **E. G. Peyton** of Jackson, Miss., b. in Kentucky Oct. 29, 1802, d. at Jackson, Miss., Sep. 5, 1876, a lawyer of eminence, member of Legislature, district attorney 1839, member of Miss. const. conv. 1865–8, elected to Congress 1865, chief justice of Sup. Court of Miss. 1870–6 (m. Mar. 31, 1831, Artemissia G. Patton, of one of the best Mississippi families).

POTTER, DELCOUR S. of Schuylerville, N. Y., b. at Coveville, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1843, educated at Schuylerville Acad. and at Fort Edward Inst., adm. to practice law at Canton, N. Y., 1865, was counsel with Hon. Chas. Hughes and J. S. L'Amoreaux in defense of Jesse Billings for wife murder at Ballston Spa 1879, was member of N. Y. Assembly 1880, '81, '82 (m. Mar. 6, 1865, Anna, dau. of Malcolm and Phebe McNaughton of Schuylerville); son of **Stephen** of Schuylerville, N. Y., b. there Oct. 25, 1812 (m. June 1, 1837, Amanda, b. at Fort Ann, N. Y., d. at Schuylerville May 4, 1884, dau. of Franklin Haskins of Fort Ann); son of **Emmor** of Schuylerville, N. Y., b. at Scituate, R. I., July 13, 1767, d. at Schuylerville July 31, 1837, mason by trade, tenant of Gen. Philip Schuyler and afterward owner of same land (m. Chloe Fiske); son of **Christopher** of Scituate, R. I., descendant of **Robert,** who came from Coventry, Eng., in 1634 and settled at Lynn, Mass.

ONDERDONK, ANDREW JOSEPH of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Manhasset, L. I., Mar. 23, 1847, grad. Albany Law Sch., admitted to practice 1868, office in New York city (m. Oct. 12, 1880, Annie Louise, dau. of Samuel H. Frost, State Senator

1870–1, and Louisa Ketteltas); son of **Horatio G.** of Manhasset, L. I., b. at North Hempstead, L. I., Aug. 14, 1808, d. at Manhasset Apr. 6, 1886, appointed by Gov. Marcy a Judge of Common Pleas (m. Jan. 23, 1830, Elizabeth Schenck Onderdonk, dau. of George); son of **Joseph** of North Hempstead, L. I., b. there Mar. 14, 1766, d. there Feb. 8, 1852 (m. Aug. 12, 1789, Dorothy Montfort); son of **Adrian,** b. Dec. 4, 1726, d. Jan. 2, 1794 (m. Nov. 21, 1755, Maria Hegeman); son of **Andries,** b. Mar. 19, 1686, d. Nov. 21, 1758 (m. 1706 Gertrude Lott); son of **Andries** (m. Nov. 11, 1683, Maria Van Der Vliet); son of **Adrian** Van Der Donk, b. in Holland (province of Breda), was a resident of Amsterdam, Holland in 1656, doctor of the two laws conferred by Univ. of Leiden, departed to New Netherlands and then wrote at New Castle, Del., his *Description of New Netherlands.*

RYMAN, WILLIAM P. of Wilkes Barre, Pa., grad. Cornell Univ. 1871, Harvard Law Sch. 1872, adm. to bar at Wilkes Barre 1873, Sup. Court of Pa. 1875, author of *History of Dallas, Pa.*, now in preparation (m. Dec. 18, 1878, Charlotte M., dau. of George P. Rose of Fenton, Mich., desc. of Dr. Rose, an early settler of Binghamton, N. Y., and for whom the town of Montrose, Pa., was named, also was the originator of Sanitarium at Clifton Springs, N. Y.), has six brothers and sisters: *Mary E.* Ryman, m. C. M. Maxwell of New York, *Theodore Freelinghuysen* Ryman of Wilkes Barre, *John Jacob* Ryman of Dallas, Pa., *Ruth E.* of Wilkes Barre, *Fred. S.* of Boston, Mass., and *Lester S.* of Wilkes Barre; son of **Abram** of Dallas, Pa., b. there Aug. 21, 1817, d. there Dec. 17, 1873, through great energy and activity established a large mercantile and lumber business which is still being carried on by his sons under name of A. Ryman & Sons in Wilkes Barre and Dallas (m. Jemima, dau. of Philip Kunkle of German origin, b. in Warren co., N. J., an early settler of Dallas in 1814, one of its most prosperous citizens); son of **Peter** of Dallas, Pa., b. in Warren co., N. J., 1776, d. at Dallas May 17, 1838, practiced law before justice of the peace courts, settled and cleared the farm in Dallas still kept by his descendants, a man of ability and intelligence (m. about 1798 Mary Swasey of the old Hope, N. J., family, her brother Richard moved to Newark, N. J., and established a large shoe factory, another member of the family m. James M. Quimby, a mayor of Newark); son of **George** of Greenfield near Hope, N. J., b. in Amsterdam, Holland, d. at Greenfield, N. J., before 1812. The origin of the family is supposed to have been in prov. of Schlessen, Prussia, co. of Lignitz.

WALWORTH, CLARENCE ALFONSUS of Albany, N. Y., rector of St. Mary's Church; son of **Reuben Hyde** of Saratoga, b. at Bosrah, Ct., 1788, d. 1867, admitted to the bar 1809, served in war of 1812, at Plattsburgh in Sept., 1814, as aide-de-camp to Gen. Mooers, justice of the peace, master in Chancery, Supreme Court commissioner, member of Congress, circuit judge 1823–28, chancellor of State of New York for twenty years, pres. of law school, LL. D. Harvard Coll., LL. D. Yale Coll., author *Rules and Orders of N. Y. Court of Chancery* 1829; *Hyde Genealogy,* 2 vols., 1864 (m. 1st, Maria K. Averill, mother of Clarence A., 2d, Mrs. Sarah Smith Hardin); son of **Benjamin** of Bosrah, Ct., and Hoosic, N. Y., b. 1746, d. 1812, quartermaster and acting adj. in Rev. army under Col. Nichols, present at battle of White Plains (m. Apphia Hyde, desc. of Mary Winslow, niece of Gov. Winslow of the *Mayflower,* and desc. through Lieut. Thomas Tracy from the Tracys of Tewksbury, England); son of **John** of Groton, b. 1696, d. 1749 (m. Sarah Dunn), captain of dragoons; son of **William** who came from London, Eng., or that neighborhood to America about 1689, and shortly afterward married Mary Seton, an immigrant by the same ship, settled first on Fisher's Island as lessee of Gov. Winthrop, thence to Groton. He died in 1703. From him are descended the Walworths of the United States, and they belong to that branch of the family classed by Burke as "the Walworths of London and Suffolk" who bear the shield of Sir William Walworth of the reign of

Richard II. This old Saxon name is sometimes by the French and Norman chroniclers misspelled "Goulouvre, Goulouffre and Golafer."

BROCKWAY, WILLIAM STEVENS of Milwaukee, Wis., b. at Ripon, Wis., Dec. 29, 1855 (m. at Middletown, Ct., Oct. 13, 1886, Georgia Margaret, b. Nov. 29, 1861, dau. of Henry Hosea and Philippa Georgiana [Hilliard] Smith of Middletown, Ct., and have one child, Edward Henry Brockway); MARY OLIVIA BROCKWAY, b. at Ripon, Wis., Jan. 4, 1858, d. at Milwaukee, Wis., July 24, 1885 (m. at Milwaukee June 16, 1884, William Ward Wight [see page 67 of this vol.]); son and daughter of **Edward Payson** of Milwaukee, b. at Parma, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1832, moved to Onondaga co., N. Y., 1841, thence to Ripon, Wis., 1849, where he was engaged in merchandise and milling until 1856, then was one of the organizers of the Bank of Ripon of which he was cashier, then president, which bank became First Nat. Bank of Ripon 1864, and he became and still is its president (m. Sep. 12, 1854, Susan Maria, b. at Truxton, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1833, dau. of Thomas and Harriet [Clapp] McKnight [see Lyman Gen.]); son of **Picket,** b. at Lyme, Ct., Apr. 10, 1788, d. at Parma, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1833 (m. at Parma Oct. 13, 1822, Nancy, b. at Peru, Mass., May 7, 1799, d. at Ripon Jan. 2, 1874, dau. of Wm. and Chloe [Leland] Stevens [see Leland Gen.]); son of Capt. **Abner,** b. at Lyme, Ct., Dec. 28, 1754, d. Sep. 6, 1808 (m. at Lyme Sep. 7, 1775, Catharine, b. about 1756, d. 1831, dau. of Elisha and Catharine [Mather] Marvin, she, fourth in desc. from Rev. Richard Mather, he, Elisha son of Reinold and Martha [Waterman] Marvin, she granddau. of Lieut. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, grandson of Sir Rich. Tracy, desc. from Charlemagne and Alfred the Great); son of Capt. **William,** b. at Lyme Feb. 22, 1723, d. Feb. 25, 1798 (m. 1744, Hannah Clark, b. 1724, d. Jan. 8, 1797); son of **William,** b. Lyme Dec. 26, 1693, d. 1774 (m. 1717, Prudence Pratt); son of **William,** b. Lyme July 25, 1666, d. Mar. 29, 1755 (m. Mar. 8, 1692, Elizabeth); son of **Wolstan,** b. in England about 1638, d. about 1718 (m. at Lyme, Hannah, d. Feb. 6, 1687, dau. of Wm. Bridges), undoubtedly the progenitor of all the Brockways in America prior to 1850, purchased lands in Lyme Dec. 3, 1659, still owned by descendants.

BRINCKERHOFF, VAN WYCK of New York city and Irvington, N. Y., b. on the homestead midway between New Hamburgh and Carthage Landing in Dutchess co., N. Y., Dec. 24, 1826 (m. Apr. 29, 1858, Mary E., only child of Wm. H. Hoople, b. in Canada in 1805, retired from the leather trade about 1875); son of **Derick** of Fishkill, N. Y., b. at East Fishkill Oct. 19, 1786, d. at Fishkill village Sep. 14, 1877, early went to N. Y. city, followed the wholesale grocery business, about 1820 bought 200 acres adjoining the river, built, improved and resided there nearly fifty years (m. Mar. 24, 1813, Sarah, dau. of Abraham and Gertrude [Onderdonk] Brinckerhoff of Long Island 1782); son of **Jacob** of Fishkill, N. Y., b. there June 7, 1754, d. there Aug. 12, 1818 (m. Oct. 23, 1774, Dientie Van Wyck); son of Col. **Derick** of Fishkill, N. Y., b. there 1721, d. there 1788, prominent in politics for twenty years, member State Legislature, and of Provincial Congress 1775 (m. Aug. 27, 1747, Geertie Wyckoff, and had three children: Abraham, Jacob and Phœbe); eldest son of **Abraham** of Fishkill, N. Y., b. at Flushing, L. I., 1701, d. at Fishkill, the pioneer of the name in Fishkill to occupy lands bought by his father (m. Femmetie Remsen); eldest son of **Dirck** of Flushing, L. I., b. there Mar. 16, 1667, d. at Fishkill Apr. 26, 1748, bought 2,000 acres at Flushing July 9, 1718, and extensively engaged in farming (m. 1700, Aeltie Cowenhoven, b. 1679, d. Mar. 9, 1740); third son of **Abraham Jorisen,** b. at Flushing, Holland, 1632, d. at Flushing Bay, L. I., 1714 (m. May 20, 1660, Aeltie Stryker); son of **Joris Dircksen,** b. in county of Drenthe, Holland, in 1609, d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1661 (m. 1631, Susannah Dubbels), came to New Amsterdam in 1638, settled on land near present Brooklyn City

Hall, obtained from Gov. Keift Mar. 26, 1646, had four children: Dirck, Hendrick, Abraham and Aeltie, Dirck was killed by the Indians.

POPE, CHARLES HENRY of Kennebunkport, Me., b. at Machias, Me., Oct. 18, 1841, minister of the gospel, teacher, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1862, Bangor Theol. Sem. 1865, ord. Congregational minister July 27, 1865, preached in California till 1877, principal of Young Ladies' Sem., Benicia, Cal., 1871–4, author of *The Dorchester Pope Family, Solar Enginery* (m. July 31, 1865, Elizabeth Leach, dau. of Niran Bates, M. D., of E. Machias, Me., of the Hingham, Mass., family, by his first wife, Charlotte Lamson Dennett of Exeter, N. H., desc. from John and Amy Dennett of Portsmouth, N. H.); son of **James** of Whitneyville, Me., long supt. of W. & M'port R. R., b. Nov. 23, 1811 (m. Nov. 22, 1835, Eunice, dau. of Marshall and Susannah [Gardner] Thaxter, desc. from Thomas of Hingham, Mass., and from the Salem Gardner family); third son of **Frederick** of Dorchester (for continuation of pedigree see *supra*, under Albert Augustus Pope).

WOOD, BRADFORD RIPLEY of Albany, N. Y., b. at Westport, Ct., Sep. 30, 1800, member of the twenty-ninth Congress, U. S. minister to Denmark 1861–5 (m. Aug. 24, 1834, Eliza, widow of Joseph W. Clark, and dau. of Thomas and Dorcas Gould of Albany, he, Thomas, b. at Newport, R. I., Mar. 31, 1770, removed to Albany about 1794, where he became an esteemed and successful merchant and d. Apr. 4, 1820, was desc. from Jeremiah and Priscilla [Grover] Gould who came from England about 1640 to Middletown, R. I.), fourth son of **Samuel** of Westport, Ct., b. at Windham, Ct., Apr. 12, 1758, d. at Westport Aug. 13, 1843, sea captain and soldier in Revolution (m. Nov. 18, 1778, Rebecca Lyon of Fairfield, Ct.); second son of Rev. **Samuel**, b. at Boxford, Mass., June 14, 1724, a grad. of Harvard Coll. 1745, made master in 1749, Congregational clergyman, chaplain in Revolution, taken prisoner at capture of Ft. Washington 1776, d. on board the prison-ship *Asia* the winter following (m. Lydia, b. Feb. 20, 1724, dau. of David, son of Joshua Ripley and Hannah, dau. of Wm. Bradford, dep. gov. of Plymouth Colony); son of **Samuel** of Middleborough, b. at Yarmouth, Mass., May 25, 1647 (m. 1679, Rebecca); son of **Henry** of Plymouth 1643, d. at Middleborough (m. 1645 Abigail, dau. of John Jenny).

TUTTLE, JOSEPH FARRAND of Crawfordsville, Ind., b. at Bloomfield, N. J., Mar. 12, 1818, fitted for college there and at Newark, N. J., and Granville, O., grad. Marietta Coll. Ohio 1841, grad. Lane Sem. Cincinnati 1844, pastor Pres. Ch. at Delaware, O., 1845–7, at Rockaway, N. J., 1847–62, pres. of Wabash Coll. since 1862, has printed many addresses, given many papers to historical societies and articles to reviews, author "Life of William Tuttle," "Way Lost and Found," "Self Reliance," "Morris County," etc., is now one of the oldest in office of the college presidents in this country (m. Oct. 1, 1845, Susan C., youngest dau. of Rev. Barnabas King, D. D., pastor Pres. Ch. at Rockaway, N. J., over fifty years, b. in Berkshire co., Mass., June 2, 1780, d. Apr. 10, 1862, m. Catharine Beach, grad. Williams Coll. 1805, son of Amos and Lucy [Perkins] King, he son of Benjamin and Sarah [Pease] King of Enfield, Conn.), had four children: Joseph F., Catharine E., Arthur W., and Josephine; son of Rev. **Jacob** of West Milford, N. J., and Jersey, O., b. New Vernon, N. J., Aug. 24, 1786, d. at Jersey, O., Jan. 6, 1866, he learned the trade of a housejoiner, and while an apprentice prepared for college in part, admitted a junior in Princeton Coll., taught the academy in Newton, N. J., two years, had great success in Pres. Ch. at West Milford, N. J., twelve years and afterward in Ohio (m. Aug. 22, 1844, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26, 1787, d. Aug. 29, 1871, eighth child of Samuel and Margaret [Farrand] Ward, both descended from original settlers of Newark, he son of Lawrence Ward, son of Josiah, son of John Ward, who came to Newark from Branford, Ct., she dau. of Dr. Daniel Farrand, son of Samuel, son of Nathaniel, Jr., son of Nathaniel of Milford, Ct.,

whence he came to Newark); son of **Joseph** of New Vernon, N. J., b. at Hanover, N. J., June 22, 1753, d. at Mendham, N. J., Apr. 13, 1802 (m. 1st, 1780, Esther, dau. of Samuel and Esther Parkhurst of Newark, desc. from Obadiah Bruen, who emigrated to New England and was one of the grantees of Conn. and purchasers of Newark); son of **Daniel** of Hanover, N. J., b. there Jan. 13, 1725, d. there Oct. 9, 1805 (m. 1747 Jemima Johnson, d. July 21, 1774, fourth in descent from Robert Johnson, an original settler of New Haven); son of **Timothy** of Hanover, N. J., b. at Woodbridge, N. J., Oct. 16, 1696, d. at Hanover Dec. 31, 1754 (m. 1724 Cecelia Moore, buried July 3, 1768); son of **Stephen** of Woodbridge, N. J., b. at New Haven, Ct., May 20, 1673, d. at Woodbridge, N. J., probably in Oct., 1709, constable 1697, a man of considerable property (m. Sep. 12, 1695, Ruth Fitz Randolph of the famous N. J. family); son of **Joseph,** bp. at New Haven Nov. 22, 1640, d. Sep., 1690 (m. May 2, 1667, Hannah, dau. of Capt. Thomas Munson); son of **William,** the original American ancestor, b. in Eng. 1609, d. in N. Haven June, 1673, came in the ship *Planter* to Boston 1635 with wife Elizabeth (b. 1612, d. Dec. 30, 1684), removed to New Haven 1639, had twelve children, much employed in public affairs, greatly respected, of high social position as shown by his title of Mr., bought in 1655 of Joshua Atwater, his home lot of about two acres and the Tuttle mansion was built on what is now the corner of Chapel and College sts., which became the site of Yale's first building, which gave place nearly a century ago to elms, shading for many years this choicest spot of the campus and "the fence," dear to the hearts of all Yale men. In the fall of 1888 the elms were cut down to make room for a Memorial Hall "which the donor would have nowhere else," to be the finest of the University structures. His descendants are identified with Yale, Princeton, and other colleges in the great number and high character of its graduates. In one branch alone are seventeen college presidents and educators of the first rank.

BRINCKERHOFF, ELBERT ADRAIN of Englewood, N. J., merchant in New York city in firm of Brinckerhoff, Turner & Co., b. at Jamaica, L. I., Nov. 29, 1838 (m. Apr. 22, 1869, Emily A., dau. of Col. Washington R. Vermilye of N. Y. city); only son of **John Nostrand** of Englewood, N. J., b. in Flushing township, L. I., near present site of Creedmore, Nov. 16, 1808, grad. Univ. of Penn. 1829, was in business with his father in N. Y. city, firm of E. A. Brinckerhoff & Son, until delicate health forced a retirement to the country, afterward resided at Jamaica, L. I., and connected with the Union Hall Academy at that place 1835–65, the latter half as principal, retired from all active duties in 1865, removed to Englewood in 1875 (m. Mary M., dau. of Robert Adrain, LL. D., an eminent mathematician who d. Aug. 10, 1843); only son of **Elbert Adriance,** b. in Flushing township, near present site of Creedmore in 1786, d. at Jamaica, L. I., Mar. 5, 1875, brought up on his father's farm, merchant in N. Y. city for many years, officer in Middle Dutch Church, elder in Collegiate Dutch Church of N. Y. for successive years (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Nostrand); only son of **Hendrick,** b. at New Hackensack, N. Y., 1763, d. at the homestead of his stepfather, Elbert Adriance, at Flushing 1807, inherited the farm, and the extreme portion of the Creedmore Range was taken from this land (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rem Hegeman); only son of **Johannes,** b. at Flushing Bay, L. I., 1736, d. at New Hackensack, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1764, removed from L. I. to Dutchess co., engaging in business at New Hackensack, on a visit to N. Y. city contracted yellow fever and died at early age of twenty-eight (m. Sarah, dau. of Abm. Brinckerhoff, a pious, exemplary woman who with her babe returned to her paternal home and afterward married Elbert Adriance); fifth son of **Hendrick,** b. at Flushing Bay, L. I., Jan. 2, 1709, d. there 1777, succeeded to homestead there, a pious and exemplary man, elder in Dutch church at Newtown, magistrate for several years (m. Lammetie, dau. of Daniel Rapalje); fourth son of **Joris Abraham,** b. at Flatbush, L.

I., Mar. 1, 1664, d. at Flushing Bay, L. I., Mar. 27, 1729, succeeded to paternal estate on Flushing Bay and acquired several other farms which he distributed among his sons, early in life he joined the Flatlands Church (m. Annetie, dau. of Teunis Gysbert Bogaert and Sarah Rapalje, who was b. at Albany, N. Y., June 9, 1625, and reputed to be the first white female child born in the colony, a grant of land at the Wallabout was bestowed upon her in honor of the event); eldest son of **Abraham Joris,** b. at Flushing, Holland, 1632, d. at Flushing Bay, L. I., 1714, obtained, Apr. 13, 1661, a patent for thirty-two morgens of land at Flatbush, but located at Flatlands, elder in church there, chosen magistrate 1673 (m. Aeltie, dau. of Jan Stryker); son of **Joris Dircksen,** the common ancestor of the Brinckerhoff family in America, b. in the Netherlands, arrived at Brooklyn, L. I., 1638, d. there Jan. 16, 1661 (m. Susannah Dubbles), obtained, Mar. 23, 1646, a grant for eighteen morgens of land, magistrate of Brooklyn 1654–60, connected with Ref. Dutch Church there at its organization, and elder at time of death.

MORSE, FRANK BARTON of Bismarck, Dak., b. at Windsor, Me., May 23, 1854, moved to Augusta, Me., in April, 1856, went to Dakota in April, 1883, was connected with the territorial auditor's office as chief clerk and deputy from Dec., 1883, to Aug., 1888 (m. May 23, 1882, Dora H., dau. of Isaac R. Hall of Phila. and Mary E. Hutchinson of Gardiner, Me.); son of **William Henry** of Windsor, Me., b. at Washington, Me., June 22, 1821, d. at Windsor, Me., Jan. 5, 1855 (m. June 22, 1854, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Gideon Barton of Windsor, and Sarah Pierce of Mass.); son of **Calvin** of Union, Me., b. at Framingham, Mass., Nov. 22, 1773, d. at Washington, Me., Mar. 15, 1842 (m. Dec. 25, 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mitchell of Union, Me.); son of **Jonathan** of Framingham, Mass. (m. Mehetabel Nurse).

RINDGE, FREDERICK H. of Los Angeles, Cal. (m. May 17, 1887, Rhoda May, dau. of James and Rhoda [Lothrop] Knight of Trenton, Mich.); son of **Samuel Baker** of Cambridge, Mass., b. Dec. 26, 1820, d. May 3, 1883 (m. Apr. 29, 1845, Clarissa Harrington of the Lexington, Mass., family); son of **Samuel** of Salem and Cambridge, b. at Ipswich, Mass., Jan. 29, 1791, d. at Cambridge Feb. 1, 1850 (m. Feb. 17, 1820, Maria Bradlee Wait of Medford, Mass.); son of **John** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there Sep. 24, 1759, d. there Oct. 18, 1801 (m. May 18, 1786, Sarah Baker); son of **Daniel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there Jan. 26, 1721, d. there Aug. 9, 1800 (m. 1745 Mary Kimball); son of **Daniel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there, d. July, 1724 (m. 1st, Mar. 22, 1711, Sarah Knowlton, m. 2d, Martha [Caldwell] Ayres); son of **Roger,** b. at Ipswich, Mass., June 19, 1657 (m. June 9, 1684, Sarah Shatswell); son of **Daniel** of Roxbury, Mass., 1639, and Ipswich 1648, d. Feb., 1661 (m. Mary Kinsman of Ipswich, Mass.).

MILLET, GEORGE V. of Charlestown, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Oct. 19, 1846; son of **Nathaniel A.** of Salem, Charlestown and Ipswich, b. at Salem Jan. 11, 1805, d. at Ipswich Aug. 31, 1869, tailor (m. July 6, 1828, Elizabeth, b. at Salem July 24, 1805, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1884, buried at Ipswich Dec. 2, 1884, dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth [Abbott] Valpey); son of **John** of Salem, Mass., b. there Jan. 6, 1768, d. there Feb. 14, 1819, cooper (m. May 27, 1792, Margaret, b. at Salem Jan. 12, 1768, d. there Feb. 14, 1823, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah [Cheever] Archer, desc. of Samuel Archer, dep. marshal of Salem many years, she desc. of Peter Cheever, glover, of Salem); son of **John** of Salem, Mass., bp. there Oct. 23, 1737, d. there in Oct., 1793 (m. July 18, 1761, Mary, bp. at Salem Dec. 7, 1740, d. there in Aug., 1788, dau. of Joseph and Hannah [Phippen] Roberts); son of **Andrew** of Salem, b. at Gloucester, Mass., May 30, 1705, d. at Salem (m. Nov. 18, 1726, Ruth Harris of Beverly); son of **Thomas** of Gloucester, b. there Jan. 9, 1675, drowned at Casco Bay Mar. 1, 1722 (m. June 16, 1696, Elizabeth, b. at Wenham, d. at Gloucester Mar. 27, 1713, dau. of John and Sarah Batchelder of Wenham); son of **Nathaniel**

of Gloucester, b. at Dorchester 1647, d. at Gloucester Nov. 9, 1719 (m. May 3, 1670, Ann, b. at Gloucester May 24, 1651, d. there Mar. 9, 1718, dau. of Andrew and Barbara Lester); son of Mr. **Thomas,** arrived at Dorchester, Mass., from Chertsey, Eng., staying there till about 1657 when he removed to Gloucester, official teacher there, b. abt. 1605, d. at Brookfield abt. 1676 (m. in England, Mary, b. 1606, d. at Gloucester June 5, 1682, dau. of John and Mary Grenoway of Stains near Chertsey, Eng.).

SWIFT, ROWLAND of Hartford, Ct. (m. Sep. 12, 1855, Sarah Benton, dau. of Norman H. Gillette, whose ancestors were among first settlers of Windsor, Ct., he m. Apr., 1834, Jane Shepard, dau. of Mary Webster, desc. of John Webster, fifth governor of Colony of Hartford); son of **Earl** of Mansfield Center, Ct., b. there Apr. 8, 1784, d. there June 14, 1869, grad. Yale Coll. 1805, studied medicine and surgery, adm. to practice 1808, practiced at Windham, Ct., two years, at Wethersfield, Ct., two years, at Mansfield remainder of life, a beloved physician (m. Apr. 18, 1810, Laura, b. at Windham, Ct., July 4, 1792, d. at Mansfield Apr. 17, 1870, dau. of Capt. Ralph Ripley, gt.-gt.-gr.-son of Joshua Ripley and Hannah, dau. of Wm. Bradford, Jr., son of Gov. Wm. Bradford of Plymouth 1620, he, Capt. Ralph, m. Dec. 8, 1774, Eunice Huntington, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Simon Huntington of Windsor 1633); son of **Barzillia** of Mansfield Center, Ct., b. at Wareham, Mass., Jan. 9, 1747, d. at Mansfield Center 1817 (m. Sarah Fearing of Wareham, Mass.); son of **Rowland** of Sandwich, Mass., b. Mar. 24, 1721–2, d. Feb. 13, 1795 (m. Mary Dexter of Falmouth, Mass.); son of **Jireh** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there 1665, d. Apr., 1749 (m. Nov. 26, 1697, Abigail Gibbs); son of **William** of Sandwich, Mass., b. in England 1627(?), d. at Sandwich, Mass., Jan., 1705–6 (m. Ruth); son of **William,** who came from England in the great immigration of 1630, settled at Watertown, Mass., moved to Sandwich, Mass., 1637, d. there 1643 (m. Joan, d. there Jan. or Feb. 26, 1663).

WOODRUFF, CHARLES ALBERT of U. S. army, b. at Burke, Vt., Apr. 26, 1845, commissary of subsistence U. S. A., private, corporal, sergeant of Co. A, 10th Vt. 1862–5, wounded four times at Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, U. S. Mil. Acad. 1867-71, lieut. 7th U. S. Inf. 1871–8, wounded three times at Big Hole, M. T., Aug., 1877, served in Army of Potomac in various battles, discharged on account of wounds, pensioned, surrendered pension Feb., 1867, served in Montana scouting and Indian campaigns, Ft. Leavenworth 1878–9, chief C. S. dist. N. Mexico 1879–84, chief C. S. Dept. Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, 1884–8 (m. July 2, 1874, Louise V., b. San Francisco, eldest dau. of James R. Duff, b. in Nova Scotia, eldest son of Richard Duff of Scotch descent); third son of **Erastus** of Burke, Vt., b. in Conn. Nov. 17, 1802, d. Newark, Vt., Oct. 1, 1880, sheriff and other county and town offices, major 3d Vt., declined on account of age (m. Mar. 11, 1830, Eliza M., b. in Sandwich, N. H., dau. of Gen. Johnson Quimby); first son of **Lot** of Burke, Vt., b. Farmington, Ct., Feb. 14, 1779, d. Burke, Vt., July 25, 1831, moved to Vt. 1803 (m. Nov. 27, 1800, Hannah Miller); son of **Oliver** of Farmington, Ct., b. there Sep. 23, 1750 (m. June 18, 1770, Sarah Porter); son of **Joshua** of Farmington, b. there Nov. 7, 1708, d. there bet. Sep. 21, 1775, and July 3, 1776 (m. May 4, 1738, Rebecca Woodford); son of **Matthew** of Farmington, b. Feb. 8, 1669 (m. Sep. 15, 1694, Elizabeth Balding); son of **Matthew** of Farmington, b. 1646, d. Nov., 1691 (m. June 16, 1668, Mary Plumb); son of **Matthew** of Farmington, Ct.; one of the eighty-four proprietors there (m. Hannah).

INDEX TO LINEAGES.

	PAGE.
Abbot	201
Arms	147
Armstrong	23
Atwater	3
Backus	103
Baker, of Montville	111
of Boston	126
Balch	217
Ballard	186
Bangs	99
Banta	65
Bardwell	198
Barrett, of St. Paul	68
of Loveland	72
Bartow	4
Batchelder	139
Battell	134
Batterson	4
Bayard	78
Beaver	191
Beekman	4
Biddle	212
Bisbee	157
Bissell	125
Blood	6
Bogart	174
Bolles	6
Bolton, of Cleveland	63
of New York	109
Borden	136
Boyd	74
Bradbury	132
Briggs	70
Brinckerhoff, of Englewood	224
of Mansfield	73
of New York	222
Brockway	222
Brodhead	165
Brooks	77
Buck, of Pennsylvania	144
of Wisconsin	93
Bugbee	75
Burbank	194
Burdge	66
Burhans	162
Burnham	87
Burton	158
Butler, of Hudson	7
of New York	7
Byram	8
Candage	156
Carey	142
Carpenter	214
Cary	8
Case	161
Casey	8
Chapman	9
Chase	9
Child	200
Church	203
Chute	82
Clapp	75
Clark	94
Clarke, of Marietta, Ga	133
of Needham	122
Clearwater	95
Cleveland, of Hartford	186
of New York	10
Clift	10
Codman	133
Cole	11
Cornell, of New York	123
of Buffalo	139
Cowdrey	121
Crane, of Boston	119
of Dalton	11
Crosby	11
Cudworth	170
Currier	12
Curtis	69
Cushman	12
Darling	13
Davenport	192
Davies	14
Davis, of Denver	206
of Doylestown	14
Dawson, of Lowell	102
of Laurelville	87
Deake	76
DeForest	184
DeMille	138
Denham	127
Densmore	116
DePeyster	83
Devens	194
DeWitt	160
Dexter	180
Dike	173
Dix	135
Doane	114
Dodge, of Sutton	136
of New York	76
Douglas	194
Douw	155
Dow	204
Downer	149
Drumm	193
Drury	179
DuBois	211
DuPont	180
Durkee	15
Earle	168
Eaton, of Keene	191
of New York	151
Edgerton	113
Edsall	15
Eliot	16
Ellis	151
Ely	78
Esling	16
Estes, of Boston	205
of Warren	153
Evans	65
Fairchild	121
Farwell	109
Felt	127
Fenn	210
Fernald	193
Ferris	155
Field	97
Fiske	219
Folsom	193
Forbes	147
Forsyth	150
Fowler	17
Francis	18
French	145
Gage, of Boscawen	18
of Vineland	155
Garfield, of Cleveland	181
of Mentor	163
Garrison, of Camden	19
of Orange	83
Gilman	20
Gerould	152
Gillett	19
Gillette	19
Goode	21
Goodwin	216
Gordon, of Springfield	195
of Chestertown	23
Gould	197
Gowey	115
Greene, of Providence	91
of Troy	105
Greenough	23
Greenwood	80
Gurley	24
Haines	73
Hakes	86
Hale	130
Hall, of Detroit	24
of Providence	88
of U. S. Army	68
Hallock	25
Hambleton	101

PAGE.

Hammond,
of San Francisco. 212
of Concord... 183
Harlow..... 193
Harris..... ... 114
Harrison..... 172
Hartley..... 165
Hassam..... 69, 70
Hayes,
of Westfield.. 161
of Fremont... 25
Heald..... 178
Hemenway..... 182
Herrick..... 26
Heyl..... 71
Hiatt..... 26
Hills 177
Hinckley..... 184
Hinsdale..... 169
Holahan..... 92
Holden..... 190
Holland..... 165
Holman..... 197
Holmes..... 175
Honeyman..... 185
Hord..... 27
Houghton..... 175
Howard..... 198
Hubbard..... 106
Hughes 189
Huling..... 153
Hull..... 27
Huntting..... 90
Husted 175
Hyde... 176

Ingalls..... 28
Ireland..... 91
Isham,
of Chicago.... 29
of New York.. 28

Jackson... . .. 88
Jameson..... 29
Jarvis..... 166
Jefferis..... 197
Jenks..... 141
Jesup..... 135
Jewett.. 154
Jillson... 94
Johnson..... 154
Johnston..... 86
Jones,
of Augusta... 124
of Phila..... 96
of Providence. 165
of Sycamore.. 171

Kasson 205
Kendall 189
Kimball,
of Concord... 30
of San Francisco... ... 90

PAGE.

King..... ... 30
Kirk..... 170
Kissam.. 31
Knowlton..... 208
Kulp..... 77

Lambing..... 144
Lane..... 31
Lanman..... 169
Lapham..... 63
Larned..... 108
Lea..... 116
Learned..... 32
Ledyard..... 32
Leeds..... 33
Leighton,
of Norfolk.... 106
of St. Louis.. 107
Lewis,
of Franklin... 170
of Lisle..... 153
L'Hommedieu.. 89
Littlefield..... 211
Lockwood,
of New York.. 34
of Phila..... 95
Loomis 215
Lossing..... 182
Loveland..... 139
Lurty..... 34

Malcom..... 204
Mallery..... 146
Manning..... 199
Marsh,
of Boston.... 148
of Leominster. 125
of Lowell. ... 138
Marston,
of Exeter..... 159
of Great Falls. 200
of Lowell 158
of New York.. 158
of Northwood. 159
Marvin..... 131
May..... .. 88
McCall..... 193
McClellan..... 35
McConnell..... 196
McWhorter ... 219
Mellick..... 99
Menges..... 194
Merrill..... 89
Merritt..... 194
Messimore..... 35
Metcalf..... 181
Millet..... 226
Mills..... 208
Mitchell..... 161
Moak. 218
Montgomery.... 35
Morgan..... 36
Morison..... 177

PAGE.

Morrill..... 123
Morris..... 66
Morrison..... 37
Morse..... 225
Moseley..... ... 152
Moulton..... 209
Munsell..... 38

Needham..... 147
Neff..... 131
Negley..... 188
Neill..... 63
Nelson. 184
Newell..... 187
Nicholls..... 38
Nicolls..... 136
Nims..... 39
Norris..... 193
North..... 110
Northrup..... 104
Nourse..... 217
Noyes..... ... 164

Oliver..... 39
Onderdonk..... 220
Overton..... 40

Paige..... 188
Paine,
of Bangor.... 92
of Brooklyn.. 109
of Pittsburgh.. 97
of Worcester.. 100
Palmer..... 101
Parker..... 167
Parkman..... 196
Parmelee..... 195
Parsons..... 206
Patch... 137
Paul..... ... 123
Paulison..... 202
Paxton..... 205
Perley 96
Perry,
of Davenport. 189
of Phila..... 104
of Williamstown..... 99
Peterson..... 182
Peyton,
of Virginia... 128
of Mississippi. 220
Phillips,
of Auburn.... 40
of Holliston.. 213
Pierce..... 93
Plumb..... 130
Pope,
of Maine..... 223
of Boston 150
of Elizabeth.. 187
Potter..... 220
Powers 112

PAGE.

Prescott..... 219
Proctor..... 208
Putnam 113
Randall,
of Michigan.. 213
of New York.. 137
Rantoul..... 210
Raymond..... 160
Read..... 41
Redfield..... 107
Reed,
of Baltimore.. 145
of Bath, Me.. 168
Remington..... 75
Rice,
of Springfield. 70
of Worcester . 204
Richards..... 117
Ridlon..... 98
Riker..... 209
Rindge..... 226
Robertson..... 103
Robinson..... 102
Rochester,
of Rochester.. 42
of U. S. Army. 42
Rollins. 203
Roof..... 43
Rowley,
of Springfield. 191
of Utica..... 190
Ruggles..... 157
Ryerson..... 196
Ryman..... 221

Saltonstall..... 214
Sanborn..... 43
Sands..... 43
Sargent,
of Chicago ... 216
of Portland... 44
Savary..... 111
Scarborough.... 218
Scott,
of Brooklyn.. 95
of Phila..... 126
of Phœnix.... 173
Sears..... 163
Segar..... 118
Sheldon... ... 192
Sherman..... 44
Shertzer..... 132
Sibley..... 45
Slocum,
of Brownsville 150
of Defiance... 113
of Detroit.... 45
Smedley... 207
Smith,
of Buffalo.... 46
of Norway.... 183
Snell..... 46
Souther..... 115
Southwick... .. 101

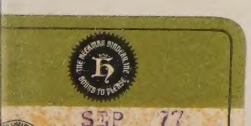
	PAGE.
Sprague	218
Stearns	118
Stockbridge	47
Stockett	120
Stone	47
Stryker	48
Swartwout	49
Swift	225
Taintor	49
Talcott	50
Taylor	218
Ten Broeck	50
Tenny	148
Thompson,	
of Belfast	120
of Bridgeport	122
of Lansingburgh	50
of Troy	51
of Winchester	108
Thurman	51
Thwing	106
Townsend	52
Treat	52
Treadwell	72
Tuttle	223
Tyler	144
Underwood	133
Upham,	
of California	54
of Connecticut	64
of Wisconsin	71
of U. S. Army	53
Upton,	
of Oregon	54
of Providence	55
Vail	114
Van Allen,	
of Albany	56
of Dansville	56
of New York	220
Van Deventer	57
Van Hoosear	143
Van Nest	110
Van Petten	57
Van Siclen	57
Van Slyke	58
Van Vechten	200
Van Voorhis,	
of New York	58
of Penn	176
Van Vorst	59
Varnum	59
Wait	60
Walworth	221
Ware	116
Warner	162
Watson	121
Westervelt	60
Wheeler,	
of Connecticut	112
of Maine	167
Whipple	213
White	149
Wight	67
Williams	171
Williamson	176
Willis	61
Winfield	143
Wing	119
Winthrop	61
Witherbee	175
Wood,	
of Albany	223
of Seymour	157
Woodruff,	
of Vermont	174
of U. S. Army	225

ADDENDA.

Page 27. — John Hord's name was not John Howard, but he was descended from the ancient family of Hord in Shropshire, Eng.

Page 171. — For Jonathan Owens read Asa Owens.

Page 223. — Add to Wood lineage: son of **David**, b. Feb. 18, 1677, d. Aug. 30, 1744, physician with extensive practice, justice of the peace, farmer (m. about 1701 Mary); son of **Daniel** of Boxford, Mass., about 1675, freeman there 1690 (m. about 1674 Sarah, dau. of Robert Andrews); probably son of **Thomas** of Rowley.


SEP 77